3 1761 09428206 8

Presented to

The Library

of the

University of Toronto

by

Professor G. M. Wrong

June, 1924.

SUBJECT CATALOGUE OR FINDING LIST.

TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

A

SUBJECT CATALOGUE

OR FINDING LIST

OF BOOKS IN THE

REFERENCE LIBRARY

WITH AN

INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND PERSONAL NAMES.

1889.

190237.
10.7.24.

Including additions made up to February 1st, 1889.

TORONTO:
JAMES MURRAY & COMPANY.
FRONT STREET WEST.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

1888.

A. R. Boswell, *Chairman.*

His Worship the Mayor.
John Taylor.
Major Mason.
Joshua Ingham
E. P. Pearson.
Judge McDougall.
T. R. Whiteside.
J. J. Murphy.

1889.

Edwin P. Pearson, *Chairman.*

His Worship the Mayor.
John Taylor.
Joshua Ingham.
R. A. Pyne, M.D.
Judge McDougall.
A. R. Boswell.
J. J. Murphy.
Joseph Golding.

Chief Librarian:

JAMES BAIN, Jr.

Assistant Librarian and Secretary:

JOHN DAVY.

CONTENTS.

Preface vii

Key to Arrangement ix

Index of Subjects xix

Catalogue—Miscellaneous 1

Canada and Newfoundland 266

Recent Additions 322

Index of Names 337

PREFACE.

THE Toronto Public Library, which contains 53,560 volumes, was first opened for public use in 1884, and is divided into the Reference Library and the Central and Branch Circulating Libraries.

For the first two years the efforts of the Management were devoted to the increase and organization of the Circulating Libraries, and it has only been during the past three years that they have attempted to lay the foundations of a Reference Library.

The present Catalogue contains all accessions to the Library until February 1st, 1889, and covers the same ground as the Card Catalogue, which has been in use from the first, but differs from it, in being strictly a subject catalogue with complete indices. Where necessary, entries have been repeated under different subject-headings when the book refers to two or more subjects.

Owing to the present composite character of the Library, the reader will also find it necessary to consult the catalogues and supplements of the Circulating Library for many of the most recent books.

Periodical literature has grown to such dimensions and contains so much that is valuable, that the reader will always find it profitable to consult "Poole's Index to Periodical Literature" and "Supplement," (1882-87), and the quarterly numbers of the Index to Periodicals.

The need of a handy Canadian bibliography has induced the Board to furnish a classified list of those Canadian books and books on Canada which they possess, which will be found at the end of this volume.

In applying for books at the counter, it is only necessary to insert in the blank form the name and short title, with the number of the book required, thus :—

Guest. English Rhythms. 1722. 11.

Books in the Hallam collection are marked by the letters H.C. preceding the number.

[ ] implies that the book was published anonymously.

KEY TO THE ARRANGEMENT.

General Cyclopedias 1
Books of the Calendar 1
Readers' Handbooks 1
Quotations 2
Proverbs 2
Anecdotes 3
Fables 3

NATURAL SCIENCES.

General Treatises and collected Essays 3

Natural History—
General Treatises and collected Essays 5
Evolution 6
Heredity 7

Zoology—
Animal Morphology 7
Invertebrates—
Marine Zoology 8
Infusoria 8
Mollusca—Shells and Shellfish 8
Vertebrates—
Ichthyology 9
Herpetology 9
Entomology 10
Ornithology 11
Mammalia 12
Domestic Animals 13

Anthropology 13
Botany 14
Astronomy 16
Astrology 17
Cosmology 17
Volcanoes 18
Physical Geography 18
Geology 18
Palæontology 20
Mineralogy 21
Meteorology 22
Aeronautics 22
Chemistry 22

NATURAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

Physics 23
Electricity and Magnetism 24
Acoustics 24
Microscope and Microscopy 24
Polariscope 24
Mathematics 25

THEOLOGY.

BIBLE— 25
Old Testament 25
New Testament 25
Apocrypha 26
Commentaries—general 26
" *special, Old Testament* 27
" " *New Testament* 27
Bibliography 28
Concordances 28
Bible Aids 28
Bible Lands and Customs 29
Bible History 29
Biblical Antiquities 29
Biblical Biography 29
History of Israel 30
Talmud 30
History of Religion 31
Hibbert Lectures 31
Christian Antiquities 32
Life of Christ 32
Natural Theology 32
Evidences 33
Dogmatical Theology 33
Homiletics 34
Anti-Nicene Christian Library 35
Theological and Church Dictionaries 36
Creeds 36
Prayer Books 36
Councils 37
Ecclesiastical History 37
Reformation 40
Controversial 40
Anglo-Israelism and the Ten Tribes 41
Church and State 41
Prophetic 41
Missions 42
Inquisition 42
Jesuits 42

THEOLOGY—*Continued.*
Mystics 43
Swedenborg 43
Seventh-day Adventism 44
Egyptian and Chaldean Religions 44
Mohammedanism 44
Brahmanism and Buddhism 44
Parseeism 46
Chinese Religions 46
Hymns 46
Rationalism 46
Spiritualism 47
Witchcraft and Demonology 47
Apparitions 47

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCES.

Essays and collected works 47
English and Foreign Philosophical Library 48
History of Philosophy 49
Philosophies 49
Metaphysics 50
Psychology 50
Logic 50
Ethics 50
Physiognomy 51
Temperance 51

SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES.

Statistics 51
Year Books and Almanacs 53
Civilization 53
Social Sciences 54
Political Economy 55
Banking 56
Finance 56
Friendly Societies 57
Insurance 57
Exchange 57
Weights and Measures 57
Commerce and Communication 58
Fish and Fisheries 58
Political Science 59
Constitutions and Government 60
Elections 61
Parliament 61
Jurisprudence 62
International Law 62

SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

Statute Law 63
Military Law 63
Law of Railways and Companies 63
Trials 64
Education—
Reports, Calendars, etc. 64
Education 65
Utopias 66
Rosicrucians 66
Freemasonry 66

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

Alimentary Canal 69
Anatomy 69
Aneurisms 69
Bones 69
Brain 70
Breast 70
Children 70
Cholera 70
Circulatory System 70
Diagnosis 70
Dictionaries and Encyclopædic Works 71
Dietetics 71
Domestic Medicine 71
Electro-Therapeutics 71
Epilepsy 71
Eye and Ear 71
Fever 72
Fractures and Dislocations 72
General Treatises and Collections 72
Germ Theory of Disease 73
Gynæcology 73
Head 73
Health Resorts 73
Heart 73
Heredity 74
Histology 74
Homœopathy 74
Hospitals and Nursing 75
Hydrophobia 75
Hygiene and Public Health 75
Insanity 76
Kidney 76
Larynx and Laryngoscope 77
Liver 77

MEDICAL SCIENCE—*Continued.*

Materia Medica 77
Medical Jurisprudence 77
Microscope 77
Midwifery 77
Narcotics and Stimulants 78
Nervous System 78
Orthopædic Surgery 78
Paralysis 78
Parasites and Worms 78
Pathology 78
Periodicals 79
Pharmacopæias 79
Physiology 79
Poisons 80
Principles and Practice 80
Respiratory Organs 80
Rheumatism 80
Skin 81
Smallpox 81
Spine 81
Surgery 81
Therapeutics 82
Thermometry 82
Throat 82
Tumours 82
Urinary Organs, etc. 82
Veterinarian 83

INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

General and Collected 83
Mines and Mining 84
Metallurgy 84
Assaying 85
Coal and its Products 85
Civil Engineering 85
Surveying 86
Mechanical Drawing 86
Railways 86
Tramways 87
Steam-Engine 87
Mills and Millwork 87
Hydraulics 87
Building Materials and Construction 88
Lathe 88
Fire Protection 88

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—*Continued.*

Sanitary Engineering 88
Explosives 88
Telegraph, Telephone and Electric Light 89
Technology—
Carpentry and Cabinet-making 89
Colours 89
Bookbinding 89
Distilling 90
Dyeing 90
Leather 90
Metal-working 90
Paper 90
Perfumery and Soap-making 91
Printing 91
Textile Fabrics 91
Tobacco 92
Vinegar 92
Military Arts 92
Yachts and Steamships 92
Forestry 93
Agriculture 93
Horticulture and Landscape Gardening 94
Pomology 94
Aquarium 94
Sports and Sporting 95
Angling . . . . . .
Equestrianism 95
Games 95
Food 95
Cookery 95

FINE ARTS.

General Treatises 96
Painting 98
Freehand Drawing 99
Illuminating 99
Engraving and Etching 100
Decorative Art 100
Furniture 101
Architecture 101
Sculpture 103
Costumes 103
Needle Work 104
Pottery, Porcelain and Plate 104
Music 104
Musical Instruments 105

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Dictionaries 105
Philology 107
Literature—
General Treatises 109
American 109
Ancient 109
English 109
Fine Arts 110
Flemish 110
French 110
German 110
Greek 111
Icelandic 111
Italian 111
Mediæval 111
Norwegian, Swedish and Danish 111
Political 111
Scottish 112
Spanish 112
Shakespeare 112
Troubadours 115
Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages 115
Greek and Latin Classics, Texts and Translations 116
Translations from French and German 116
Arber's English Reprints 117
Arber's English Scholars' Library 119
Trübner's Oriental Series 119
Collected Writings 121
Selections 129
Speeches 130
Letters and Correspondence 131
Journalism 132
Social Life 132
Rural Life 132
Dialects 132
Emblems 132
Wit, Humour and Satire 133
Table Talk 133
Epitaphs 133
Epigrams 133
Bibliography 134
Library Management and Aids 136
Library Catalogues 136
Library Reports 139
Trade and Sale Catalogues 140

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—*Continued.*

FICTION 141
POETRY—
Collections 144
Individual 145
Drama and Dramatic Works 153
PERIODICALS—
Indexes and Lists 158
Periodicals 158
Transactions and Publications of Learned Societies 164

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Atlases and Maps 174
Gazetteers 175
Geography 175
Collections 176
General Travel 180
EUROPE—
England and Wales 181
London 183
Scotland 183
Ireland 184
France 184
Holland and Belgium 185
Germany and Austria-Hungary 185
Norway, Sweden and Denmark 185
Iceland 185
Switzerland and the Alps 186
Spain and Portugal 186
Italy 186
Russia 187
Turkey 187
Greece and the Levant 187
ASIA—
General 188
Syria and Palestine 188
Arabia 189
Russian Asia 189
Persia 190
Afghanistan and Central Asia 190
India 190
Ceylon 191
Indo-China 191
China 191
Thibet 192
Japan 192
Indian Archipelago 192

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

AFRICA—
General 192
Morocco and Algiers 193
Egypt and the Soudan 193
Abyssinia 194
Eastern Africa 194
Central Africa 194
Western Africa 194
Southern Africa 195
Madagascar 195
NORTH AMERICA—
Greenland 195
United States 196
Mexico and Central America 202
SOUTH AMERICA—
General 202
Venezuela, Columbia and Guiana 203
Brazil 203
Argentine Confederation and Uruguay 203
Chili and Peru 204
West Indies 204
Atlantic Islands 204
Australia and New Zealand 205
Polynesia and the South Pacific Ocean 205
North Pacific Ocean 205
Arctic Seas and Regions 206

HISTORY AND ITS COLLATERALS.

Ethnology 207
Pre-historic Archæology 209
Mythology 210
Folk-lore 210
Philosophy of History 211
Chronology 211
Year Books and Registers 212
Every-day Books 212
Historical Miscellany 212
History of Civilization 212
Ancient History, Antiquities 213
" History 213
Etruria, Antiquities 213
" History 213
Ancient Egypt, Antiquities 214
" History 214
Ancient Greece, Antiquities 214
" History 214

History and its Collaterals—*Continued.*

Rome, Antiquities 215
" History 215
Mediæval Europe 215

Modern Europe—

England 216
Antiquities 217
Documents and Collections 217
Essays and Studies 217
Constitutional and Parliamentary 217
General Histories 218
Celtic 219
Roman and Saxon 219
Norman 220
Plantagenet 220
Lancaster and York 220
Tudor 220
Early Stuarts 220
Commonwealth 220
Later Stuarts, William III and Anne 221
Hanoverian 221
Nineteenth Century 221
Naval and Military 222
Local 222
Wales 222
Scotland, Antiquities 222
" History 222
Ireland, Antiquities 224
" History 224
France, Antiquities 225
" History 225
Holland and Belgium 226
Norway, Sweden and Denmark 226
Germany and Austria-Hungary 226
Russia 227
Spain and Portugal 227
Italy 227
Gibraltar and Malta 228

Asia—

Arabia 228
Persia 228
Afghanistan 228
India 228
China 229
Japan 229

History and its Collaterals—*Continued.*

Africa—

Abyssinia 229
Modern Egypt 230
Morocco 230

North America—

Greenland 230
Indians 230

United States—

General Histories 233
Constitution, Charters and Treaties 234
Documents, State Papers and Official Reports 235
Colonial Period 237
Revolution 239
War of 1812-15 239
Civil War 240
Local and Special 240
Naval 242

Central America 242
South America 242
West Indies 243
Australia 243
Polynesia 243
Treaties 244
Military Records 244
Crusades 244
Chivalry 244
Heraldry and Genealogy 245
Numismatics 246
Gypsies 246
Names 246
Colonies and Colonization 247

BIOGRAPHY.

Biography—*Collective* 247
Individual 250

Directories, Army Lists, etc. 262
Patents and Patent Law 262
Exhibitions 264

PART II.

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

Geology and Palæontology 267
Mineralogy 273
Botany 274
Natural History 274
Natural Products and Resources 275
Railways and Canals 277
Census 277
Atlases 277
Travel and Topography 278
Almanacs and Annual Registers 288
Constitution 288
Constitutional Documents and Treaties 289
Franchise 289
Naturalization 289
Parliament 289
Parliamentary Documents and Debates 290
Statutes and Ordinances 291
Parliamentary Commissions and Reports 292
Statute Law 292
Copyright 293
Trials 293
Municipal Documents 294
History of Canada—general 294
New France 295
From the Conquest to Establishment of Upper Canada . . . 298
U. E. Loyalists 298
From the Establishment of Upper Canada to the Union . . 299
From the Union to Confederation 299
Confederation 300
War of 1812-15 300
Rebellion of 1837-38 301
Fenian Invasions of 1869-70 302
Newfoundland 802
New Brunswick 302
Nova Scotia 303
Manitoba and North-West 304
British Columbia 305
Local Histories 305
Ecclesiastical Histories 306
Boundary Disputes 307
Confederation 307
Emigration 307

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

Imperial Federation 308
Nationality 308
Fisheries 309
Reciprocity 309
Numismatics 309
Directories, etc. 310
Biography 310
Prose Literature and Collected Works 314
Poetry and Drama 316
Learned Societies 319
Manuscripts 320

Recent Additions 322

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Abiogenesis 4
Abyssinia 194, 229
Acoustics 24
Aeronautics 22
Afghanistan 190, 228
Africa 192
Agriculture 52, 55, 93
Alabama 327
Alaska 241, 325
Algiers 193
Algonquin language 106
Alimentary canal 69
Alloys 90
Almanacs 53, 288
Alphabets 100
Alps 186
Ambulance 76
Americanisms 106
Amphibia 9
Anatomy 69, 99
Ancient history 213
Aneurism 69
Anecdotes 3, 130
Aneityumese language 106
Angling 95
Anglo-Israelism 41
Anglo-Saxon church 38
Anglo-Saxon language 105, 108
Animal morphology 7
Annual registers 288
Antarctic Ocean 205
Anthropology 13
Anti-Nicene Library 35
Antimony 271
Antiquities, Ancient World 213
Antiquities, Egypt 214
Antiquities, England 216, 328
Antiquities, Etruria 213
Antiquities, France 225
Antiquities, Greece 214
Antiquities, Ireland 224
Antiquities, Rome 215
Antiquities, Scotland 222
Ants 4
Apatite 271
Aphorisms 48
Apocrypha 26
Apparitions 47
Aquarium 94
Archery 95
Architecture 101, 332
Architecture, military 92
Arithmetic 25
Armour 92
Aryan language 107
Arabia 189, 228
Arber's reprints 117
Archæology 4
Arctic Ocean 206
Argentine Confederation 203
Army lists 262
Arthurian legends 115
Arundel society 164
Asbestos 271
Assaying 85
Assyria 31, 44
Astrology 17
Astronomy 16
Atlantic 6
Atlases 174, 277
Australia 205, 243, 325, 335
Austria-Hungary 185, 226
Azores 205

Babylon 31, 44
Ballads 144
Balloons 22
Bampton lectures 33
Bank of England 56
Banking 56, 60
Barbadoes 5
Batrachians 9
Beer 90
Bees 10
Belgium 185, 226
Bible 25
Bible dictionary 28
Bible lands 29
Biblical antiquity 29
Biblical biography 29
Biblical history 29
Bibliography 28, 134
Biogenesis 4
Biography 247
Biology 4
Boats 92
Bones 69
Bookbinding 89
Boston 241
Botany 14, 274, 322, 327, 332, 333
Boundaries 307
Brahmanism 44, 120
Brain 70
Brazil 203, 227, 242
Bread 75
Breast 70
Bricklaying 102
Bridges 85
British Columbia 6, 305
British Guiana 203
Buddhism 44, 120
Building stone 21, 52
Burma 120
Butter 93
Butterflies 10

Cabinet-making 89, 101
Cage birds 11, 12
Calculus 25
Calendars 1
California 241
Canada 267
Canals 52, 63, 277
Candles 76, 91
Cape Breton 298
Capital 55

Carpentry..... 89
Carthage..... 213
Cat..... 8
Catacombs..... 32
Cattle..... 13
Cavalry..... 92
Cement..... 88
Census (Canada).....51, 277
Census (United States).....52, 277
Central America..... 202
Ceylon.....7, 191
Chaldea..... 44
Chaldean language..... 105
Chalk..... 4
Chemical..... 52
Chemistry..... 4, 22, 43
Chess..... 95
Children.....70, 75
Chili.....204, 242
China.....191, 229
China painting..... 104
Chinese..... 292
Chinook jargon..... 106
Chivalry..... 244
Cholera.....70, 76
Christ..... 32
Christian antiquities..... 32
Chronology..... 211
Church dictionaries..... 36
Church of England.....37, 38, 39
Church of Ireland..... 39
Church of Rome.....37, 38, 39, 306
Church of Scotland.....37, 39
Circulatory system..... 70
Cities..... 52
Civil engineering..... 85
Civilization.....53, 212
Clergy reserves..... 306
Climatology.....6, 22
Coaching..... 95
Coal.....4, 52, 85, 271, 273, 275, 276
Confucianism.....46, 48
Colonies..... 247
Colonization..... 307
Colours..... 89
Columbia..... 203
Comets..... 16
Commentaries.....26, 27, 28
Commerce..... 58
Comparative anatomy..... 7
Conchology..... 8
Concordances.....2, 28
Confederation..... 307
Confessions..... 36
Congregationalism..... 38
Congress..... 61
Constitution.....60, 288
Consumption..... 80
Cookery.....75, 95
Copper.....19, 52, 271
Copyright.....63, 262, 293
Coral..... 4
Cosmology..... 17
Costumes..... 103
Councils.....52, 91
Cree language.....106, 107, 108
Creeds.....35, 43
Crusades..... 244
Crustacea..... 8
Crystallography.....3, 21
Curling..... 335
Cyclopædias.....1, 145
Daco-Romanian language..... 105
Darwinism..... 4
Decoration..... 100
Decorative art..... 100
Deer..... 12
Democracy..... 60
Demonology..... 47
Denmark.....185, 226
Desmids..... 16
Diagnosis..... 70
Dictionaries.....105, 330
Dietetics.....70, 75
Digestion..... 75
Directories.....262, 310
Dissenters..... 37
Distilling..... 90
Dog.....13, 334
Domestic animals..... 13
Domestic medicine..... 71
Drainage..... 88
Drama..... 153
Drawing, freehand..... 99
Drawing, mechanical.....4, 85, 86
Dress.....76, 103
Duels..... 132
Dyeing.....90, 91, 333, 335
Dynamite..... 88

Ear..... 71
Early English Text Society.....164, 326
Earthquakes..... 18
Education.....4, 64
Egypt..4, 31, 44, 57, 60, 86, 193, 214, 313
Egyptian language..... 109
Elections.....61, 289, 333
Electric lighting.....76, 89
Electrical measurements..... 4
Electricity..... 24
Electrography..... 3
Electrometers.....4, 24
Electro therapeutics..... 71
Emblems..... 132
Embryology..... 7
Emigration..... 307
Encyclopædias.....1, 109, 326
England, constitution..... 217
England, history..... 218
England and Wales..... 181
Entomology.....10, 274
Epigrams..... 133
Epilepsy..... 71
Episcopal Church of Scotland..... 39
Epitaphs..... 133
Equations..... 25
Equestrianism..... 95
Essayists..... 122
Etching.....96, 150
Ethics.....48, 50
Ethnology.....4, 207, 325, 327
Etruria.....213, 326
Eudiometers..... 4
Europe, Mediæval..... 216
Europe, modern..... 216
Every-day books..... 212
Evidences of Christianity..... 33
Evolution..... 4, 6
Exchange..... 57
Exhibitions..... 264
Eye..... 71

Fables..... 3
Famines..... 52

Ferns....14, 94, 328, 331
Fertilization.... 14
Fever.... 72
Fiction.... 141
Fine art.... 96
Fire-engines.... 88
Fires....76, 88
Fish....58, 59, 95
Fisheries....59, 59, 309, 327
Florence.... 227
Flour.... 52
Fluorescence.... 4
Folk-lore....167, 210
Folk-lore Society.... 167
Foods....22, 92, 95
Forestry....52, 92
Fossils....20, 21
Fowling.... 95
Fox-hunting.... 95
Fractures.... 72
France, description.... 184
France, history.... 225
Franchise....61, 289, 333
Free trade.... 55
Freemasonry.... 66
French language....105, 106, 108
Friendly societies.... 57
Friesic language.... 108
Fruits.... 94
Funguses....14, 274, 334
Furniture....75, 101

Gaelic language....105, 106, 108, 109
Galleries....99, 327
Galvanized iron.... 90
Games.... 95
Gardening....94, 331
Gas.... 75
Gazetteers....175, 277
Genealogy....245, 322
Geography....18, 175
Geology....3, 18, 267, 327
German language....106, 107, 108
Germany, description.... 185
Germany, history.... 226
Gibraltar....59, 228
Gold....52, 272
Gothic languages.... 107
Grapes.... 94
Grasses.... 15
Greece, description.... 187
Greece, history.... 214
Greek language....106, 107
Greenland....42, 195, 230
Gunpowder.... 88
Gynæcology.... 73
Gypsies....109, 246

Hakluyt Society.... 167
Halifax....294, 298, 305
Harmony.... 105
Head.... 73
Health.... 75
Health resorts.... 73
Heart.... 73
Hebrew language.... 105
Hebrews.... 54
Heraldry....4, 245
Heredity....7, 74
Herpetology.... 9
Hibbert lectures.... 31
Highlanders....103, 223
Histology.... 74
Hittites.... 213
Holland....185, 226
Holy land.... 333
Homiletics.... 34
Homœopathy.... 74
Horse....13, 95
Horticulture.... 94
Hosiery.... 91
Hospitals.... 75
Huguenots.... 37
Humour.... 133
Huron language.... 108
Hydraulics.... 87
Hydropathy.... 76
Hydrophobia.... 75
Hygiene....75, 88
Hymns.... 46

Iceland.... 185
Icelandic language.... 106
Ichthyology.... 9
Illuminating.... 99
Imperial federation.... 308
Index Society.... 169
India....54, 59, 60, 119, 190, 228
Indian Archipelago.... 192
Indians (North American)..230, 323, 324, 325, 330, 332
Indo-China, travels.... 191
Inductive sciences.... 5
Infectious disease.... 75
Infusoria....8, 274
Inquisition.... 42
Insanity.... 76
Insectivora.... 7
Insects....10, 274
Insolvency.... 63
Instinct.... 5, 6
Insurance, fire....57, 60, 328, 329
Insurance, life.... 57
Ireland....59, 184, 224
Irish language....106, 107, 108
Iron....52, 272, 275
Iroquois language....106, 107
Irrigation.... 335
Israelites.... 30
Italian language....105, 108
Italy, description.... 186
Italy, history.... 227

Jacobinism.... 212
Jamaica.... 11
Japan, arts....96, 102, 327
Japan, description.... 192
Japan, history.... 229
Jesuits....42, 297, 330
Journalism.... 132
Jurisprudence.... 62

Kansas.... 241
Kidney.... 76
Knights Hospitallers.... 68
Knights Templars.... 68
Koran....44, 120

Labour....48, 54
Lace.... 91
Lake Huron.... 18
Lake Superior....21, 278, 283, 323, 328
Land tenure.... 48
Language....4, 108

Laryngoscope 77
Lathe 88
Latin language 105, 106
Latin literature 116
Law, international 62, 336
Law, maritime 336
Law, military 63
Law, statute 62, 292
Lead 19, 52, 271, 332
Leather 90
Legislation 289
Letters 131
Literature, American 109
Literature, Ancient 109
Literature, Danish 111
Literature, English 109
Literature, Flemish 110
Literature, French 110
Literature, German 110
Literature, Greek 111, 116
Literature, Icelandic 111
Literature, Indian 119
Literature, Italian 111
Literature, Norwegian 111
Literature, Phœnician 109
Literature, Scottish 112
Literature, Spanish 112
Literature, Swedish 111
Libraries 136
Lichens 15
Limes 88
Limestones 21
Linen 91
Liquors 334
Liturgies 35
Liver 77
Locks 90
Logic 50
London 183, 222
Louisiana 241, 327

Machinery 83
Madagascar 195
Madeira 205
Magnetism 24
Malta 186, 228
Mammalia 5, 7, 12, 274, 322
Man 13
Manitoba 304
Manufacturers 52
Manuscripts 320
Marine mammals 13
Marine zoology 8
Masonry 88, 102
Materia medica 77
Massachusetts 238, 241, 325, 332
Mathematics 25
Measures 57
Mechanics 23
Medical jurisprudence 77
Medicinal plants 14
Medicine 4, 69, 80
Metallurgy 84
Metaphysics 50
Meteorology 22, 76
Meteors 17
Methodism 38, 306, 330
Mexico 31, 54, 202, 242, 323, 329
Mica 272
Michigan 241, 329, 334
Microscopes 4, 24, 77
Midwifery 77
Military records 244
Mills 87
Mineralogy 18, 21, 271, 273
Mines 84
Mining 52, 84, 327
Miracle plays 32
Missions 306
Mohammedanism 44
Mollusca 8
Money 55
Montreal 278, 286, 294, 297, 305
Monasteries 38
Moon 17
Moravians 37
Morocco 193, 230
Mosses 14
Moths 10
Murray's handbooks 182
Music 3, 48, 104
Musical instruments 105
Mystics 43
Mythology 210

Names 246
Narcotics 78
Nationality 308
Natural history 4, 5
Natural philosophy 5
Natural theology 32
Naturalization 289
Needlework 104, 322
Nerves 78
New Brunswick 298
New England 238
Newfoundland 297, 323, 328
New Hampshire 323, 330
New Plymouth 332, 336
New South Wales 243
Newspapers 52, 132
New Sydenham Society 170
New York 21, 241, 325
New Zealand, description 205
New Zealand language 107
Next of kin 262
Niagara Falls 279, 280, 282, 284, 286, 287, 328
Nickel 272
Nineveh 101
Norway, history 226, 327
Norway, description 185
Norwegian language 106
Nova Scotia 298
Novels 141
Nubia 333
Numismatics 246, 309
Nursing 75

Ocean 17
Opium 78
Optics 3
Orchards 10, 16
Organs 105
Oregon 241
Ornithology 5, 11, 274, 330

Painting 98
Painting, flowers 323
Painting, marine 330
Palæontology 4, 20, 21, 267, 273, 327
Palestine 188
Pantheism 46
Paper 90

Paraguay..... 242
Paralysis..... 78
Parasites..... 78
Parliament.....61, 289
Parliamentary documents..... 290
Parliamentary reform..... 61
Parseeism..... 46
Patent laws..... 324
Patents..... 262
Pauperism.....54, 55, 63
Peat..... 272
Percy Society..... 171
Perfumery..... 91
Periodicals..... 158
Persia.....5, 190, 213, 228
Peru, ...31, 54, 204, 242, 329, 334
Petroleum.....52, 85, 272
Pharmacology..... 77
Pharmacopæias..... 79
Philology..... 107
Philosophy.....47, 48, 49
Phœnicia, history..... 213
Phœnicians..... 54
Photography..... 4
Photo-micrographs..... 24
Physical geography.....18, 275
Physiognomy..... 51
Physiology.....4, 79
Physics..... 23
Phytogenesis..... 8
Pianoforte..... 104
Pigeons..... 11
Pilgrim fathers..... 40
Plastering..... 102
Plate..... 104
Playing-cards..... 95
Plays..... 153
Poetry..... 144
Poisons.....22, 77, 80
Polariscope..... 24
Polynesia.....49, 54, 205, 243
Pompeii..... 186
Popes..... 39
Population..... 54
Porcelain..... 104
Portraits..... 98
Portugal, history..... 227
Portuguese language..... 106
Pottery..... 104
Poultry..... 12
Prayer-books..... 36
Pre-historic archæology..... 209
Presbyterian church of Canada...38, 306
Prince Edward Island..... 334
Prince Society..... 172
Printing..... 91
Prophecy.....41, 43
Protection..... 55
Proverbs.....2, 120, 330
Psychology.....48, 50
Pumps..... 87
Puritans.....38, 39
Pyramids..... 214

Quakers.....38, 39
Quebec.....279, 282, 285, 298, 305
Quotations..... 2

Rabbit..... 13
Radiation..... 4
Railways.....4, 52, 58, 63, 277
Rain..... 22
Rationalism..... 46
Readings..... 129
Reciprocity..... 309
Reformation..... 40
Representation.....55, 60, 65
Reptiles..... 9
Rheumatism..... 80
Rhythms..... 110
Romance language..... 106
Rome.....32, 37
Rome, descriptive..... 186
Rome, history..... 215
Rosicrucians..... 66
Rural life..... 132
Russia, description..... 187
Russia, history..... 227
Russian Asia, description..... 189

Salt..... 272
Sanitary.....75, 88
Sanscrit language.....107, 108
Satire..... 133
Saws..... 90
St. John..... 278
St. Mark..... 102
Scepticism..... 46
Schools.....4, 60, 64, 76
Scotland.....183, 222
Scottish language..... 106
Sculpture.....97, 103
Sea-side..... 8
Sea-weeds..... 15
Senate..... 61
Sermons..... 35
Seventh-day Adventism..... 44
Sewage..... 88
Shakers..... 38
Shakespeare...106, 112, 173, 325, 328, 332, 333
Shakespeare Society..... 173
Shell-fish..... 8
Shipping..... 58
Silk..... 52
Silver.....19, 52, 271
Skin..... 81
Sleep..... 50
Smallpox..... 81
Soap.....76, 91, 323
Societies (learned)..... 319
Sorrento work..... 100
Sound..... 24
Spain.....186, 227
Spanish language..... 106
Speeches..... 130
Spine..... 81
Spiritualism..... 47
Sports..... 95
Stage..... 154
Stair-building..... 89
Stars..... 17
Statistics..... 51
Statutes..... 291
Steam..... 4
Steam-engine..... 87
Steamships.....52, 92
Stimulants..... 78
Stock-exchanges..... 56
Storms..... 22
Strikes..... 52
Sun.....4, 16
Surgery..... 81
Surveying..... 86

Sweden.....185, 226
Swedenborg..... 43
Switzerland..... 86
Sydenham Society..... 173
Synonyms.....106, 109
Syria..... 188

Table talk..... 133
Talmud.....4, 30
Taxation..... 55
Technical education..... 4
Telegraphs 52, 89
Telephones.....52, 89
Temperance..... 51
Tennessee, geology..... 21
Testament, old 25
Testament, new..... 25
Texas..... 241
Theatre 154
Theology.....25, 33
Therapeutics.....77, 82
Thermo-dynamics..... 4
Thibet..... 192
Throat..... 82
Tin..... 90
Tobacco.....52, 92
Tools..... 83
Toronto..... ..278, 284, 287, 294, 305
Toxicology..... 80
Trade.. 55
Trade societies....,.....52, 54
Tramway..... 87
Translations..... 117
Treaties.....244, 289, 331
Trees.....14, 92, 332
Trials.....64, 293, 322, 330
Troubadours 115
Trübner's oriental series..... 119
Tumours..... 82
Tunneling..... 85
Turkey..... 187

U. S. Loyalists..... 298
United States constitution..... 234
United States, description..... 196
United States history..... 233
United States, natural history..... 5
Universities..... .....3, 5, 65
Upholstering..... 89
Ursulines 335
Uruguay 203
Utopias 66

Vancouver Island...6, 281, 284, 285, 305
Venezuela..... 203
Ventilation.....75, 88, 345
Vermont.....240, 334, 335
Veterinarian..... 83
Vinegar..... 92
Violin..... 105
Virginia.... 238
Volcanoes..... 18

Wages..... 52
Wales..... 222
Washington 325
Water.....75, 76, 88
Water colours.....98, 99
Water power..... 52
Weather..... 22
Weaving..... 91
Weights..... 57
West Indies.....204, 243
Windsor 222
Wine.....90, 336
Winnipeg.....279, 280
Wit..... 133
Witchcraft..... 47
Wood carving..... 100
Wood engraving.... ....96, 100
Women.....48, 54, 132
Woollens.....52, 91
Wools..... 276
Writing..... 91
Wycliffe..... 40

Yachts..... 92
Year books..... 212
Yucatan..... 242

Zinc..... 52
Zoology..... .....4, 7, 267

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS

AND

AIDS TO READERS.

GENERAL CYCLOPEDIAS.

American Cyclopædia, 16 vols.	1881.	R
Index: (*by Conant*)	1883.	R
Appleton's Annual cyclopædia, 12 vols.	1876-87.	R
Bayle. Dictionary. (*Edit by Maizeaux.*) 5 vols.	1734.	5165- 2
Bouillet. Dictionnaire des sciences, de lettres et des arts	1880.	R
Brockhaus' Conversations-lexikon. Thirteenth edition, 16 vols.	1882-7.	R
Supplement do	1887.	R
Chambers' and Rees. Cyclopædia or universal dictionary, 4 vols.	1786.	5155- 5
The same With plates, 5 vols.	1778.	5155- 6
Chambers' (E.) Cyclopædia or universal dictionary, 2 vols.	1751.	5155- 4
Chambers' Encyclopædia, 10 vols.	1883.	R
Chambers' Information for the people, 2 vols	1883.	R
Crabbe. Universal historical dictionary, 2 vols.	1825.	H.C. 5001
Encyclopædia Britannica. Third edition. 40 vols.	1797.	5211- 1
The same Supplement to fourth, fifth and sixth editions, 13 vols.	1824.	5211-42
The same Ninth edition. 25 vols.	1888.	R
Goodholme. Domestic cyclopædia of practical information	1878.	2612- 5
Maunder. Scientific and literary treasury	1858.	H.C. 4941
Maunder. Treasury of knowledge	1859.	H.C. 4946
McClintock and Strong. Cyclopædia of biblical and theological literature, 10 vols.	1881.	R
Supplement, 2 vols.	1887.	R
Penny Cyclopædia with supplement, 29 vols.	1833-43.	5213- 1

BOOKS OF THE CALENDAR.

Chambers (*Ed.*) Book of days, 2 vols.	1883.	1587-10
The same	1863.	H.C. 4977
Hone. (*Ed.*) Every day book, 3 vols.	n.d.	1587- 9
Parker. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Anglican church	1851.	2984- 9

READERS' HANDBOOKS.

Adams. Manual of historical literature	1882.	1415- 2
Brewer. Readers' handbook	1882.	1783-11

READERS' HANDBOOKS—*Continued.*

Edwards.	Words, facts, and phrases	n.d.	1783- 2
Fournier.	L'Esprit dans l'histoire	1882.	1782- 4
	L'Esprit des autres	1882.	1782- 3
Pierce.	Dickens' dictionary, (*Ed. by Wheeler*)	n.d.	1783- 9
Wheeler.	Dictionary of the noted names of fiction	1880.	1783-10
	Familiar allusions	1882.	1783- 1

QUOTATIONS.

Abbott.	Concordance to works of Alexander Pope	1875.	1784- 4
Allibone.	(*Ed.*) Great authors of all ages	1880.	1784- 7
	Poetical quotations	1882.	1784- 6
	Prose quotations	1882.	1785- 5
Ayscough.	Index to Shakespeare	1791.	2767- 1
Ballou.	(*Ed.*) Treasury of thought	1883.	1784- 3
Bartlett.	(*Ed.*) Familiar quotations	1883.	1783- 6
	Shakespeare phrase book	1881.	1783- 5
Bell.	(*Ed.*) Dictionary of Shakespearean quotations	1853.	1783-14
Bertram.	(*Ed.*) Dictionary of poetical illustrations	1883.	2984- 4
Bohn.	(*Ed.*) Dictionary of poetical quotations	1882.	1783- 3
Buchmann.	Geflügelte worte	1882.	1783-15
Cleveland.	Concordance to the poetical works of John Milton	1867.	1786-16
	Dictionary of illustrations adapted to Christian teaching	1883.	1784- 1
Dyce.	Glossary to Shakespeare's works	1880.	1784- 8
Friswell.	(*Ed.*) Familiar words	1866.	1783-13
Hale.	(*Ed.*) Dictionary of poetical quotations	1885.	H.C. 4983
Henderson.	(*Ed.*) Latin proverbs and quotations	1869.	1784- 9
Hoyt and Ward.	(*Eds.*) Cyclopædia of practical quotations	1883.	1784- 2
King.	(*Ed.*) Classical and foreign quotations	1887.	1783-17
Neve.	Concordance to the poetical works of Cowper	1887.	1784-11
	New dictionary of quotations	1859.	1783- 4
Riley.	(*Ed.*) Latin and Greek quotations	1882.	1783- 7
Southgate.	(*Ed.*) Many thoughts for many minds, 1st and 2nd series	n.d.	1784-10
	Truths illustrated by great authors	1877.	1782- 2

PROVERBS.

Bohn.	(*Ed.*) Polyglot of foreign proverbs	1881.	1842- 2
	Gentleman's Magazine library. Dialect, proverbs, etc	1884.	1834- 1
Hazlitt.	(*Ed.*) English proverbs	1882.	1842- 3
Long.	(*Ed.*) Eastern proverbs and emblems	1881.	1825- 1
	Proverbs from the "praise of Yorkshire ale" 1697 (Folk-lore record, vol. 4)	1881.	1575-10
Ray.	(*Ed.*) Handbook of proverbs, revised by Bohn	1882.	1842- 1

ANECDOTES.

French anas, 2 vols.		1805.	1773- 6
Hindley.	Tavern anecdotes and sayings	1875.	H.C. 2054
Jenning.	Anecdotal history of British parliament	1883.	1452-16
Nichols.	Literary anecdotes of the XVIII. century, 9 vols.	1812.	1773- 1
Pegge.	Anecdotes of the English language	1844.	1715- 5
Seward.	Anecdotes of distinguished persons, 4 vols	1796.	1773- 3
Sheridaniana.		1826.	1773- 5
Thackerayana.		n.d.	1773- 4
Whitecross.	Moral and religious anecdotes	1852.	H.C. 807
Zoological notes and anecdotes		1852.	H C. 41

FABLES.

Æsop's	Fables, 2 vols.	1793.	5164- 6
	The same. (*Edited by Sir Roger L'Estrange*).	1694.	5164- 7

NATURAL SCIENCES.

General Treatises and Collected Essays.

Annual of scientific discovery, or year-book of facts in science and art, 19 vols.		1850-68.	2486- 1
Argyle (*Duke of.*)	Reign of law	1867.	H.C. 45
Baird.	Annual record of science and industry, 8 vols.	1872-78.	2488
Boyle, (*Hon. Robt.*)	Philosophical works, 3 vols.	1725.	2312- 3

Physics. Pneumatics Chymistry.
Statics. Natural History. Medicine

Brown. (*Ed.*)	Science for all, illustrated. 5 vols.	n.d.	2312- 1
Discourse of the objects, advantages and pleasures of science		1827.	H.C. 2019
Draper.	Scientific memoirs.	1878.	2313- 1
Griffin. (*Et.*)	Scientific miscellany	1842.	2313- 2

Contents—Chemical analysis of organic bodies—Principles of crystallography—Application of crystallography to mineralogy—Discrimination of minerals by experiment—Geology of the Island of Arran—Electrography—Treatise on the art of photography.

Helmholtz.	Popular lectures on scientific subjects, first and second series	1881.	2312- 9

Contents.—Relation of natural science to science in general—Goethe's scientific researches—Physiological causes of harmony in music—Ice and glaciers—Interaction of the natural forces—Recent Progress of the theory of vision—Conservation of force—Aim and progress of physical science—Gustav Magnus—Origin and significance of geometrical axioms—Relation of optics to painting—Origin of the planetary system—Thought in medicine—Academic freedom in German universities.

GENERAL TREATISES, ETC.—*Continued.*

Hoblyn. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of scientific terms . 1850. H.C. 2021

Huxley. Critiques and addresses 1883. 2312- 8

Contents.—Administrative nihilism—School boards—Medical education—Yeast—Formation of coal—Coral and coral reefs—Methods and results of ethnology—Points in British ethnology—Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution—Biogenesis and abiogenesis—Mr. Darwin's critics—Genealogy of animals—Metaphysics of sensation.

Lay sermons, addresses and reviews . . 1883. 2312- 7

Contents.—Advisableness of improving natural knowledge—Emancipation, black and white—A liberal education, and where to find it—Scientific education—Educational value of the natural history sciences—Study of zoology—Physical basis of life—Scientific aspects of positivism—On a piece of chalk—Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life—Geological reform—Origin of species—Criticisms on "The origin of species"—On Descartes' discourse.

Science and culture 1882. 2312- 6

Contents.—Universities, actual and ideal—Technical education—Instruction in physiology—Joseph Priestley—Method of Zadig—Border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms—Errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle—Hypothesis that animals are automata and its history—Sensation and the unity of structure of the sensiferous organs—Evolution in biology—The coming of age of "The origin of species"—Connection of the biological sciences with medicine.

Intellectual observer, 12 vols. . . . . 1862-8. H.C. 951

International scientists' directory . . . . . 1883. R

Lacroix. Science and literature in the middle ages . 1878. 2664- 5

Contents.—Universities, schools, students—Philosophic sciences—Mathematical sciences—Natural sciences—Medical sciences—Chemistry and alchemy—Occult sciences—Popular beliefs—Geographical science—Heraldic science—Proverbs—Languages—Romances—Popular songs—National poetry, chronicles, histories, memoirs—Drama—Civil and religious oratory.

Lubbock. Scientific lectures 1879. 2312- 5

Contents.—Flowers and insects—Plants and insects—Habits of ants—Introduction to the study of archæology—Address to the Wiltshire archæological and natural history society.

Nature. An illustrated journal of science, 8 vols. . 1884-88. 5344- 1

Owen's College essays and addresses 1874. 2312- 3

Contents.—Opening address—Relations of culture to practical life—Research as a means of education—Solar physics—Distance of the sun from the earth—Limits of our knowledge of the earth—Use of steam—Primeval vegetation in its relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution—Science and medicine—Historical results of the science of language—The Talmud—Provencal poetry in old and modern times—Judicature act of 1873 in its relation to the history of the judicial system in England—Railways and the state—Peace of Europe.

Rankine. Miscellaneous scientific papers . . . 1881. 2312- 4

Rawlinson. Egyptian science. (History of Ancient Egypt 2 vols.) 1882. 1417- 1

Science. An illustrated journal, 10 vols. . . . 1883-7. 287

Science lectures at South Kensington, 2 vols. . . . 1878. 2312-10

Contents.—Vol. 1. Photography—Absorption of light and colours of natural bodies—Fluorescence—Kinematics of machinery—Steam engine—Radiation—Microscopes—Electrometers—Apparatus relating to vegetable physiology—Electrical measurements.

Vol. 2. Polarised light—Thermal conductivity—Thermo-dynamics—Balances—Geometrical and engineering drawing—Laws of fluid resistance—The bathometer—Instruments for experiments on sound—On temperament—Sensitive flames as illustrative of sympathetic vibration—Lighthouse illumination—Velocity of light—Apparatus for physiological investigation—Apparatus for physiological chemistry—On eudiometers—Technical chemistry.

Sturgeon. Scientific researches, quarto 1850. 5145-16

Timbs. (*Ed.*) Year book of facts in science and art, 27 vols. 1839-66. 2486- 2

GENERAL TREATISES, ETC.—*Continued.*

Whewell.	History of the inductive sciences, 3 vols.	1857.	2513- 3
	History of scientific ideas, 2 vols.	1858.	2513- 3
	Philosophy of discovery	1860.	2513- 3
	Novum organon renovatum	1858.	2513- 3
World of wonders		1883.	2312-11
Wylde.	(*Ed.*) Circle of the sciences, 10 vols.	n.d.	2312- 2
Young.	Lectures on natural philosophy, 2 vols	1807.	5144- 4

NATURAL HISTORY.

General Treatises and Collected Essays.

Agassiz.	Contributions to the natural history of the United States, 4 vols., quarto	1857-62.	5145-19

Contents.—Vols. 1-2. Essay on classification—North American testudinata—Embryology of the turtle.

Vol. 3-4. Acalephs in general—Ctenophoræ—Discophoræ—Hydroidæ—Homologies of the radiata.

	Scientific results of a journey in Brazil	1870.	2315- 3
Cuvier.	Animal kingdom	1851.	2314- 3

Contents.—Mammalia, birds and reptiles—Fishes and radiata—Molluscous animals—Articulated animals.

	The same		H.C. 90
Duncan.	(*Ed.*) Cassell's natural history, illustrated, 6 vols.	1883.	2314- 2
	Eastern Persia, an account of the Persian boundary commission, 2 vols.	1876.	2314- 5

Contents.—Vol. 1. Goldsmid, introduction—St. John, physical geography of Persia—Lovell, journey in Baluchistan—Smith, Perso-Baluch frontier mission, 1870 1—Smith, Perso-Afghan mission, 1871-2

Vol. 2. Blanford, Zoology and geology.

Garratt.	Marvels and mysteries of instinct	1862.	H.C. 46
Gosse.	Life in its lower, intermediate and higher forms	1857.	H.C. 52
	Romance of natural history	1861.	H.C. 84
Hughes.	Natural history of Barbadoes, folio	1750.	5145-20
Jardine.	The naturalist's library 40 vols.	1833-53.	H.C. 1-40

CONTENTS.

Ornithology.

1-4. Jardine. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; (1) Birds of prey, with memoir of Sir W Sibbald; (2) Incessores, with memoir of W. Smellie; (3) Rasores and Grallatores, with memoir of J. Walker; (4) Natatores, memoir of A. Wilson.
5. Sun-birds; memoir of R. Willoughby.
6-7. Humming birds; memoir of Linnæus and Pennant.
8. Game birds; memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles.
9. Selby, pigeons; memoir of Pliny, by A Crichton.
10. Parrots; memoir of T. Bewick, by Turner.
11-12. Swainson, birds of Western Africa; memoirs of J. Bruce and F. Le Vailliant, by A. Crichton.
13. Fly-catchers; memoir of Baron Haller.
14. Jardine, Gallinaceous birds; memoir of Aristotle, by A. Crichton.

Mammalia.

15. Smith, introduction to Mammalia; memoir of Dru Drury.
16. Jardine, lions, tigers, etc.; memoir of Cuvier.
17. Macgillivray, British Quadrupeds; memoir of A. Aldrovandi.
18-19. Smith, dogs; memoir of P. S. Pallas and F. d'Azara.
20. Horses, asses, etc.; memoir of C. Gesner.

NATURAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

21. Jardine, deer, antelopes, camels, etc., memoir of P. Camper.
22. Goats, sheep, oxen, etc.; memoir of J. Hunter.
23. Thick-skinned quadrupeds; memoir of Sir H. Sloane.
24. Waterhouse, marsupialia; memoir of J. Barclay.
25. Hamilton, Amphibious Carnivora and Herbiverous Cetacea; memoir of F. Peron.
26. Whales; memoir of Lacépede.
27. Jardine, monkeys; memoir of Buffon.

Entomology. . . . . .

28. Duncan, introduction to entomology; memoirs of Swammerdam and De Geer.
29. British butterflies; memoir of Wernier.
30. British moths, sphinxes, etc.; memoir of M. S. Merian.
31. Foreign butterflies; memoirs of Lamarck.
32. Exotic moths; memoir of Latreille.
33. Beetles; memoir of Ray.
34. Dunbar, bees; memoir of Huber.

Fishes. . . . . .

35. Bushman, fishes, their structure and uses; memoir of H. Salviani.
36-37. Hamilton, British fishes; memoir of W. Rondelet and A. Von Humboldt.
38. Jardine, perch family; memoir of Sir J. Banks.
39-40. Schomburgh, fishes of British Guiana; memoir of the author, and of J. L. Burckhardt.

Kingsley. Naturalist's assistant 1882. 2315- 2

Kirby. Habits and instincts of animals, 2 vols. . . 1835. 2315- 4

Lord. Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 2 vols. 1866. 2315- 5

Mivart. Lessons from nature as manifested in mind and matter 1876. 2315- 1

Pickering. Geographical distribution of animals and plants, 2 vols, quarto 1863-76. 5145-14

Pliny. Natural history, trans. by Bostoch and Riley, 6 vols. 1857. H.C. 58

Wallace. Geographical distribution of animals, 2 vols. 1876. 2314- 6

Island life 1880. 2314- 7

Contents.—The dispersal of organisms; its phenomena, laws and causes—Insular faunas and floras.

Tropical nature and other essays . . . 1878. 2314- 8

Contents.—Climate and physical aspects of the equatorial zone—Equatorial vegetation—Animal life in the tropical forests—Humming birds—Colours of animals and sexual selection—Colours of plants and origin of the colour sense—By-paths in the domain of biology — Distribution of animals as indicating geographical changes.

Wallich. North Atlantic bed and observations on the presence of animal life, quarto . . . 1862. 5144- 2

Wood. Natural history, illustrated, 3 vols. . . . n.d. 2314- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Mammalia. 2. Birds. 3 Reptiles.

Nature's teachings, human invention anticipated by nature . . . . . n.d. 2314- 4

Evolution.

Allen. The colour sense, its origin and development . 1879. 2522- 6

Clark. Mind in nature 1865. 2324- 7

Darwin. Descent of man 1883. 2324- 3

Expressions of the emotions in man and animals 1873. 2324- 2

Origin of species 1882. 2324- 1

EVOLUTION—*Continued.*

Darwin.	Variation of animals and plants under domestication, 2 vols.	1882.	2373-12
Haeckel.	History of creation, 2 vols.	1883.	2324- 4
	Evolution of man, 2 vols.	1879.	2324- 5
Ponton.	The beginning, its when and its how	1871.	2324- 6
Saporta et Marion.	L'Évolution du règne végétal, 3 vols.	1881.	2324- 8
Weismann.	Studies in the theory of descent, 2 vols.	1882.	2327- 1

Heredity.

Galton.	English men of science	1874.	2316- 6
	Hereditary genius and inquiry into its laws and consequences	1869.	2316- 5

ZOOLOGY.

General.

Broderip.	Zoological recreations	1849.	H.C. 42
Dobson.	Monograph of the insectivora, parts 1-2	1882-3.	5143- 5
Figuier.	Mammalia, their various orders and habits	1870.	2322- 7
Gosse.	Introduction to zoology, 2 vols	n.d.	H.C. 85
Gubernatis.	Zoological mythology, 2 vols	1872.	1566- 4
Huxley.	The study of zoology (Lay Sermons)	1883.	2312- 7
Maclean.	Mastodon, mammoth and man	1880.	2322- 9
Nicholson.	Manual of zoology	1880.	2322- 8
Tennant.	Zoology of Ceylon (Ceylon, vol. 1)	1860.	1667- 2
Zoological notes and anecdotes		1852.	H.C. 41
Zoologist.	44 vols.	1843-87.	287

Animal Morphology.

Agassiz.	Essay on classification	1859.	2322- 4
Balfour.	Treatise on comparative embryology, 2 vols.	1880.	2323- 4
Bruch.	Vergleichende osteologie des Rheinlachses, folio	1875.	B.R.
Fritsch.	Untersuchungen über den feineren bau des fischgehirns, folio	1878.	5145-11
Gegenbaur.	Elements of comparative anatomy	1878.	2323- 5
Huxley.	Anatomy of invertebrated animals	1877.	2323- 9
	Anatomy of vertebrated animals	n.d.	2323- 8
Jones.	General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom	1871.	2323- 3
Macalister.	Introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology	1876.	2323- 6
	Systematic zoology and morphology of vertebrate animals	1878.	2323- 7

ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY—*Continued.*

Mivart. The cat	1881.	2323- 2
Nicholson. Synopsis of the classification of the animal kingdom	1882.	2322- 6
Observations and experiments on the seminal vermiculi	n.d.	2323-10
Owen. Anatomy of vertebrates, 3 vols.	1866.	2323- 1
Retzius. Das gehörorgan der wirbelthiere, 2 vols., quarto	1881-4.	5145-12
Rolleston. Forms of animal life	1870.	2322- 5
Schleiden. Contributions to phytogenesis (Sydenham soc'y)	1847.	2742- 5

INVERTEBRATES.

Marine Zoology.

Agassiz. (E. C. and A.) Seaside studies in natural history	n.d.	2333-14
Gosse. Land and sea	1870.	H.C. 53
Year at the shore	1865.	H.C. 54
Lewes. Sea-side studies	1860.	2333-10
Murdoch. Marine invertebrates. (U. S. expedition to Point Barrow, 1882-3)		5254- 8
Wallich. North Atlantic sea-bed	1862.	5144- 2

Infusoria.

Hudson and Gosse. The rotifera, 2 vols.	1886.	2333- 2
Kent. Manual of the infusoria, 3 vols	1880-82.	2333- 1

Mollusca—Shells and Shellfish.

Agassiz. Etudes critiques sur les mollusques fossiles, quarto	1840.	5145-18
Dawson. Land and fresh water mollusca (Forty-ninth parallel)	1875.	2344-12
Girard. Crustacea of South America. (U.S. expedition, 1849)	1855.	5253- 1
Lovell. Edible mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland	1867.	H.C. 66
New York. Mollusca, by James E. DeKay. (Natural history of New York, vol. 4, 1843)		5265- 4
Packard and Putnam. Crustaceans found in Mammoth cave	1879.	2332-14
Perry. Conchology, or the natural history of shells, folio	1811.	B.R.
Sowerby. Genera of recent and fossil shells, 2 vols.	1820-5.	2333-13
Thorpe. British marine conchology	1844.	H.C. 89
Tristram. Terrestrial and fluviatile mollusca (Palestine exploration survey)	1885.	H.C. 3096
White. History of British crustacea	1857.	2333-12
Yarrow. Mollusca. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5)		5255- 1

VERTEBRATES.

Ichthyology.

(See also Fish and Fishing.)

Cope and Yarrow. Fishes. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian)	1871-5.	5255- 1
Bushman. Fishes, their structure and use . . .	1853.	H.C. 35
Gill. Ichthyology. (Report of U.S. explorations of Utah 1876)		5254- 1
Girard. Fishes of South America. (U.S. expedition 1849-50)	1855.	5253- 1
Fishes. (U.S. and Mexican boundary survey 1859)		5254-11
Fishes. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey 1853-6) .	1859.	5256-10
Gunther. Introduction to the study of fishes . . .	1880.	2332-12
Hamilton. British fishes, 2 vols. (Naturalist's library)	1856.	H.C. 36
Jardine. Perch family. (Naturalist's library) . . .	1856.	H.C. 38
Massachusetts. Report on ichthyology, by D. H. Storer	1839.	2332-15
Mitchell. The herring.	1864.	2332-13
New York. Fishes, by James E. DeKay. (Natural history of New York, vol. 3, 1842) . . .		5265- 3
Packard and Putnam. Description of fishes found in Mammoth Cave	1879.	2332-14
Richardson. Fish of Hudson's Bay Territory (Fauna Boreali Americana), vol. 3, quarto . . .	1836.	5144- 3
Sappey. Sur le système lymphatique des poissons, folio	1880.	5145-10
Schomburgh. Fishes of British Guiana, 2 vols. (Naturalist's library)	1856.	H.C. 39
Seeley. Fresh water fishes of Europe	1886.	2332-15
Tristram. Fresh water fishes. (Palestine exploration survey)	1885.	H.C. 3096

Herpetology.

Baird. Reptiles. (United States and Mexican boundary survey, 1859)		5254-11
Reptiles. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6) .		5256-10
Figuier. Reptiles and birds	n.d.	2332- 1
Girard. Reptiles of South America. (U.S. expedition, 1849-52)	1885.	5253- 1
Massachusetts. Report on herpetology by D. H. Storer	1839.	2332-15
New York. Reptiles and amphibia by James E. DeKay. (Natural history of New York, vol. 3, 1842)		5265- 3
Tristram. Reptiles. (Palestine exploration survey) .	1885.	H.C. 3096
Yarrow. Batrachians and reptiles. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5) . . .		5255- 1

Entomology.

Brown.	Book of butterflies, sphinxes and moths, 3 vols.	1832.	H.C. 107
Canadian entomologist, vols. 1-12		1868-78.	283
Darwin.	Fertilisation of orchids	1882.	2373- 9
	Insectivorous plants	1876.	2373-10
Denny.	Monographia anoplurorum Britanniæ	1842.	2327- 8
Dunbar.	Bees. (Naturalist's library	1856.	H C. 34
Duncan.	Beetles. Naturalist's library)	1856.	H.C. 33
	British butterflies. (Naturalist's library)	1856.	H.C. 29
	British butterflies. (Naturalist's library)	1856.	H.C. 31
	British moths, etc. (Naturalist's library)	1856.	H.C 30
	Exotic moths. (Naturalist's library)	1856.	H.C. 32
Entomologist (The). Vol. 9		1876.	2327- 5
Figuier.	The insect world	1869.	2327- 6
Harris.	Insects injurious to vegetation	1884.	2327- 2
Hind.	Essays on the insects injurious to wheat crops	1857.	2327-13
Kirby.	Insects of N.W. America (Fauna Boreali-Americana, vol. 3), quarto	1837.	5144- 3
Massachusetts.	Report on the insects injurious to vegetation, by T. W. Harris	1839.	2327-16
Moggridge.	Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders	1873.	2327-12
Packard.	Guide to the study of insects	1883.	2327- 4
	Injurious insects of the West	1877.	2327- 7
	Monograph of the geometrid moths of the United States	1876.	5254-10
	Our common insects	n.d.	2327-10
Provancher (*L'Abbé*).	Petite faune entomologique du Canada, 3 vols.	1877.	2327-14
	Vol. 1. Les coleopteres. Vol. 2. Additions et corrections to do, 1877-9. Vol. 3. Les orthoptères, les névroptéres et les hyménoptères.		
Ross.	Butterflies and moths of Canada		2327-11
Rye.	British beetles	1866.	H.C. 73
Say.	Description of the insects of North America, 2 vols.	1869.	2327- 3
Scudder.	Butterflies and orthoptera of forty-ninth parallel	1875.	2344-12
	Butterflies, their structure, changes and life histories	1881.	2327- 9
Shuckard.	British bees	1866.	H.C. 71
Stainton.	British butterflies and moths	1867.	H.C. 72
Staveley.	British insects	1871.	H.C. 67
	British spiders	1866.	H.C. 68
Thorley.	Nature, order and government of bees	1744.	2327-15
United States entomological commission, first annual report		1878.	H.C. 78
United States entomological commission, second annual report		1880.	H.C. 103
United States.	Entomology. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5)	1875.	5255- 1

ENTOMOLOGY—*Continued.*

Weissmann.	Studies in the theory of descent, 2 vols.	1882.	2327- 1
Wilson.	Larvæ of the British lepidoptera and their food plants	1880.	H.C. 100

Ornithology.

Adams.	Smaller British birds	1874.	2325- 1
Allen.	(*Ed.*) Nuttall ornithological club bulletin	1876.	2325- 6
Audubon.	(J.J.) Birds of America, 4 vols.	1870.	H.C. 111
	Atlas of illustrations		B.R.
Baird and others.	North American birds—land birds, 3 vols.		2325- 2
	The same—Water birds, 2 vols.	1884.	2325- 3
Baird.	Birds. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey)	1853-6.	5256- 9
	Birds. (Colorado exploring expedition,)	1861.	5255- 2
	Birds. (U.S. and Mexican boundary survey, 1859)		5254-11
Cassin.	Birds of South America. (U.S. expedition, 1849-52)	1855.	5253- 1
Coues.	Check list of North American birds	1879.	2325-13
	Birds of the North-West	1877.	2325- 7
	Key to North American birds	1884.	2325- 5
Dionne.	Les oiseaux du Canada	1883.	2326- 6
Figuier.	Reptiles and birds	n.d.	2332- 1
Fulton.	Illustrated book of pigeons, edited by L. Wright	n.d.	5161- 2
Gedney.	Foreign cage birds	n.d.	2326- 3
Gosse.	Birds of Jamaica	1847.	H.C. 1489
Henshaw.	Birds. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5)		5255- 1
Ibis (The).	5th series. 5 vols.	1883-8.	281
Harvie-Brown.	The capercaillie in Scotland	1879.	2325- 8
Heermann and Kennerly.	Birds. (U.S. Pacific R. R. survey, 1853-6)		
Jardine.	Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, 4 vols.	1866.	H.C. 1
	Gallinaceous birds	1860.	H.C. 14
	Game birds	n.d.	H.C. 8
	Humming birds, 2 vols.	n.d.	H.C. 6
	Sun birds	1864.	H.C. 5
Lyell.	Fancy pigeons	n.d.	2326- 2
Massachusetts.	Report on ornithology, by W. B. O. Peabody	1839.	2332-15
McIlwraith.	Birds of Ontario	1886.	2326- 8
Minot.	Land and game birds of New England	1877.	2325- 9
Morris.	History of British birds, 6 vols.	1870.	H.C. 93
	Nests and eggs of British birds, 3 vols.	1879.	2325- 4
Murdoch.	Birds. (U.S. expedition to Point Barrow, 1882-3)		5254- 8
Newman.	(*Ed.*) Montagu's British birds	n.d.	2325-11
New York.	Birds, by James E. DeKay. (Natural history of New York, 1844) 2 vols.		5265- 2

ORNITHOLOGY—*Continued.*

Nuttall.	Manual of ornithology—water birds	1834.	2325-12
Pope.	Upland game birds and water fowl of the United States, portfolio		B.R.
Ridgway.	Manual of North American birds	1887.	2325-15
	Nomenclature of colors for naturalists	1886.	2326-11
Ross.	Birds of Canada	1872.	2326- 4
Sclater.	Catalogue of American birds	1862.	2325-10
Selby.	Parrots. (Naturalist's library)	1866.	H.C. 10
	Pigeons. (Naturalist's library)	n.d.	H.C. 9
Smith.	The canary, its varieties, management and breeding	1876.	2326- 5
Swainson.	Birds. (Fauna Boreali Americana, vol. 2)	1831.	5144- 3
	Birds of Western Africa, 2 vols.	1861.	H.C. 11
	Fly catchers	1862.	H.C. 13
Swaysland.	Familiar wild birds, 3 vols.	1883-7.	2326- 1
Tristram.	Birds of Palestine. (Palestine exploration survey)	1885.	H.C. 3096
Vennor.	Our birds of prey	1876.	2325-14
Wright.	Illustrated book of poultry	1880.	5161- 3

Mammalia.

Baird.	Mammals of North America, quarto	1859.	5143- 3
	Mammals of South America. (U.S. expedition, 1849-52)		5253- 1
	Mammals. (United States and Mexican boundary survey)	1859.	5254-11
	Mammals. (U.S. Pacific Railway survey, 1853-6)		5256- 8
Caton.	Antelope and deer of America	1877.	2322- 1
Coues and Yarrow.	Mammals. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5)		5255- 1
Coues.	Fur bearing animals	1877.	H.C. 104
Drummond.	Large game and natural history of South and South-East Africa	1875.	2322- 2
Hamilton.	Amphibious carnivora and herbivorous cetacea. (Naturalist's library)	n.d.	H.C. 25
	Whales. (Naturalist's library)	1861.	H.C. 26
Jardine.	Deer, antelopes, camels, etc. (Naturalist's library)	n.d.	H.C. 21
	Lions, tigers, etc. (Naturalist's library)	1858.	H.C. 16
	Monkeys. (Naturalist's library)	1866.	H.C. 27
	Thick-skinned quadrupeds. (Naturalist's library)	1856.	H.C. 23
Macgillivray.	British quadrupeds. (Naturalist's library)	1866.	H.C. 17
Massachusetts.	Report on the quadrupeds by E. Emmons	1839.	2372-10
Murray.	Geographical distribution of mammals, quarto	1866.	5143- 4
New York.	Mammalia, by James E. DeKay, (natural history of New York, vol. 1, 1842)		5265- 1
Nott.	Wild animals photographed and described	1886.	2322-11
Richardson.	Mammalia. (Fauna Boreali Americana, vol. 1)	1829.	5144- 3

MAMMALIA—*Continued.*

Sanderson.	Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India	1879.	2322-10
Scammon.	Marine mammals of the N.W. coast of North America, quarto	1874.	5144- 5
Tristram.	Mammals. (Palestine exploration survey) .	1885.	H.C. 3096
Waterhouse.	Marsupialia. (Naturalist's library) . .	1866.	H.C. 24
Wood.	Bible animals	1877.	2322- 3

Domestic Animals.

Dalziel.	British dogs	n.d.	2317-11
Gill.	Book of the rabbit	1881.	2317-12
	Illustrations of famous American dogs, folio . . .		B.R.
Jardine.	Goats, sheep, oxen, etc. (Naturalist s library)	n.d.	H.C.22
Jesse.	History of the British dog, 2 vols. . . .	1866.	2317- 9
	Kennel club stud book, 1859-87, 14 vols.		1862- 1
Low.	Domesticated animals of the British Islands .	n.d.	2317- 1
Seller and Stephens.	Physiology at the farm . . .	n.d.	2317- 3
Sidney.	Book of the horse	n.d.	5161- 1
Smith.	Horses, asses, etc. (Naturalist's library) . .	1866.	H.C. 20
Walsh.	The horse in the stable and the field . .	1883.	2317- 6

Anthropology.

(SEE ALSO ETHNOLOGY.)

	Anthropological review, 1863-7, 5 vols.		288
	Anthropological society of London memoirs, 2 vols. .	1863-6.	2316-11

Contents.—Hunt, negro's place in nature—Peacock, weight of the brain in the negro—Bollaert, past and present populations of the new world—Thurnam, Ancient, British and Gaulish skulls—Bollaert, introduction to palæography of America—Pritchard, Viti and its inhabitants—Bollaert, astronomy of the red man of America—Davis, Neanderthal skull—Bendyshe, history of anthropology.

Vol. 2. Gibb, difference between the larynx of negro and white man—Vambery, dervishes and hadjis of the East—Harris, origin, manners, customs and superstitutions of the Gallinas people—Bollaert, Maya hieroglyphic alphabet—Beavan, on people inhabiting Spain—Marshall, genealogy in connection with anthropology—Shortt, description of a living microcephale—Bower, history of ancient slavery, etc.

Blumenbach.	Anthropological treatises . . .	1865.	2316-12
Darwin.	Descent of man	1883.	2324- 3
Figuier.	Primitive man, illustrated	1870.	2316-13
Geiger.	Development of the human race	1880.	2522- 7
Haeckel.	Evolution of man, 2 vols.	1879.	2324- 5
Latham.	Natural history of varieties of man . . .	1850.	2316- 3
Maclean.	Mastodon, mammoth and man . . .	1880.	2322- 9
Nott and Gliddon.	Types of mankind	1855.	2316- 4
	Indigenous races of the earth . .	1857.	5151- 3
Pouchet.	Plurality of the human race	1864.	2316- 9
Prichard.	Natural history of man, 2 vols. . . .	1855.	2316- 2
	Researches into the physical history of mankind, 5 vols.	1851.	2316- 1

ANTHROPOLOGY—*Continued.*

Smith.	Natural history of the human species	1859.	2316-15
Thoms.	Human longevity, its facts and its fictions	1873.	2316-14
Vogt.	Lectures on man	1864.	2316- 7
Waitz.	Introduction to anthropology	1863.	2316- 8

BOTANY.

	Annals of the botanical society of Canada	1861-2.	1857- 4
Badham.	Treatise on the esculent funguses of England	1863.	H.C. 82
Bailey.	Botanical collectors' handbook	1881.	2374- 6
Baillon.	Natural history of plants, 8 vols.	1871-88.	2376- 1
Balfour.	Manual of botany	1875.	2374- 5
Barton and Castle.	British flora medica	1877.	2716-14
Bentley and Trimen.	Medicinal plants. 4 vols.	1880.	2716-13
Bentley.	Manual of botany	1882.	2373- 7
Berkeley.	Cryptogamic botany	1857.	2376- 3
	Handbook of British mosses	1863.	H.C. 80
	Outlines of British fungology	1860.	H.C. 81
Bigelow.	Botany. (U.S. Pacific R. R. survey, 1853-6)		5256- 9
Brown.	Manual of botany	1874.	2373- 1
Burmannus.	Plantarum Americanarum, folio	1755.	H.C. 5483
Cooke.	British fresh-water algæ, 2 vols.	1882-84.	2372- 2
	(Comp.) Gums produced in India, folio	1874.	5163- 3
	Handbook of British fungi	1883.	2372- 3
Culpeper.	Complete medical herbal, 2 vols.	n.d.	2716-12
Darwin.	(C. and F.) Power of movement in plants	1880.	2373-13
Darwin.	(C.) Climbing plants	1882.	2373- 8
	Cross and self-fertilisation of plants	1878.	2373-11
	Fertilisation of orchids	1882.	2373- 9
	Insectivorous plants	1876.	2373-10
DeBarry.	Morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria	1887.	2372- 5
DeCandolle.	Laws of botanical nomenclature	1868.	H.C. 79
Durand and Hilgard.	Botanical report. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853)		5256- 5
Eaton.	Ferns of North America, 2 vols.	1879-80.	H.C. 5470
Emerson.	Trees and shrubs of Massachusetts, 2 vols.	1887.	2656-13
Engelmann and Bigelow.	Cactacæ. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6)		5256- 4
Engelmann.	Cactacæ. (U.S. and Mexican boundary survey, 1859)		5254-11
Farlow.	Marine algæ of New England	1881.	2376- 7
Figuier.	The vegetable world	1867.	2376- 5
Fitzgibbon.	Canadian wild flowers, folio	1868.	H.C. 5484
Gatty.	British seaweeds, 2 vols.	1872.	2377- 6
Gifford.	The marine botanist	1853.	H.C. 55

BOTANY—*Continued.*

Gordon.	Pinetum, a synopsis of all coniferous plants	1880.	2376- 9
Gray.	(Asa.) Botany of the Northern United States	1856.	2376- 4
	Synoptical flora of North America. Gamopetalæ	1886.	2372- 9
Gray.	(S. O.) British sea-weeds	1867.	H.C. 70
Gray, Torrey, Thurber and Engelmann.	Botany. (Colorado river exploring expedition)	1861.	5254- 2
Hibberd.	New and rare beautiful-leaved plants	1870.	2377-10
Hooker.	British ferns	1861.	2377-13
	Flora boreali Americana, vol. 1	1883.	5144- 3
	Icones plantarum, 4 vols.	1842-48.	2374- 3
	Species filicum, 5 vols.	1846-62.	2374- 2
Hulme and Hibberd.	Familiar garden flowers, 4 vols.	n.d.	2373- 3
Hulme.	Familiar wild flowers, 5 vols.	n.d.	2373- 2
Jackson.	Guide to the literature of botany. (Index society)	1881.	1866- 2
	Vegetable technology. (Index society)	1882.	1866- 2
Kurz.	Forest flora of British Burma, 2 vols.	1877.	2374- 4
Lee.	Trees, plants and flowers	1854.	H.C. 83
Leighton.	Lichen-flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands	1879.	2376- 6
Lesquereux and James.	Mosses of North America	1884.	2376- 8
Lindley.	Elements of botany	1861.	2377- 1
	The vegetable kingdom	1847.	2377- 2
Loudon.	Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum, 8 vols.	1844.	2374- 1
Lowe.	Beautiful leaved plants	1872.	2377-11
	British grasses	1871.	2377- 5
	Our native ferns, 2 vols.	1874-1880.	2377-14
Macoun.	Catalogue of Canadian plants. (Geological and natural history survey)	1883-6	2373-11
	Vol. 1. Polypetalæ—Gamopetalæ—Apatalæ		
Massachusetts.	Herbaceous flowering plants, by C. Dewey	1839.	2372-10
Meehan.	Native flowers and ferns of the U.S., 2 vols.	1878-9.	2372- 1
Mentzelius.	Index nominum plantarum multi linguis, folio	1682.	5143- 1
Muller.	The fertilisation of flowers	1883.	2377- 3
Newberry.	Botany. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6)		5256- 6
New York.	Botany by John Torrey. (Natural history of New York, vols. 6, 7)	1843.	5265- 6
Palmer.	Mushrooms of America	1885.	2377-15
Paxton.	Botanical dictionary, revised by Hereman	1868.	H.C. 102
	Magazine of botany, 16 vols.	1834-49.	H.C. 963
Phillips.	Flora historica, 2 vols.	1829.	H.C. 75
Pickering.	Plants in their wild state, quarto	1876.	5145-15
Plues.	British ferns	1866.	H.C. 74
	British grasses	1867.	H.C. 65
Pratt.	Flowering plants, grasses and sedges of Great Britain, 6 vols.	n.d.	2376- 2
Pursh.	Flora Americæ septentrionalis	1814.	2372- 4
Rhind.	History of the vegetable kingdom	1855.	H.C. 101

BOTANY—*Continued.*

Robinson.	Alpine flowers for English gardens	1879.	2373- 4
Sachs.	Text book of botany	1882.	2377- 4
Sandford.	Exotic ferns and selaginella	n.d.	2373- 6
Smith.	Domestic botany	1871.	H.C. 69
Sowerby	(James and others) English botany, 12 vols.	1873-86.	2375- 1
Sutherland.	Hardy herbaceous and alpine flowers	1871.	2373- 5
Torrey and Gray.	Botany. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey. 1853-6)		5256- 2
Torrey.	Botany of California. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6)		5256- 7
	Botany. (U.S. and Mexican boundary survey, 1859)		5254-11
	Botany. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6)		5256- 5
	Descriptions of plants. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6, appendix)		5256- 5
Traill.	Plant life in Canada	1885.	2376-10
Tripp.	British mosses, 2 vols.	1874.	2377- 7
Tristram.	Flora of Palestine. (Palestine exploration survey)	1885.	H.C 3096
Twining.	Illustrations of the natural orders of plants, 2 vols.	1868.	2377- 9
United States.	Botany. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian)	1871-5.	5255- 1
Van Geert.	Iconography of Indian azaleas	1882.	H.C 115
Warner.	Select orchidaceous plants, folio	1862.	B.R.
Wolle.	Desmids of the United States	1884.	2372- 6
	Fresh-water algæ of the United States, 2 vols.	1887.	2372- 7
Woodville.	Medical botany, 5 vols.	1810-32.	H.C. 4300
Wooster.	(*Ed.*) Alpine plants, 2 vols.	1872.	2377- 8

ASTRONOMY.

Arago.	Popular astronomy, 2 vols.	1855.	2334- 9
Ball.	Story of the heavens	1885.	2335- 6
Blake.	Astronomical myths	1877.	2335- 5
Chambers.	Handbook of descriptive astronomy	1877.	2334- 5
Chauvenet.	Manual of spherical and practical astronomy, 2 vols.	n.d.	2334- 1
D'Auteroche.	Voyage to California to observe transit of Venus	1778.	H.C. 1313
Drayson,	Motion of the fixed stars	1874.	2334-12
Dunkin.	The midnight sky	1872.	2334-16
Grant.	History of physical astronomy	n.d.	2334-10
Guillemin.	The heavens	1868.	2334- 8
	The sun	1870.	2335- 3
	World of comets	1877.	2334- 2
Herschel.	Outlines of astronomy	1881.	2335- 1
Johnston.	School atlas of astronomy	1856.	2334-17
Langley.	The new astronomy	1888.	2334-18

ASTRONOMY—*Continued.*

Ledger.	The sun, its planets and their satellites	1882.	2335- 2
Loomis.	Introduction to practical astronomy	1883.	2334- 7
Nasmyth and Carpenter.	The moon	1885.	2335- 7
Neison.	The moon	1876.	2334- 6
Newcomb.	Popnlar astronomy	1883.	2334- 4
Nichol.	The system of the world	1846.	H.C. 2018
Phipson.	Meteors, aerolites and falling stars	1867.	H.C. 77
Proctor.	Essays on astronomy	1872.	2334-13
	Half hours with the stars	1882.	5154-24
	Saturn and its system	1882.	2334-15
	Star atlas for students and observers	1877.	5154-26
	The universe of stars	1878.	2334-14
Siemens.	Conservations of solar energy	1883.	2334-11
Smith.	Illustrated astronomy	1848.	5154-25
United States.	(Astronomical expedition to the southern hemispere, Lieut. T. M. Gilliss, 6 vols.)	1849-52.	5253- 1
	Astronomy and barometric hypsometry. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, vol. 2, 1871-5)		5255- 1
	Report on the total solar eclipse, B. F. Sands	1869.	5253- 3
	Reports on the total solar eclipses	1878-80.	5253- 2
Watson.	Theoretical astronomy	1881.	2334- 3
Webb.	Celestial objects	1881.	2335- 4

Astrology.

Culpeper.	Astrology. (Complete English physician, 2 vols.)	n.d.	2716-12
DeTitus.	Remarkable nativities	1789.	2335-16
Lilly.	Introduction to astrology	1835.	H.C. 4801
Morrison.	Grammar of astrology	1849.	2335-15

COSMOLOGY.

Gosse.	The ocean	1854.	H.C. 88
Hartwig.	Polar and tropical worlds	1874.	2336- 6
	The polar world	1881.	2336- 5
	The subterranean world	1881.	2336- 4
Pouchet.	The universe, 2 vols	1873.	2336- 2
Reclus.	The earth	1877.	2336- 1
	The ocean, atmosphere and life, 2 vols	1873.	2336- 3

Volcanoes.

Bruce.	Account of the most remarkable earthquakes .	1820.	H.C. 2023
Campbell.	Frost and fire, 2 vols.	1865.	2344- 4
Dutton.	Hawaiian volcanoes. (Geological survey of U.S.)	1885.	5262- 4
Fisher.	Physics of the earth's crust	1881.	2344- 2
Phillips.	Vesuvius	1869.	2344- 3
Scrope.	Volcanoes, the character of their phenomena .	1862.	2344- 1
Zurcher and Margolle.	Volcanoes and earthquakes .	1868.	H.C. 2020

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Bates.	Central and South America and the West Indies. (Stanford's compendium of geography) .	1882.	2337-12
Blackie.	Etymological geography	1875.	2337- 6
Blodget.	Physical geography. (Climatology of the U.S.)	1857.	2347- 1
Cooley.	Physical geography	1876.	2337- 2
Haughton.	Six lectures on physical geography . .	1880.	2337- 3
Hayden and Selwyn.	North America. (Stanford's compendium of geography) .	1883.	2337-11
Herschel.	Physical geography of the globe . . .	1869.	2337- 7
Hull.	Physical history of the British Isles . . .	1882.	2337- 4
Johnston.	Africa. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1880.	2337- 9
	Geography, physical, historical, political and descriptive	1881.	2337- 5
Keane.	Asia. *Edited by Temple.* (Stantord's compendium of geography)	1882.	2337-10
Marsh.	Man and nature	1864.	2337- 1
Maupertius.	Measurement of a degree at the polar circle. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1) . .	1808.	H.C. 2000
Ramsay.	Physical geology and geography of Great Britain	1878.	2337- 8
Rudler and Chisholm.	Europe. (Stanford's compendium of geography) . . .	1885.	2337-14
Wallace.	Australasia. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1883.	2337-13

GEOLOGY.

Ansted.	The great stone book of nature . . .	1863.	H.C. 2027
Becker.	Geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district	1882.	5261- 3
Bigsby.	Geography and geology of Lake Huron, quarto	1824.	5144- 1
Blanford.	Geology of Persia. (Report Eastern boundary commission, vol. 2, 1872)		2314- 5
Buckland.	Geology and mineralogy, vol. 2, plates .	1870.	5144- 6
Campbell.	Frost and fire, 2 vols.	1865.	2344- 4

GEOLOGY—*Continued.*

Canada. Report on geological surveys	1884.	2344-13
Geological and natural history survey—reports	1844-88.	2343- 1
Chambers. (Robert) Ancient sea-margins . . .	1848.	2341- 3
Close. Geology of county Cork. (*See* Cusack, F. M.) .	1875.	1463-12
Curtis. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada, quarto	1884.	5261- 7
Dawson. (G. M.) Geology and resources forty-ninth parallel	1875.	2344-12
Featherstonhaugh. Geological reconnoissance to Coteau de Prairie, Wisconsin . .	1836.	2342-14
Figuier. World before the deluge	n.d.	H.C. 5263
Geikie. Palæozoic geology in Britain. (Geikie's life of Murchison, 2 vols.)	1875.	2225-12
Text-book of geology	1882.	2342- 3
Gosse. Omphalos, an attempt to untie the geological knot	1857.	H.C. 2017
Grewingk. Orographischen der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas	1850.	2341- 1
Hamilton. Basaltes of the northern coast of Ireland. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 3)	1809.	H.C. 2002
Hartt. (C. F.) Geology of Brazil. (*See* Agassiz, Louis)	1870.	2315- 3
Hayden. (F. V.) On the geology of the tertiary formations of Dakota, Nebraska. (*See* Leidy, Joseph)	1862.	5145- 3
U.S. geological and geographical survey of Colorado and adjacent territories, 3 vols. .	1867-75.	2342- 9
U.S. geological survey of Montana and adjacent territory	1872.	2342-11
U.S. geological survey of Wyoming and contiguous territory	1871.	2342-10
Hull. Palæo-geographical and geological maps of the British Isles	1882.	2337- 4
Humboldt. (A. de) On the superposition of rocks .	1823.	2342-12
Hunt. Chemical and geological essays	1878.	2342-13
Huxley. Geological contemporaneity. (Lay Sermons) .	1883.	2312- 7
Irving. Copper bearing rocks of Lake Superior, quarto	1883.	5261- 5
Jackson and Alger. Mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia	1832.	5144-8
Jukes. Geological survey of Newfoundland . . .	1843.	2342-15
King. Systematic geology. (U.S. exploration of the fortieth parallel, 1878)		5255- 2
Le Conte. Elements of geology	1883.	2342- 4
Lee. Note-book of an amateur geologist . . .	1881.	2342- 7
Logan and Hunt. Esquisse géologique du Canada . .	1855.	2341- 6
Lyell. Elements of geology	1865.	2342- 2
Geological observations on the U.S., Canada and Nova Scotia, 2 vols.	1845.	H.C. 1320
Principles of geology, 2 vols.	1867.	2342- 1
Macfarlane. American geological railway guide . .	1879.	2342- 8
Minnesota. Geology. Final report, N. H. Winchell, director, vol. 1	1872-82.	5262-12
Murchison. Siluria	1867.	2342- 6
Murray and Howley. Geological survey of Newfoundland	1881.	2341- 2
Newberry. Geology. (Report of Colorado exploring expedition, 1860)		5254- 2

GEOLOGY—*Continued.*

Newberry.	Geology. (Report of exploring expedition from Santa Fé, 1859)		5254- 3
New York.	Geology by Vanuxem, Emmons, Hall, Mather. (Natural history of New York, vols. 9-12)	1842.	5265- 9
New Zealand.	Geological survey reports	1882.	2344-14
Owen	(D. D.) Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, 2 vols. . . .	1852.	H.C. 91
Prestwich.	Geology, chemical, physical and stratigraphical, 2 vols.	1886-8.	2341- 7
Ramsay.	Geology of the island of Arran . . .	1842.	2313- 2
	Physical geology and geography of Great Britain	1878.	2337- 8
Safford.	(J. M.) Geology of Tennessee . . .	1869.	2341- 5
Schiel.	(J.) Geological report of the country. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6)		5256- 2
Symonds.	(W. S.) Stones of the valley . . .	1857.	H.C. 2022
United States.	Geological survey, J. W. Powell, director, reports, vols. 2-6	1880-5.	5262- 1
	Geology of portion of California, etc. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-3, 2 vols.)	1875-81.	5355- 1
Viollet-Le-Duc.	Mont Blanc	1877.	2342- 5

Palæontology.

Agassiz.	Etudes critiques sur les mollusques fossiles, quarto	1840.	5145-18
Baily.	Figures of characteristics of British fossils—Palæozoic	1875.	2345- 3
Balfour.	Fossil botany. (Manual of botany) . . .	1875.	2374- 5
Conrad.	Report on the palæontology of southern Calfornia. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey)	1853-6.	5256- 7
Figuier.	World before the deluge	n.d.	H.C. 5263
Fontaine.	Older mesozoic flora of Virginia . . .	1883.	5261- 6
Geological and natural history survey of Canada . .			2345- 5

Decade I. Salter—Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains, 1859.

II. Hall—Graptolites of the Quebec group, 1865.

III. Logan—Preface, 1858.
Billings—Cystideæ of the lower silurian rocks of Canada
Billings—Asteriadæ of the lower silurian rocks of Canada.
Salter and Billings—Cyclocystoides of the lower silurian rocks of Canada
Jones—Palæozoic entomostraca of Canada.

IV. Billings—Crinoideæ of the lower silurian rocks of Canada, 1859.

Foord—Contributions to the micro-palæontology of cambro-silurian rocks, 1883.

Dawson—Fossil plants of the Devonian and lower carboniferous formations, 1871-82.

Billings—Palæozoic fossils, vol. 1, 1865. 2345- 6
Palæozoic fossils, vol. 2, part 1, 1874.

Whiteaves—Contributions to Canadian palæontology, vol. I, part 1, 1885.

Palæozoic fossiis, vol. 3, part I, 1884.
Mesozoic fossils, vol. 1, parts I., II., III., 1876-84.

Gosse.	Omphalos, an attempt to untie the geological knot	1857.	H.C. 2017
Hall.	New species of fossils from Trenton limestone. (N.Y. state report, 1850)		1572- 1

PALÆONTOLOGY—*Continued.*

Huxley. Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution .	1883.	2312- 8
Leidy. The extinct mammalian fauna of Dakota and Nebraska, quarto	1869.	5145-13
Maclean. Mastodon, mammoth and man	1880.	2322- 9
Marsh. Odontornithes, the extinct toothed birds of North America. (U.S. exploration of 40th parallel, 1878)		5255- 2
New York. Palæontology. (Natural history of New York, vols. 18-21)	1844.	5265-18
Nicholson. Manual of palæontology, 2 vols.	1879.	2345- 2
Palæontology of the Province of Ontario, 2 vols.	1874-5.	2345- 4
Owen. (*Sir* Richard) British fossil reptiles, 4 vols., quarto	1849-84.	5143- 2
Palæontology	1861.	2345- 1
Safford. Palæontology. (Geology of Tennessee) . .	1869.	2341- 5
Symonds. Stones of the valley	1857.	H.C. 2022
United States. Palæontology. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5)		5255- 1
Walcott. Palæontology of the Eureka district . .	1884.	5261- 8
Whitfield. Brachiopoda and lamelli branchiata of New Jersey	1885.	5261- 9

MINERALOGY.

Apjohn. Metalloids	1865.	2346- 5
Brush. (J.) Determinative mineralogy and blowpipe	1882.	2346- 3
Buckland. Geology and mineralogy, atlas of illustrations	1870.	5144- 6
Burnham. Limestones and marbles	1883.	2346- 2
Canadian gold fields. Report	1865.	2346- 6
Curtis. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada . .	1884.	5261- 7
Dana and Brush. A system of mineralogy . . .	1883.	2346- 1
Descriptive catalogue of the minerals of Canada (Colonial and Indian exhibition)	1886.	2346- 7
Featherstonhaugh. Lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin.	1847.	H.C. 1345
Griffin. System of crystallography with its application to mineralogy	1841.	2313- 2
Hartwig. The subterranean world	1881.	2336- 4
Hatton and Harvey. Mineral resources of Newfoundland	1883.	1542- 1
Irving. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior . .	1883.	5261- 5
Jackson and Alger. Mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia, quarto . . .	1832.	5144- 8
Kobell. Instructions for the discrimination of minerals	1842.	2313- 2
Lord. Comstock mining and miners	1883.	5261- 4
New York. Mineralogy by L. C. Beck. (Natural history of New York, vol. 8)	1842.	5265- 8
Phillips. Introduction to mineralogy	1852.	2346- 4
Swineford. Mineral resources of Lake Superior . .	1876.	2342-16
Zirkel. Microscopical petrography. (U.S. exploration of the fortieth parallel, 1878)		5255- 2

METEOROLOGY.

Arago.	Meteorological essays	1855.	2347- 6
Baddeley.	Whirlwinds and dust-storms of India	1860.	2347- 7
	Plates to do	1860.	5154-22
Blasius.	Storms, their nature, classification and laws	n.d.	2347- 9
Blodget.	Climatology of the United States	1857.	2347- 1
Chambers.	The meteorology of the Bombay presidency	1878.	5154-20
	Diagrams and maps to do.		B.R.
Dove.	The law of storms	1862.	2347- 3
Fitz Roy.	(*Rear-Admiral*). Weather book, a manual of practical meteorology	1863.	2347- 4
Galton.	Meteorographica or methods of mapping the weather, quarto	1863.	5154-21
Hartwig.	The ærial world	1874.	2347-20
Lloyd.	Meteorology of Ireland	1877.	2352- 1
Loomis.	Treatise on meteorology	1883.	2347- 8
Report of Royal Society on meteorological observations		1840.	2347-12
Rowell.	The cause of rain and its allied phenomena	1859.	2347- 5
Swainson.	Weather-folk-lore	1873.	2347-10
Symons.	Rain—how, when, where and why it is measured	1867.	2347-11
United States.	Astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, vol. 6 Magnetical and meteorological observations	1856.	5253- 1
	Second meteorological report of James P. Espy	1849.	5253- 5
	Fourth meteorological report of James P. Espy	1857.	5253- 4
	Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow	1881-3.	5254- 8

AERONAUTICS.

Hartwig.	Flying machines and balloons. (Aerial world)	1874.	2347-20
Turnor.	Astra castra, quarto	1865.	5154-25
Wise.	History and practice of aeronautics	1852.	2347-19

CHEMISTRY.

Apjohn.	Manual of the metalloids	1865.	2346- 5
Bernays.	Notes in chemistry	1878.	2366-10
Bloxam.	Chemistry, inorganic and organic	1883.	2367- 2
	Laboratory teaching	1879.	2366- 8
Blyth.	Foods, their composition and analysis	1882.	2654-15
	Poisons, their effects and detection	1884.	2727-17
Boyle	(*Hon.* Robt.) The sceptical chymist	1680.	H.C. 2024

CHEMISTRY—*Continued.*

Brunton. Apparatus for physiological chemistry. (Science lectures at South Kensington, vol. 2) . 2312-10

Chemical News, vols. 49-56 . . . . . 1884-7. 281

Chemistry. Conversations on, 2 vols. . . . . 1813. H.C. 2025

Croft. Practical chemistry 1860. 2367- 7

do do second edition . . . 1870. 2367- 8

Crookes. Chemical analysis 1886. 2365- 1

Fownes. Organic chemistry 1877. 2366- 6

Fresenius. Qualitative chemical analysis . . . 1876. 2367- 5

Quantitative chemical analysis . . . 1876. 2367- 4

Hardwich. Photographic chemistry 1883. 2366- 9

Hunt. Chemical and geological essays . . . 1878. 2342-13

Kensington. (*Comp.*) Analysis of foods . . . 1877. 2366-11

Liebig. Chemical analysis of organic bodies . . 1842. 2313- 2

Muspratt. Chemistry, theoretical, practical and analytical, 2 vols. . . . . n.d. H.C. 5267

Ronalds and Richardson. Chemical technology, 5 vols. 1855-67. 2366- 3

Contents.—Vols. 1,2. Fuel and its applications.
3-5. Acids, alkalies and salts.

Roscoe and Schorlemmer. Treatise on chemistry . 1883-8. 2366- 2

Contents.—Vol 1. Non-metallic elements.
2. Part 1—Metals.
2—Metals.
3. 1—Chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives.
2— do do do
3— do do do
4—Aromat c compounds.

Roscoe. Technical chemistry. (Science lectures, South Kensington, vol. 2) 1879. 2312-10

Simon. Animal chemistry, 2 vols. (Sydenham society) . 1845. 2742- 6

Sutton. Volumetric analysis 1882. 2366- 5

Swedenborg. Principles of chemistry . . . 1847. 3015-13

Ure. Dictionary of chemistry 1828. 2366- 4

Valentin. Inorganic chemistry 1876. 2367- 6

Qualitative chemical analysis . . . 1880. 2366- 1

Wagner. Chemical technology 1881. 2367- 3

Watts. Dictionary of chemistry, 9 vols. 1879. 2367- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. A—Conglomerate.
2. Conhydrine—Gylge.
3. Hæmaphein—Mysorin.
4. Nacrite—Pyruvic acid.
5. Quadrantoxide—Zymurgy.
Vol. 6. First Supplement.
7. Second Supplement.
8. Third Supplement, pt 1.
9. do do 2.

Wilson. Inorganic chemistry 1882. 2366- 7

Youmans. Chemical atlas, quarto 1855. 5145-17

PHYSICS.

Deschanel. Treatise on natural philosophy, 4 vols. . 1883. 2352- 5

Part 1. Mechanics, hydrostatics and pneumatics.
2. Heat.
3. Electricity and magnetism.
4. Light and sound.

Gregory. Treatise of mechanics, 2 vols. . . . 1815. 2352- 6

PHYSICS—*Continued.*

Guillemin.	Applications of physical forces . . .	1877.	2352- 3
	Forces of nature	1877.	2352- 4
Lloyd.	Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science	1877.	2352- 1
Thomson and Tait.	Treatise on natural philosophy, 2 vols.	1886.	2352- 7
Tyndall.	Contributions to molecular physics . . .	1882.	2352- 2
Young.	Lectures on natural philosophy, 2 vols. . .	1807.	5144- 4

Electricity and Magnetism.

Bottomley.	Electrometers. (S. Kensington lectures, vol. 1)	1878.	2312-10
Cuthbertson.	Electrical electricity and galvanism . .	1807.	2353- 3
Faraday.	Experimental researches in electricity, 3 vols.	1839-55.	2353- 2
Foster.	Electrical measurements. (S. Kensington lectures, vol. 1)	1878.	2312-10
Maxwell.	Treatise on electricity and magnetism, 2 vols.	1881.	2353- 1

Acoustics.

Everett	Vibratory motion and sound	1882.	2354- 2
Gurney.	Power of sound	1880.	2354- 1

Microscope and Microscopy.

Beale.	Microscope and its application to clinical medicine	1854.	H.C. 4312
	Second copy	1878.	2715-15
Carpenter.	The microscope and its revelations . .	1882.	2355- 7
Davies.	Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects	n.d.	2355- 8
Gosse.	Evenings at the microscope	n.d.	H.C. 87
Griffith and Henfrey.	The micrographic dictionary .	1883.	2355- 4
Hogg.	The microscope, its history, application and construction	1883.	2355- 6
Marsh.	Microscopical section-cutting	1882.	2355- 9
Martin.	Microscopic mounting	1878.	2355- 5
Robin.	Traite du microscope	1877.	2355- 3
Schleiden.	Contributions to phytogenesis . . .	1847.	2742- 5
Schwann.	Microscopic researches in structure of animals and plants	1847.	2742- 5
Sorby.	Microscopes. (Science lectures at South Kensington, vol. 1)	1878.	2312-100
Sternberg.	Photo-micrographs and how to make them	1883.	2355- 1

Polariscope.

Landolt.	The polariscope and its practical applications	1882.	2355- 2

MATHEMATICS.

De Morgan.	Elements of arithmetic	1880.	2383- 9
	System of practical mathematics . .	1845.	H.C. 4545
Fleming.	Geometrical solutions of the quadrature of the circle	1850.	5144- 9
Maseres.	(*Baron*) Cubick and biquadratick equations .	n.d.	2383-11
	Affected algebraick equations .	1800.	2383-12
Pryde.	(*Ed.*) Mathematical tables	1883.	2383-10
Todhunter.	Differential calculus	1881.	2383- 8
	Integral calculus	1883.	2383- 7
Young.	System of practical arithmetic . . .	1865.	H.C. 4543
	Key to do	1856.	H.C. 4544

THEOLOGY.

BIBLE.

English.	Bible. Accepted version, quarto	1844.	5216- 6
	Hexapla. Bagster, quarto	1841.	5216- 4
	Bible. Douay version	1846.	H.C. 842
	Scripture readings for use of schools in Ontario	1885.	H.C. 763
Hebrew.	Biblia hebraica. (*Edited by Leusden*) .	1862.	3082- 4
	The same. (*Edited by Van der Hooght*), 2 vols.	1822.	H.C. 878
Irish.	Biobla naomhtha	1817.	3082- 5
Latin.	Biblia sacra. Beza	1651.	3083- 3
Polyglotta.	Biblia sacra, 2 vols., folio	n.d.	5216- 1

Hebraicus—Græca—Latina—Anglicana—Germanica — Gallica — Italiana—Hispanica.

Old Testament.

English.	Isaiah re-arranged. Sharpe	1877.	3083- 2
Ojibwa.	Old Testament	1861.	3082-11
	Psalms	1856.	3082- 9

New Testament.

Cree.	New Testament. Syllabic	1862.	3082-10
English.	Tyndale's first printed English New Testament. (Arber's reprints)	1871.	3082- 6
	Tyndale's New Testament of 1526. (Offor's reprint)	1836.	H.C. 832

NEW TESTAMENT—*Continued.*

English.	Wycliffe and Purvey's New Testament . .	1879.	3083- 1
	New Testament for English readers. Alford. 4 vols.	1872.	3082- 7
Esquimaux.	Gospels	1813.	H.C. 1068
Gothic and Anglo-Saxon.	Gospels with Wycliffe and Tyndale's versions	1874.	3082- 3
Greek.	New Testament. Alford. 4 vols. . .	1874-80.	3082- 1
	Parallel New Testament, Greek and English, Scriviener	1882.	3082- 2
Iroquois.	New Testament	1880.	3083- 5
Mohawk.	St. Mark's Gospel, trans. by Brant . ..	1787.	H.C. 1787
	St. Luke's Gospel, trans. by Hill . . .	1827.	3083- 8
	St. John's Gospel, trans. by Norton . .	1804.	3083- 7
Ojibwa.	Testament. London	1831.	3083- 6
	do. New York	1875.	3083- 4
	do. Toronto	1854.	3082-12

Apocrypha.

Baring-Gould.	Lost and hostile Gospels	1874.	3083-14
Churton.	Uncanonical and apocryphal Scriptures .	1884.	3083-13
Cowper.	Apocryphal Gospels	1867.	3083-12
Hone.	Apocryphal New Testament	1823.	3083-15
	The same	1820.	H.C. 757
	The same. Chillicothe	1835.	3083-16

Commentaries—General.

Bleek.	Introduction to the New Testament, 2 vols.	1877-79.	3072- 1
Clarke.	Holy Bible with commentary, 6 vols. . .	n.d.	3076- 2

Contents.—Vol. 1. Genesis - Deuteronomy. Vol. 2. Joshua - Esther. Vol 3. Job-S. of Solomon. Vol. 4. Isaiah-Malachi. Vol. 5. Matthew-Acts. Vol. 6. Romans-Revelations.

Ellicott.	Old Testament commentary for English readers, 5 vols.	1882-4.	3075-10

Contents.—Vol. 1. Genesis to Numbers. Vol. 2. Deuteronomy to Samuel. Vol. 3. 1 Kings to Esther. Vol. 4. Job to Isaiah. Vol. 5. Jeremiah to Malachi.

	New Testament commentary for English readers, 3 vols.	1883.	3075-11

Contents.—Vol. 1. The four Gospels—Acts—Galations. Vol. 3. Ephesians to Revelations.

Havernick.	Introduction to the Old Testament . .	1852.	3074- 1
Keil.	Introduction to the Old Testament, 2 vols .	1882-4.	3074- 2
Lapide.	Commentarii in Scripturam sacram, 10 vols. .	1875.	3077- 1
Speaker's commentary.	Edited by Canon Cook, 10 vols. .	1872-81.	3076- 4

Old Testament, 6 vols. New Testament, 4 vols. .

Contents.—Vol. 1. Genesis-Numbers. Vol. 2. Joshua-1 Kings. Vol. 3. 2 Kings-Esther. Vol. 4. Job-S. of Solomon. Vol. 5. Isaiah-Lamentations. Vol. 6. Ezekiel-Malachi.

Vol. 1. Four Gospels. Vol. 2. Acts. Vol. 3. Romans-Philemon. Vol. 4. Hebrews-Revelation.

Bible Commentaries—Special.

Old Testament:—

Genesis With a Talmudical commentary. Hershon .	1883.	3062. 2
Pentateuch. Keil and Delitzsch, 3 vols. . .	1878.	3074- 3
Colenso, 2 vols.	1863.	3073-12
Macdonald, 2 vols.	1861.	3074- 4
Von Gerlach	1860.	3074- 5
Hengstenberg, 2 vols. . . .	1847.	3074- 6
Joshua, Judges and Ruth. Keil and Delitzsch . .	1869.	3074- 7
Samuel. Keil and Delitzsch	1880.	3074- 8
Kings. Keil	1877.	3074- 9
Chronicles. Keil	1878.	3074-10
Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. Keil	1879.	3074-11
Job. Delitzsch, 2 vols.	1876.	3074-12
Psalms. Hengstenberg, 3 vols.	1876.	3074-13
Murphy	1875.	3074-14
Delitzsch, 3 vols.	1880-81.	3074-15
Spurgeon, 5 vols.	1882.	3075- 1
Psalms cxix. Exposition. Bridges	1834.	H.C. 831
Song of Songs and Ecclesiastes. Delitzsch . .	1877.	3073- 1
Ecclesiastes, Song of Soloman, Job, Isaiah. Hengstenberg	1876.	3073- 2
Ecclesiastes, paraphrasi poëtica explicata. Le Brun	1653.	H.C. 762
Proverbs. Delitzsch, 2 vols.	1880-2.	3073- 3
Isaiah. Delitzsch, 2 vols.	1879-80.	3073- 4
Alexander, 2 vols.	1865.	3073- 5
Jeremiah. Keil, 2 vols.	1880.	3073- 6
Ezekiel. Keil, 2 vols.	1876.	3073- 7
Hengstenberg	1874.	3073- 8
Daniel and Zechariah. Hengstenberg . . .	1848.	3073- 9
Daniel. Keil	1877.	3073-10
Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi. Keil and Delitzsch	1880.	3073-11

Bible Commentaries—Special.

New Testament:—

Matthew and Mark. Lange, 3 vols.	1880.	3072 2
St. Luke. Van Oosterzee, 2 vols.	1876-8.	3072- 3
Codet, 2 vols.	n.d.	3072- 4
St. John. Codet, 3 vols.	1883.	3072- 5
Hengstenberg, 2 vols.	1879-80.	3072- 6
Lange, 2 vols.	1872.	3072- 7

BIBLE COMMENTARIES—*Continued.*

St. John. Luthardt, 3 vols.	1876-8.	3072- 8
Tholuck	1874.	3072- 9
Gospels and Acts of Apostles. Olshausen, 4 vols.	1871-5.	3072-10
Acts of the Apostles. Lechler and Gerok, 2 vols.	1869.	3067- 4
Romans. Codet, 2 vols.	1882-3.	3067- 5
Philippi, 2 vols.	1878-9.	3067- 6
Olshausen	1878.	3067- 7
Corinthians. Olshausen	1869.	3067- 8
Philippians, Titus and 1st Timothy. Olshausen and Wiesinger	1866.	3067- 9
Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians and Thessalonians. Olshausen	1864.	3067-10
Hebrews. Delitzsch	1882-3.	3067-11
Epistle of St. John. Haupt	1879.	3067-12
Epistles of St. John. Ebrard	1860.	3067-13
Epistles of St. Paul. Conybeare and Howson	1869.	H.C. 858
Parables of Jesus. Goebel	1883.	3072-11
Sermon on the mount. Tholuck	1874.	3072-12
Words of the Apostles. Stier	1884.	3067- 3
Words of the Lord Jesus. Stier, 8 vols.	1879.	3067- 1
Words of the risen Saviour. Stier	1876.	3067- 2

Bibliography.

Eadie. The English Bible, 2 vols.	1876.	3084- 5
Reuss. Bibliography of New Testament, 2 vols	1884.	3084- 2

Concordances.

Henderson. Dictionary and concordance of scriptural names	1869.	3085- 1
Inglis. Bible text cyclopædia	1860.	3085- 2
Young. Analytical concordance to the Bible, quarto	1881.	R.

Bible Aids.

Biblical reason why	n.d.	3085- 3
Cassell. Bible dictionary, 2 vols.	n.d.	R.
Cremer. Biblico-theological lexicon of New Testament Greek	1880.	5216- 5
Davidson. Introduction to study of New Testament, 2 vols.	1868.	3086- 3
Geikie. Hours with the Bible, 6 vols.	1882.	3085-14
Green. Handbook to the grammar of the Greek Testament	n.d.	3085. 4
Kitto. Cyclopædia of Biblical literature, 3 vols.	1869.	H.C. 4986
Plumptre. *(Ed.)* Bible educator, 4 vols.	n.d.	3086- 1

Bible Lands and Customs.

Burder.	Oriental customs, 2 vols.	1822.	H.C. 850
Kitto.	Bible history of the Holy Land	1867.	H.C. 845
	Scripture lands	1850.	H.C. 3022
Napier.	Manufacturing arts in ancient times	1879.	H.C. 4914
Stanley.	Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history	1856.	H.C. 861
Thomson.	Land and the book, 3 vols.	1881-86.	3087- 1
Van Lennep.	Bible lands and customs	1875.	3087- 2

Bible History.

Giles.	Hebrew and Christian records, 2 vols.	1877.	3084- 3
Horne.	On the Holy Scriptures, 5 vols.	1839.	3084- 4
Millington.	Signs and wonders in the Land of Ham	1873.	H.C. 805
Reuss.	History of the New Testament, 2 vols.	1884.	3084- 2
Westcott.	On the canon of the New Testament	1881.	3086- 2

Biblical Antiquities.

Biblical archæology.	Transactions of the society	1872-88.	1865- 1
	Proceedings do	1872-88.	1865- 1
DeCosta.	Moabite stone	1871.	2975- 1
Knight.	The arch of Titus	1867.	2975- 2
Renan.	Age and antiquity of the book of Nabathæan agriculture	1862.	2975- 4
Rule.	Oriental records. Monumental	n.d.	2975- 3
Rule and Anderson.	Biblical monuments	1871.	2975- 5

Biblical Biography.

Allen.	Abraham, his life, times and travels	1883.	3063- 2
Dewes.	Life and letters of St. Paul	1882.	3082- 8
Macdonald.	Life and writing of St. John	1880.	3063- 3
Smith and Wace.	*(Eds.)* Dictionary of Christian biography, 4 vols.	1877-87.	3063- 4
Tomkins.	Studies on the times of Abraham	n.d.	3063- 1

HISTORY OF ISRAEL.

Ewald. Antiquities of Israel 1876. 3065- 2
History of Israel, 8 vols. 1883. 3065- 3

Contents.—Vol. 1. Introduction and preliminary history.
Vol. 2. History of Moses.
3. Rise and splendour of the Hebrew monarchy.
4. From the disruption of the monarchy to its fall.
5. History of Ezra and of the hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ.
6. Life and times of Christ.
7. The apostolic age.
8. The post-apostolic age under the Old Testament.

Goldziher. Mythology among the Hebrews . . . 1877. 3065- 5
Hebrew migration from Egypt 1879. 3065- 6
Hengstenberg. History of the kingdom of God, 2 vols. . 1877. 3065- 9
Kurtz. History of the Old Covenant, 3 vols. . . 1870. 3065- 8
Nash. Pharaoh of the exodus 1863. 3065- 1
Newman. History of the Hebrew monarchy . . 1865. 3064. 1
Sharpe. History of the Hebrew nation and literature . 1882. 3065- 4
Smith. Old Testament in the Jewish church . . 1881. 3064- 2
Prophets of Israel 1882. 3064- 3
Strachey. Jewish history and politics 1874. 3065- 7

TALMUD.

Barclay. Selections from the Talmud 1878. 3062- 6
DeSola and Raphall. *(Trans.)* Eighteen treatises from the Mishna 1845. 3062- 3
Deutsch. Literary remains 1874. 3062- 1

Contents.—Memoir—The Talmud—Islam—Lecture on the Talmud—Lecture at the Midland Institute, Birmingham—Lecture on Semitic palæography—Three lectures on Semitic culture—Egypt, ancient and modern—Hermes Trismegistus—Judæo-Arabic metaphysics—Les Apôtres—Five letters on the Œcumenical Council—Apostolicæ Sedis—Roman passion drama - Semitic languages—The Targums—The Samaritan Pentateuch—Book of Jasher—Early Arabic poetry—Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily.

Etheridge. Targums on the Pentateuch, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy 1865. 3062- 8
Friedlander. *(Trans.)* Guide of the perplexed of Maimonides, 3 vols. 1881-85. 3062- 7
Hershon. Genesis with a Talmudical commentary . 1883. 3062- 2
Talmudic miscellany 1880. 1825-16
(Trans.) Treasures of the Talmud . . 1882. 3062- 4
Schroder. Satzungen und Gebräuche des Talmudisch-rabbinischen Judenthums 1851. 3062- 5

HISTORY OF RELIGION.

Baring-Gould.	Origin and development of religious belief, 2 vols.	1870.	2985- 1
	Part 1. Polytheism and monotheism. 2. Christianity.		
Barth.	The religions of India	1882.	1825-22
Davids.	Origin and growth of religion. (Hibbert lectures, 1881)	1880.	2974- 1
Deharbe.	History of religion	1881.	3026-11
Dorman.	Origin of primitive superstitions	1881.	2976- 1
Inman.	Ancient faiths, embodied in ancient names, 2 vols.	1872-3.	2976- 3
Keary.	Outlines of primitive belief	1882.	2976- 4
Kendrick.	Phœnician religion, (Phœnica)	1855.	1416- 6
Kuenen.	National religions and universal religions, (Hibbert lectures, 1882)		2974- 1
Lundy.	Monumental Christianity	1876.	2976- 2
Moffat.	Comparative history of religions	n.d.	2974- 2
Morley.	(*Ed.*) Illustrations of English religion	n.d.	1722- 6
Muller.	Essays on the science of religion, (Chips from a German workshop, vol. 1)	1880.	1765- 1
Renan.	Influence of Rome on Christianity. (Hibbert lectures, 1880)		2974- 1
Renouf.	Origin and growth of religion, (Hibbert lectures, 1879)		2974- 1
Tiele.	History of religion to the spread of universal religion	1880.	2522- 4
Westropp and Wake.	Ancient symbol worship	1875.	2976- 5

Hibbert Lectures.

1878.	**Muller.**	Lectures on the religions of India	2974- 1
1879.	**Renouf.**	Lectures on the religion of ancient Egypt	2974- 1
1880.	**Renan.**	Influence of the institutions, thought and culture of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic church	2974- 1
1881.	**Davids.**	Lectures on some points in the history of Indian Buddhism	2974- 1
1882.	**Kuenen.**	National religions and universal religions	2974- 1
1883.	**Beard.**	Lectures on the reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge	2974- 1
1884.	**Reville.**	Lectures on the ancient religions of Mexico and Peru	2974- 1
1885.	**Pfleiderer.**	Lectures on the influence of the Apostle Paul on the development of Christianity	2974- 1
1886.	**Rhys.**	Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom	2974- 1
1887.	**Sayce.**	Lecture on the religion of ancient Assyria and Babylonia	2974- 1

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES.

Giles.	Heathen records to the Jewish scripture history	1856.	2977-10
Hase.	Miracle plays and sacred dramas	1880.	2977-11
Hone.	Ancient mysteries described	1823.	2977- 9
L'Epinois.	Les catacombes de Rome	1879.	2977- 6
Maitland.	Church in the catacombs	1847.	2977- 2
Marriott.	Testimony of the catacombs	1870.	2977- 3
Northcote.	Epitaphs of the catacombs	1878.	2977- 4
Simpson.	Old St. Paul's, chapters in the history of	1881.	2977- 7
Smith and Cheetham.	(*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian antiquities, 2 vols.	1875-80.	2977- 1
Terrill and Haycroft.	Records of a church of Christ meeting in Broadmead, 1640-88	1865.	2977-12
Walcott.	Sacred archæology	1868.	2977- 8
Withrow.	Catacombs of Rome	1877.	2977- 5

LIFE OF CHRIST.

Clarke.	Face of Jesus	1883.	3066-11
Dawson.	Life of Christ	n.d.	3066-17
Ewald.	Life and times of Christ. (History of Israel, vol. 6)	1883.	3065- 3
Farrar.	Life of Christ	n.d.	3066-15
Geikie.	Life and words of Christ	1880.	3066-16
Hengstenberg.	Christology of the Old Testament, 4 vols.	1875-8.	3066-10
Jameson.	History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art, 2 vols.	1881.	2673- 4
Lange.	Life of the Lord Jesus Christ, 4 vols.	1872.	3066-12
Renan.	Life of Jesus	1873.	3066- 9
Steinmeyer.	History of the passion and resurrection of our Lord	1879.	3066-13
Strauss.	New life of Jesus, 2 vols.	1865.	3066- 8
Weiss.	Life of Christ, 3 vols.	1883-4.	3066-14

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Beaven.	Elements of natural theology	1850.	3025- 5
Bovell.	Outlines of natural theology	1859.	3025- 4
Brougham.	(*Lord*) Discourse of natural theology	1835.	3025- 3
Bushnell.	Nature and the supernatural	1860.	3025- 1
Dawson.	Archaia	1860.	3026-15
Paley.	Natural theology, 2 vols.	1836-39.	3025- 2

EVIDENCES.

Auberlen.	The divine revelation	1874.	3026- 8
Blunt.	Undesigned coincidences in the writings of the Old and New Testament	1871.	3026-13
Browne.	Religio medici	1831.	H.C. 830
Butler.	Analogy of religion	1829.	3026-14
Charteris.	New Testament Scriptures. (Croall lectures, 1882)		3026- 6
Chateaubriand.	Genius of Christianity	1856.	3026- 2
Deharbe.	History of religion	1881.	3026-11
Eaton.	Permanence of Christianity. (Bampton lectures, 1872)	1873.	3026- 3
Ebrard.	The Gospel history	1876.	3026- 7
Grotius.	(Hugo) The truth of the Christian religion	1711.	3026-11
Hutton.	Unconscious testimony	1882.	3026-12
Leathes.	Religion of the Christ. (Bampton lectures, 1874)	1874.	3026- 4
Leland.	View of the principal deistical writers	1836.	3026- 9
McCosh.	Christianity and positivism	1875.	3026-10
	Method of the divine government	1882.	3026- 1
Row.	Christian evidences viewed in relation to modern thought. (Bampton lectures, 1877)	1881.	3026- 5

THEOLOGY.

Augustine, St. (*Bishop of Hippo*) Works. (*Edited by Marcus Dods.*) 15 vols.

Contents.—Anti-pelagian writings, 3 vols.	1872-6.	2987- 3
City of God, 2 vols.	1871.	2987- 4
Christian doctrine—Enchiridion—catechising on faith and the creed	1873.	2987- 6
Confessions of St. Augustine	1876.	2987- 8
Donatist controversy	1872.	2987- 7
Lectures or tractates on the Gospel according to St. John, 2 vols.	1873-4.	2987- 9
Letters of St. Augustine, 2 vols.	1872-5.	2987-10
Manichæan heresy	1872.	2987- 5
On the Trinity	1873.	2987- 2
Sermon on the mount and harmony of the evangelists	1873.	2987- 1

Bouvier.	Dissertatio in sextum decalogi præceptum	n.d.	3027-
Bulmer.	Select letters	1842.	3022 20
Cunningham.	Historical theology, 2 vols.	1863.	3034- 4
Delitzsch.	System of Biblical psychology	1879.	3033-
Dens.	Theologia moralis et dogmatica, 4 vols.	1832.	3027- 5
Dorner.	Doctrine of the person of Christ, 5 vols.	1880-84.	3033- 7

Div. I. First four centuries, 2 vols.
II. From the end of the fourth century to the present time, 3 vols.

	History of Protestant theology, 2 vols.	1871.	3034- 1
	System of Christian doctrine, 4 vols.	1881-3.	3033- 5
Flavel	Treatise of the soul of man	1794.	H.C. 820
Gebhardt.	Doctrine of the apocalypse	1878.	3032- 1

THEOLOGY—*Continued.*

Hagenbach.	History of Christian doctrines, 3 vols.	1881-83.	3034- 2
Heylyn.	Historical and miscellaneous tracts, quarto	1681.	5244- 3
Hodge.	Systematic theology, 4 vols.	1880-82.	3033-11
Hooker.	Works, arranged by John Keble, 3 vols.	1874.	2987-11
	The same, 2 vols.	1875.	2987-12
Hutton.	Essays, theological and literary, 2 vols.	1880.	2987-13

Contents.—Vol. 1. Moral significance of atheism—Atheistic explanation of religion—Science and theism—Popular pantheism—What is revelation—Christian evidences—Historical problems of the fourth Gospel—Incarnation and principles of evidence—M. Renan's Christ—M. Renan's St. Paul—The hard church—Romanism, Protestantism and Anglicanism.

Vol. 2. Goéthe and his influence—Wordsworth and his genius—Shelley's poetical mysticism—Mr. Browning—Poetry of the Old Testament—Arthur Hugh Clough—Poetry of Matthew Arnold—Tennyson—Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Martensen.	Christian dogmatics	n.d.	3033-10
Melia.	The woman blessed by all generations	1868.	3027- 2
Muller.	Christian doctrine of sin, 2 vols.	1877.	3033- 6
Oehler.	Theology of the Old Testament, 2 vols.	1882-3.	3033- 3
Oosterzee.	Christian dogmatics	1874.	3033- 2
	Practical theology	1878.	3033- 1
Parker.	Tyne Chylde, my life and teaching	1883.	2987-14
Porter.	The Christian's wedding ring	1874.	2987-15
Priestley.	Institutes of natural and revealed religion, 2 vols.	1782.	3032- 3
Sartorius.	Doctrine of divine love	1884.	3033- 8
Schmid.	Biblical theology of the New Testament	1882.	3032- 2
Shedd.	History of Christian doctrine, 2 vols.	1884.	3034- 3
S. Thomæ Aquinatis.	Summae de veritate catholicae fidei contra gentiles, quarto	1878.	5216- 3
	Summa theologica diligenter emendata, Nicolai, Sylvii, Billuart et C. J. Drioux, 8 vols.	1880.	3027- 1
Taylor.	(*Bishop* Jeremy) Works. (*Edited by Heber*). 15 vols.	1839.	2982- 1
Vinet.	Outlines of theology	1872.	3032- 4
Watson.	Collection of theological tracts, 6 vols.	1791.	H.C. 852
Weiss.	Biblical theology of the New Testament, 2 vols.	1882-3.	3033- 4
Whole duty of man, author of.	Complete works	1684.	5216- 2

HOMILETICS.

Baker.	Meditations and disquisitions upon certain Psalms	1882.	2965- 7
Barclay.	Sermon preached after the funeral of the late John Cameron, Esq.	1868.	2965-12
Bertram.	Dictionary of poetical illustrations for pulpit and platform	1883.	2984- 4
	Homiletic encyclopædia	1883.	2984- 5
Cook.	Boston Monday lectures, 2 vols.	1881.	2965- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Biology—Orthodoxy—Conscience—Marriage—Transcendentalism—Heredity

Vol. 2. Labour—Socialism—Miracles—Spiritualism.

HOMILETICS—*Continued.*

Dale. Nine lectures on preaching	1882.	2965-
Dibdin. (*Ed.*) The Sunday library, a selection of nearly one hundred sermons from eminent divines, 6 vols.	1850.	H.C. 751
Flavell. Husbandry spiritualized, or the heavenly use of earthly things	1669.	H.C. 816
Huntington. The lawyer's complaint and the preacher's caustick	1789.	2965- 8
Latimer. Sermon on the ploughers. (Arber's English reprints)	1869.	1734- 6
Lever. Sermons. 1550. (Arber's English reprints) .	1871.	1734-12
Marsden. Discourses for the festivals of the Church of England	1844.	H.C. 870
McGill. Discourses preached on various occasions .	1853.	2965-11
Mountain. (*Bishop of Quebec*) Sermons and addresses	v.d.	2965-10
New York missionary society, sermons preached before .	1796-9.	H.C. 1379
Outlines of sermons on the Old Testament . . .	1882.	2965- 3
Prince. Sermon in Boston, thanksgiving day, July 18, 1745	1746.	2965- 9
Spencer. Things new and old, 2 vols.	1869.	2965- 2
Thomas. (*Ed.*) The homilist. (Editor's series). 6 vols.	1876-8.	2966- 1
do (Excelsior series). 7 vols.	1879-82.	2966- 2
Three hundred outlines of sermons on the New Testament	1882.	2965- 4
Vinet. Homiletics, or the theory of preaching . .	1858.	H.C. 864

ANTE-NICENE CHRISTIAN LIBRARY.

Apocryphal Gospels, Acts and Revelations, vol. 16 . .	1870.	2986- 6
Apostolic fathers, vol. 1	1867.	2986-16
Arnobius Adversus gentes, vol. 19	1871.	2986- 9
Clementine homilies, Apostolical constitutions, vol. 17 .	1870.	2986- 4
Clement, of Alexandria, vols. 4, 12	1867-69.	2986-15
Cyprian, together with Novatian, Minucius Felix, vols. 8,13	1868-69.	2986 13
Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus, vol. 20	1871.	2986-14
Hippolytus. Vols. 6, 9	1868-69.	2986-10
Irenæus. Vols. 5, 9	1868.	2986-10
Lactantius, together with the testaments of the twelve patriarchs, vols. 21, 22	1871.	2986-11
Liturgies and other documents, vol. 24	1872.	2986-12
Martyr (Justin) and Athenagoras, vol. 2	1867.	2986- 7
Methodius, Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria and fragments, vol. 14	1869.	2986- 5
Origen. Vols. 10, 23	1869-72.	2986- 3
Tatian. Theophilus and the Clementine recognitions, vol. 3	1867.	2986- 8
Tertullian, against Marcion, vol. 7	1868.	2986- 2
Tertullian. Writings with extant works of Victorinus and Commodianus, vols. 11, 15, 18 .	1869-70.	2986- 1

THEOLOGICAL AND CHURCH DICTIONARIES.

Blunt. Dictionary of sects, heresies, and schools of thought	1874.	2984- 2
Doctrinal and historical theology . . .	1872.	2984- 1
Brewer. Dictionary of miracles	1884.	2984- 8
Calendar of the Anglican church	1851.	2984- 9
Dictionary of the English church, ancient and modern .	n.d.	2984-10
Hook. Church dictionary	1880.	2984- 6
Marsden. Dictionary of Christian churches and sects .	n.d.	2984- 7
McClintock and Strong. Cyclopædia of Biblical, theological and ecclesiastieal literature with supplement, 12 vols.	1881-7.	R.

CREEDS.

Benjamim. Jewish confirmation class-book . . .	1885.	3062- 9
Burnet. Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England	1845.	3024- 3
Confession of faith used in the English congregation at Geneva	1843.	H.C. 827
Confession of faith with the larger and shorter catechisms .	1874.	H.C. 802
Hitchcock and Brown. Teaching of the Twelve Apostles	1885.	3024- 6
Pearson. Exposition of the creed	1847.	3024- 4
Schaff. Creeds of Christendom, 3 vols. . . .	1881-82.	3024- 2

Contents —Vol. 1. History of creeds.
2. Greek and Latin creeds.
3. Evangelical creeds.

Wilson. (*Bishop*) Instructions for the Indians in the doctrines of Christianity	1740.	3024- 5
Winer. Confessions of Christendom	1881.	3024- 1

PRAYER BOOKS.

Blakeney. The book of common prayer	1870.	3023-18
Bute (*Marquis of*, Tr.) Roman breviary, 2 vols. .	1879.	3023- 1
Common prayer book adapted for use in other Protestant churches	1852.	H.C. 808
Trans. into Ojibway . . .	1853.	3023-11
Trans. into Mohawk, Capt. Brant .	1787.	H.C. 1481
With notes by Rev. Richard Mant .	1850.	H.C. 877
Chemin de la Croix, en Cree	1883.	3023- 4
Goulburn. The collects of the day, 2 vols. . . .	1882.	3023-17
Livre de Prieres, en Sauteux	1880.	3023- 2
Marie-Antoine. Le lis immaculé ou manuel du pèlerin de Lourdes	n.d.	3032- 3

COUNCILS.

Buckley.	(*Trans.*) Canon and decrees of the council of Trent	1851.	H.C. 812
	Catechism of the council of Trent . . .	1852.	H.C. 811
Concilii Tridentini, canones et decreta		1666.	3055-17
Kaye.	Some account of the council of Nicæa . .	1853.	3055-14
Lambert.	Canons of the first four general councils of the church	n.d.	3055-16
Leto.	Eight months at Rome during the Vatican council	1876.	3055-15
Manning	(*Cardinal*). Petri privilegium, three pastoral letters	1871.	3027- 3

Contents.—1. Centenary of Saint Peter and the general council.
2. The Œcumenical council and the infallibility of the Pope.
3. The Vatican council and its definitions.

Waterworth.	Council of Trent	1848.	H.C. 876

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Anderson.	History of the Church of England in the colonies, 3 vols.	1856.	3036-14
Baumgarten.	Acts of the Apostles or the history of the church, 3 vols.	1863.	3057- 7
Bennett.	History of Dissenters from 1808-1838 . .	1839.	3042- 6
Bingham.	Origines ecclesiasticae, or the antiquities of the Christian church, 9 vols.	1840.	3034- 5

Contents.—Vols. 1-7. Christian antiquities.
8. History of lay baptism.
9. French church's apology.

Bogue and Bennett.	History of Dissenters from 1688-1808, 4 vols.	1808.	3042- 5
	The same	1808.	H.C. 833
Brenan.	Ecclesiastical history of Ireland	1864.	3052- 4
Browning.	History of the Huguenots	1840.	3037-15
Buchanan.	Ten years' conflict, being the history of the disruption of the Church of Scotland, 2 vols.	1849.	3042-10
Bunsen.	Hippolytus and his age, 4 vols. . . .	1852.	3055- 1
Butler.	Historical memoirs respecting the English, Irish and Scottish Catholics, 2 vols.	1819.	H.C. 4085
Carew.	Ecclesiastical history of Ireland	1835.	3052- 3
Caswall.	America and the American church . . .	1851.	3036-16
Cave.	Lives of the Apostles and the two evangelists, Saint Mark and Saint Luke	1840.	3057- 3
	Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church, 3 vols.	1840.	3057- 4
	Primitive Christianity	1840.	3057- 5
Collette.	Saint Augustine, sketch of his life and writings, A.D. 387-430	1883.	3057- 9
Cranz.	History of the Moravian brethren . . .	1780.	3036- 6

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

Daniels.	History of Methodism	1880.	3037-17
Day.	Monastic institutions, their origin, progress, nature and tendency	1855.	3052- 6
Dexter.	Congregationalism as seen in its literature	1880.	3037-18
Dollinger.	Fables respecting the popes of the middle ages	1871.	3053- 2
Donaldson.	The apostolical fathers	1874.	3055- 5
Evans.	United society of believers in Christ's second appearing (Shakers)	1859.	3036- 5
Fox.	Journal of the life, travels and sufferings of, 2 vols.	1836.	3036- 4
Godkin.	Religious history of Ireland, primitive, papal and Protestant	1873.	3052- 2
Gordon.	Monasticon, an account of all the abbeys, churches and hospitals in Scotland at the reformation	1868.	3037- 1
	Scotichronicon, comprising Bishop Keith's catalogue of Scottish bishops, 3 vols.	1867-69.	3037- 2
Gough.	History of the people called Quakers, 4 vols.	1789.	3036- 1
Greenwood.	Cathedra Petri. Political history of the Great Latin patriarchate, books 1-14	1856-72.	3056- 4

Contents.—Books 1-2. From the first to the close of the fifth century.
3-4-5. From the close of the fifth to the middle of the ninth century.
6-7-8. From the middle of the ninth to the close of the tenth century.
9-10-11. From the close of the tenth century to the Concordat of Worms (A. D. 1122).
12-13 From the Concordat of Worms (A.D. 1122) to the close of the Pontificate of Innocent III. (A.D. 1216).
14. From the death of Innocent III. to the dawn of the reformation.

Gregg.	History of the Presbyterian church in Canada, vol. 1	1885.	3042- 9
Hagenbach.	History of the church in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, 2 vols.	1869.	3056- 6
Hatch.	Organization of the early Christian churches	1882.	3057- 6
Hewitson.	Our churches and chapels in Preston	1869.	H.C. 817
Hopkins.	Puritans (The), or the church, court and parliament of England under Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, 3 vols.	1859-61.	3042- 1
Jennings.	Ecclesia Anglicana	1882.	3043- 5
Kennedy.	The days of the fathers in Ross-shire	1861.	H.C. 814
Killen.	The ancient church, its history, doctrine, worship and constitution	n.d.	3056- 3
Lingard.	Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church	1810.	3043- 2
	History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church, 2 vols.	1858.	3043- 3
Malone.	Church history of Ireland, 2 vols.	1880.	3052- 5
Mant.	History of the Church of Ireland, 2 vols.	1840.	H.C. 871
Marsden.	History of the early Puritans	1860.	3042- 2
	The same	1853.	H.C. 843
	History of the later Puritans	1854.	3042- 3
	The same	1854.	H.C. 844
Mason.	Persecution of Diocletian	1876.	3056- 2
Milner.	History of the Church of Christ, 5 vols.	1827.	3056- 5
	The same, with continuation	1860.	H.C. 859

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

Montalembert.	Monks of the west, 7 vols.	1861-78.	3052-10
	Conversion of England, 3 vo's..	1867.	3052-11
Mosheim.	Ecclesiastical history, 4 vols.	1841.	3057- 2
	The same	1848.	H.C. 860
Moshemii.	Historia Tartarorvm ecclesiastica	1741.	3037-14
Mossman.	History of the Catholic church of Jesus Christ	1873.	3053- 1
Murphy.	The chair of Peter	1883.	3053- 4
Neale.	(J. M.) History of the so-called Jansenist church of Holland	1858.	3037-16
Neal.	(Daniel) History of the Puritans, 5 vols.	1822.	3042- 4
O'Donnoghue.	History of the church and court of Rome, 2 vols.	1846.	3053- 8
Palmer.	Compendious church history	1845.	3053- 9
Poole.	Saint Cyprian, life and times of	1840.	3057-10
Ranke.	History of the popes during the 16th and 17th centuries, 3 vols.	1841.	H.C. 5339
Reid.	History of the Presbyterian church in Ireland, 3 vols.	1853.	3042- 7
Renan.	The Apostles	1869.	3056- 1
Rendall.	The Emperor Julian, paganism and Christianity	1879.	3057- 8
Rohrbacher.	Histoire universelle de L'Eglise Catholique annales ecclesiastiques, 16 vols.	1876-7.	3054- 1
Russell.	History of the church in Scotland, 2 vols.	1834.	H.C. 818
Schaff.	History of the Christian church, 4 vols.	1882-5.	3057-11

Contents.—Vol. 1. Apostolic Christianity, A.D. 1–100. Vol 2. Ante-niceuc Christianity, A.D. 100–325. Vol. 3. Nicene and post-nicene Christianity, A.D. 311–600. Vol. 4. Mediæval Christianity, A.D. 590–1073.

Scott.	History of the church of Christ, 3 vols.	1828.	H.C. 867
Sewel.	History of the people called Quakers, 2 vols. First edition	1799.	3036- 2
	Second edition, 2 vols.	1834.	3036- 3
Shea.	Catholic church in colonial days, 1521-1763	1886.	3054- 2
	State of the Protestants of Ireland under King James	1692.	H.C. 824
Stevenson.	History of the church and state of Scotland	1840.	H.C. 866
Stoughton.	Ecclesiastical history of England, 5 vols.	1867-74.	3043- 4

Contents.—Vol. 1. Church of the civil wars. Vol. 2. Church of the commonwealth. Vols. 3-4. Church of the restoration. Vol. 5. Church of the revolution.

Stowell.	History of the Puritans in England	1850.	H.C. 813
Thackeray.	Ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors, 2 vols.	1843.	3043- 1
Lewis.	Anatomy of the heretical synod of dissenters	1720.	3043- 6
	Danger of the church establishment of England	1720.	3043- 6
	The scourge in vindication of the Church of England	1720.	3043- 6
Turner.	Sacred history of the world, 3 vols.	1833-7.	3057- 1
	Union memorials, secession and relief churches, May, 1847	1847.	3042- 8
Usher.	Discourse on the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British	1815.	H.C. 839
Walsh.	History of the Irish church	1869.	3052- 1

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

Wilson.	The pilgrim fathers	1850.	H.C. 813
Wordsworth.	Church history to the council of Nicæa, A.D. 325	1881.	3055- 3
	Church history to the council of Constantinople, A.D. 325-381 . . .	1883.	3055- 4
	St. Hippolytus and the Church of Rome .	1880.	3055- 2
Wortabet.	Researches into the religions of Syria .	1860.	3037-13

Reformation.

Anderson.	Ladies of the reformation	1857.	2273- 4
Beard.	The reformation of the sixteenth century. (Hibbert lectures, 1883)		2974- 1
Benrath.	Bernardino of Siena, a contribution towards the history of the reformation . . .	1876.	2247- 2
Blunt.	Reformation of the Church of England, 2 vols.	1882.	3046- 5
Burnet.	History of the reformation, 6 vols. . . .	1820.	3046- 4
Creighton.	Papacy during the reformation, 4 vols. .	1882-7.	3045- 4
D'Aubigne.	History of the reformation, 5 vols. .	1841-53.	3046- 1
	Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin, 8 vols.	1863-78.	3046- 2
D'Istria.	Switzerland, the pioneer of the reformation, 2 vols.	1858.	3045- 2
Foxe.	Acts and monuments, 8 vols.	1841.	3045- 7
Hagenbach.	History of the reformation, 2 vols. . .	1878-9.	3045- 1
Lechler.	John Wiclif and his English precursors, 2 vols.	1878.	3044- 3
Lee.	Historical sketches of the reformation . . .	1879.	3044- 4
McGavin.	The Protestant, 4 vols. in 2	1845.	H.C. 847
Ranke.	Popes of Rome, 2 vols.	1846.	3045- 8
	Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia, 2 vols. .	1845.	3045 3
Roussell.	Catholic nations and Protestant nations compared	1855.	H.C. 862
Shoberl.	Perscutions of popery, 2 vols.	1844.	3045- 6
Ullmann.	Reformers before the reformation, 2 vols. .	1855.	3046- 3
Vaughan.	John de Wycliffe	1853.	3044- 1
White.	Massacre of St. Bartholomew	1868.	3045- 5
Wyclif.	English works. (Early English text society, 1880)		3044- 2

CONTROVERSIAL.

	Answer to Scotch Presbyterian eloquence	1789.	H.C. 823
Badenoch.	(*Ed.*) England's sympathy with Germany	1874.	H.C. 800
Barrow.	Treatise on the pope's supremacy . . .	n.d.	3053- 3
Chiniquy.	Cinquante ans dans l'Eglise de Rome . .	1885.	3044- 4
Cramp.	Text-book of popery	n.d	H.C. 804

CONTROVERSIAL—*Continued.*

Edgar.	Variations of popery	1852.	3053- 6
Grant and Holyoake.	Report of a public discussion	1853.	H.C. 801
Hyacinthe.	(*Pére*) Catholic reform. Letters, fragments and discourses	1874.	H.C. 821
Kenrick.	Primacy of the apostolic see vindicated	1848.	3053- 5
Milner.	The end of religious controversy	1844.	H.C. 810
Moore.	Bigotry demolished	1880.	3037-11
Nightingale.	Portraiture of the Roman Catholic religion	1812.	3053- 7
	North British tracts for the times in reference to the atonement	1846.	H.C. 809
Powell.	An essay on apostolical succession	1840.	H.C. 863
	Scotch Presbyterian eloquence displayed	1738.	H.C. 822
	The snake in the grass or Satan transformed into an angel of light	1697.	H.C. 825
Tyler.	The worship of the Virgin Mary in the Church of Rome	1851.	H.C. 875

ANGLO-ISRAELISM AND THE TEN TRIBES.

Grant.	The Nestorians or the lost tribes	1841.	H.C. 849
Oxonian.	(*Pseud.*) Israel's wanderings	1881.	2972- 2
Simon.	Hope of Israel	1829.	2972- 1
	Ten tribes of Israel historically identified	1836.	H.C. 865
Willson.	Letters to the Jews	1835.	2972- 3
Worsley.	American Indians descendants of the ten tribes	1828.	H.C. 1459

CHURCH AND STATE.

Gladstone.	The state in its relations with the church, 2 vols.	1841.	H.C. 841
Southey.	Book of the church, 2 vols.	1825.	H.C. 837

PROPHETIC.

	Apocalyptic sketches respecting the second coming of our Lord	1860.	2972-16
	Dissertations on the opening of the sealed book	1848.	2972-13
Douglas.	The reign of peace, commonly called the millenium	1867.	2972-17
Peters.	Theocratic kingdom of our Lord Jesus the Christ, 3 vols.	1884.	2972-12
Rabett.	Lateinos, or the only proper and appellative name of the man whose prophetical number is 666	1835.	2972-15
	Lateinos, the mark, or the name of the beast	1849.	2972-14

MISSIONS.

Beaven. Visit to Indian missions in Upper Canada .	1846.	1686-19
Brainerd. Mission to the Indians	1765.	2274- 9
Brown. History of the Christian missions, 3 vols. .	1864.	3035- 8
Crantz. Missions of the United Brethren. (History of Greenland), 2 vols.	1820.	H.C. 1530
Douniol. (*Ed.*) Mission du Canada, 2 vols. . .	1861.	3035- 3
Edkins. Christian conversion amongst the Chinese .	1878.	2522- 5
Hawkins. Missions of the Church of England . .	1845.	3035- 9
Heckewelder. Mission amongst the Delaware and Mohegan Indians	1820.	H.C. 1483
Holmes. Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren, first edition	1818.	3035- 6
Second edition	1827.	3035- 5
Humphreys. Historical account of the society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts	1730.	3035- 7
Laverdiere et Casgrain. (*Eds.*) Le journal des Jèsuites. 1645-68	1871.	3035- 2
Loskiel. Missions among the Indians of North America	1794.	3035- 4
Marshall. Christian missions, 2 vols.	1863.	3035-12
Marshman. History of the Serampore mission. (Carey, Marshman and Ward), 2 vols. . .	1859.	2252- 1
Moffat. Missionary labours in Southern Africa . .	1842.	3035-10
Muratori. Relation of the mission of Paraguay . .	1759.	H.C. 1261
Relations des Jesuites, 1611-72, 3 vols.	1858.	3035- 1
Ryerson. Hudson's Bay with missionary memorials .	1855.	H.C. 1072
Sherring. Protestant missions in India	1875.	3035-11
St. Boniface, Roman Catholic missions in. (Macoun's Manitoba, 1882)		1684- 1
Thompson. Missionary voyages to New Jersey and the coast of Guiney	1758.	H.C. 1255
Wix. Six months of a Newfoundland missionary's journal	1836.	1684-16

INQUISITION.

Davie. History of the Inquisition	1851.	3047- 3
Dellon. Account of the Inquisition at Goa . . .	1812.	3047- 2
Rule. History of the Inquisition, 2 vols. . . .	1874.	3047- 1

JESUITS.

B. N. The Jesuits, their foundation and history, 2 vols.	1879.	3047-14
Constitutiones societatis Jesu	1838.	3047-13
Further discovery of the mystery of Jesuitisme . .	1658.	H.C. 828

JESUITS—*Continued.*

Poynder.	History of the Jesuits, 2 vols.	1816.	3047-12
Saint-Priest.	History of the fall of the Jesuits in the eighteenth century	1845.	H.C. 600
Steinmetz.	History of the Jesuits, 3 vols.	1848.	3047-15

MYSTICS.

Fortescue.	Introduction to theosophy	n.d.	3013-10
Kenealy.	Enoch, the second messenger of God, 2 vols.	n.d.	3013- 8
Vaughan.	Hours with the mystics, 2 vols.	n.d.	2974- 4

SWEDENBORG.

James.	(Henry) Secret of Swedenborg	1869.	3014- 5
Swedenborg.	Account of the last judgment and the Babylon destroyed	1864.	3015- 7
	Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom	1859.	3015- 5
	Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence	1862.	3015- 2
	Apocalypse explained, 6 vols.	1854.	3014- 3
	Apocalypse revealed, 2 vols.	1851.	3014- 2
	Arcana cœlestia, the heavenly mysteries contained in the Holy Scripture, 14 vols.	1861.	3015- 1
	Christian religion of the new church	1863.	3014- 1
	Earths in the universe and their inhabitants	1860.	3015- 6
	Economy of the animal kingdom, 2 vols.	1846.	3015-11
	Four leading doctrines of the new church	1846.	3015- 9
	Heaven and hell, also the intermediate state	1866.	3015-14
	Miscellaneous observations connected with the physical sciences	1847.	3015- 3
	On the Athanasian creed	1856.	3015-10
	On the New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine	1859.	3015- 4
	Outlines of a philosophical argument on the infinite	1847.	3015- 8
	Pamphlets	1864.	3015-12
	Contents.—On the divine love and the divine wisdom—The coronis to the true Christian religion—Brief exposition of the doctrine of the new church—Exposition of the prophetic books of the word of the Old Testament and the Psalms of David—Canons of the new church—Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning charity—Hieroglyphic key to natural and spiritual mysteries.		
	Principia. (The) 2 vols.	1846.	3015-15
	Principles of chemistry	1847.	3015-13
	Posthumous tracts, trans. by J. J. Garth Wilkinson	1847.	3014- 4

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISM.

Andrews.	History of the Sabbath	1873.	3012- 6
	Constitutional amendment, or the Sunday, the Sabbath, the change and restitution	1873.	3012- 7
Smith.	Thoughts on the book of Daniel . . .	1881.	3012- 1
	do do Revelation . . .	1881.	3012- 2
White	(E. G.) Great controversy between Christ and his angels and Satan and his angels, 3 vols. .	1870.	3012- 8
	(James and Ellen G.) Early life and Christian experience of	1880.	3012- 4
	(J.) Christian life and public labours of William Miller	1875.	3012- 3
	(J.) Early life and later Christian experence of Joseph Bates	1878.	3012- 5

EGYPTIAN AND CHALDEAN RELIGIONS.

Renouf.	Religion of ancient Egypt, (Hibbert lectures, 1879)		2974- 1
Sayce.	Religion of ancient Assyria and Babylon, (Hibbert lectures, 1887)		2974- 1
Tiele.	Comparative history of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian religions	1882.	1825-30

MOHAMMEDANISM.

	Koran of Mohammed. Trans. by George Sale . . .	1855.	H.C. 846
Lane.	Selections from the Kur-án	1879.	1825- 7
Merrick.	(*Trans.*) Life and religion of Mohammed as contained in the Hyât-ul-Kuloob . . .	1850.	H.C 4088
Mesnevi,	sherīf of Jelālu. Trans. by J. H. Redhouse .	1881.	1825-19
Qur'an.	Trans. by E. H. Palmer, pt. 1-2	1880.	3017- 6
Wherry.	Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán, 3 vols.	1882-85.	1826- 5

BRAHMANISM AND BUDDHISM.

Barth	Religions of India	1882.	1825-22
Bhagavad-Gita.	Trans. by J. Davies	1882.	1826- 9
Davids.	On some points in the history of Indian Buddhism, (Hibbert lectures, 1881)		2974- 1
Davies.	Hindū philosophy, the Sānkhya Kārikā .	1881.	1825-23
Edkins.	Chinese Buddhism	1880.	1825-12
Fausboll.	Buddhist birth stories being the Jātakatthavannanā, 2 vols.	1880.	1825-15
Fergusson and Burgess.	Cave temples of India . .	1880.	2632-12
Gough.	Philosophy of the Upanishads . . .	1882.	1826-10
Jacob.	Manual of Hindu Pantheism. Vedântasâra . .	1881.	1825-25
Johnson.	Oriental religions, India, 2 vols.	1879.	3016- 2

BRAHMANISM AND BUDDHISM—*Continued.*

Life or legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese, 2 vols.	1880.	1825-11
Lillie. Buddha and early Buddhism	1881.	1825- 8
Mahabharata, trans. into English prose by Protap Chundra Roy	1883-8.	3016- 1
Vol. 1. Adi parva. 2. Sabha parva—Vana parva. 3. Virata parva—Udyoga parva.		
Muller. Buddhism (Chips from a German workshop), 4 vols.	1880.	1765- 1
Buddhist nihilism with a trans. of the Dhammapada (Science of religion)	1880.	1765- 1
On the religions of India (Hibbert lectures, 1878)		2974- 1
Ordinances of Manu. Trans. by A. C. Burnell	1884.	1826-15
Rockhill. Life of Buddha and the early history of his order	1884.	1826-12
Sacred books of the East. (*Edited by F. Max Müller*)		
Bhagavadgîtâ, (The) with the Sanatsugâtîya and the Anugîtâ. Trans. by Kâshinath Trimbak Telang	1882.	3017- 8
Buddhist Suttas. Trans. by T. W. Rhys Davids	1881.	3017-11
Dhammapada. (The) Trans. from the Pâli, being canonical books of the Buddhists. Trans. by F. Max. Müller	1881.	3017-10
Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. (The) A life of Buddha, by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. Trans. by Dharmaraksha and Beal	1883.	3017-19
Gaina-Sutras. Trans. by Hermann Jacobi, part 1	1884.	3017-22
Grihya-Sûtras. (The) Trans. by Hermann Oldenberg, parts 1-2	1886.	3018- 4
Institutes of Vishnu. Trans. by Julius Jolly	1880.	3017- 7
Laws of Manu. (The) Trans. by G. Bühler	1886.	3017-25
Nârada and some minor law books. Trans. by Julius Jolly	1888.	3018- 8
Sacred laws of the Aryas as taught in the schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana; parts 1-2. Trans. by G. Bühler	1879-82.	3017- 2
Saddharma-pundarika. Trans. by H. Kern	1884.	3017-21
Satapatha-Brâhmana, (The) according to the text of the Mâdhyandina school, parts 1-2. Trans. by Julius Eggling	1882-85.	3017-12
Sutta-Nipâta. (The) Trans. from the Pali, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Trans. by V. Fausböll, part 2	1881.	3017-10
Upanishads, parts 1-2. Trans. by F. Max Müller	1879-84.	3017- 1
Vedânta-Sûtra's with Sankara's commentary. Trans. by G. Thebant	1888.	3018- 9
Vedic hymns, part 1. Trans. by F. Max Müller	1888.	3018- 7
Vinaya texts. Trans. by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg, parts 1, 2, 3, 3 vols.	1881-5.	3017-13
Sankhya. Aphorisms of Kapila. Trans. by J. R. Ballantyne	1885.	1826-14
Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha. Trans. by Cowell and Gough	1882.	1826- 6
Texts from the Buddhist canon. Dhammapada. Trans. by S. Beal	1878.	1825- 2
Udânavarga, a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon. Trans. by W. H. Rockhill	1883.	1826-11

PARSEEISM.

Pahlavi texts. Trans. by E. W. West, parts 1-3. (Sacred books of the East)	1880-82.	3017- 5
Zend Avesta. Trans. by James Darmesteter, parts 1-3. (Sacred books of the East)	1880-83.	3017- 4

CHINESE RELIGIONS.

Edkins. Religion in China	1878.	2522- 5
Johnson. Oriental religions and their relations to universal religion, 2 vols.	1879.	3016- 2
Mencius. The mind of, translated by Faber and Hutchinson	1882.	1825-24
Texts of Confucianism. Trans. by James Legge, parts 1-2, (Sacred books of the East)	1879-85.	3017- 3

HYMNS.

Halfmoon. (*Trans.*) Collection of hymns in Muncey and English	1874.	H.C. 758
Jones. (*Trans.*) Collection of Ojebway and English hymns	n.d.	H.C. 760
Sickles. (*Trans.*) Collection of hymns in the Oneida language	1855.	H.C. 759

RATIONALISM.

Barker. Modern skepticism, a life story	1874.	H.C. 803
Blavatsky. Isis unveiled, 2 vols.	1877.	2976- 6
Cairns. Unbelief in the eighteenth century	1881.	3013- 5
Cudworth. Intellectual system of the universe, 2 vols.	1837-38.	3013- 1
Feuerbach. Essence of Christianity	1881.	2522- 9
Figuier. The day after death	1881.	2974- 5
Greg. Creed of Christendom, 2 vols.	1880.	2522- 3
Howitt. Colonization and Christianity	1838.	3013- 9
Lecky. Rationalism in Europe, 2 vols.	1883.	3013- 7
Mackay. Progress of the intellect, 2 vols.	1850.	3013- 2
Mansel. Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries	1875.	3013- 6
Newman. Phases of faith	1850.	H.C. 806
Physicus. (*Pseud.*) Candid examination of Theism .	1878.	2974- 3
Plumptre. History of pantheism, 2 vols. . . .	n.d.	3013- 3
Scott. Rationalism of New England. (Constitutional liberty)	1882.	2412- 1
Spinoza. Tractatus theologico-politicus	1862.	3013- 4

SPIRITUALISM.

Hibbert.	Philosophy of apparitions	1824.	2973- 2
Home.	Lights and shadows of spiritualism . . .	1878.	2973- 3
Shelhamer.	Life and labour in the spirit world . .	1884.	2973- 4
Sinnett.	The occult world.	1882.	2973- 1
	Spirit rapping in England and America, its origin and history	n.d.	H.C. 4804

WITCHCRAFT AND DEMONOLOGY.

Boulton.	Compleat history of magick, sorcery and witchcraft	1716.	H.C. 4810
Conway.	Demonology and devil-lore, 2 vols. . .	1879.	2973-19
Gilpin.	Dæmonologia sacra, or treatise of Satan's temptations	1867.	H.C. 875
	History of the devil, ancient and modern	n.d.	H.C. 876
Lenormant.	Chaldean magic, its origin and development	n.d.	2973-18
Reville.	The devil, his origin, greatness and decadence	1871.	2973-16
Williams.	Superstitions of witchcraft . . .	1865.	2973-17

APPARITIONS.

Glanvil.	Saducismus triumphatus	1700.	H.C. 4802
Hibbert.	Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions .	1824.	H.C. 4806
	Second copy	1824.	2973- 2
	Signs before death	1875.	H.C. 2052

Mental and Moral Sciences.

Essays and Collected Works.

Bacon.	Philosophical works, 15 vols.	1861	1745- 4
	(*For contents see Literature, collected works*) .		
Berkeley.	(*Bishop*) Works of, 3 vols.	1820.	2513- 6
Fichte.	Popular works with memoir by William Smith	1873.	2514- 3
	Contents.—The nature of the scholar—The vocation of man—The doctrine of religion.		
Fleming.	Vocabulary of philosophy	1860.	2513- 7

ESSAYS AND COLLECTED WORKS—*Continued.*

Hobbes. English works, 11 vols. 1839-45. 2514- 2

Latin works, opera philosophica, 5 vols, . 1839-45. 2514- 1

Locke. (John) Complete works, 10 vols. . . . 1801. H.C. 372

Mill. Dissertations and discussions, political, philosophical and historical, 4 vols. 1875. 2512-11

Contents.—Vol. 1. Right and wrong of state interference with corporation and church property—The currency juggle—A few observations on the French revolution—Thoughts on poetry and its varieties—Professor Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge—Civilization—Aphorisms—Armand Carrel—A prophecy—Writings of Alfred De Vigny—Bentham—Coleridge.

Vol. 2. M. De Tocqueville on democracy in America—Bailey on Berkeley's theory of vision—Michelet's history of France—The claims of labour—Guizot's essays and lectures on history—Early Grecian history and legend—Vindication of the French revolution of February, 1848, in reply to Lord Brougham and others—Enfranchisement of women—Dr. Whewell on moral philosophy—Grote's history of Greece—Appendix to the paper entitled "Vindication of the French revolution of 1848."

Vol. 3. Thoughts on parliamentary reform—Recent writers on reform—Bain's psychology—A few words on non-intervention—The contest in America—Plato—Austin on jurisprudence.

Vol. 4. Endowments—Thornton on labour and its claims—Professor Leslie on the land question—Taine, de l'Intelligence—Treaty obligations—Maine on village communities—Berkeley's life and writings—Grote's Aristotle—L'Avere e l'Imposta—Papers on land tenure.

Reid. Collected writings, with Sir W. Hamilton's notes, 2 vols. 1872. 2512- 6

Contents.—Inquiry into the human mind—Essays on the intellectual powers of man—Essays on the active powers of the human mind—Account of Aristotle's logic—Essay on quantity—Account of the University of Glasgow.

English and Foreign Philosophical Library.

10. **Allen.** The colour-sense 1879. 2522- 6
13. **Appleton.** (*Dr.*) His life and literary relics by J. H. Appleton 1881. 2232- 9
8. **Edkins.** Religion in China 1878. 2522- 5
19. Emerson at home and abroad, by Moncure Conway . 1883. 2274-12
15. **Feuerbach.** Essence of Christianity . . . 1881. 2522- 9
12. **Geiger.** Development of the human race . . . 1880. 2522- 7
5, 6. **Greg.** Creed of christendom, 2 vols. . . . 1880. 2522- 3
20. Enigmas of life 1883. 2522-12
1-3. **Lange.** History of materialism, 3 vols. . . 1877-81. 2522- 1
17. **Leopardi.** Essays and dialogues of 1882. 2522-11
16. **Mill.** Auguste Comte and positivism . . . 1882. 2522-10
9. **Physicus.** (*Pseud.*) Candid examination of theism . 1878. 2974- 3
11. **Pole.** Philosophy of music 1879. 2684-15
4. **Simcox.** Natural law, an essay in ethics . . . 1878. 2522- 2
21. **Spinoza.** Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order and divided into five parts . 1883. 2522-13
7. **Tiele.** Outlines of the history of religion . . . 1880. 2522- 4
14. **Quinet.** (Edgar) His early life and writings by R. Heath 1881. 2522- 8

Extra Series.

3, 6, 7.	**Fornander.** Account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations, 3 vols.	1878-85.	1483- 2
4, 5.	**Johnson.** Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion, 2 vols. . . .	1879.	3016- 2
1-2	**Lessing.** His life and writings by James Sime, 2 vols.	1877.	2245- 5

History of Philosophy.

Enfield.	History of philosophy	1837.	2512- 5
Lewes.	Biographical history of philosophy, 2 vols. .	1883.	2512- 3
Schwegler.	History of philosophy	n.d.	2513- 5
Whewell.	History of scientific ideas, 2 vols. . .	1858.	2513- 3
	History of the inductive sciences, 3 vols. .	1857.	2513- 3

Philosophies.

Abbot.	Scientific theism	1885.	2513-10
Comte.	Positive philosophy. Trans. by H. Martineau, 2 vols.	1875.	2512- 2
Cousin.	Lectures on the true, the beautiful and the good	1883.	2512- 4
Davies.	(*Trans.*) The Bhagavad Gita. Hindu philosophy	1882.	1826- 9
Dunnett.	Philosophy of the memory	1862.	2513- 9
Godwin.	Thoughts on man	1831.	2512-10
Gough.	Philosophy of the Upanishads . . .	1882.	1826-10
Greg.	Enigmas of life	1883.	2522-12
Grote.	Plato and the other companions of Sokrates, 3 vols.	1875.	1767- 1
Huxley.	Descartes' discourse touching the method of using one's reason. (Lay sermons) . . .	1883.	2312- 7
Kant.	Critique of pure reason, 2 vols.	1881.	2514- 4
Kirkman.	Philosophy without assumptions . . .	1876.	2512-14
Lefevre.	Philosophy, historical and critical . . .	1879.	2513- 4
McCosh.	Examination of J. S. Mill's philosophy . .	1880.	2512- 7
	Scottish philosophy	1875.	2512- 1
Mill.	Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy	1878.	2514- 5
Morell.	Modern German philosophy, (Manchester papers)	1856.	2455-20
Plato.	Dialogues trans. by Jowett, 5 vols. . . .	1885.	1767- 6
Stirling.	Text-book to Kant	1881.	2512- 9
Watson.	Kant and his English critics	1881.	H.C. 4501
Whewell.	Novum organon	1858.	2513- 3
	Philosophy of discovery	1860.	2513- 3

Metaphysics.

Hamilton.	(*Sir* William) Lectures on metaphysics	1860.	2515- 1
McCosh.	Intuitions of the mind	1882.	2512- 8
Mill.	(James) Analysis of the human mind, 2 vols.	1878.	2512-12
Parr.	Metaphysical tracts	1837.	2512-13

Psychology.

Allen.	The colour-sense	1879.	2522- 6
Bain.	Emotions and the will	1880.	2516- 4
	Mental sciences, psychology and history of philosophy	1879.	2513- 1
	Senses and the intellect	1868.	2516- 3
Fosgate.	Sleep psychologically considered	1850.	H.C. 4807
Jardine.	Elements of the psychology of cognition	1874.	2516- 1
McCosh.	The emotions	1880.	2516- 5
Sully.	Pessimism, a history and a criticism	1877.	2516- 2

Logic.

Bradley.	Principles of Logic	1883.	2524- 2
Gilbart.	Logic for the million	1865.	2524- 4
Hamilton.	Lectures on logic	1860.	2524- 5
Mill.	System of logic, 2 vols.	1879.	2524- 3
Wallace.	Logic of Hegel	1874.	2524- 1

ETHICS.

Bain.	Moral science. Theory of ethics and ethical systems	1879.	2513- 2
Blackie.	Four phases of morals, Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity and Utilitarianism	1874.	2513- 8
Combe.	(George) Moral philosophy	1841.	H.C. 4506
Grote.	Aristotle. Edited by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson	1880.	1767- 2
	Treatise on the moral ideals	1876.	2514- 6
Harless.	System of Christian ethics	1880.	3022- 1
Hodgson.	Theory of practice, 2 vols.	1870.	2532- 3
Lieber.	Political ethics, 2 vols.	1881.	2532- 2
Mackintosh.	Progress of ethical philosophy	1862.	2532- 1

ETHICS—*Continued.*

Martensen.	Christian ethics, general	1882.	3022- 2
	Individual	1881.	3022- 3
	Social	1882.	3022- 3
Simcox.	Natural law, an essay in ethics	1878.	2522- 2
Spinoza.	Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order	1883.	2522-13
Stephen.	Science of ethics	1882.	2532- 4

PHYSIOGNOMY.

Lavater.	Essays on physiognomy, 3 vols. in 2	1804.	2533- 1

TEMPERANCE.

Dunkin Act campaign in Toronto, yeas and nays		1877.	2484-
Dunlop.	Philosophy of artificial and compulsory drinking habits	1839.	H.C. 4852
Grindrod.	Bacchus. Essay on the nature, causes, effects, and cure of intemperance	1839.	2535- 4
Livesey.	The staunch teetotaler, 1867-9	1869.	H.C. 4851
Moorewood.	History of inebriating liquors	1838.	2535- 5
	Second copy	1838.	H.C. 4853
Reid.	(*Comp*). Temperance cyclopædia	n.d.	2535- 3
Samuelson.	History of drink	1878.	2535- 2
Smith.	Temperance reformation	1875.	2535- 1

Social and Political Sciences.

Statistics.

Canada.	Census 1880-81, 4 vols.		2447- 1
	Statistical abstract and record	1886-7.	2464- 1
Cazes.	Le petit manuel Canadien	1884.	2463- 9
Contagious disease acts.	Reports of operation	1870-8.	2424- 8

SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

Mulhall.	Dictionary of statistics	1886.	2463- 8
	Balance sheet of the world, 1870-80 . .	1881.	H.C. 4267
Paris.	Conseil général, memoires et procés-verbaux .	1879-85.	2425- 1
United States.	10th census 1880, compendium, 2 vols.	1883.	2444- 1
Walford.	Famines of the world, past and present . .	1879.	2455-16
Weeks.	Statistics of wages in United States, 10th census U.S., vol. 20	1886.	5231-22
United States.	10th census 1880, 20 vols., with atlas	1883-86.	5231- 2

Contents.—Vol 1. *Walker and Gannett*, introduction—General discussion of the movements of population 1790-1880—General population tables—Population by race, sex and nativity—Population by ages specified and select—Areas, dwellings and families—Foreign parentage—Statistics of the population of Alaska—Tables of occupations—Miscellaneous statistics — Newspapers and Periodicals; public schools; illiteracy; defective, defendant and delinquent classes.

Vol. 2. *Walker*, remarks on the statistics of manufactures—General statistics; tabular statements—*Hollerith*, power used in manufactures—*Wright*, the factory system—*Fitch*, manufactures of interchangeable mechanism—*Fitch*, hardware, cutlery and edge-tools—*Swank*, iron and steel production — *Wyckoff*, silk manufacture — *Atkinson*, cotton manufacture—*Bond*, woollen manufacture—*Rowland*, chemical products and salt—*Weeks*, glass manufacture.

Vol. 3. *Walker*, remarks on the statistics of Agriculture—general statistics, tabular statements — *Brewer*, cereal production — *Neftel*, flour-milling—*Killebrew*, tobacco culture — *Dodge*, manufacture and movement of tobacco—*Gordon*, meat production.

Vol. 4. *Shuman*, statistics of railroads—*Purdy*, steam navigation—*Purdy*, canals — *Shuman*, telegraphs and telephones — Lines, postal telegraphs.

Vol. 5. *Hilgard*, general discussion of cotton production.

Vol 6. Cotton production in the Eastern Gulf, Atlantic and Pacific States.

Vol. 7. *Gannett*, valuation and taxation—Public indebtedness.

Vol. 8. *North*, history and present condition of the newspaper an periodical press of the U.S. with a catalogue of the publications of the present year—*Petroff*, report on the population, industries and resources of Alaska—*Elliott*, report on the seal islands of Alaska—*Hall*, report on the ship-building industry of the U.S.

Vol. 9. *Sargent*, report on the forests of North America exclusive of Mexico—*Sharples*, woods of the United States—*Putnam*, forests of Pennsylvania, Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota—*Letterman*, forests west of the Lower Mississippi River—*Harvey*, forest statistics of Missouri—*Watson*, forests of Northern Rocky Mountain region—*Douglas*, Black Hills of Dakota.

Vol. 10. *Peckham*, production, technology and uses of petroleum and its products—*Weeks*, manufacture of coke—Building stones of the United States.

Vols. 11-12. *Billings*, report on the mortality and vital statistics of the United States, part 1 and 2—Plates and diagrams accompanying part 2 of report on mortality and vital statistics.

Vol. 13. *Emmons and Becker*, statistics and technology of the precious metals.

Vol 14. United States mining laws and regulations thereunder and State and Territorial mining laws to which are appended local rules and regulations.

Vol. 15. Introductory remarks—*Pumpelly*, geographical and geological distribution of the iron ores of the United States—Samples of iron ore collected for analysis—Coals of the United States—Statistics of the production of copper—Statistics of the production of lead and zinc—Eldridge, industries of the base metals—Minor minerals of the United States—Directory of mines and metallurgical establishments.

Vol. 16. *Swain*, general introduction--water-power.

Vol. 17. Water-power.

Vol. 18-19. Report of the social statistics of cities, part I. and II.

Vol. 20. Introductory remarks—*Weeks*, statistics of wages—necessaries of life—trades societies—strikes and lockouts.

YEAR BOOKS AND ALMANACS.

Almanach Americain. Physique, politique, ecclesiastique et militaire	1784.	248
Almanach de Gotha	1884-8.	R.
Almanach des Maris	1877.	248
American almanac. (*Edited by A. R. Spofford*)	1884-8.	R.
American annual of photography	1887-8.	D. 653
Australian handbook, 1884-87	1884.	R.
Bolton. (*Ed.*) British journal photographic almanac	1884-8.	R.
British North American almanac, 1864. (*Edited by J. Kirby*)		248
Canadian almanac	1848-88.	248
Caroline almanack and American Freeman's chronicle, 1840		248
Eason. (*Ed.*) Almanac for Ireland	1884-8.	R.
Financial reform almanack	1883-8.	R.
Government year book. (*Edited by L. Sergeant*)	1888.	1411- 1
Jamaica, handbook of	1883-7.	R.
Le bon jardinier almanach, 2 vols.	1853-4.	H.C. 56
Merchants and bankers' almanac	1865-68.	248
National almanac and annual record	1863.	248
Oliver and Boyd. New Edinburgh almanac	1884-8.	R.
Palgrave. Banking almanac	1884.	R.
Paterson. Scottish almanac	1884-8.	R.
Philadelphia record almanac	1886-8.	R.
Quebec almanac	1799-1841.	248
Statesman's year book	1864-88.	1412- 1
Skinner. Stock exchange year book	1884.	R.
Times. Register of events	1883-7.	R.
Toronto almanac	1839.	248
Whitaker's almanack	1884-8.	R.
Year book for British North America. (*Edited by A. Harvey.*)	1867.	248

Civilization.

Buckle. History of civilization in England, 3 vols.	1882.	1452- 1
Mackintosh. History of civilisation in Scotland, vol. 1	1878.	1464-10

SOCIAL SCIENCES.

Acton. Prostitution in its moral, social and sanitary aspects 1870. 2526- 9

Brisbane and Fourier. General introduction to social science 1876. 2526- 8

Carey. Principles of social science, 3 vols. . . . 1883. 2526- 7

Comte. System of positive polity, 4 vols. . . . 1875-77. 2526- 5

Vol. 1. General view and introductory principles, Bridges.
2. Social statics, Harrison.
3. Social dynamics, Harrison.
4. Theory of the future of man, Congreve.

Featherman. Social history of the races of mankind, 5th division, Aramæans 1881. 2526- 3

Fourier. Passions of the human soul and their influence on society, 2 vols. 1851. 2526- 4

Heywood. Ranks of the people under the Anglo-Saxon governments 1818. 1432- 9

Ivory. (*Ed.*) Pauperism and the poor laws . . . 1870. H.C. 4254

Jevons. Methods of social reform 1883. 2452- 5

Contents.—Amusements of the people—Rationale of free public libraries—Use and abuse of museums—"Cram"—Trades societies—Industrial partnerships—Married women in factories—Manchester statistical society; inaugural address—British association; opening address as president of section F.—Cruelty to animals—The United Kingdom alliance and its prospects of success—Experimental legislation and the drink traffic—Analogy between the postoffice, telegraphs and other systems of conveyance of the United Kingdom as regards government control—Postoffice telegraphs and their financial results—Postal notes, money orders and bank cheques—A State parcel post—The railways and the State.

Letourneau. Sociology based upon ethnography . . 1881. 2526- 1

Malthus. Principle of population 1878. 2526- 6

Noyes. History of American socialisms . . . 1870. H.C. 1384

Phear. The Aryan village in India and Ceylon . . 1880. 2412- 9

Phillips. Social philosophy 1826. 2526- 2

Spencer. Descriptive sociology, 8 divisions, folio . 1873-81. 5155- 1

1. English, Collier.
2. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas and ancient Peruvians, Scheppig.
3. Types of lowest races, Negritto races, Malayo, Polynesian races, Duncan.
4. African races, Duncan.
5. Asiatic races, Duncan.
6. American races, Duncan.
7. Hebrews and Phœnicians, Scheppig.
8. French, Collier.

Transactions of the national association for the promotion of social science, 28 vols. 1857-84. 2527- 1

1857 Birmingham.
1858 Liverpool.
1859 Bradford.
1860 Glasgow.
1861 Dublin.
1862 London.
1863 Edinburgh.
1864 York.
1865 Sheffield.
1866 Manchester.
1867 Belfast.
1868 Birmingham.
1869 Bristol.
1870 Newcastle.
1871 Leeds.
1872 Plymouth.
1873 Norwich.
1874 Glasgow.
1875 Brighton.
1876 Liverpool.
1877 Aberdeen.
1878 Cheltenham.
1879 Manchester.
1880 Edinburgh.
1881 Dublin.
1882 Nottingham.
1883 Huddersfield.
1884 Birmingham.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Baden-Powell. Protection and bad times . . .	n.d.	2455- 1
Bagehot. Articles on the depreciation of silver . .	1877.	2455-15
Bastiat. Economic sophisms	1873.	2455- 4
Bigelow. The tariff question in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the United States	1862.	5163- 2
Blanqui. History of political economy in Europe .	1880.	2457- 1
Cairnes. Character and logical method of political economy	1875.	2456- 4
Some leading principles of political economy .	1883.	2456- 5
Canadian economics	1885.	2456- 7
Carruthers. Communal and commercial economy . .	1883.	2455-21
Dowell. History of taxation and taxes in England, 4 vols.	1884.	2456- 6
Elder. Conversations on political economy . . .	1882.	2457- 2
Dunckley. Charter of the nations	1854.	2455-10
Ely. Past and present of political economy, (John Hopkins university studies, 2nd series) . . .	1884.	1867- 1
Faber. The mind of Mencius or political economy founded upon moral philosophy	1882.	1825-24
Fawcett (H. and M. G.). Essays and lectures on social and political subjects	1872.	2452- 3

Contents.—Modern socialism—General aspects of State intervention—Free education in its economic aspects—Pauperism, charity and the poor law—Regulation of the hours of labour by the State—National debts and national prosperity—What can be done for the agricultural labourers—Schools inquiry commissioners on the education of girls—Education of women—Electoral disabilities of women—Why women require the franchise—House of Lords—An American on representation—Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained.

Foundations of success and laws of trade . . .	1880.	H.C. 4259
George. Progress and poverty	1883.	2455-18
Goschen. Reports and speeches on local taxation .	1872.	2455- 7
Hope. Agriculture and the corn law	1843.	2455-19
Howell. Conflicts of capital and labour . . .	1878.	2462- 2
Jevons. Theory of political economy	1879.	2455- 6
Macdonell. Survey of political economy . . .	1871.	H.C. 4266
Macleod. Principles of economical philosophy, 2 vols.	1872-75.	2455- 8
Manchester papers. A series of occasional essays . .	1856.	2455-20
Marcet. Conversations on political economy . .	1819.	H.C. 4265
McCullagh. Industrial history of free nations, 2 vols. .	1846.	2455-11

Contents.—Vol 1. The Greeks. 2. The Dutch.

McCulloch. Treatises on economical policy . . .	1859.	2455- 5
Mill. Principles of political economy, 2 vols. . . .	1878.	2455- 9
Some unsettled questions of political economy .	1877.	2455-14
Moffat. Economy of consumption	1878.	H.C. 4251
Principles of a time policy	1878.	2462- 1
Patterson. Economy of capital	1865-	2455-17
Poor. Money and its laws	1877.	2455- 2
Ricardo. Principles of political economy and taxation	1817.	2456- 2

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*Continued.*

Rogers.	Cobden and modern political opinion	1873.	2452- 2
	Six centuries of work and wages	1884.	2456- 1
Ruskin.	Political economy of art	1868.	H.C. 210
Say.	Treatise on political economy, 2 vols.	1821.	2456- 3
Smith.	Inquiry into the wealth of nations	1863.	H.C. 4250
Walford.	Famines of the world, past and present	1879.	2455-16

Banking.

Bolles.	Financial history of the United States, 1789-1860, 1861-85, 2 vols.	1883-6.	2472- 3
	City of Glasgow bank publications	1879.	H.C. 4249
Elder.	Banking, (conversations on political economy)	1882.	2457- 2
Fortune.	History of the Bank of England	1802.	H.C. 4268
Francis.	History of the Bank of England, 2 vols.	n.d.	2472- 4
Harvey.	Paper money	1877.	2455- 3
Hutchison.	Practice of banking, 2 vols.	1881-3.	2472- 2
Jevons.	Investigations in currency and finance	1884.	2472- 6
Lawson.	History of banking	1855.	2472- 7
Macleod.	Theory and practice of banking, 2 vols.	1883-6.	2472- 1
	Theory of banking (Economical philosophy), 2 vols.	1872-5	2455- 8
Overstone.	(*Lord*) Tracts on metallic and paper currency	1858.	2472- 5

Contents. — Reflections suggested by a perusal of Mr. J. H. Palmer's pamphlet on the causes and consequences of the pressure on the money market—Remarks on the management of the circulation and on the condition and conduct of the Bank of England, 1839—Letter to J. B. Smith, Esq., president of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce—Effects of the administration of the Bank of England—Thoughts on the separation of the departments of the Bank of England—Petition of the merchants, bankers and traders of London against the Bank Charter Act—Letters to the editor of the *Times* on the Bank Charter Act of 1844, and on the state of the currency in 1855-57—Extracts from the evidence of Samuel Jones Loyd, Esq., before the select committee of the House of Commons, on banks of issue in 1840—Extracts from the evidence of Samuel Jones Loyd, Esq., before the select committee of the House of Lords on commercial distress, 1848—Extracts from the evidence of Samuel Jones Loyd, Esq., before the select committee of the House of Commons of 1848 on commercial distress.

Patterson.	Economy of capital	1865.	2455-17
Poor.	Currency and banking in United States. (Money and its laws)	1877.	2455- 2
	Historical sketch of the Bank of England. (Money and its laws)	1877.	2455- 2
Sealy.	Coins, currency and banking	1858.	H.C. 4252
Tooke.	Considerations on the state of the currency	1826.	H.C. 4258

Finance.

Dos Passos.	Treatise on the law of stock-brokers and stock-exchanges	1882.	2473- 3
Fawcett.	Indian finance	1880.	2455-13
Francis.	Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange	1849.	2473- 1
Giffen.	Essays in finance	1882.	2455-12

Friendly Societies.

Scratchley.	Practical treatise on friendly societies . .	1885.	2473- 4

Insurance.

Angell.	Treatise on the law of fire and life insurance	1855.	2473- 6
Canada.	Report of superintendent of insurance .	1875-88.	2442- 1
Ducat.	Practice of fire underwriting	1876.	2473-15
Flanders.	Treatise on the law of fire insurance . .	1871.	2473- 7
Francis.	Annals, anecdotes and legends of life assurance	1853.	2473- 2
Griswold.	Hand-book of adjustments of losses by fire for the use of fire underwriters . . .	1882.	2473-10
Harris.	Technical dictionary of fire insurance . .	1886.	2473-13
Hine.	Fire insurance, book of forms for the use of agents	1882.	2473-12
	Fire insurance book of instructions for the use of agents in the United States	1888.	2473-11
	Letters to an agent from the patriarch . .	1876.	2473-16
Hine and Nichols.	Agent's hand-book of insurance law	1887.	2473- 9
	New digest of insurance decisions, fire and marine	1882.	2473- 8
Insurance and finance chronicle, 8 vols.		1881-8.	283
Moore.	Fires, their causes, prevention and extinction .	1885.	2473-17
Thorburn.	Manual of life insurance examinations .	1887.	2473- 5
Waters.	Adjustment of fire losses on buildings . .	1879.	2473-14

Exchange.

Goschen.	Theory of the foreign exchanges	1883.	2474- 2
Sansum.	Interest and exchange tables	1882.	2473- 3
Seyd.	Bullion and foreign exchanges	1868.	2474- 1

Measures.

Becher.	Tables for reducing foreign lineal measure in English	n.d.	H.C. 4541
Bowring.	The decimal system in numbers, coins and accounts	1854.	H.C. 4542
Chisholm.	On balances. (South Kensington science lectures, vol. 2)	1879.	2312-10
Clark.	Weights, measures and money of all nations .	1882.	1583- 4
Jackson.	Modern metrology	1882.	2475- 1
Regulations for U.S. internal-revenue gaugers . .		1873.	2475- 4
Smyth.	Our inheritance in the great pyramid . . .	1880.	2475- 2
Wilson.	A bushel of corn	1883.	2475- 3

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION.

Bremner.	Industries of Scotland	1869.	2463- 6
Commercial convention held at Detroit, July, 1865 . .			2428- 2
Dictionnaire universel theorique et pratique du commerce, et de la navigation, 2 vols.		1873.	2463- 1
Francis.	History of the English railway from 1820-45 .	1851.	2463- 5
Joel.	(*Comp.*) A consul's manual	1879.	2463- 4
Lindsay.	History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce, 4 vols.	1874-6.	2463- 3
McCulloch.	Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation	1882.	2463- 2
	History of commerce to the sixteenth century, (Economical policy)	1859.	2455- 5
Mulhall	Dictionary of statistics	1886.	2463- 8
New York.	Annual reports of the produce exchange .	1873-86.	2437- 1
	Report of the Chamber of Commerce, 5 vols.	1882-7.	2428- 1
	Reports of State engineer on railroads	1868-9, 71, 82.	2444- 7
Treaties of commerce and navigation which apply to the British colonies		1880.	2463- 7

FISH AND FISHERIES.

Bertram.	Harvest of the sea	1869.	2465- 6
Day.	Sea fish and fisheries of India and Burma, report on	1873.	2465- 5
Fisheries exhibition literature, 7 vols.		1884.	2465- 3

Contents.—Vol. 1. *Walpole*, British fish trade—*Kent*, marine and fresh water fishes of the British Islands—*Pollock*, fishery laws—*Holdsworth*, apparatus for fishing—*Mitchell*, the place of fish in a hard working diet—*Adams*, fisheries and fishermen of all countries.

Vol. 2. *Day*, fish culture—*Howes*, zoology and food fishes—*Bertram*, the unappreciated fisher folk—*Fryer*, the salmon fisheries—*Senior*, angling in Great Britain—*Day*, Indian fish and fishing.

Vol 3. *Robinson*, fishes of fancy—*Wheeldon*, angling clubs and preservation societies of London and the provinces—*Lee*, sea fables explained—*Lee*, sea monsters unmasked - *Wheeldon*, practical lessons in the gentle craft—*Manley*, literature of sea and river fishing.

Vol. 4. Inaugural address by Professor Huxley—*Duke of Edinburgh*, sea fisheries and fishing population of the United Kingdom—*Shaw-Lefevre*, principles of fishery legislation—*Walpole*, fish transport and fish markets—*Levi*, economic condition of fishermen—*Fryer*, a national fisheries society—*Kennett*, river pollution by refuse from manufactories and mines—Practical fishermen's congress—*Lankester*, scientific results of the exhibition.

Vol. 5. *Goode*, review of the fishery industries of the United States—*Hubrecht*, oyster culture and oyster fisheries in the Netherlands—*Joncas*, the fisheries of Canada—*Campbell*, the fisheries of China—*Okoshi*, sketch of the fisheries of Japan—*Shea*, Newfoundland, its fisheries and general resources—*Smitt*, the Swedish fisheries—*Wallem*, fish supply of Norway—*Ramsay*, food fishes and mollusca of New South Wales—*Solá*, the fisheries of Spain—*Adderley*, the fisheries of the Bahamas—*Moloney*, West African fisheries.

Vol. 6. *Huxley*, fish diseases—*Maitland*, culture of salmonidæ and the acclimatization of fish—*Duff*, herring fisheries of Scotland—*Cornish*, mackeral and pilchard fisheries—*Home*, salmon and salmon fisheries—*Marston*—coarse fish culture—*Cobbold*, destruction of fish and other aquatic animals by internal parasites—*Day*, the food of fishes—*Harding*, molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait—*Kent*, artificial cultivation of lobsters—*Cornish*, crustaceans.

Vol. 7. *Thompson*, fish as food—*Mainwaring*, preservation of fish life in rivers by the exclusion of town sewage—*Bloomfield*, fisheries of Ireland—*Walsh*, improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes—*Temple*, seal fisheries—*Scott*, storm warnings—*Roper*, saving life at sea—*Kilbourn*, fish preservation and refrigeration—*Sola*, basis for legislation on fishery questions—*Howitz*, forest protection and tree culture on water frontages—*Mundahl*, line fishing—*Ansell*, trawling.

FISH AND FISHERIES—*Continued.*

Garlick. Treatise on the artificial propagation of certain kinds of fish 1857. 2465- 7

Halifax fisheries commission proceedings, quarto . . 1877. 5225- 3

Herbert. (*Ed.*) Fish and fisheries; prize essays of the international fisheries exhibition, Edinburgh. 1883. 2465- 4

Contents.—*Müller*, whale-fishing in the Faröe Isles—*Smith*, various methods of oyster culture—*Smith*, oyster cultivation in Scotland—*Sim*, natural history of the herring—*Watt*, natural history of the herring—*Young*, harbour accommodation for fishing-boats on the east and north coasts of Scotland—*Smith*, curing and preserving fish at home and abroad—*Ross*, curing and preserving fish in Scotland and its island—*Leith*, salmon legislation in Scotland—*Wilcocks*, best means of increasing the supply of mussels for bait—*Kelso*, the salmon disease—*Morris*, the mesh of herring nets—*Chambers*, artificial propagation of sea-fishes—*Chambers*, breeding and rearing of fresh water fish—*Chambers*, foreign fish—*Smith*, utilisation of fish offal—*Matthey*, sur la pêche de la truite, a vallorbes—*Smith*, fish supply of great cities—*Miln*, the herring—*Brand*, upon migration and spawning of sea-fish—*Bradfield*, angling associations—*Low*, angling associations—*McLean*, best modes of preserving ice—*Ross*, best modes of preserving ice—*Wilcocks*, seine-trawling and beam trawling in estuaries and sea-locks in Scotland—*Wilcocks*, history and statistics of the pilchard fishery in England—*Watt*, history and statistics of the herring fishing in Norway and Sweden—*Stirling*, trout-fishing on our Highland locks—*Omond*, model of the safest and handiest sailing fishing-boat as to hull, sails, spars and rig.

Nettle. Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries . . . . . 1857. H.C. 1126

Simmonds. Commercial products of the sea 1879. 2465- 1

United States. Bulletin of the fish commission, vols. 1-4 1881-4. 3157

Commission of fish and fisheries, report 1872-3-4 . . . . . 1874. 2465- 2

Contents.—Inquiry into the decrease of the food-fishes—The propagation of food-fishes in the waters of the United States.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Baden-Powell. State aid and State interference . 1882. 2452-15

Balme. Letters on the American Republic . . . n.d. 2452-17

Brodrick. Political studies 1879. 2452-12

Cairnes. Political essays 1873. 2452- 1

Contents.—Colonization and Colonial Government—Revolution in America—International law—Fragments of Ireland—Our defences—Thoughts on university reform—Note—Present position of the Irish universi y question.

Cobbett (J. M. and J. P.) Selections from Cobbett's political works, 6 vols. . . . . n.d. 2452-11

Congreve. Essays, political, social and religious . . 1874. 2452- 7

Contents.—Gibraltar—India—Protest against the thanksgiving of May 1, 1859—Letter on the building strike—Italy and the Western Powers—The West—Note on the United States of America—Mr. Broadhead and the anonymous press—Meeting of the London Trades Council—Ireland—Papers on the Franco-German war—The Ashantee war correspondence—Mr. Huxley on M. Comte—New religion in its attitude towards the old—Propagation of the religion of humanity—Culte des morts—Systematic policy—Education—Annual address 1871—India——L'Union des prolétariats Anglais et Francais—Combination of France and England—Settlement of France—Address to the Japanese ambassador.

POLITICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

Fawcett.	Speeches on some current political questions	1873.	2452- 4
	Contents.—Indian finance, 1872-3—Birmingham League and Education Act—Nine hours bill—Election expenses—Women's suffrage—Household suffrage in counties and the redistribution of seats—Irish university education—Enclosure of commons—Law officers of the crown—Speech at Brighton.		
Holland.	(*Lord*) Opinions as recorded in the House of Lords, 1797-1841	1841.	2452-16
Lubbock.	Addresses, political and educational . .	1879.	2452- 6
	Contents.—Imperial policy of Great Britain—Bank Act of 1844—Present system of public school education 1876—Present system of elementary education—Income tax—National debt—Declaration of Paris—Marine insurances—Preservation of our ancient national monuments—Egypt.		
Morley.	On compromise	1877.	2452-14
Paine.	Political works	1879.	2452-13
	The same, 2 vols.	1844.	H.C. 663
	Progress of nations	1861.	2452- 8

Constitutions and Government.

Bancroft.	Constitution of the United States, 2 vols. .	1883.	1514- 1
Bowyer.	The English constitution	1841.	2412- 7
Brougham.	(*Lord*) The British constitution . . .	1844.	H.C. 4225
	Constitutional and political history of the individual states (Johns Hopkins studies, vol. 4)	1886.	1867- 1
	Constitutions of the several independent states of America	1782.	H.C. 1328
Curtis.	Origin, formation and adoption of the constitution United States, 2 vols	1854-8.	1514- 2
De Lolme.	Rise and progress of the English constitution. (*Edited by Stephens*), 2 vols. . .	1838.	2412- 2
De Tocqueville.	Democracy in America, 2 vols. . .	1864.	2412- 5
Durham	(*Earl of*) Speeches on reform of parliament	1838.	H.C. 629
Ewald.	The crown and its advisers	1870.	2412-13
James I.	(*King*) Allegiance, an apologie for the oath of .	1609.	2412-11
Jefferson.	Manual of parliamentary practice . .	1886.	2423-16
Kinnear.	Principles of reform, political and legal . .	1865.	2423- 7
MacCarthy.	Plea for the home government of Ireland	1871.	2412- 6
McGee.	Federal governments, past and present . .	1865.	2412-16
Ransome.	Rise of constitutional government in England	1883.	2412-14
Scott.	Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America	1882.	2412- 1
Stephen.	Book of the constitution of Great Britain .	n.d.	2412-15
	The same	1835.	H.C. 4223
Syme.	Representative government in England . .	1881.	2412-10
Taylor.	The statesman	1836.	2412-12
	Tennessee. Proceedings of convention to amend the constitution	1870.	2428- 3
	United States. Constitution with the amendments and rules of the Senate, revised by Reade	1886.	2423-16

Elections.

Ermatinger. (C. O.) Canadian franchise and election laws .	1886.	2414-21
Hodgins. (Thomas) Canadian Franchise Act . .	1886.	2414-24
Manual on the law affecting voters' lists	1886.	2414-20
Howells. Presidental elections and the manner of conducting them. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, ser. 12)		1864- 1
Notman. Law and practice concerning controverted elections	1863.	2423-17
Stanton, Anthony and Gage. (*Eds.*) History of woman suffrage, 3 vols. .	1881.	2423-13

PARLIAMENT.

Benton. Abridgment of the debates of congress, 1789–1850, 16 vols.	1850.	2426- 1
Bourinot. Parliamentary procedure and practice . .	1884.	2423- 8
Canada. Rules, orders and forms of proceeding of the senate	1876.	2423-18
Cavendish. Debates of House of Commons on Quebec Bill in 1774	1839.	2423- 3
The same		2423- 4
Cox. Antient parliamentary elections	1868.	2423- 2
Disraeli. Parliamentary reform	1867.	2423- 6
Dod. Parliamentary companion	1883-8.	R.
Durham. (*Earl of*) Speeches on reform of parliament .	1838.	H.C. 629
Fawcett. House of Lords, (Lectures and essays) . .	1872.	2452- 3
Gemmill. (*Ed.*) Canadian parliamentary companion	1883-5.	R.
Guide to the House of Commons	1880.	H.C. 4232
Jennings. Anecdotal history of the British parliament .	1883.	1452-16
Larcier. (*Ed.*) Code electoral actuellement en vigueur en Belgique	1879.	2423-15
New York. Manual for the use of the legislature . .	1863.	2423-19
Observations, rules and orders of House of Commons .	1717.	2423-10
Ontario. Rules,orders and forms of proceeding Leg. Assembly	1876.	H.C. 4229
Palgrave. The House of Commons	1869.	1452-18
Poudra et Pierre. Organisation des pouvoirs publics	1881.	2423-14
Quebec. Manual of the Legislative Assembly . .	1885.	2423-12
Rogers. Protests of the Lords, 1624-1874, 3 vols. . .	1875.	1455- 3
Robertson. Political manual of Manitoba . . .	1887.	2423-20
Todd. Parliamentary government in England, 2 vols.	1867-69.	H.C. 4221
Parliamentary government in the British Colonies	1880.	2423- 1

PARLIAMENT—*Continued.*

Todd.	Practice and privileges of the two houses of parliament	1840.	H.C. 4224
	Proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills	1862.	2423-11
Townsend.	History of the House of Commons, 1688-1832, 2 vols.	1843.	1452-17
Hatsell.	Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons, 4 vols.	1785-96.	5331- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Relating to privilege of parliament.
2. Relating to members, speaker, etc.
3. Relating to lords, and supply.
4. Relating to conference and impeachment.

JURISPRUDENCE.

	Adawlut or judicial system of India	1820.	2411-19
Austin.	Lectures on jurisprudence, 2 vols.	1879.	2424- 1
Forsyth.	Hortensius. Essay on the office and duties of an advocate	1879.	2414- 2
Hearn.	The Aryan household, an introduction to comparative jurisprudence	1879.	2424- 2
Irving.	Study of the civil law	1837.	2414-13
Johnson	Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man	1811.	2411-18
Maine.	Early history of institutions	1880.	2412- 3
	Village-communities in the East and West	1881.	2412- 4

Contents.—The East and the study of jurisprudence—The sources of Indian law—The western village-community—The eastern village-community—The progress of feudalisation—The early history of price and rent—Appendices—Index.

Montesquieu.	De l'Esprit des Loix	1749.	2411-17
	Spirit of laws, 2 vols.	1793.	2424- 4
Paterson.	Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England, 2 vols	1877.	2424- 6
	Liberty of the press, speech and public worship	1880.	2412- 8
Sandars.	Institutes of Justinian	1859.	2414-12

International Law.

Amos.	Political and legal remedies for war	1880.	2413- 1
Hall.	Rights and duties of neutrals	1874.	2413- 3
Howell.	Naturalization and nationality in Canada	1884.	2413- 5
Mackintosh.	Discourse on law of nature and nations. (Miscellanies)	1851.	1763- 2
Twiss.	The law of nations	1875.	2413- 2
Woolsey.	International law, introduction to the study of	1883.	2413- 4

Statute Law.

Baldwin. (*Hon.* Robert) Letter to, upon the administration of justice in Western Canada . . .	1845.	2424- 7
Baudry. Code des curés, marguilliers et paroissiens .	1870.	2424- 3
Blackstone. Commentaries on the laws of England. *Edited by Chitty*, 2 vols.	1861.	2414- 1
Bowker. Copyright, its law and literature . . .	1886.	2414-15
Byrant and Stratton. Commercial law for business men .	1861.	2414- 9
Cabinet lawyer. A popular digest of the laws of England	1853.	2414- 8
Dawson. Copyright in books	1882.	2414-14
Educational manual for Upper Canada	1856.	2414- 7
Howard. Laws of the British Colonies concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves	1827.	H.C. 1412
Ivory. Pauperism and the poor laws	1870.	H.C. 4254
McCarthy. Dictionaire de l'ancien Droit du Canada .	1809.	2424- 5
Macfie. (*Comp.*) Copyright and patents for inventions, vol. 1	1879.	2414- 3
MacMahon. Insolvent Act of 1875	1875.	2414- 4
Municipal manual of Upper Canada	1855.	2411-20
do *Edited by R. A. Harrison* . .	1867.	2411-2
do *Edited by Harrison and Joseph* .	1878.	2411-20
Old Bailey experience, illustrating the actual working of our penal code	1833.	H.C. 4243
Richmond. Book of legal forms and law manual .	1854.	2414-10
Rogers. Law and medical men	1884.	2414-18
Rordans. Canadian conveyancer and hand-book of legal forms, 1st edition	1859.	2414- 6
The same, 3rd edition	n.d.	2414- 5
Smith and Carter. Birmingham corporation (consolidation) act	1883.	2414-19
Sullivan. Handy book of commercial law for Upper Canada	1866.	2414-11
Tarring. Law relating to the colonies	1882.	2423- 4

Military Law.

MacPherson. Catechism on military law as applicable to the militia of Canada	1886.	2414-16

Law of Railways and Companies.

Brown. Treatise on the railway and canal traffic act, 1854	1859.	2411- 5
Chambers and Peterson. Law of railway companies .	1848.	2411- 3
Fulbrook. The companies act 1862-7 with references .	1868.	H.C. 4263
Joseph. Statutes relating to the Midland Railway of Canada	1875.	2411- 6

LAW OF RAILWAYS AND COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Shelford. Law of railways, 2 vols.	1855.	2411- 1
Small. Statutes relating to the Northern Railway Company of Canada	1876.	2411- 7
Warry. Law of railway rating	1866.	2411- 4
Wordsworth. Law of joint stock companies and winding-up as altered by the act of 1862	1865.	2411- 2

Trials.

Benjamin. (*Comp.*) The St. Albans raid; investigation into the charges against Lieut. Bennett, H. Young and command	1865.	2417- 7
Cobbett and Howell. Complete collection of State trials, A.D., 1163-1796, 25 vols.	1809-18.	2415- 1
Documents relating to the North-West rebellion trials	1886.	2417-10
Dumas. Celebrated crimes	1843.	2417- 3
Fenian prisoners. Trials of, at Toronto, 1866	1867.	2417- 6
Hull. (*Brig-Gen.*) Trial by court martial at Albany,	1814.	2417-11
McLane. Trial of, for high treason, at Quebec	1797.	2417- 2
Moquart. Nouvelles causes célèbres ou fastes du crime, 3 vols.	1843-47.	2417- 1
Select trials at the session house in the Old Bailey, 4 vols.	1742-3.	2417- 4
Stuart. Trial of, for murdering Sir Alexander Boswell	n.d.	2417- 5
The Queen *vs.* Louis Riel	1886.	2417- 8
Trial of Louis Riel for high treason at Regina. (Report to House of Commons)	n.d.	2417- 9

EDUCATION.

Reports, Calendars, etc.

Calendar of the university of Trinity College	1885-88.	2523-17
Central Committee inquiry. Report Education Department, Ontario	1878.	2442-12
Marling. (*Ed.*) Canada educational directory and year book	1876.	2484
May. Report on school appliances, pupils, work, etc., exhibited at the Col. and Ind. exhibition	1887.	2523-27
Ontario. Reports of Minister of Education, 1865-87. (Ontario sessional papers)		2581
Educational system of the Province	1886.	2523-27
Oxford University calendar	1886.	2523-21
Parliamentary debate on the Elementary Education Bill, 1870	n.d.	2523- 4
Quebec. Reports of the Superintendent of Education, 1865-87, (Quebec sessional papers)		2476

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

Ryerson.	Report on the popular education of Europe and the United States, etc.	1868.	2523-20
United States.	Report of the Commissioner of Education	1867-85.	3154-
	Report upon educational exhibits and conventions, New Orleans	1884-5.	H.C. 4546
	Report upon drawing in public schools	1886.	2523-23
Yale University.	Catalogue	1886-7.	2523-25
	Catalogus senatus academici	1886.	2523-24
	General catalogue of the Divinity School	1822-72.	2523-26
Yearbook of University of Toronto		1886-87.	2523-22

EDUCATION.

Arnold.	Method of teaching the deaf and dumb, speech	1881.	2523- 8
Boese.	Public education in the city of New York	1869.	2523- 7
Canada educational monthly, vol. 1-10		1879-88.	281
Combe.	Principles and practice of education	1879.	2523- 2
Dexter.	History of Yale university	1887.	2523-28
Drane.	Christian schools and scholars	1881.	2523- 1
Educational manual for Upper Canada		1856.	2414- 7
Fawcett.	(H and M. G.) Essays and lectures	1872.	2452- 3
	For contents see page 55		
Hall and Mansfield.	Bibliography of education	1886.	1786- 8
Huxley.	A liberal education and where to find it. (Lay Sermons)	1883.	2312- 7
	Technical education. (Science and culture)	1883.	2312- 6
Kinsey.	Speech for the deaf. Report of international congress, Milan	1880.	2523- 9
Lancasterian system of New York		1820.	H.C. 4502
Maurice.	Representation and education of the people	1866.	2523- 5
Newman.	The idea of a university	1873.	2523-18
O'Brien.	National education system. (Fifty years of concession), 2 vols.	n.d.	1462- 2
Pascoe.	Handbook to the principal professions	n.d.	2523-12
Payne.	Lectures on the science and art of education, vol. 1	1883.	2523-15
Russell.	Systematic and technical education	1869.	2523- 3
School laws and regulations, Ontario		1878.	2523-19
Sergeant.	Greek education and genius (New Greece)	n.d.	1647- 3
Staunton.	Great schools of England	1877.	2523-11
Tremenheere.	Education in the United States and Canada. (Notes on public subjects)	1852.	1672- 5
University of King's College, Toronto.	Opening ceremonies	1843.	2523- 6
	Origin, history and management	1844.	2523-14
Wooton.	Guide to degrees in arts, science, law, etc.	1883.	2523-13
Young.	Colonial literature, science and education, vol. 1	1842.	2523.16

Utopias.

Ellis.	Narrative of a journey to a country called New Britain by its inhabitants	1820.	2536- 1
Klimii.	Iter svbterranevm	1754.	2536- 3
More.	Utopia	1878.	2536- 2

Rosicrucians.

Jennings.	The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries, 2 vols.	1887.	2536-20

FREEMASONRY.

	Acta Latomorum ou chronologie de l'histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie, 2 vols.	1815.	2541-17
Ashe.	Masonic manual or lectures on freemasonry .	1870.	2541-16
Calcott.	Candid disquisition of the principles and practices of F. & A. masons, 1st edition . . .	1769.	2542- 9
	The same, 2nd edition	1847.	2541-13
Desaguliers.	Constitutions of the freemasons, 1723 .	1855.	2543-22
Digby.	Broad stone of honour. Morus . . .	1848.	2541- 8
Fort.	Early history and antiquities of freemasonry . .	1877.	2542-12
	Freemason's Quarterly Review, 16 vols. . . .	1834-49	2544- 1
	Freemason's Magazine, 8 vols.	1856-61.	2448- 2
Halliwell.	Early history of freemasonry in England .	1844.	2541- 1
Harris.	Discourses delivered on public occasions on freemasonry	1850.	2541-15
	Historical account of all the orders of knighthood, 2 vols.	n.d.	2541- 7
Inwood.	Sermons in which are explained and enforced the religious, moral, and political virtues of freemasonry	1849.	2541-14
	The same	n.d.	2542-14
	Sermon preached at the anniversary grand provincial meeting of F. & A. M. . . .	1797.	2542-13
Junkin.	Tabernacle, the	n.d.	2541-11
Killick and Bryan.	Two masonic addresses delivered in the lodge of freedom . .	1804.	2542-13
Mackey.	Book of the chapter	1858.	2541-10
	Masonic board of relief of the city of Chicago, report of	1872.	2542-11
	Masonic institutes	1847.	2541-12
	Masonic review. (*Edited by Moore*), vols. 23-25 . .	1860-1.	2448-12

FREEMASONRY—*Continued.*

Oliver.	Antiquities of freemasonry	1843.	2542- 5
	Discrepancies of freemasonry	1875.	2541- 5
	Pythagorean triangle, or the science of numbers	1875.	2541- 4
	Sermons preached at a provincial meeting of the united grand lodge of F. & A. M.	n.d.	2542-13
	Theocratic philosophy of freemasonry in twelve lectures on its speculative, operative and spurious branches	1840.	2542- 8
Parker.	Sermon preached before the lodge of harmony of F. & A. M.	1815.	2542-13
Paton.	Freemasonry and its jurisprudence	1872.	2542- 6
	Freemasonry, its symbolism, religious nature, and law of perfection	1873.	2542- 7
Proceedings of Grand Lodges, F. & A. M.			
	Alabama	1857-9.	2546- 3
	Canada	1855-87.	2545- 1
	Columbia	1856-7.	2546- 6
	Florida	1857-8.	2546-14
	Illinois	1858-9-62.	2546- 9
	Indiana	1857-60.	2546-11
	Iowa	1844-84.	2447- 1
	Kentucky	1856.	2546- 4
	Louisiana	1859-60-67.	2546- 2
	Maine	1859-60-66-67.	2546-10
	Minnesota	1858.	2546- 5
	Mississippi	1858.	2546-13
	New York	1859.	2546- 6
	North Carolina	1855.	2546-11
	Rhode Island	1859.	2546- 6
	South Carolina	1855-8.	2546- 5
	Tennessee	1858-9.	2546-13
	Vermont	1856-7-66.	2546- 8
	Washington Territory	1859.	2546- 6
	Wisconsin	1857.	2546- 4
Grand Commandery.			
	New Jersey	1860-1.	2546- 8
Grand Council.			
	Vermont	1857.	2546-12
Grand Royal Arch Chapters.			
	Kentucky	1856.	2546-12
	Louisiana	1858,67.	2546- 1
	Maine	1859.	2546- 4
	Mississippi	1858.	2546-12
	Missouri	1859.	2546-12
	Ohio	1855-9-61-66.	2546- 7
	Vermont	1858.	2546- 4

FREEMASONRY—*Continued.*

Grand Priory of Canada	1872-85.	2545-13
Rebold. General history of freemasonry	1875.	2542- 3
Sandys. Short view of the history of freemasonry	1829.	2541- 6
Schultz. History of freemasonry in Maryland, 2 vols.	1884.	2542- 4
Secret warfare of freemasonry against church and state	1875.	2541- 3
Statutes sovereign great priory of Canada	1885.	2414-17
Stewart. Freemason's manual	1854.	2541- 9
Stone. Letters on masonry and anti-masonry addressed to the Hon. John Quincy Adams	1832.	2542- 1
Universal Masonic Library, (*Edited by Robt Mackey*), 30 vols.	1856-7.	2542-15

Contents.—Vol. 1. *Oliver*, dictionary of symbolical masonry—*Oliver*, book of the Lodge.

Vol. 2. *Oliver*, symbol of glory—*Hutchinson*, spirit of masonry.

Vol. 4. *Oliver*, antiquities of freemasonry—*Harris*, discourses on freemasonry.

Vol. 5. *Oliver*, history of freemasonry from 1829-41—*Oliver*, Star in the East—*Oliver*, mirror for the Johannite masons.

Vol. 6. *Calcott*, disquisition of the principles and practices of F. & A. M.—*Ashe*, masonic manual.

Vol 8. *Oliver*, history of initiation—History and illustration of freemasonry.

Vol. 9. Constitutions of F. & A. M. of England, Ireland and Scotland.

Vol. 10. *Oliver*, theocratic philosophy of freemasonry—*Oliver*, signs and symbols.

Vols. 11-12 *Oliver*, historical landmarks of freemasonry.

Vol. 13 Stray leaves from a freemason's note-book—Apology for the order of freemasons—Some account of the schism which took place during the last century amongst the F. & A. M. in England—*Oliver*, insignia of the royal arch—*Temple*, secret discipline explained.

Vol. 14. *Morris*, lights and shadows of freemasonry.

Vol. 15. *Desaguliers*, constitutions of the freemasons, 1723—History of freemasonry with account of the grand lodge of Scotland from 1736-1804.

Vol. 16. *Inwood*, sermons on freemasonry—*Percy*, three sermons preached before the provincial grand lodge of F. & A. M. of Dorsetshire.

Vol. 17. *Mackey*, principles of masonic law.

Vol. 18. History of masonic persecution—*Oliver*, Masonic institutes.

Vols. 20-21-22. *DeVertot*, history of the knights hospitallers—*Smith*, use and abuse of freemasonry—*Morris*, life in the triangle—*Gourdin*, historical sketch of the order of knights templar.

Vol. 23. *Smith*, use and abuse of freemasonry—*Morris*, life in the triangle—*Gourdin*, historical sketch of the order of Knights Templars.

Vol. 24. *Taylor*, manual of masonic music.

Vols. 26-27. *Freemason's Monthly Magazine.*

Vol. 28. *Mackey*, mystic tie—*Brown*, narrative of the anti-masonick excitement—*Morton*, oration on the re-interment of the late M. W. Grand Master Joseph Warren, Esq.

Vol. 29. *Arnold*, philosophical history of freemasonry.

Vol. 30. *Town*, system of speculative masonry—By-laws of the lodge of antiquity of F. & A. M.—*Portal*, comparison of Egyptian symbols—History and catalogue of the Universal Masonic Library—*Halliwell*, early history of freemasonry in England.

Weston. Ashlar, (The), 2 vols.	1855-8.	2448-10
Yarker. Notes on the scientific and religious mysteries of antiquity	1872.	2541- 2

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

Alimentary Canal.

Habershon. Diseases of the abdomen 1879. 2724-12

Anatomy.

Cooper. Dictionary of practical surgery, 2 vols. . . 1861-72. 2732-12
Fergusson. Progress of anatomy and surgery . . 1867. 2732- 7
Godlee. Atlas of human anatomy, 2 vols. 1880. 2732- 2
Vol. 1. Plates, folio 5145-1. Vol. 2. Explanatory text, 2732-2.
Gray. Anatomy, discriptive and surgical . . . 1883. 2732- 1
Heath. Practical anatomy 1881. 2732- 9
Holden. Human osteology 1882. 2732- 3
Hunter. Anatomy of the human gravid uterus, folio . 1851. 5145- 2
Huxley. On certain errors respecting the heart. (Science and culture) 1882. 2312- 6
Jones and Sieveking. Manual of pathological anatomy . 1875. 2732- 8
Maclise. Surgical anatomy, folio . . . . . 1856. B.R.
Marshall. Anatomy for artists 1878. 2674- 9
Morris. Anatomy of the joints 1879. 2732- 4
Moxon and Wilks. Pathological anatomy . . . 1875. 2732- 5
Orth. Diagnosis in pathological anatomy . . . 1882. 2732- 6
Rokitansky. Pathological anatomy, 4 vols. . . . 1852-4. 2742- 3
Sibson. Medical anatomy, folio . . . . . 1869. B.R.

Aneurisms.

Erichsen. Observations on aneurism 1844. 2741- 5

Bones.

Dupuytren. (*Baron*) Injuries and diseases of the bones 1847. 2741- 3
Wagner. Process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones 1859. 2744-17

Brain.

Charcot.	Cerebral and spinal diseases	1883.	2743-11
Dusch.	Thrombosis of cerebral sinuses . . .	1861.	2744-15
Ferrier.	Functions of the brain	1876.	2734- 8
Van der Kolk.	Atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain	1861.	2744-15

Breast.

Velpeau.	Diseases of the breast and mammary region .	1856.	2742-10

Children.

Goodwin.	Diseases of infancy and childhood . . .	1883.	2724- 3
Smith.	(E.) Disease in children	1884.	2724- 1
Smith.	(J. L.) Diseases of infancy and childhood . .	1881.	2724- 2

Cholera.

Gordon.	Hygiene of cholera	1877.	2726- 1
Marsden.	Asiatic cholera	1871.	2726- 2
	Spasmodic cholera, report on. Mass. medical society .	1832.	2726- 7
Woodward.	Cholera and yellow fever in the U. S. army during the year 1867, quarto . .	1868.	5145- 6

Circulatory System.

Dupuytren.	Lesions of the vascular system . . .	1854.	2741- 4
Harvey.	Circulation of the blood	1847.	2741- 7
Hewson.	On the blood	1846.	2741-10

Diagnosis.

Finlayson.	Clinical manual for the study of medical cases	1886.	2715- 4
Flint.	Diagnosis and treatment of disease . . .	1879.	2714- 8
Guttmann.	Physical diagnosis, throat, thorax and abdomen	1879.	2744- 6

Dictionaries and Encyclopædic Works.

Hooper.	Lexicon medicum	1839.	2712- 4
Mayne.	Expository lexicon of terms	1860.	2712- 1
New Sydenham society's lexicon ot medicine and the allied sciences, A–For, 2 vols.		1879-87.	2712- 9

Dietetics.

Combe.	(Andrew) Physiology of digestion	1849.	H.C. 4316
Pavy.	Food and dietetics	1875.	2717-16

Domestic Medicine.

Culpeper.	Complete English family physician, 2 vols.	n.d.	2716-12
	Domestic physician and traveller's companion	1845.	H.C. 4309
	Family physician	1882.	2712- 5
Richardson.	The field of disease	1883.	2712- 6
Savory.	Compendium to the medicine chest	1878.	2712- 8
Thomson and Steele.	Dictionary of domestic medicine	1883.	2712- 7

Electro-Therapeutics.

Butler.	Electro-therapeutics and electro-surgery	1880.	2716- 4

Epilepsy.

Kussmaul and Tenner.	Epileptiform convulsions and true epilepsy	1859.	2744-17
Van der Kolk.	Spinal cord and medulla oblongata and on epilepsy	1859.	2745- 6

Eye and Ear.

Donders.	Accommodation and refraction of the eye	1864.	2743-14
Graefe.	Iridectomy in iritis, choroiditis and glaucoma	1859.	2744-17
Helmholtz.	Mechanism of the ossicles and membrana tympani	1874.	2745- 5
Kramer.	Aural surgery ot the present day	1863.	2744- 9
Politzer.	Diseases of the ear	1883.	2726-19
Troltsch.	Surgical diseases of the ear	1874.	2745- 5

Fever.

Essays on puerperal fever. (*Edited by F. Churchill*) .	1849.	2741- 2
Mackenzie. Hay fever	1884.	2726- 5
Stewart. Typhus and typhoid fever	1884.	2746- 2
Stokes. Lectures on fever		2726- 4

Fractures and Dislocations.

Hamilton. Fractures and dislocations	1880.	2733-20

General Treatises and Collections.

Addison. Published writings	1868.	2743- 1
Aretæus. Extant works. Trans. by F. Adams . .	1856.	2741- 1
Begbie. Works	1882.	2743- 2
Biennial retrospect of medicine and surgery for 1865-74, 5 vols.	1867-75.	2743- 3
Charcot. Senile and chronic diseases	1881.	2743-10
Early aid in injuries and accidents by Dr. Friederich Esmarch	1883.	2712- 3
Eichhorst. Handbook of practical medicine, 4 vols. .	1886.	2715-12
German clinical lectures, 1st series	1876.	2744- 2
2nd "	1877.	2744- 3
Graves. Clinical medicine, 2 vols.	1884.	2746- 4
Guy's hospital reports, 44 vols.	1836-87.	2746- 8
Harvey. Works. Trans. by R. Willis	1847.	2741- 7
Hecker. Epidemics of the middle ages	1846.	2741- 9
The same	1835.	H.C. 4313
Hippocrates. Genuine works, from the Greek by F. Adams, 2 vols.	1849.	2741-11
Latham. Collected works	1876-78.	2744-11
Neale. Medical digest	1877.	2742-12
Oesterlen. Medical logic	1855.	2741-15
Paulus Ægineta. Seven books, 3 vols.	1844-7.	2742- 1
Quain. Dictionary of medicine, 2 vols.	1883.	2714- 7
Radicke. Application of statistics to medical enquiries	1861.	2744-15
Secret of long life	1871.	H.C. 4310
Sydenham. Opera omnia	1846.	2742- 8
Works, 2 vols.	1848-50.	2742- 7
Woodville. Medical botany, quarto, 5 vols. . .	1810-32.	H.C. 4300
Year-book of medicine, surgery and their allied sciences for 1859-64, 6 vols. (*New Sydenham soc.*)	1860-65.	2745- 8

Germ Theory of Disease.

Bacteria in relation to disease, recent essays. (*Edited by W. W. Cheyne*)	1886.	2746- 6
Koch. Etiology of traumatic infective diseases . .	1880.	2744- 8

Gynæcology.

Barnes. Clinical history of the diseases of women .	1878.	2723- 3
Lectures on obstetric operations . . .	1876.	2723- 2
Bernutz and Goupil. Diseases of women, 2 vols. .	1866-7.	2743- 5
Duncan. Papers on female perineum	1879.	2743- 7
Clinical lectures on the diseases of women .	1883.	2723-11
Gooch. Some of the most important diseases peculiar to women	1859.	2744- 4
Goodwin. Diseases of women	1884.	2723- 9
Hart and Barbour. Manual of gynecology, 3rd edition .	1886.	2723-10
Lectures by German authors on surgery and obstetrics .	1876	2744- 2
Second series	1877.	2744- 3
Sims. Clinical notes on uterine surgery . . .	1873.	2723- 6
Spiegelberg. Text book of midwifery, trans. by J. B. Hurry, vol. 1	1887.	2746- 7
Tait. Pathology and treatment of disease of the ovaries	1883.	2723- 5
Thomas. Diseases of women	1880.	2723- 1
Wells. Ovarian and uterine tumours	1882.	2723- 8

Head.

Ottley. Surgical diseases of the head and neck . .	1848.	2741-16

Health Resorts.

Madden. Principal health-resorts of Europe and Africa .	1876.	2712-18
Marcet. Principal southern and Swiss health resorts .	1883.	2712-19

Heart.

Balfour. Diseases of the heart and aorta	1882.	2724-10
Bramwell. Diseases of the heart and thoracic aorta .	1884.	2724- 8
Dupuytren. Lesions of the vascular system	1854.	2741- 4
Flint. Diseases of the heart	1870.	2724- 9
Hasse. Diseases of organs of circulation	1846.	2741- 8
Manual of auscultation and percussion	1883.	2724-11

Heredity.

Huth. Marriage of near kin 1875. 2734-21

Histology.

Cornil and Ranvier. Manual of pathological histology 1880. 2722-14
Frey. Histology and histochemistry of man . . . 1874. 2722-16
Klein. Handbook for the physiological laboratory, 2 vols. 1873. 2722-17
Kolliker. Human histology, 2 vols. 1853-4. 2741-12
Quekett. Lectures on histology 1852. 2722-15
Rindfleisch. Pathological histology, 2 vols. . . 1872-3. 2744-16
Stricker. Human and comparative histology, 3 vols. 1870-3. 2745- 2
Wedl. Pathological histology 1855. 2742-11

HOMŒOPATHY.

Allen. General symptom register of the homœopathic materia medica . . . . . n.d. 2736- 3
Burt. Physiological materia medica 1883. 2736- 9
Dunham. Homœopathy the science of therapeutics . 1880. 2736-1
Lectures on materia medica 1884. 2736-11
Guernsey. Application of homœopathy to obstetrics . 1883. 2736- 4
Hahnemann. Lesser writings 1852. 2736- 6
Materia medica pura, 2 vols. . . 1880-1. 2736- 5
Organon, or the art of healing . . . 1883. 2736- 7
Hale. Materia medica and special therapeutics of the new remedies, 2 vols. 1880. 2736- 8
Vol. 1. Special symptomatology. Vol. 2. Special therapeutics.
Helmuth. System of surgery 1879. 2736- 1
Homeopathic veterinary practice designed for horses, domestic animals and fowls, 2nd edition . . . 2735- 6
Hughes. Manual of pharmacodynamics 1880. 2736-12
Hulls' Jahr. (*Edited by F. G. Snelling*), 2 vols. . . 1877-9. 2737- 1
Vol. 1. Symptomatology. Vol. 2. Repertory.
Jahr. Forty years' practice 1883. 2737- 3
Ludlam. Diseases of women 1881. 2737- 2
Raue. Special pathology and diagnostics with therapeutic hints 1879. 2736- 2

Hospitals and Nursing.

Billings.	Barracks and hospitals of the U. S. army	1870.	5145- 8
Burdett.	Cottage hospitals		2735-17
Clifford-Smith.	Hospital management	1883.	2735-20
Collingwood.	Manual of nursing		2735-16
Domville.	Manual for hospital nurses	1881.	2735-15
Hospital plans, five essays relating to their construction, organization and management		1875.	2735-19
Nightingale.	Notes on hospitals	1863.	2735-18
Squire.	Pharmacopœias of the London hospitals	1879.	2717- 5
Thompson.	Columbia hospital for women, quarto	1873.	5145- 9
United States sanitary commission.	History of, by C. J. Stille	1876.	2735-21

Hydrophobia.

Fleming.	Rabies and hydrophobia	1872.	2735- 3

Hygiene and Public Health.

Blyth.	Dictionary of hygiene and public health	1886.	2713-15
Harrison.	Contamination of water by the poison of lead	1852.	2727-15

Health exhibition literature :—

HEALTH IN THE DWELLING. Handbooks . . 1884. 2713- 3

Contents.—*Aland*, health in the village—*Gladstone*, healthy nurseries and bedrooms, including the lying-in room—*Eassie*, healthy and unhealthy houses in town and country—*Edis*, healthy furniture and decoration—*Paget*, healthy schools—*Lakeman*, health in the workshop—*Galton*, on ventilation, warming and lighting for domestic use.

Conferences . . . 1884. 2713- 4

Contents.—Dwellings for the poor—Sanitary construction of houses—Promotion of social science.

Lectures . . . 1884. 2713- 5

Contents.—*Hodgetts*, Anglo-Saxon dwellings—*Teale*, healthy houses—*Eassie*, healthy town and country houses—*Corfield*, foul air in houses—*Galton*, ventilation in connection with warmth and lighting—*Edis*, healthy furniture—*Dixon*, domestic use of gas—*Lakeman*, health in the workshop—*Hart*, smoke abatement.

HEALTH IN DIET. Handbooks 1884. 2713- 6

Contents.—*Gamgee*, physiology of digestion and the digestive organs—*Berdmore*, principles of cooking—*Blyth*, diet in relation to health and work—*Wood*, food and cookery for infants and invalids—*Thudichum*, alcoholic drinks—*Attfield*, water and water supplies, and unfermented beverages—*Manley*, salt and other condiments.

Conferences . . 1884. 2713- 7

Contents.—Meat supply of this country—*Bell*, adulteration of food—*Cheshire*, bee-keeping.

Lectures . . . 1884. 2713- 8

Contents.—*Gamgee*, digestive ferments and the chemical processes of digestion—*Owen*, rearing of hand-fed infants—*Chaumont*, practical dietetics—*Graham*, chemistry of bread-making—*Williams*, science of cookery—*Wigner*, pure milk—*Sheldon*, the English dairy—*Mariboe*, the Danish dairy—*Smithard*, dairy management—*Thudichum*, æsthetical use of wine and its influence upon health.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH—*Continued.*

HEALTH IN RELATION TO CIVIC LIFE. Handbooks . 1884. 2713- 9

Contents.—*Poore*, our duty in relation to health—*Murphy*, infectious disease and its prevention—*Cantlie*, accidental injuries, the relief and immediate treatment—*Evatt*, ambulance organization, equipment and transport—*Sco t*, cleansing streets and ways in the metropolis and large cities—*Shaw*, fires and fire brigades—*Duff*, legal obligations in relation to the dwellings of the poor—*Sparkes*, schools of art, their origin, history and influence.

Conferences . . . 1884. 2713-10

Contents.—Domestic sanitation—St. John ambulance association—Water supply and distribution.

Lectures . . . 1884. 2713-11

Contents.—*Hodgetts*, Anglo-Saxon dress and food—*Acland*, village health and village life—*Darbishire*, recreation—*Evatt*, ambulance organization in war and peace—*Chaumont*, prevention of cholera—*Gibert*, history and results of a dispensary for sick children threatened with chronic disease—*Morris*, ethics of the skin—*Carr*, our domestic poisons—*Poore*, thrift in its relation to health, or the right use of refuse.

GENERAL HYGIENE. Handbooks 1884. 2713-12

Contents.—*Warre*, athletics, or physical exercise and recreations, part I.—*Lyttelton and Cobb*, athletics, part II.—*Godwin*, dress and its relation to health and climate—*Duclaux*, fermentation—*Cheyne, Corfield and Cassal*, public health laboratory work—*Bolton*, London water supply.

Conferences . . 1884. 2713-13

Contents.—Meteorology in relation to health—Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb—Electric lightning in relation to health—Epidemic diseases—School hygiene and school construction.

Lectures . . . 1884. 2713-14

Contents.—*Cobbold*, parasites of meat and prepared flesh food—*Field*, candles—*Cross*, soap—*Wingfield*, history of English dress—*Ballin*, children's dress—*Morris*, textile fabrics—*Chreiman*, physical education of girls—*Blyth*, old and modern poison lore.

Paris. City of, Commission des logement insalubies 1877-1883. 5225- 5

Parkes. Manual of practical hygiene 1883. 2713-16

Trail. Encyclopædia of hydropathy and hygiene . n.d. H.C. 4307

Insanity.

Blandford. Insanity and its treatment 1886. 2734-13

Bucknill and Tuke. Manual of psychological medicine, containing the lunacy laws, the nosology, ætiology, statistics, description, diagnosis pathology and treatment of insanity . 1879. 2734-15

Feuchtersleben. (*Baron*) Principles of medical psychology 1847. 2741- 6

Granville. Care and cure of the insane, 2 vols. . . 1877. 2734-14

Griesinger. Mental pathology and therapeutics . . 1867. 2744- 5

Hamilton. Types of insanity 1886. 2734-13

Maudsley. Physiology of mind 1876. 2734-16

Tucker. Lunacy in many lands 1887. 2735-22

Kidney.

Clarke. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the kidney 1886. 2733- 5

Landau. Moveable kidney in women 1884. 2746- 2

Senator. Albuminuria in health and disease . . 1884. 2746- 2

Larynx and Laryngoscope.

Czermak.	The Laryngoscope	1861.	2744-15

Liver.

Frerichs.	Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver, 2 vols.	1860-1.	2744- 1

Materia Medica.

Bartholow.	Materia medica and therapeutics . . .	1884.	2716- 2
Barton and Castle.	British flora medica . . .	1877.	2716-14
Bentley and Trimen.	Medicinal plants, 4 vols. . .	1880.	2716-13
Brunton.	Pharmacology, therapeutics and materia medica	1885.	2716- 8
Culpeper's works, 2 vols.	. . . . .	n.d.	2716-12
Farquharson.	Guide to therapeutics and materia medica	1882.	2716- 7
Garrod.	Materia medica and therapeutics . . .	1882.	2716- 6
Maisch.	Organic materia medica	1882.	2716- 5
Waring.	Bibliotheca therapeutica, 2 vols. . . .	1879.	2746- 1
Wood.	Therapeutics, materia medica and toxicology .	1883.	2716- 3

Medical Jurisprudence.

Casper.	Forsenic medicine, 4 vols.	1861-5.	2743- 8
Ogston.	Medical jurisprudence	1878.	2727- 1
Rogers.	Law of medical men	1884.	2414-18
Taylor.	Poisons	1875.	2727-16
Woodman and Tidy.	Forsenic medicine and toxicology .	1877.	2727- 2

Microscope.

Beale.	Microscope and its application to clinical medicine	1854.	H.C. 4312
	Microscope in medicine	1878.	2715-15
Schwann.	Microscopic researches in structure of animals and plants	1847.	2742- 5

Midwifery.

Cazeaux.	Theoretical and practical treatise on midwifery	1878.	2723-16
Playfair.	Science and practice of midwifery, 2 vols., 6th edition	1886.	2723-14
Playfair and Harris.	Science and practice of midwifery	1880.	2723-15
Smellie.	Midwifery, 3 vols.	1876-8.	2745- 1

Narcotics and Stimulants.

Brereton.	Truth about opium smoking	1882.	H.C. 4306
MacNish.	Anatomy of drunkenness	1832.	2733-25
	Truth about opium smoking	1882.	2733-26

Nervous System.

Bramwell.	Diseases of the spinal cord	1884.	2734- 7
Charcot.	Diseases of the nervous system, 2 vols.	1877-81.	2743- 9
Gowers.	Diseases of the nervous system, spinal cord and nerves, vol. 1	1886.	2734- 2
Prochaska.	Functions of the nervous system		
Romberg.	Nervous diseases of man, 2 vols	1853.	2742- 4
Ross.	Diseases of the nervous system, 2 vols.	1883.	2734- 1

Orthopædic Surgery.

Brodhurst.	Anchylosis	1881.	2733-17
	Nature and treatment of club-foot	1856.	2733-18
	Orthopædic surgery	1876.	2733-16
Macewen.	Osteotomy	1880.	2733-15

Paralysis.

Duchenne.	Selection from the clinical works	1883.	2746- 5

Parasites and Worms.

Kuchenmeister.	Parasites of the human body, 2 vols.	1857.	2741-13
Leuckart.	Parasites of man, translated by Hoyle (W. E.)	1886	2728- 1
Siebold.	Tape and cystic worms	1857.	2741-13

Pathology.

Bilbroth.	Surgical pathology and therapeutics, 2 vols.	1877-8.	2743- 6
Coats.	Manual of pathology	1883.	2715- 2
Hirsch.	Geographical and historical pathology, 3 vols.	1883-6.	2746- 3
Simon.	Animal chemistry, 2 vols.	1845-6.	2742- 6
Wagner.	Manual of general pathology	1883.	2715- 1
Wedl.	Pathological histology	1855.	2742-11
Woodhead.	Practical pathology	1885.	2715- 3

Periodicals.

American Journal of Medical Sciences	1875-86.	K. 3217
American Journal of Obstetrics	1887-8.	286
British Medical Journal	1884-8.	5341- 1
Canada Lancet	1871-80.	281
Canadian Journal of Medical Science	1876-81.	283
Canadian Practitioner	1883-5.	283
Chemical News	1884-8.	281
Lancet	1884-8.	5342- 1
Medical Chronicle	1857-8.	281
Medical News	1887-8.	5341-20
Medical Record	1887-8.	5342-20
Practitioner	1884-8.	288
Upper Canada Journal of medical, surgical and physical science	1853-4.	281
Veterinary Journal	1887-8.	281

Pharmacopœias.

British pharmacopœia	1880.	2717- 4
Dispensatory of the United States	1883.	2717- 2
Pharmacopee française	1866.	2717- 1
Pharmacopœia of the United States	1883.	2717- 3
Pharmacopœias of the London hospitals, by Peter Squire	1879.	2717- 5
Redwood. Supplement to the pharmacopœia	1857.	H.C. 4305

Physiology.

Carpenter. Human physiology	1881.	2722- 1
Combe. Principles of physiology	1852.	H.C. 4315
Dalton. Treatise on human physiology	1882.	2722- 3
Foster. Text book of physiology	1883.	2722- 2
Sexual physiology. An exposition of the fundamental problems of sociology	1871.	H.C. 4311
Simon. Animal chemistry, 2 vols.	1845-6.	2742- 6
Unzer. Principles of physiology	1851.	2741-17
Yeo. Manual of physiology	1884.	2722- 4

Poisons.

Blyth. Poisons, their effects and detection . . .	1884.	2727-17
Harrison. Contamination of water by the poison of lead	1852.	2727-15
Ogston. Medical jurisprudence	1878.	2727- 1
Snake poison, Indian and Australian, report on . .	1874.	2733-27
Taylor. Poisons	1875.	2727-16
Wood. Therapeutics, materia medica and toxicology .	1883.	2716- 3
Woodman and Tidy. (C. M.) Forsenic medicine and toxicology . . .	1877.	2727- 2

Principles and Practice.

Bristowe. Theory and practice of medicine . . .	1879.	2714- 1
Niemeyer. Text book of practical medicine, 2 vols.	1884.	2714- 2
Reynolds. System of medicine, 3 vols. . . .	1880.	2714- 3
Roberts. Theory and practice of medicine . . .	1884.	2714- 4
Trousseau. Lectures on clinical medicine, 5 vols. .	1868-72.	2745- 4
Watson. (*Sir* Thomas) Principles and practice of medicine, Amer. ed., 2 vols. . . .	1872.	2714- 5
The same, Eng. ed., 2 vols. .	1871.	2714- 6

Respiratory Organs.

Catlin. Breath of life	1872.	2712- 2
Flint. Diseases affecting the respiratory organs . .	1866.	2724-15
Pythisis	1875.	2724-16
Hasse. Diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration	1846.	2741- 8
Louis. Researches on pythisis	1844.	2741-14
Niemeyer. Pulmonary consumption	1870.	2744-13
Powell. Diseases of the lungs and pleura . . .	1886.	2724-18
Stokes. Diseases of the chest	1882.	2745- 3
Thompson. (R. E.) Pulmonary hæmorrhage . .	1879.	2724-17
Thompson. (T.) Annals of influenza	1852.	2742- 9

Rheumatism.

Gill. Rheumatism and gout	1880.	2726- 6

Skin.

Anderson.	Eczema	1874.	2725- 2
	Parasitic affections of the skin	1868.	2725- 1
Bulkley.	Eczema and its management	1881.	2725- 3
	Manual of diseases of the skin	1884.	2725- 5
Duhring.	Diseases of the skin	1882.	2725- 4
Fox.	Atlas of skin diseases, quarto	1877.	5145- 3
Hebra and Kaposi.	Diseases of the skin, 5 vols.	1866-80.	2744- 7
Harries and Campbell.	Lupus	1886.	2725- 6

Smallpox.

Rhazes.	Small-pox and measles	1848.	2742- 2

Spine.

Brodhurst.	Curvatures and disease of the spine	1883.	2733-19
Charcot.	Cerebral and spinal diseases	1883.	2743-11

Surgery.

Barnes.	A report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury	1869.	5145- 4
Billroth.	Surgical pathology and therapeutics, 2 vols.	1877-8.	2743- 6
	Clinical surgery. Reports of practice, 1860-76	1881.	2743- 7
Bryant.	Practice of surgery, 2 vols.	1884.	2732-11
Dupuytren.	(*Baron*) Lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum and other surgical complaints	1854.	2741- 4
Esmarch.	Use of cold in surgery	1861.	2744-15
Fergusson.	Progress of anatomy and surgery	1867.	2732- 7
Gross.	System of surgery, 2 vols.	1882.	2732-13
Heath.	Dictionary of practical surgery, 2 vols.	1886.	2733- 4
	Minor surgery and bandaging	1883.	2733- 2
	Operative surgery, quarto	1884.	5145- 5
	Student's guide to surgical diagnosis	1883.	2733- 3
Otis.	(*Comp.*) Surgical cases in the U. S. army, report	1865-71.	5145- 7
	Excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injuries	1869.	5145- 4
Smith.	Surgery of the rectum	1882.	2733- 1

Therapeutics.

Bartholow.	Materia medica and therapeutics . . .	1884.	2716- 2
Billroth.	Surgical pathology and therapeutics, 2 vols.	1877-8.	2743- 6
Farquharson.	Guide to therapeutics and materia medica	1882.	2716- 7
Fothergill.	Practitioner's handbook	1880.	2716- 1
Garrod.	Materia medica and therapeutics . . .	1882.	2716- 6
Wood.	Therapeutics, materia medica, and toxicology .	1883.	2716- 3

Thermometry.

Wunderlich.	Temperature in diseases, medical thermometry	1871.	2745- 7

Throat.

Galentin.	Diphtheria, croup, etc., with a new choral hydrate treatment	1884.	2726- 3
	Memoirs from the writings of Bretonneau and others .	1859.	2744-12
Yearsley.	Throat ailments	1859.	H.C. 4308

Tumours.

Bright.	Abdominal tumours and intumescence . .	1860.	2743- 4
Thompson.	Tumours of the bladder	1884.	2725-20

Urinary Organs, etc.

Allingham.	Diseases of the rectum	1882.	2725-14
Bumstead and Taylor.	(R. W.) Venereal diseases .	1883.	2725-16
Colles.	Works	1881.	2743-12
Diday.	Syphilis in new-born children	1859.	2743-13
Lancereaux.	Treatise on syphilis, 2 vols. . . .	1868-9.	2744-10
Neubauer and Vogel.	Analysis of urine . . .	1863.	2744-14
	The same	1879.	2725-11
Thompson.	(*Sir* H.) Diseases of the prostate . .	1883.	2725-17
	Diseases of the urinary organs .	1883.	2725-13
	Practical lithotomy and lithotrity	1880.	2725-19
	Preventive treatment of calculous disease	1876.	2725-18
	Structure of the urethra . .	1869.	2725-12
	Tumours of the bladder . .	1884.	2725-20
Van Buren and Keyes.	Diseases of the genito-urinary organs	1882.	2725-15

VETERINARIAN.

Armatage.	Every man his own cattle doctor	1882.	2317- 4
	Every man his own horse doctor	n.d.	2317- 5
Blaine.	Outlines of the veterinary art. *Edited by Steel*	1865.	2735- 1
Dun.	Veterinary medicines	1878.	2735- 2
Fleming.	Animal plagues	1871.	2735- 4
	Rabies and hydrophobia	1872.	2735- 3
	Homœopathic veterinary practice	1883.	2735- 6
Mayhew.	Illustrated horse management	1876.	2317- 7
Percivall.	Anatomy of the horse	1868.	2735- 5
Steel.	Treatise on the diseases of the ox	1881.	2317- 2
Stonehenge.	The dog in health and disease	1879.	2317-10
Youatt.	The horse	1872.	2317- 8
Walsh.	The horse in the stable and the field	1883.	2317- 6

INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

General and Collected.

Abel.	Construction and working of machinery—atlas of plates	1861.	5131- 9
Allen.	Useful companion and artificer's assistant	1881.	2613- 5
Appleton's	cyclopædia of applied mechanics, 2 vols.	1880-1.	2612- 3
Appleton's	dictionary of machines, mechanics, engine-work and engineering, 2 vols.	1852.	2612- 2
Buchanan.	Technological dictionary	1846.	2611- 3
Byrne.	Handbook for the artisan, mechanic and engineer	1882.	2613- 4
Clark.	Manual of rules, tables and data for mechanical engineers	1884.	2614-10
Collins.	Report on the caoutchouc of commerce	1872.	5163- 7
Cooley.	Cyclopædia of practical receipts, 2 vols.	1879-80.	2613- 1
Exhibition of 1851, London.	Reports of the jury	1852.	2486- 3
	Lectures on the results	1852.	2486- 3
Goodholme.	Domestic cyclopædia of practical information	1878.	2612- 5
Great industries of Great Britain, 3 vols.		n.d.	2612- 7
Knight.	(Cameron) Mechanician or the construction and manipulation of tools	1881.	5133- 7
Knight.	(Charles) Cyclopædia of industry	1851.	2611- 2
Knight.	(E. H.) New mechanical dictionary	1884.	2611- 6
	Practical dictionary of mechanics, 3 vols.	n.d.	2612- 4
Rankine.	Manual of applied mechanics	n.d.	2611- 5
	Mechanical text-book	1875.	2611- 4

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—*Continued.*

Repertory of arts and manufactures, 12 vols., 1st series	1794-1801.	248
Second series	1825-1830.	248
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions . . .	1884.	2652-15
San Francisco. Report of industrial exhibition . .	1872.	2443- 3
Spon. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products, 5 vols. . .	1882.	2612- 1
Mechanics' own book	1885.	2611- 1
Workshop receipts for the use of manufacturers, mechanics and scientific amateurs, 4 vols.,	1883-5.	2613- 9
Technological dictionary, 3 vols.	1874-78.	2613- 3
Contents.—Vol 1. French, German and English. 2. German, English and French. 3. English, German and French.		
Ure. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines, 4 vols.	1875-8.	2613- 2

MINES AND MINING.

Becker. Geology of the Comstock lode, quarto . .	1882.	5261- 3
Curtis. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka Nevada, quarto	1884.	5261- 7
Davies. Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining	1881.	2624- 4
Hunt. British mining, a treatise on the metalliferous mines in the United Kingdom	1884.	2624- 2
India. Report on Wynaad gold-fields	1880.	5131-10
Irving. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, quarto	1883.	5261- 5
Lock. Gold, its occurrence and extraction . . .	1882.	2624- 1
Lord. Comstock mining and miners, quarto . . .	1883.	5261- 4
United States. Mining industries. (10th census of the United States, vol. 15)	1886.	5231-17
Precious metals. (10th census of the United States, vol. 13)	1885.	5231-15
White. Gold regions of Canada	1867.	2624- 6
Williams. Mineral resources of the United States. (U. S. geo. survey, 1883-4)	1885.	2624- 5

Metallurgy.

Ansell. The royal mint	1870.	5163- 6
Overman. Treatise on metallurgy	1882.	2625- 2
Percy. Metallurgy (iron and steel)	1864.	2625- 3
Metallurgy (lead)	1870.	2625- 5
Metallurgy (refractory materials and fuel) . .	1875.	2625- 4
Metallurgy (silver and gold, part I)	1880.	2625- 6
Phillips. Elements of metallurgy	1874.	2625- 1
Pumpelly. Mining industries of the United States. (10th census of the United States, 1880, vol. 15.)	1886.	5231-17
Roscoe and Schorlemmer. Metals. (Treatise on chemistry, vol. 2)	1881.	2366- 2

Assaying.

Mitchell.	Practical assaying	1881.	2625-10
Ricketts.	Notes on assaying	1876.	2625-11

Coal and its Products.

Accum.	Coal gas, process of manufacturing	1820.	2624-19
Crew.	Practical treatise on petroleum	1887.	2624-20
Green, Miall and others.	Coal, its history and uses	1878.	2624-17
Huxley.	The formation of coal. (Critiques and addresses)	1883.	2312- 8
Jevons.	The coal question	1865.	2624-18
Johnson.	Coal trade of British America	1850.	H.C. 1556
MacFarlane.	Coal-regions of America	1875.	2624-16
Pnmpelly.	Mining industries of the United States. (10th census of the U. S., 1880, vol. 15)	1886.	5231-17

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Allen.	Land prospector's manual and field-book	1881.	2615- 4
Barlow.	Treatise on the strength of materials	1867.	2614- 8
Blackie.	Engineers and machinist's drawing-book, 2 vols.	1855.	5131- 7
Boller.	Construction of iron highway bridges	1881.	2615- 1
Box.	Strength of materials	1883.	2614-13
Burr.	Stresses in bridge and roof trusses	1883.	2614- 5
Clark.	Britannia and Conway tubular bridges, folio	1850.	B.R.
Drinker.	Tunneling, explosive compounds and rock drills	1882.	5131- 1
Du Bois.	The strains in framed structures	1883.	5131- 2
Fairbairn.	Civil and mechanical engineering in Lancashire. (Lancashire and Cheshire, vol. 2)	n.d.	5113-10
Graham.	Graphic and analytic statics	1883.	2614- 9
Gzowski.	Description of the International bridge, Niagara river	1873.	5153- 3
Haskoll.	Practice of engineering field-work	n.d.	2614- 6
Hodges.	Construction of the great Victoria bridge of Canada, quarto	1860.	H.C. 5488
	Illustrations and plans, folio	1860.	B.R.
Humber.	Water supply of cities and towns	1876.	5153- 6
Mahan.	Treatise on civil engineering	1883.	2614- 3
Mann.	River bars, their formation and treatment	1881.	2615- 2
Martindale.	Engineering and engineers. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, ser. 8)	1870.	1864- 1
Rankine.	Manual of civil engineering	1883.	2614-11
	Rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures and machines	1883.	2614-12
Reed,	Engineer's handbook	n.d.	2614- 7
Spon and Byrne.	(*Eds.*) Dictionary of engineering, 3 vols.	1873-4.	2614- 1
	Supplement, 3 vols.	1879-81.	2614- 2

Surveying.

Gillespie. Treatise on land-surveying	1883.	2616-19
Treatise on levelling, topography, and higher surveying	1883.	2616-20
Simms. Principles and practice of levelling . . .	1843.	2615- 3
United States, instructions to the surveyors general of public lands	1855.	2616-21

Mechanical Drawing.

Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing for mechanic, architect, engineer and surveyor	1857.	H.C. 219
Armengaud and Amouroux. Practical draughtsman	1883.	5133- 9
Drawing in public schools. (Report of bureau of education U. S., 1885)	1885.	2523-23
Le Blanc and Armengaud. Engineer and machinist's drawing-book	1855.	5131- 7
Minifie. Text book of geometrical drawing . . .	1877.	2635-15
Practical perspective or jesuit's perspective. *Trans. by E. Chambers*, quarto	n.d.	H.C. 217
Sopwith. Treatise on isometrical drawing . . .	1838.	2635-16
Warren. Machine construction and drawing, 2 vols. .	1883.	2652- 2

Railways.

Bourne. History and description of the Great Western railway, folio	1846.	B.R.
Canadian Pacific railway. Contract between the government of the Dominion of Canada and the Co., etc. .	1882.	2444-14
Report of the senate on Fort William, for a terminus .	1878.	2444-16
Royal commission. Report of evidence, 3 vols. .	1882.	2444-15
Clark. Britannia and Conway tubular bridges, 2 vols. .	1850.	2622- 4
Colburn. Locomotive engineering and the mechanism of railways, 2 vols.	1871.	5153- 1
Davidson. The railways of India	1868.	2622- 3
Dempsey. Locomotive engines, atlas of plates . .	1856.	5153- 5
Fleming. The Intercolonial, 1832-76	1876.	2444-12
Francis. History of the English railway . . .	1856.	2463- 5
Intercolonial railway, guide to the	1877.	1685-12
Mallock. Railway telegraphs, 2 vols.	1874.	5153- 4
New York. State engineer's report on railroads . .	1868-82.	2444- 7
Railway statistics of Canada	1876.	2444-13
Trout. Railways of Canada for 1870-1	1871.	2444-11

RAILWAYS—*Continued.*

Vose.	Manual for railroad engineers	1883.	2622- 1
Wellington.	Computation from diagrams of railway earth-work, pt. 1, text	1875.	2622- 2
	Part 2, plates, folio	1874.	5153- 2
Williams.	Our iron roads.	1852.	2622- 5

Tramways.

Clark.	Tramways, their construction and working, 2 vols.	1878-82.	2622-11

Steam-Engine.

American engineering society.	Collection of drawings, folio	1852.	B.R.
Bramwell.	The steam-engine (South Kensington science lectures, vol. 1)	1878.	2312-10
Bourne.	Treatise on the steam-engine . . .	1876.	5131- 4
Clark.	Treatise on steam boilers, manual of rules and data	1884.	2614-10
Dempsey.	Atlas of engravings to explain the locomotive engine	1856.	5153- 5
Du Bois.	Heat, steam and steam-engines . . .	1884.	2614- 4
Foley.	Mechanical engineer's office book, boiler construction	1881.	5131- 8
Hodge.	The steam-engine	n.d.	B.R.
Hutton.	Practical engineer's hand-book . . .	1887.	2616- 4
Main and Brown.	Indicator and dynamometer . .	1864.	2652- 3
Tredgold.	Stationary engines	1853.	5131- 5

Mills and Millwork.

Bale.	Saw-mills, their arrangement and management .	1883.	2652- 6
Craik.	Practical American millwright and miller .	1882.	2652- 5
Fairbairn.	Mills and millwork	1878.	2652- 1
Rankine.	Manual of machinery and millwork . .	1883.	2652- 7
Webber.	Manual of power for machines, shafts and belts	1879.	2652- 4

Hydraulics.

Bresse.	Water-wheels or hydraulic motors . . .	1876.	2623- 4
Colyer.	Hydraulic, steam, and hand power lifting and pressing machinery	1881.	2623- 6
	Pumps and pumping machinery	1882.	2623- 5
Ewbank.	Hydraulic and other machines . . .	1876.	2623- 1
Grier.	Rural hydraulics	1877.	2623- 2
Neville.	Hydraulic tables, coefficients and formulæ .	1875.	2623- 8

Building Materials and Construction

Gillmore.	Treatise on limes, hydraulic cements and mortars	1879.	2623- 3
Robson.	Mason's, bricklayer's, plasterer's and decorator's guide	n.d.	5133- 4
Shaw.	Practical masonry	1846.	5133- 8

Lathe.

Bale.	Woodworking machinery	1880.	2623-18
Elphinstone.	Patterns for turning	1872.	2623-16
Northcott.	Treatise on lathes and turning . . .	1876.	2623-17

Fire Protection.

Roper.	Hand-book of modern steam fire-engines . .	1883.	2622-15
Shaw.	Fire protection	1876.	2622-17
	Fires and fire brigades. (Health exhibition literature, vol. 7)	1884.	2713- 9
Woodbury.	Fire protection of mills	1882.	2622-18
Young.	Fires, fire engines, and fire brigades . . .	1866.	2622-16

Sanitary Engineering.

Bayles.	House drainage and water service . . .	1882.	2615-16
Blyth.	Dictionary of hygiene and public health . .	1876.	2713-15
Boulnois.	Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook .	1883.	2615-17
Corfield.	Treatment and utilisation of sewage . .	1887.	2615-22
Latham.	Sanitary engineering guide to the construction of works of sewerage	1878.	2615-14
Putnam.	The open fireplace in all ages . . .	1882.	2615-15
Sanitary engineer, vols. 9-17		1884-8.	P. R.
Sanitary engineering, vols. 10-14.		1885-8.	5342-14

Explosives.

Anderson.	Mode of manufacturing gunpowder . .	1862.	2625-19
Drinker.	Explosive compounds, drilling and blasting .	1882.	5131- 1
Eissler.	Modern high explosives	1883.	2625-18

Telegraph, Telephone and Electric Light.

Diagrams to electric telegraph		n.d.	5131- 3
Dredge.	(*Ed.*) Electric illumination, 2 vols.	1885.	5131- 6
Larrabee.	Cipher, secret letter and telegraph code	1871.	2626-16
Mallock.	Railway telegraphs, 2 vols.	1874.	5153- 4
Prescott.	Speaking telephone, electric light and other electrical inventions	1879.	2626-17

TECHNOLOGY.

Carpentry and Cabinet-making.

Bell.	Carpentry made easy	1883.	2645-11
Bemrose.	Fret cutting and perforated carving	n.d.	5133-12
Brown.	Carpenter's assistant	1848.	5133- 2
Cabinet-makers' pattern book		1882.	5133-10
Cupper.	Universal stair builder	n.d.	5135- 5
Monckton.	Stair-building and one-plane method of handrailing	1888.	5133-13
Newlands.	Carpenter and joiner's assistant	1880.	5133- 1
Reynolds.	Treatise on handrailing	1849.	2645-13
Smith.	Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide	1836.	5133- 6
Tarbuck.	(*Ed.*) Encyclopædia of practical carpentry and joinery	n.d.	5133- 5
Tredgold.	Elementary principles of carpentry	1885.	5133- 3

Colours.

Riffault, Vergnaud and Toussaint.	Manufacture of colors for painting	1874.	2645- 4

Bookbinding.

Cundall.	Bookbindings, ancient and modern	1881.	2645- 6
Wheatley.	Bookbinding as a fine art, mechanical art and manufacture	1882.	2645- 7
Zaehnsdorf.	Art of bookbinding	1880.	2645- 9

Distilling.

Brewer, distiller and wine manufacturer	1883.	2644-10
Byrn. Practical distiller	1881.	2644- 9
Duplais. Manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors	1871.	2644-12
Thausing, Schwarz and Bauer. Theory and practice of the preparation of malt and the fabrication of beer	1882.	2644-11
Thudichum and Dupre. Origin, nature and varieties of wine	1872.	2644-13

Dyeing.

Bancroft. Philosophy of permanent colours, 2 vols. .	1813.	H.C. 4909
Crookes. Handbook of dyeing and calico-printing . .	1874.	H.C. 4906
Parnell. Dyeing and calico-printing	1849.	2643-13
Ronalds and Richardson. Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures, 5 vols.	1855-67.	2366- 3
Schutzenberger. Traité des matières colorantes, 2 vols.	1867.	H.C. 4911
Smith. The English dyer	1882.	2643-11

Leather.

Davis. Manufacture of leather	1885.	2644-18

Metal Working.

Byrne. Metal-worker's assistant	1882.	2645- 2
Collins. Useful alloys and memoranda for goldsmiths, jewellers, etc.	1872.	2645-19
Flower. History of the trade in tin	1880.	2644-15
Grimshaw. Saws, their history, development, action, etc.	1880.	2645-14
Pitt-Rivers. Primitive locks and keys . . .	1883.	5132- 8
Vaile. Galvanized-iron cornice-worker's manual . .	1884.	5133-11

Paper.

Hofmann. Treatise on the manufacture of paper .	1873.	5163- 5
Proteaux. Manufacture of paper and boards . . .	1866.	2644- 2

Perfumery and Soap Making.

Cristiani.	Perfumery and kindred arts . . .	1877.	2644- 6
	Technical treatise on soap and candles . .	1881.	2644- 3
Morfit.	Treatise on the manufacture of soaps . .	1871.	2644- 4
Piesse.	Art of perfumery	1879.	2644- 7
Snively.	Manufacture of perfumes	1877.	2644- 8
Watt.	Art of soap-making	1884.	2644- 5

Printing.

Astle.	Origin and progress of writing and printing . .	1803.	5152- 4
DeVinne.	Invention of printing	1878.	2653- 1
Johnson.	Typographia or the printer's instructor, 2 vols.	1824.	2653- 4
Stower.	Printer's grammar	1808.	2653- 2
	Technical terms relating to printing machinery . .	n.d.	2653- 3

Textile Fabrics.

Ashenhurst.	Weaving and designing of textile fabrics .	n.d.	2643-10
	Second copy	n.d.	H.C. 4913
Ashton.	Art of designing cotton and woollen cloths, folio	1874.	5163- 1
Baird.	American cotton spinner and carders' guide .	1852.	H.C. 4917
Barlow.	History and principles of weaving and lace-making	1879.	2643- 3
Beck.	Drapers' dictionary	n.d.	2643-22
Bowman.	Structure of cotton fibre	1882.	2643- 7
Burns.	American woollen manufacturer . . .	1872.	2643-16
Felkin.	Machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures	1867.	2643- 1
	Second copy	1867.	H.C. 4908
James.	History of the worsted manufacture in England	1857.	H.C. 4905
Murphy.	Art of weaving	1854.	H.C. 4907
O'Neill.	Calico printing, bleaching, dyeing, etc., 2 vols.	1878.	2643- 6
Salter-Whiter.	Silk industry of Great Britain and its revival	1882.	2643-14
Thomson.	Sizing of cotton goods	1879.	2643- 9
Warden.	Linen trade, ancient and modern . . .	1867.	2643- 5
Watson.	(*Dr.* F.) Cotton gins and the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, report on, 2 vols. .	1879.	2643- 2
Watson.	(J.) Spinning and thread making . . .	1878.	2643- 4

Tobacco.

Billings.	Tobacco, its history, varieties, culture, etc.	1875.	2644- 1
Watson	(*Dr.* F.) Cultivation and preparation of tobacco in India	1871.	5163- 4

Vinegar.

Dussauce.	Manufacture of vinegar	1871.	2644-14

MILITARY ARTS.

Denison.	History of Cavalry	1877.	2642- 2
	Modern cavalry	1868.	2642- 3
De Saxe.	Reveries or memoirs concerning the art of war	1776.	2642- 8
Egerton.	Illustrated handbook of Indian arms	1880.	5132- 9
Hamley.	Operations of war, explained and illustrated	1878.	2642- 7
Head.	The royal engineer	1869.	2642- 5
Meyrick and Skelton.	Illustrations of antient armour, 2 vols., folio	1855.	H.C. 5462
Viollet-Le-Duc.	Military architecture	1879.	2642- 6

YACHTS AND STEAMSHIPS.

	Boats of the world	n.d.	5154- 4
Brady.	Kedge-anchor, or young sailors' assistant	1882.	2635- 2
Folkard.	The sailing boat	1870.	H.C. 4901
Kemp.	Manual of yacht and boat sailing	1882.	2635- 1
	Yacht architecture	1885.	2635- 5
	Yacht designing	1876.	5154- 1
Kunhardt.	Small yachts, their design and construction	1885.	5154- 3
Stuart.	Naval and mail steamers of the United States	1853.	5154- 2

FORESTRY.

Browne.	Trees of America	1846.	2656- 2
Brown.	(James) The Forester	1847.	2656-10
	The same	1882.	2656- 1
Brown.	(John C.) Forests and moisture	1877.	2656- 3
	French forest ordinance of 1669	1883.	2656- 8

FORESTRY—*Continued.*

Emerson. Trees and shrubs of Massachusetts, 2 vols. .	1887.	2656-13
Gordon. The pinetum, a synopsis of all the coniferous plants	1880.	2376- 9
Grigor. Arboriculture	1868.	2656- 6
Kirby. (M. and E.) Talks about trees . . .	n.d.	H.C. 51
Kurz. Forest flora of British Burma, 2 vols. . . .	1877.	2374- 4
Langton. On the age of timber trees in Canada. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, vol. 5) . .	1862.	1864- 1
Loudon. Encyclopædia of trees and shrubs of Great Britain	1869.	2656-12
Arboretum et fruticetum britannicum, 8 vols. .	1844.	2374- 1
Macgregor. Organization and valuation of forests .	1883.	2656- 4
Main. Forest planter and pruner's assistant . . .	1847.	2656- 9
Michie. The larch, treatise on its culture and management	1882.	2656- 7
Ontario. Reports on forestry, see sessional papers, House of Assembly	1882-88.	2581
Sargent. Reports on the forest trees of North America. (10th census of the U. S., vol. 9) . .	1884.	5231-10
Maps to do, portfolio	1884.	B.R.
Steuart. Planter's guide	1848.	2656- 5
Strutt. Sylva Britannica, folio	1826.	B.R.
Taylor. Remarkable trees, plants and shrubs in all parts of the world	1812.	2656-11
Woodland gleanings	1837.	H.C. 48

AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture and the corn laws	1844.	2455-19
Barclay. Agricultural tour in the United States and Canada	1842.	1672- 3
Davy. Elements of agricultural chemistry . . .	1813.	5144- 7
Evans. Letter on agricultural improvement . . .	1837.	1686-34
Haraszthy. Notes on agriculture	1862.	2655-16
Johnson. Farmer's encyclopædia and dictionary of rural affairs	n.d.	H.C. 4878
Lynch. Scientific butter-making	1883.	2654-17
New York. Agriculture by E. Emmons, 5 vols. (Nat. hist. of New York, ...	1846-54.	5265-13
Ontario. Agricultural commission report, 2 vols. .	1881.	2435- 2
Agricultural returns	1882-6.	2434- 1
Annual reports on agriculture and arts, 1855-86, 18 vols.		2435- 1
Rawlinson. Agriculture of the Egyptians. (Ancient Egypt)	1882.	1417- 1
Rogers. Rural England, agricultural, (Work and Wages) .	1884.	2456- 1
Safford. Soils and agriculture of Tennessee. (Geology of Tennessee)	1869.	2341- 5
Statistics of agriculture, United States. (10th census of the U. S., vol. 3)	1883.	5231- 4
Turner. Agriculture of the Anglo-Saxons. (History of the Anglo-Saxons), vol. 2	1836.	1432- 8
Young. Letters of Agricola on the principles of tillage .	1822.	2655-10

Horticulture and Landscape Gardening.

Alphand.	Les promenades de Paris, 2 vols., folio	1867-73.	B.R.
Beadle.	Canadian fruit, flower and kitchen gardener	1872.	2655- 2
Bridgeman.	American gardener's assistant, revised by Todd	1869.	H.C. 4886
Burbidge.	Cultivated plants	1877.	2655- 5
	Narcissus (the), its history and culture	1875.	H.C. 99
Copeland.	Country life, a handbook of agriculture, horticulture and landscape gardening	1860.	H.C. 4884
Dombrain.	The gladiolus, its history, cultivation and exhibition	1873.	H.C. 4885
Gilpin.	Practical hints upon landscape gardening	1835.	H.C. 4879
Hooker.	Garden ferns	1862.	2377-12
Hughes.	Garden architecture and landscape gardening	1866.	2655- 8
Hulme and Hibberd.	Familiar garden flowers, 4 vols.	n.d.	2373- 3
Johnson.	(*Ed.*) Gardener's dictionary	1882.	2655- 3
Loudon.	Ladies' flower-garden of ornamental greenhouse plants	n.d.	5143- 8
	Popular flowers	1844.	H.C. 49
Robinson.	Alpine flowers for English gardens	1879.	2373- 4
	God's acre beautiful	1882.	2655- 7
	The wild garden	1881.	2655- 9
Roe.	Success with small fruits	1880.	2655- 1
Sutherland.	Hardy herbaceous and alpine flowers	1871.	2373- 5
Thomson.	Handy book of the flower-garden	1876.	2655- 4
Tyas.	Popular flowers, third series	1854.	H.C. 47
Van Geert.	Iconography of Indian azaleas	1882.	H.C. 115
Williams.	Choice stove and greenhouse flowering plants, 2 vols.	1869.	H.C. 43
Young.	Letters of Agricola on the principles of tillage	1822.	2655-10

Pomology.

SEE ALSO HORTICULTURE.

Downing.	Fruits and fruit-trees of America, 2 pts., Part 1. Apples. Part 2. Pears.	1872.	2655-15
	The same, 1 vol.	1883.	2655-14
Haraszthy.	Grape culture, wines, and wine-making	1862.	2655-16
Hogg.	British pomology	1851.	2655- 6
New-York.	Pomology by E. Emmons, 2 vols. (Nat. hist. of New York)	1851.	5265-15

AQUARIUM.

Gosse.	Handbook to the marine aquarium	1856.	H.C. 50

SPORTS AND SPORTING.

Hansard. The book of archery	1845.	H.C. 4902
Harris. Old coaching days	1882.	2662- 5
Mayer. Sport with rod and gun in American woods and waters	n.d.	5161- 4
Morris. Hibernia venatica	1878.	2662- 2
Payne-Gallwey. Fowler in Ireland	1882.	2662- 3
Rice. History of the British turf, 2 vols.	1879.	2662- 4
Stonehenge. British rural sports	n.d.	2662- 6
Vyner. Notitia venatica, treatise on fox-hunting	1847.	2662- 1

Angling.

Ansell. Trawling. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 7)	1884.	2465- 3
Brown. American angler's guide	1876.	2662- 7
Francis. Book on angling	1880.	2662- 9
Herbert. Frank Forester's fish and fishing with supplement	1850.	2662-10
Senior. Angling in Great Britain. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 2)	1884.	2465- 3
Wheeldon. Angling clubs. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 3)	1884.	2465- 3
Practical lessons in the gentle craft. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 3)	1884.	2465- 3

Equestrianism.

Ladies' equestrian guide or the habit and the horse, quarto	1857.	H.C. 5486

Games.

Bohn. (*Ed.*) Hand-book of games	1879.	2663- 6
Cavendish. Card essays, Clay's decisions and card-table talk	1879.	2663- 5
Forbes. History of chess	1860.	2663- 1

FOOD.

Blyth. Foods, their composition and analysis	1882.	2654-15
Hassall. Food and its adulterations	1855.	2654-16
Lynch. Scientific butter-making	1883.	2654-17
See **Blyth.** Dictionary of hygiene	1876.	2713-15

COOKERY.

Cassell. Dictionary of cookery	n.d.	2654- 3
Gouffe. Pastry and confectionery	1874.	2654- 1
Royal cookery book	1868.	2654- 2

FINE ARTS.

General.

American Art Review, 2 vols., quarto	1880-1.	B.R.
Art Amateur, vols. 9-17	1883-8.	5353-50
Art Interchange, vols. 17-20	1886-8.	5353-20
Art Journal, vols. 1-39	1849-88.	B.R.
Art Union, continued as Art Journal, 7 vols.	1839-48.	B.R.
Bain. Chemistry of colour	1886.	2674-16
Bell. Anatomy and philosophy of expression	1847.	2674-17
Benjamin. Art in America	1880.	2665- 1
Burnham. Greek art (Limestones and marbles)	1883.	2346- 2
Burty. Chefs-d' œuvre of the industrial arts	n.d.	H.C. 5264
Chevreul. Harmony and contrast of colours	1860.	H.C. 4915
Clement. Art in Italy before the XVI. century. (Life of Michael Angelo)	1880.	2264- 6
Conway. Travels in South Kensington	1882.	2672- 1
Dresser. Japan, its architecture, art, and art manufactures	1882.	2672- 3
Dunbar. Art and nature under an Italian sky	1853.	H.C. 3033
Eastlake. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts, 2 vols., 1st edition	1848.	2665- 7
The same, 2 vols., 2nd edition	1870.	H.C. 227
Elmes. Dictionary of the fine arts	1826.	H.C. 229
Fairholt. Homes, haunts and works of Rubens, Vandyke, etc	1871.	2672- 4
Foyer des Artistes. Twenty designs au crayon et à la plume	n.d.	B.R.
Gilpin. Forest scenery and picturesque beauty, 2 vols.	1808.	H.C. 4880
Three essays on picturesque beauty	1808.	H.C. 4882
Grimouard de Saint-Laurent. Manuel de l'art chretien	1878.	2666- 7
Hamerton. Graphic arts	1882.	B.R.
Landscape	1885.	B..R
Harris. Three treatises concerning art, music, and painting	1772.	2673-11
Haweis. Art of beauty	1878.	2664-14
Hay. Geometric beauty of the human figure	1851.	5142-14
Harmony of form	1842.	5142-13
Principles of beauty in colouring	1845.	2673- 2
Principles of symmetrical beauty	1846.	2664-16
Science of beauty	1856.	2666- 2
Hazlitt. Criticisms on art, 2 vols.	1843-4.	2672-14
Hogarth. Works, with description and comment on their moral tendency	n.d.	5164- 3
Illustrated Magazine of Art, vols. 1-10	1880-8.	5345- 1
Jameson and Eastlake. History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art, 2 vols.	1881.	2673- 4

FINE ARTS, GENERAL—*Continued.*

Jameson.	Legends of the Madonna	1852.	2673- 6
	Legends of the Monastic orders	1880.	2673- 5
	Sacred and legendary art, 2 vols.	1883.	2673- 3
Japanese pictures, 4 vols.			5141-12
Jarves.	Art-hints, architecture, sculpture and painting	1855.	H.C. 206
Knight.	History of fine arts. (Pictorial history of England), vol. 4	1848.	1447- 1
	Unique fancy ornaments	1834.	5141- 3
L'Art.	1876-88, vols. 1-45		B.R.
Labarte.	Arts of the middle ages	1855.	2665- 4
Lacroix.	Arts in the middle ages	n.d.	2664- 4
	Manners, customs, and dress in the middle ages	n.d.	2664- 7
	Military and religious life in the middle ages	n.d.	2664- 6
	Science and literature in the middle ages	1878.	2664- 5
	The XVIII. century, its institutions, customs and costumes	n.d	2664- 3
Lubke.	Ecclesiastical art in Germany during middle ages	1876.	H.C. 218
	The same	1873.	2666- 8
Marchese.	Painters and sculptors of the order of S. Dominic, 2 vols.	1852.	H.C. 208
Mollett.	Dictionary of words used in art	1883.	2672- 5
Muller.	Ancient art	1852.	2665- 6
	The same	1847.	H.C. 224
Nichol.	(J.) Tables of European and American art	1884.	1426- 2
Nichols.	(G.) Art education applied to industry	1877.	2672- 7
Patterson.	Essays in history and art	1862.	H.C. 222
Pattison.	Renaissance of art in France	1879.	H.C. 225
Perrot.	Art in ancient Egypt, 2 vols.	1883.	2666- 4
Portfolio.	(*Edited by P. G. Hamerton*), vols. 1-19	1873-87.	B.R.
Propert.	History of miniature art, quarto	1887.	5142-17
Rawlinson.	Mimetic art. (History of ancient Egypt), vol. 1	1882.	1417- 1
Records of Royal Canadian Academy of Arts		1879-80.	2672-21
Redgrave.	Dictionary of artists of the English school	1878.	2672- 6
Rehberg.	Lady Hamilton's attitudes,	n.d.	5142- 7
Ruskin.	Political economy of art	1868.	H.C. 210
Schimmelpenninck.	Principles of beauty	1859.	H.C. 207
South Kensington museum.	Examples of works of art, 2 vols., quarto	1881.	5132- 6
Sparkes.	Schools of art. (Health exhibition literature)	1884.	2713- 9
Symonds.	The fine arts (Renaissance in Italy)	1877.	1473- 3
Taylor.	Fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols.	1841.	H.C. 200
Waagen.	Treasures of art in Great Britain, 4 vols.	1854-7.	2666-10
Weekes.	Lectures on art	1880.	2665-10
Wheatley.	Art work in gold and silver	1882.	2666- 1
Wyatt.	Fine art, a sketch of its history	1877.	2665- 9
	The industrial arts of the XIX. century	1851.	B.R.
Yapp.	Art industry, metal-work, folio	n.d.	5132- 3

Painting.

Barnard.	Landscape painting in water-colours	1861.	2674- 4
Blackburn.	The national gallery	1879.	2672-10
Boot.	Trees and how to paint them in water-colours	1883.	2674- 5
Burnet.	On painting	1880.	5142-10
Burtin.	On pictures	1845.	2672-19
Cennini.	A treatise on painting	1844.	H.C. 220
Claude de Lorraine.	Liber veritatis, 3 vols., folio	n.d.	B.R.
Crowe and Cavalcaselle.	Early Flemish painters	1872.	2673-10
Crystal Palace, Sydenham.	Fine art court, 2 vols.	1854.	H.C. 212
Daryl.	Picture amateur's handbook	1878.	2672-13
Delamotte.	Art of sketching from nature, quarto	1871.	5142- 5
Dolent.	Petit manuel d'art a l'usage des ignorants	1874.	H.C. 202
Dresden.	Catalogue of the royal picture gallery	1880.	H.C. 215
Eastlake.	Italian schools, 2 vols.	1874.	2673- 7
	Notes on pictures in the Louvre gallery	1883.	2672-16
	Oil painting	1847.	2672-20
Grace.	Landscape painting in oils, folio	1881.	5142- 1
Graham.	Painting. (British literature and art)	1871.	1764- 7
Haydon.	Lectures on painting and design, 2 vols.	1844-46.	2665- 3
Hay.	Nomenclature of colours	1846.	2673- 1
Head.	Hand-book of the history of the Spanish and French schools of painting	1848.	H.C. 211
Hobbes.	Picture collector's manual, 2 vols.	1849.	2672-18
Holbein.	Portraits of illustrious persons of the Court of Henry VIII., folio	1884.	B.R.
Howard.	Catalogue of paintings in the gallery at High Park	1884.	5142- 8
Hulme.	Flower painting in water colours	n.d.	2674- 7
James.	Flemish, Dutch and German schools of painting	1822.	H.C. 223
	Italian schools of painting	1820.	H.C. 221
Jameson.	Early Italian painters	1874.	2673- 9
	Handbook to the public galleries near London, 2 vols.	1842.	H.C. 204
Keane.	Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters	1880.	2666- 6
Leitch.	Course of water-colour painting	n.d.	2674- 6
	Easy studies in water-colour	n.d.	5142-12
	Sepia painting	n.d.	2674- 8
Leslie.	Hand-book for young painters	1855.	2672-11
Lewis.	China painting	1883.	2675-11
L'Exposition des beaux-arts, Salon, 1880-8			B.R.
Penley.	English school of painting in water-colours, folio	1880.	B.R.
	Sketching from nature in water-colours, quarto	n.d.	5142- 6
Pilkington.	Dictionary of painters, 95 portraits, 2 vols.	1824.	5142-16
Pitti gallery, Florence, folio		1788.	B.R.

PAINTING—*Continued.*

Redgrave. Water-colour paintings in the South Kensington museum	1877.	2674-15
Reeve. Characteristics of painters	1842.	H.C. 205
Richardson, Leitch and others. Sketches in water-colours,	n.d.	5142-11
Royal Academy, London. Illustrated catalogue of exhibition	1886.	B.R.
Ruskin. Modern painters, 5 vols.	1878-9.	2665-13
Stafford. (*Marquis of*) Collection of pictures, 4 vols. .	1818.	5142- 4
Stephens. Flemish and French pictures . . .	1875.	2666- 9
Tayler. Studies in animal painting	1884.	2674-14
Thompson. Public picture galleries of Europe . .	1880.	2672-17
Tuckerman. Book of the artists	1882.	2672- 2
Turner and his works. Burnet and Cunningham . .	1852.	5142-15
Turner gallery, 3 vols.	n.d.	B.R.
Turner. On the use of water-colours for beginners, quarto	1886.	5142- 9
Tyrwhitt. Handbook of pictorial art	1875.	2674- 1
Viardot. Painters of all schools	1877.	2665-14
Waagen and Crowe. German, Flemish and Dutch schools, 2 vols.	1874.	2673- 8
Willson. On composition, light and shade . . .	1851.	2674-12
Woltmann and Woermann. History of painting, 2 vols.	1880-5.	2666- 5
Vol. 1. Ancient, early Christian and mediæval. 2. Period of the Renascence.		
Woltmann. Holbein and his times	1872.	H.C. 216
Wornum. Epochs of painting	1864.	2665- 8

Freehand Drawing.

Barnard. Drawing from nature	1865.	2674- 2
Drawing in public schools. (Report of bureau of education, Washington)	1885.	2523-23
Harding. Guide to lessons on art	n.d.	2674-10
Lessons on art	n.d.	2674-11
Marshall. Anatomy for artists	1878.	2674- 9
Pyne. Etchings of rustic figures	n.d.	2674- 3

Illuminating.

Baigent. Heraldic illumination	1864.	2682-12
Humphrey. Illuminated books of the middle ages, illustrated by Owen Jones . . .	1849.	B.R.
Shaw. Alphabets, numerals and devices of the middle ages,	1845.	5141- 4
Art of illumination during the middle ages .	1866.	2682-14
Tymms. Art of illuminating	n.d.	2682-13

Engraving and Etching.

Chattock. Practical notes on etching	1883.	2675- 3
Hamerton. The graphic arts, quarto	1882.	B.R.
Jackson. Treatise on wood engraving	1861.	2675- 1
Linton. History of wood engraving in America. (American art review)	1880.	B.R.
Maberly. The print collector	1885.	2672-22
Woodberry. History of wood-engraving . . .	1883.	2675- 2

Decorative Art.

Audsley. Polychromatic decoration as applied to buildings in the mediæval styles, folio . . .	1882.	5141- 2
Ballantine. Essays on ornamental art and book of designs	1847.	5141- 5
Bemrose. Manual of wood carving	n.d.	2664-11
Decorator and Furnisher, vols. 1-10	1883-8.	5435- 9
Decoration. Painting, architecture and art manufacture, vols. 1-16.	1881-8.	5353-30
Dresser. Decorative designs, quarto	n.d.	5141- 9
Falke. Art in the house	1879.	2682- 3
Gewerbehalle. Folio	1885.	5425- 4
Goldicutt. Specimens of ancient decorations from Pompeii	1825.	5141-11
Haweis. Art of decoration	1881.	2664-13
Hay. Laws of harmonious colouring	1847.	2664-15
Original geometrical diaper designs, folio . .	1844.	5141- 6
Hope. Sorrento and inlaid work	1876.	2664-10
How to build, furnish and decorate, quarto . . .	n.d.	5134- 5
Jones. Grammaire de l'ornement, folio	1865.	H.C. 5485
Knight. Unique fancy ornements, quarto . . .	n.d.	5141- 3
Leconte. Album de l'ornemaniste, folio	1839.	5135-10
Melanges d'ornemens divers, 2 vols., folio .	1838.	5135-12
Nouveau recuel de décorations interieures .	n.d.	5135- 9
Ornemens gothiques, folio	1839.	5135-11
Leighton. Suggestions in design, quarto . . .	1880.	5141- 7
Leslie. Polychromatic decoration, ob. quarto . .	1884.	5141-10
Shaw. Alphabets, numerals and devices of the middle ages	1845.	5141- 4
Decorative arts of the middle ages . . .	1851.	2664- 1
Ross and Thompson Universal decorator, 2 vols. quarto	1859-60.	5141- 8
Saward. Decorative painting	1883.	2664-12
Smith. Ornamental interiors	1887.	2682- 5
Van der Burg. School of painting for the imitation of woods and marbles, folio . .	1878.	5141- 1
Wornum. Analysis of ornament	1882.	2666- 3

Furniture.

Braund. Illustrations of furniture, folio	1858.	5135- 4
Cabinet-maker's pattern book, quarto	1882.	5133-10
Fashionable furniture, folio	n.d.	5132- 3
Furniture Gazette, vols. 21-26	1884-8.	P.R.
How to build, furnish and decorate, quarto	n.d.	5134- 5
Jacquemart. History of furniture	1878.	2682- 1
Jonquet. Art furniture, folio	1880.	5132- 7
Old furniture, designs se'ected from the best examples, quarto	1883.	5132- 5
Pugin. Gothic furniture	n.d.	2682- 4
Sanders. Carved oak woodwork of 16th and 17th centuries,	1883.	5135- 1
Small. Ancient and modern furniture, quarto . .	n.d.	5132- 4
Smith. (G.) Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide, quarto	1826.	5133- 6
(J.M.) Ornamental interiors, ancient and modern	1887.	2682- 5
Spofford. Art decoration of furniture	n.d.	2682- 2
Yapp. Furniture, upholstery and house-decoration, folio	n.d.	5132- 1

Architecture.

Architecture. Terms used in, *see* Mollett, page 97 . . .	1883.	2672- 5
In Japan, *see* Dresser, page 96 . .	1882.	2672- 3
In England, *see* Conway, page 96 . .	1882.	2672- 1
Audsley. Dictionary of architecture, A.-But., vols. 1-3.	n.d.	2632- 1
Barry. Lectures on architecture	1881.	2632- 8
Brandon. Analysis of gothick architecture, 2 vols., quarto	1847.	5134- 3
Parish churches	1848.	2633-15
Canina. L'Architettura antica descritta e dimostrata coi monumenti, 9 vols.	1837-53.	2631- 1
Plans and illustrations to do, 3 vols., folio .	1842-4.	5135-17
Vol. 1. Architettura Egiziana. 2. do Greca. 3. do Romana.		
Cleaveland and Backus. Village and farm cottages .	1869.	H.C. 4877
Clochar. Palais, maisons et vues d'Italie, folio . .	1809.	5135- 2
Gorringe. Egyptian obelisks	1885.	5134- 4
Daly. L'Architecture privée, XIX siecle, 3 vols., folio	1870.	5135-16
Vol. 1. Hotels privés. 2. Maisons a loyer. 3. Villas suburbaines.		
Fawkes. Horticultural buildings	1883.	2634- 8
Fort. Constructive art in Italy. (Early history of free-masonry)	1877.	2542-12
Fergusson and Burgess. Cave temples of India . .	1880.	2632-12
Fergusson. History of architecture in all countries, 2 vols.	1874.	2632- 6
Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis . .	1851.	2634- 1
Temples of the Jews, quarto	1878.	5134- 8
Freeman. History of architecture	1849.	2632- 7

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued.*

Fryer.	Architectural ironwork	1876.	2633- 7
Gauthier.	Edifices de la ville de Gênes et de ses environs	1830.	5135-18
Glynne.	Churches of Kent	1877.	2633-17
Gotch.	Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham, folio	1883.	5135- 3
Graham.	Architecture, (British literature and art)	1871.	1764- 7
Gwilt.	Encyclopædia of architecture	1881.	2632- 5
Hart.	Designs for parish churches	1857.	2633-14
Hay.	Harmony of form, quarto	1842.	5142-13
Holly.	Modern dwellings	n.d.	2634- 7
	How to build, furnish and decorate, quarto	n.d.	5134- 5
Hughes.	Garden architecture	1866.	2655- 8
Imbard.	Tombeaux de Louis XII et de François I., folio	1823.	5134-14
	Johns Hopkin's university. Hospital plans	1875.	2735-19
Jones.	Plans, sections and details of the Alhambra, 2 vols.	1845.	B.R.
Keane.	Towers and temples of ancient Ireland	1867.	2634- 6
Kenrick.	Architecture in Egypt. (Ancient Egypt), 2 vols.	1850.	1417- 2
Kittredge.	Architectural sheet-metal work	1877.	2633- 8
Knapp.	Monumenti della religione christiana de Roma, folio	1822.	B.R.
Knight.	Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy, 2 vols., folio	1842.	B.R.
Leconte.	Nouveaux modeles de serrurerie, folio	1838.	5135- 7
	Ornemens gothiques de toutes les epoques, folio	1839.	5135-11
Le Preux.	Album d'architecte	1874.	2632- 4
Loudon.	Cottage farm and villa architecture	1869.	2633- 1
Montigny and Famin.	Architecture Toscane, folio	1846.	5135-15
Morse.	Japanese homes and their surroundings	1886.	2634-11
Narjoux.	Notes and sketches of an architect	1876.	2634- 4
Nesfield.	Specimens of mediæval architecture, folio	1862.	5135- 6
Newton.	Sketches for country residences, quarto	n.d.	5134- 7
Ogden.	Studies in mercantile architecture, folio	1876.	5134- 6
Ongania.	(*Ed.*) Les Basilica di San Marco in Venezia	1888.	B.R.
	Exterior and interior, 2 portfolios, folio. Details of altars, monuments, etc., 8 portfolios, quarto. Mosaics, 1 portfolio, quarto. Details of pavements, 1 portfolio, quarto Treasures of St. Mark, text. do plates, 1 portfolio, quarto. Historical documents, quarto. Glance at the historical documents by William Scott.		
Paley.	Gothic moldings	1877.	2634- 3
Parker.	Introduction to the study of gothic architecture	n.d.	2634- 9
Phillimore.	Discourse on architecture	1881.	2224- 8
Rawlinson.	Earliest Egyptian architecture. (Ancient Egypt), 2 vols.	1882.	1417- 1
Richardson.	Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, cottages	1870.	2634-10
Rickman.	Styles of architecture in England	1881.	2634- 2
Robson.	(E.R.) School architecture	1877.	2633- 6
	(R.) Masons, bricklayers' and plasterers' guide, quarto	n.d.	5133- 4

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued.*

Ruskin.	Seven lamps of architecture	1880.	2665-11
	Stones of Venice, 3 vols.	1880.	2665-12
Scott.	Rise and development of mediæval art, 2 vols.	1879.	2632-10
Sloan.	City and suburban architecture, folio	1867.	5134- 2
	Model architect, 2 vols., quarto	1873.	5134- 1
Statz and Ungewitter.	Gothic architecture in the middle ages, folio	n.d.	5135-19
Stevenson.	House architecture, 2 vols.	1880.	2634- 5
Stokes.	Early Christian architecture in Ireland	1878.	2632- 3
Stuart.	Dictionary of architecture, 3 vols.	n.d.	2632-11
Trendall.	Examples for roofs, etc.	1851.	H.C. 5257
Viollet-le-Duc.	Discourses on architecture, 2 vols.	1875-81.	2632- 2
	Military architecture	1879.	2642- 6
Vogdes.	Pocket companion and price book	1883.	2633- 9
Wickes.	Spires of the mediæval churches of England, folio	1854.	B.R.
	Towers of the mediæval churches of England, folio	1854.	B.R.
Willis and Clark.	Architectural history of Cambridge, 4 vols.	1886.	2634-12
Woolfe and Gandon.	Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British architect, 5 vols., folio	1771.	B.R.
See also American architect, vols. 15-24		1884-8.	P.R.
See also Architect, vols 31-40		1884-8.	P.R.

Sculpture.

Memes.	Memoirs of Canova and view of modern sculpture	1825.	H.C. 4058
Murray.	History of Greek Sculpture	1880.	2676- 2
Perkins.	Handbook of Italian sculpture	1883.	2676- 3
Perry.	Greek and Roman sculpture	1882.	2676- 1
Viardot.	Wonders of sculpture	1872.	2676- 4

Costumes.

Chevignard et Duplessis.	Costumes historiques, XVI, XVII, XVIII siècles, 2 vols., quarto	1867.	B.R.
Dress and manners of the Russians		n.d.	2664-24
Godwin.	Dress and its relation to health and climate. (Health exhibition literature)	1884.	2713-12
Grant.	Tartans of the clans of Scotland, quarto	1886.	B.R.
Holt.	Fancy dresses described	n.d.	2664-22
	Gentlemen's fancy dress and how to choose it	n.d.	2664-21
Kretschmer and Rohrbach.	Costumes of all nations, quarto	1882.	B.R.
Lacroix.	Eighteenth century customs and costumes	n.d.	2664- 3
	Manners, customs and dress of the middle ages	n.d.	2664- 7
McIan and Logan.	Costume of the Clans, 2 vols.	1845.	B.R.
Mercuri.	Costumes historiques des XII, XIII, XIV, XV siècles, 3 vols., quarto	1861.	B.R.

COSTUMES—*Continued.*

Military costume in Spain and Portugal, folio		1811.	H.C. 5459
Planche.	Cyclopædia of costume or dictionary of dress, 2 vols.	1876.	B.R.
Shaw.	Dresses and decorations of the middle ages, 2 vols.	1858.	2664- 2
Smith.	Ancient Greek female costume	1882.	2664-23

Needlework.

Caulfeild and Saward.	Dictionary of needlework, quarto	1882.	5132-10
Lambert.	Church needlework	1844.	2664-17
	Hand-book of needlework	1842.	2664-18
Owen and Wilton.	Illuminated book of needlework	1847.	2664-19
Warren and Pullan.	Treasures in needlework	n.d.	2664-20
Wilton.	(*Countess of*) History of needlework	1847.	2664-19

Pottery, Porcelain and Plate.

Audsley and Bowes.	Keramic art of Japan	1881.	H.C. 5250
Burty.	Pottery and porcelain. (Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts	n.d.	H.C. 5264
Chaffers.	Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain	1876.	2675-16
Cripps.	Old English plate	1878.	2675-12
Haslem.	Old Derby china factory	1876.	2675-14
Jacquemart.	History of the ceramic art	1877.	2675-15
Lewis.	China painting	1883.	2675-11
Meteyard.	Art of pottery in England. (Life of Wedgwood) vol. 1	1865.	2226- 3
Prune.	Pottery and porcelain of all times	1879.	2675-17
Wheatley.	Art work in porcelain	1883.	2675-10
Young.	The ceramic art	1879.	2675-13

Music.

Burney.	General history of music, 4 vols., quarto	1776.	5162- 2
Crowest.	Book of musical anecdote, 2 vols.	1878.	H.C. 155
Czerny.	Letters to a young lady on the art of playing the pianoforte	n.d.	2684-11
	Dictionary of musicians, 2 vols.	1827.	H.C. 150
Grove.	(*Ed.*) Dictionary of music and musicians, 4 vols.	1879-88.	2685- 1
Gurney.	Music. (Power of sound)	1880.	2354- 1
Hawkins.	History of the science and practice of music, 3 vols.	1875.	2684-10
Hogarth.	Memoirs of the musical drama, 2 vols.	1838.	2755- 2
Hullah.	History of modern music	1881.	2684-13
	Transition period of musical history	1876.	2684-12

MUSIC—*Continued.*

Kiesewetter. History of modern music of Western Europe	1848.	H.C. 154
Ouseley. Treatise on harmony	1883.	2684- 1
Parkinson. Principles of harmony and modulation, quarto	n.d.	5162- 1
Pole. Philosophy of music	1879.	2684-15
Schumann. Music and musicians, 1st series . .	1881.	2684-17
2nd series . . .	1880.	2684-18
Stainer and Barrett. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of musical terms	n.d.	2684- 9
Taylor. Manual of masonic music	1856.	2543-15
Weber. Theory of musical composition, 2 vols. . .	1851.	2684- 8
See also Musical World, vols. 62-66 . .	1884-8.	5434-18

Musical Instruments.

Fleming. Practical violin school for home students .	1886.	2683-12
Hart. The violin and its music	1881.	2683-10
Hopkins and Rimbault. The organ, its history and construction	1877.	2683- 1
Hill. Organ-cases and organs of the middle ages and renaissance, folio	1883.	B.R.
Hipkins. Musical instruments, historic, rare and unique	1888.	B.R.
Musical Journal	1887.	5432-25
Sandys and Forster. History of the violin . .	1864.	2683- 9

Language and Literature.

DICTIONARIES.

Ainsworth. English and Latin. (*Edited by Thomas Morell*)	n.d.	R.
Alberti. Dictionnaire François-Italien, 2 vols. . .	1798.	H.C. 4975
Armstrong. Gaelic and English dictionary . .	1825.	R.
Bailey. Universal etymological English dictionary .	1776.	H.C. 4979
Barretti. Dictionary of the Italian and English languages, 2 vols.	n.d.	R.
Bartlett. Dictionary of Americanisms	1877.	R.
Bosworth and Toller. Anglo-Saxon dictionary, 3 parts	1882-7.	R.
Boyer. Le dictionnaire royal, François-Anglois et Anglois-François, 2 vols.	1816.	H.C. 4991
Buchanan. Technological dictionary	1846.	2611- 3
Buxtorfu. Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum . .	1824.	H.C. 880
Cihac. Dictionnaire d'etymologie Daco-Romane . .	1879.	R.

DICTIONARIES—*Continued.*

Cleasby.	Icelandic-English dictionary	1874.	R.
Clifton et Grimaux.	Dictionnaire, 2 vols.	1881.	R.
	Vol. 1. Anglais—Français. Vol. 2. Français—Anglais.		
Cooper.	Archaic dictionary	1876.	1717- 3
Crabb.	English synonymes explained in alphabetical order	1883.	R.
Cuoq.	Lexique de la langue Algonquine	1886.	1712-16
	Lexique de la langue Iroquoise	1882.	1712-15
Davies.	Supplementary English glossary	1881.	R.
Delavou and Fustier.	Dictionnaire de la langue Verte	1883.	1716-12
DeVere.	Americanisms ; the English of the new world	1872.	1717- 2
Diez.	Etymological dictionary of the Romance languages	1864.	1717- 7
Flugel.	Dictionary of the German and English languages	n.d.	R.
	Vol. 1. English-German. Vol. 2. German-English.		
Fuerst.	Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament	1871.	1717- 1
Geelmuyden and Brynildsen.	English-Norwegian dictionary	1886.	1716-10
Gibbs.	Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or trade language of Oregon	1863.	H.C. 1225
Halliwell.	Dictionary of Archaic and provincial words, 2 vols.	1855.	1717- 4
Herrtage.	(*Ed.*) Catholicon anglicum, an English-Latin wordbook	1882.	1717- 8
Hunter.	Encyclopædic dictionary, 14 vols.	1879-88.	R.
Inglis.	Dictionary of the Aneityumese language	1882.	1716- 5
Jamieson.	Dictionary of the Scottish language	1867.	H.C. 4980
Jervis.	Dictionary of the language of Shakspeare	1868.	5215- 5
Johnson.	Dictionary of the English language, 4 vols.	1818.	H.C. 4997
L'Academie Françoise.	Dictionnaire, 5th edition	1799.	H.C. 5489
Lacombe.	(*Pére* Alb.) Dictionnaire de la langue des Cris	1874.	1717- 6
Lacombe.	Dictionnaire du vieux langage François, 2 vols.	1766.	1716-11
Lewis and Short.	Latin dictionary	1880.	R.
Liddell and Scott.	Greek-English lexicon	1883.	R.
Littre.	Dictionnaire de la langue Française avec supplément, 5 vols.	1878-9.	R.
Longley.	Reporter's shorthand dictionary	1882.	1716- 1
Longmuir.	Rhythmical index to the English language	1877.	1783-12
Macleod and Dewar.	Dictionary of the Gaelic language	1845.	H.C. 4982
Matsell.	Vocabulum ; or the rogue's lexicon	n.d.	1716- 2
Morell.	Lexicon Græco-prosodiacum. (*Edited by Maltby*)	1824.	H.C. 4994
Murray.	(*Ed.*) New English dictionary on historic principles, 3 parts	1884-7.	R.
	Pt. 1. A-ant. Pt. 2. Ant-batten. Pt. 3. Batter-boz.		
Neuman and Baretti.	Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, 2 vols.	n.d.	R.
Newman.	Libyan vocabulary	1882.	1716- 3
Ogilvie.	Imperial dictionary, English, technological and scientific, 3 vols.	1850-5.	R.
	Imperial dictionary of the English language. (*Edited by C. Annandale*), 4 vols.	1883.	R.
O'Reilly.	Irish-English dictionary	1877.	R.

DICTIONARIES—*Continued.*

Palmer.	Folk-etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions	1882.	R.
Roget.	Thesaurus of English words and phrases . .	1883.	R.
Sanders.	Wörterbuch der Deutsche sprache, 3 vols. .	1876.	R.
Schiller.	Technological dictionary, English, German, French, 3 vols.	1878.	2613- 3
Shea.	(*Ed.*) Dictionnaire François-Onontagué . .	1859.	H.C. 1226
Skeat.	Etmological dictionary of the English language	1882.	R.
	Slang dictionary ; etymological, historical, anecdotal .	n.d.	1716- 8
Smith.	(C. J.) Synonyms and antonyms . . .	1881.	1716- 9
Smith.	(P.) Glossary of terms and phrases . . .	1883.	R.
Soule.	Dictionary of English synonymes . . .	1881.	R.
Stormonth.	Handy English word book	n.d.	R.
Tolmie and Dawson.	Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia . .	1884.	1717- 5
Vieyra.	Dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages 2 vols.	1840.	R.
Walker.	Pronouncing dictionary of the English language	1846.	R.
	The same, quarto	1810.	H.C. 4992
Watkins.	Dictionary of the Cree language . . .	1865.	1716- 7
Webster.	Dictionary of the English language, 2 vols.	1832.	R.
Wedgwood.	Dictionary of English etymology, vol. 1	1862.	5215- 6
Williams.	Dictionary of the New Zealand language .	1852.	1716- 4
Worcester.	Dictionary of the English language . .	n.d.	R.
Wright.	Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, 2 vols.	1880.	1716- 6

PHILOLOGY.

Adam.	Grammaire comparée des dialectes Cree et Chippeway	1876.	1712-12
Ayres.	The orthoëpist	1884.	1714-14
	The verbalist	1883.	1714-13
Barnes.	Outline of English speech-craft . , .	1878.	1714- 3
Barrett.	Principles of language or the self instructor .	1842.	H.C. 616
Beames.	Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India, 3 vols. . . .	1872-9.	1712- 4
Blackbird.	Grammar of the languages of the Otttawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan . .	1887.	1556-18
Blackie,	Pronunciation of Greek, accent and quantity	1852.	1712- 8
Bopp.	Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Sclavonic languages, 3 vols.	1854.	1712- 3
Bosworth.	Origin of the English, German and Scandinavian languages	1848.	H.C. 676
Bourke.	College Irish grammar	1879.	1714-11
Braune.	Gothic grammar	1883.	1715-11
Bruyas.	Radical words of the Mohawk language .	1863.	H.C. 1224
Clough.	Prize essay on the existence of mixed languages	1876.	1712- 6

PHILOLOGY—*Continued.*

Cummins.	Grammar of the old Friesic language	1881.	1714-16
Cuoq.	Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amerique	1866.	1712-14
	Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan, sur les langues sauvages	1869.	1712-13
Cust.	Modern languages of the East Indies	1878.	1825- 4
	Dialect of Leeds	1862.	1714- 7
Ebel.	Celtic studies. (*Edited by W. K. Sullivan*)	1863.	1712- 7
Farrar.	Language and languages	1878.	1713- 2
Fleming.	The prompter.	1844.	1714-17
Foresti.	Crestomazia Italiana	1853.	1714- 9
Fowler.	The English language in its elements and forms	1883.	1715- 4
Girard.	Synonymes François. Leurs différentes significations, 2 vols.	1799.	H.C. 501
Goddes-Liancourt and Pincott.	Laws of the formation and the development of languages	1874.	1712- 5
	Grammar of the Huron language. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, vol. 2)	1829.	1864- 1
Haldeman.	Analytic orthography, quarto	1860.	5215- 8
Head.	"Shall" and "will"	1856.	1714-22
Helfenstein.	Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages	1870.	1712- 2
Hirschfelder.	Key to German conversation	1845.	1714-21
Hodgson.	Errors in the use of English	1882.	H.C. 627
Horden.	Grammar of the Cree language	1881.	1714-12
Howse.	Grammar of the Cree language	1865.	1715-10
Joyce.	Origin and history of Irish names of places, 2 vols.	1883.	1714-15
Kelly.	Practical grammar of the antient Gaelic	1870.	1715-15
Lacombe.	First reader in the English and Blackfoot languages	1886.	1714-19
Latham.	Elements of comparative philology	1862.	1712- 1
	The English language	1850.	1715- 2
Levizac.	Theoretical and practical grammar of the French tongue	1843.	1714-18
Littre.	Histoire de la langue Française, 2 vols.	1882.	1714-10
Maetzner.	An English grammar; methodical, analytical, historical, 3 vols.	1874.	1715- 1
March.	Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language	1883.	1715- 6
Marsh.	Origin and history of the English language	1862.	1715- 3
Matthews.	Philology of the Hidatsa Indians	1877.	1715- 9
Muller.	Essays on the science of language. (Chips from a German workshop, vol. 4)	1880.	1765- 1
	Lectures on the science of language, 2 vols.	1882.	1713- 3
	Selected essays on language, 2 vols.	1881.	1762-13
	New-England primer	1885.	1714-20
Pegge.	Anecdotes of the English language	1844.	1715- 5
Ponceau.	Le systéme grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amerique du Nord	1836.	1712-11
Poor.	Sanskrit and its kindred literatures	1881.	1713- 4

PHILOLOGY.—*Continued.*

Renouf.	Elementary grammar of the ancient Egyptian language	1875.	1715-12
Sayce.	Introduction to the study of language, 2 vols.	1880.	1713- 1
Smart and Crofton.	Dialect of the English Gypsies	1875.	1715- 8
Stewart.	Elements of Gaelic grammar	1812.	1715-13
Stratton.	Affinity of the Latin language to the Gaelic	1840.	1712- 9
Sweet.	History of English sounds	1874.	1715- 7
Taylor.	(I.) Alphabet; (the) an account of the origin and development of letters, 2 vols.	1883.	1712-10
Taylor.	(W.) English synonyms, discriminated	1813.	1715-16
Tooke.	Diversions of Purley 2 vols.	1829.	H.C. 674
	The same	1873.	1715-14
	Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects	1839.	1714- 1

LITERATURE.

General.

Dunlop.	History of fiction	1845.	H.C. 703

American.

Duyckinck.	Cyclopædia of American literature, 2 vols.	1855-6.	1727-18
Nichol.	Tables of European and American literature	1884.	1426- 2
Tyler.	History of American literature, 2 vols.	1879.	1727-17

Ancient.

Kendrick.	Language and literature of the Phœnicians	1855.	1416- 6
Rawlinson.	Language and literature of the Egyptians	1882.	1426- 1
Sayce.	Babylonian literature	n.d.	1726- 1

English.

Angus.	Handbook of English literature	n.d.	1723- 1
Brooke.	English literature	1876.	1723- 3
Chambers.	Encyclopædia of English literature, 2 vols.	1883.	1722-12
Craik.	History of English literature and language, 2 vols.	1871.	1722- 8
Dennis.	Studies in English literature	1876.	1723- 2
D'Israeli.	Curiosities of literature, 1st series, 3 vols.	1824.	H.C. 678
	The same, 2nd series, 3 vols.	1824.	H.C. 681
	The same complete, 3 vols.	n.d.	1744- 2

ENGLISH—*Continued.*

Graham.	Historical view of literature. (British literature and art)	1871.	1764- 7
Guest.	History of English rhythms	1882.	1722-11
Hood.	(Tom.) The rhymester or rules of rhyme. (*Edited by Penn*)	1882.	1782- 1
Mills.	Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols.	1870.	1722- 7
Morley.	Library of English literature, 5 vols.		
	English plays	n.d.	1722- 3
	English poems	n.d.	1722- 5
	English prose	n.d.	1722- 4
	Illustrations of English religion	n.d.	1722- 6
	Longer works in verse and prose	n.d.	1722- 2
Morris and Skeat.	Specimens of early English, pt. I and II	1879-82.	1723- 5
Skeat.	Specimen of English literature	1880.	1723- 6
Taine.	History of English literature, 2 vols.	n.d.	1722- 9
Ten Brink.	Early English literature	1883.	1723- 4
Welsh.	Development of English literature and language, 2 vols.	1882.	1722-10

Fine Arts.

Eastlake.	Literature of the fine arts, 2 vols.	1848-70.	2665- 7

Flemish.

Delepierre.	Flemish literature	1860.	1725- 5

French.

Ampere	Histoire littéraire de la France avant Charlemagne, 2 vols.	1867.	1724- 3
	Histoire littéraire de la France sous Charlemagne	1868.	1724- 2
Foster.	Handbook of French literature	n.d.	1724- 7
Masson.	Poets and prose writers of France	1868.	1724- 8
Nisard.	Histoire de la littérature Française, 4 vols.	1883.	1724- 6
Saintsbury.	Short history of French literature	1882.	1724- 5
	Specimens of French literature	1883.	1724- 4
Van Laun.	History of French literature, 3 vols.	1876-7.	1724- 1

German.

Gostwick.	German literature	1849.	1725- 3
Gostwick and Harrison.	Outlines of German literature	1873.	1725- 2
Koenig-Deutsche.	Litteraturgeschichte	1883.	1725- 1
Metcalfe.	History of German literature	1858.	1725- 4
Muller.	German literature. (Chips from a German workshop), vol. 3.	1880.	1765- 1

Greek.

Aristotle. Grote 1880. 1767- 2

Blackie. Horæ Hellenicæ. Essays and discussions on Greek philology and antiquity . . 1874. 1767- 8

Gladstone. Homeric synchronism 1776. 1766- 4

Jebb. Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos, 2 vols. . 1876. 1767- 4

Conten's.—Vol. 1. Annals—Introduction—*Antiphon*, life—*Antiphon*, style—*Antiphon*, works—*Andokides*, life—*Andokides*, style—*Andokides*, works—*Lysias*, life - *Lysias*, style—*Lysias*, works.
Vol. 2, *Isokrates*, life—*Isokrates*, his theory of culture—*Isokrates*, style—*Isokrates*, works—*Isæos*, life - *Isæos*, style—*Isæos*, works—The matured civil eloquence—Retrospect—The decline and the revival.

(*Ed.*) Selections from the Attic orators—*Antiphon*—*Andokides*—*Lysias* —*Isokrates*—*Isæos* . . 1880. 1767- 5

Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. Grote, 3 vols. 1875. 1767- 1

Icelandic.

Vigfusson and Powell. Icelandic prose reader . . 1879. 1726-17

Italian.

Handbook of Italian literature . . . . . n.d. 1725-16

Symonds. Renaissance in Italy, parts 1-2. Italian literature 1881. 1473- 4

Mediœval.

Botfield. (*Ed.*) Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics, and of the sacred scriptures, quarto 1861. 5164- 4

Lacroix. Science and literature in the middle ages. . 1878. 2664- 5

Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

Gosse. Studies in northern literature 1879. 1726-16

Political.

Blakey. History of political literature, 2 vols. . . 1855. 1722- 1

Scottish.

Chap books and penny histories	1857.	H.C. 4407
Irving. History of Scottish poetry	1861.	1723-16
Murray. Ballads and songs of Scotland	1874.	H.C. 626
Veitch. History and poetry of the Scottish border	1878.	1723-17

Spanish.

Bouterwiek. History of Spanish literature	1847.	1727- 3
Foster. Spanish literature	1851.	1727- 2
Ticknor. History of Spanish literature, 3 vols.	1882-3.	1727- 1

Shakespeare.

Abbott. Shakespearian grammar	1883.	1736- 9
Bartlett. Shakespeare phrase book	1881.	1783- 5
Clarke. Complete concordance to Shakespeare	1881.	1737- 1
Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines	1879.	1737- 6
Dictionary of Shakespeare quotations	1859.	1783- 4
Dowden. Shakspere, a critical study of his mind and art	1882.	1736- 2
Dyce. Glossary to the works of Shakespeare	1880.	1784- 8
Fleay. Life and work of Shakespeare	1886.	2266-13
Shakespeare manual	1878.	1736- 8
Gervinus. Shakespeare commentaries	1883.	1737- 4
Green. Shakespeare and the emblem writers	1870.	1737- 2
Hunter. Illustrations of the life, studies, and writings of Shakespeare, 2 vols.	1845.	1737- 8
Ireland. Confessions	1805.	H.C. 630
Jacox. Shakespeare diversions, 2 vols.	1875-7.	1737- 7
Jeremiah. Aid to Shakespearean study	1880.	1736- 6
Notes on Shakespeare and memorials of the Urban club	1876.	1736-11
Jervis. Dictionary ot the language of Shakespeare	1868.	5215- 5
Latham. Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo-Grammations and of Shakespear	1872.	1736-10
Nares. Glossary illustrating the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare, 2 vols.	1882.	1737- 5
Price. Wisdom and genius of Shakspeare	1853.	H.C. 614
Riddle. Illustrations of Aristotle from the works of Shakspeare	1832.	H.C. 310

SHAKESPEARE—*Continued.*

Shakespeare.

Dramatic works. (*Edited by Ayscough*), 2 vols.	1790.	2767- 1
Works. (*Edited by Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall*), 8 vols. . . .	1888.	2767- 2
Plays. (*Edited by Johnson, Steevens and Reed*), 21 vols.	1803.	H.C. 351
Wisdom and genius of . . .	1853.	H.C. 614
Library. (*Edited by W. C. Hazlitt*). A collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems and histories employed by Shakespeare, 6 vols. . . .	1875.	H.C. 605
The same		2783- 3
Life. (Victor Hugo)	1864.	2266- 2
Outlines of the life. (J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps)	1882.	2266- 1
Player and poet. (S. W. Fullom) . .	1862.	2266- 4
Poems. Chalmers English poets, vol. 5	1810.	H.C. 4483
Poems. (*Edited by R. Bell*) . .	1855.	2782-12
Works. (*Edited by C. Knight*), 2 vols. .	1875.	H.C. 349
Works. Text revised by Rev. Alexander Dyce, 9 vols.	1868.	2766- 2

Contents.—Vol. 1. Preface—Life of Shakespeare—Tempest—Two gentlemen of Verona—Merry wives of Windsor—Measure for measure.

Vol. 2. Comedy of errors—Much ado about nothing—Love's labour's lost—Midsummer-night's dream—Merchant of Venice.

Vol. 3. As you like it—Taming of the shrew—All's well that ends well—Twelfth night—Winter's tale.

Vol. 4. King John—King Richard II.—King Henry IV, part 1—King Henry IV, part 2—King Henry V.

Vol. 5. King Henry VI, part 1—King Henry VI, part 2—King Henry VI, part 3—King Richard III.—King Henry VIII.

Vol. 6. Troilus and Cressida—Corio'anus—Titus Andronicus—Romeo and Juliet—Timon of Athens—Julius Cæsar.

Vol. 7. Macbeth—Hamlet—King Lear—Othello—Antony and Cleopatra—Cymbeline.

Vol. 8. Pericles—Two noble kinsmen—Venus and Adonis—Lucrece—Sonnets—A lover's complaint—The passionate pilgrim—The Phœnix and Turtle—Addenda and Corrigenda.

Vol. 9. Glossary.

Dramatic works. Text of the first edition, 8 vols.	1883.	2766- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. The tempest--The two gentlemen of Verona—The merry wives of Windsor—Measure for measure—The comedie of errors—Much adoe about nothing.

Vol. 2. Loves labour's lost—A midsommer nights dreame—The merchant of Venice—As you like it—The taming of the shrew.

Vol 3. All's well that ends well—Twelfe night or what you will—The winter's tale—The life and death of King John—Life and death of King Richard the Second.

Vol. 4. The first part of Henry the Fourth—The second part of Henry the Fourth—Life of Henry the Fift—The first part of Henry the Sixt.

Vol. 5. The second part of Henry the Sixt—The third part of Henry the Sixt—The tragedy of Richard the Third—The life of King Henry the Eight.

Vol. 6. The tragedy of Troylus and Cressida—The tragedy of Coriolanus—The lamentable tragedy of Titus Andronicus—The tragedy of Romeo and Juliet.

Vol. 7. The life of Tymon of Athens—The tragedie of Julius Cæsar—The tragedie of Macbeth—The tragedie of Hamlet.

Vol. 8. The tragedie of King Lear—The tragedie of Othello—The tragedie of Anthonie and Cleopatra—The tragedie of Cymbeline.

SHAKESPEARE—*Continued.*

Shakespeare. Historical plays. (*Edited by Bishop Wordsworth*), 3 vols. 1883. 1736- 5

Contents.—Vol. 1. Coriolanus—Julius Cæsar—Antony and Cleopatra—King John.

Vol. 2. King Richard II.—King Henry IV, parts 1 and 2—King Henry V.—King Henry VI, part 1 (abridged).

Vol. 3. King Henry VI., parts 2 and 3—King Richard III.—King Henry VIII.

Variorum edition. (*Edited by H. H. Furness*) v.d. 2777- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet. Vol. 2. Macbeth. Vols. 3-4. Hamlet. Vol. 5. King Lear. Vol. 6. Othello. Vol. 7. Merchant of Venice.

Shakespeare. Quarto fac-similes . . . . . 1886-7.

1. Hamlet, 1603. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . H.C. 230
2. Hamlet, 1604. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . H.C. 231
3. Midsummer night's dream, 1600. (Fisher). Introduction by Rev. J. W. Ebsworth . . . H.C. 232
4. Midsummer night's dream, 1600. (Roberts). Introduction by Rev. J. W. Ebsworth . . . H.C. 233
5. Loves labors lost, 1598. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 234
6. Merry wives of Windsor, 1602. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . . H.C. 235
7. Merchant of Venice, 1600. (Roberts). Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 236
8. Henry IV., 1st part, 1598. Forewords by H. A. Evans . . . . . H.C. 237
9. Henry IV., 2nd part, 1600. Forewords by H. A. Evans . . . . . H.C. 238
10. Passionate pilgrim, 1599. Introduction by Prof. Dowden . . . . . H.C. 239
11. Richard III., 1597. Introduction by P. A. Daniel H.C. 240
12. Venus and Adonis, 1593. Introduction by A. Symons . . . . . H.C. 241
13. Troilus and Cressida, 1609. Forewords by Rev. H.P. Stokes . . . . . H.C. 242
14. Much adoe about nothing, 1600. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . . H.C. 243
15. The taming of a shrew, 1594. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 244
16. Merchant of Venice, 1600. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 245
20. Richard the Second, 1634. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . . H.C. 249
21. Pericles, 1609. Introduction by P. Z. Round . H.C. 250
22. Pericles, 1609. (Second quarto). Introduction by P. Z. Round . . . . . H.C. 251
23. The whole contention, 1619, part 1. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 252
24. The whole contention, 1619, part 2. Forewords by by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 253
25. Romeo and Juliet, 1597. Introduction by H. A. Evans . . . . . H.C. 254

SHAKESPEARE—*Continued.*

26. Romeo and Juliet, 1599. Introduction by H. A. Evans . . . . . H.C. 255
27. King Henry V., 1600. Introduction by A. Symons H.C. 256
28. King Henry V., third quarto, 1608. Introduction by A. Symons . . . . . H.C. 257
29. Titus Andronicus, 1600. Introduction by A. Symons H.C. 258
30. Sonnets, 1609. Introduction by J. Tyler . . H.C. 259
31. Othello, 1622. Introduction by H. A. Evans . H.C. 260
32. Othello, 1630. Introduction by H. A. Evans . H.C. 261
33. King Lear, 1608. Introduction by P. A Daniel . H.C. 262
34. King Lear, 1608, second quarto. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . . H.C. 263
35. Lucrece, 1594. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . H.C. 264
36. Romeo and Juliet. Introduction by H. A. Evans H.C. 265

Shakespeare Society, *see* Learned Societies.

Simpson. School of Shakspere, 2 vols. 1878 1736- 3
Swinburne. Study of Shakespeare 1880. 1736- 4
Thornbury. Shakspere's England, 2 vols. . . . 1856. 1736- 1
White. Shakespeare's scholar 1854. 1737- 3
Wiseman. (*Cardinal*) William Shakespeare . . . 1865. 1736- 7

Troubadours.

Dobson. History of the Troubadours 1779 1824 1
Rutherford. The Troubadours, their loves and their lyrics 1873. 1824- 2

Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages.

Bartsch. Chrestomathie de l'ancien Française . . 1880. 1733- 3
Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history . . . 1842. H.C. 667
Guest. (*Lady* Charlotte) The Mabinogion . . . 1877. 1733- 2
Haigh. The Anglo-Saxon sagas 1861. 1432-13
Head. (*Sir* Edmund) Story of Viga Glum . . . 1866. 1733-10
Langland. Piers the Ploughman in three parallel texts together with Richard the Redeless (*Edited by Walter W. Skeat*). Vol. 1, text, vol. 2, preface, notes and glossary . . 1886. 1733-12
Malory. (*Sir* Thomas) History of King Arthur, 3 vols 1866. 1733- 9
Nash. Taliesin or the Bards and Druids of Britain . 1858. 1733- 5
O'Flaherty. The ogygia vindicated 1775. 1733- 8
Orosius. Anglo-Saxon version of the compendious history of the world 1859. 1733- 1

Contents.—Facsimile specimens of the Lauderdale and Cotton MSS—A preface describing these MSS., etc.—The Anglo-Saxon text—Notes and various readings—A map of Europe, Asia and Africa, according to Orosius and Alfred.

EPICS AND ROMANCES OF THE MIDDLE AGES—*Continued.*

Pursuit of Diarmuid and Grainne	1881.	1733-11
Romance of Merlin. (Early Eng. text socy)	1869.	1733- 4
Skene. Four ancient books of Wales, 2 vols.	1868.	1733-13
The dean of Lismore's book	1862.	1733- 6
Tegner. Frithiof's saga, a legend of the north	1839.	H.C. 666
Vance. History of Little Jehan de Saintré	1862.	1733- 7

Greek and Latin Classics, Texts and Translations.

Æschylus. Agamemnon. Translated by Milman	1865.	1766- 6
Dictys Cretensis. De bello Troiano	1618.	H.C. 504
Euripides. Bacchanals. Translated by Milman	1865.	1766- 6
Herodotus. Books I.-III. (*Edited by A. H. Sayce*)	1883.	1767- 3
Horatius Flaccus. Ex recensione Heinsii	1743.	H.C. 319
Ovid. The Heroides and Amours Translated by Riley	1883.	1766- 1
Paterculus. Historiæ Romanæ	1594.	1752- 3
Plato. Dialogues. Translated by Jowett, 5 vols.	1875.	1767- 6
Republic. do	1881.	1767- 7
Propertius, Petronius and Johannes Secundus. Translated by various writers	1883.	1766- 2
Tacitus. Opera. (*Edited by A. J. Valpy*), 3 vols.	n.d.	1752- 2
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war. (*Edited by Bloomfield*), 3 vols.	1830.	1752- 1

Translations from French and German.

Goethe. Autobiography, truth and fiction relating to my life, 2 vols. Translated by Oxenford	1882.	1757- 1
Dramatic works, including Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso. Goetz von Berlichingen and the Fellow-Culprits. Translated by Sir Walter Scott, E. A. Bowring and Anna Swanwick	1882.	1757- 6
Faust, a tragedy. Prose translation by A. Hayward; also Clavigo, Egmont and the Wayward lover	1882.	1757- 4
Faust, a tragedy, part I. (*Edited by F. H. Hedge.*) Metrical version by Anna Swanwick, part II.	1882.	1757- 5
Letters from Switzerland and travels in Italy. Translated by Morrison	1882.	1757- 3
Poems. Translated by E. A. Bowring, W. E. Aytoun, Theodore Martin, G. H. Lewes, Edward Chawner, Leopold Noa, Thomas Carlyle, J. S. Dwight, A. J. W. Morrison, H. W. Longfellow, Chas. J. Sprague, Henry Dale	1882.	1757- 7
Sorrows of Werther, Elective affinities and a nouvelette	1882.	1757- 8
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Translated by Carlyle, 2 vols.	1882.	1757- 2
Joubert. Pensées. Trans. by Attwell	1877.	1732- 4

TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH AND GERMAN—*Continued.*

Montaigne.	Essays. Translated by Charles Cotton. (*Edited by W. C. Hazlitt*), 3 vols. .	1877.	1746- 3
	Works comprising his essays, journey into Italy and letters, with notes. (*Edited by O. W. Wight*), 4 vols.	1861.	H.C. 643
Pascal.	Provincial letters. (*Edited by John De Soyres*)	1880.	1732- 1
	Thoughts, letters and opuscules. (*Edited by Wight*), 2 vols.	1861.	H.C. 637
Rabelais.	Works. Illustrated by Gustave Dore . .	n.d.	1732- 2
	Works. Translated by Urquhart and Motteux, 2 vols.	1863.	H.C. 488
Rousseau.	Confessions	1876.	1732- 3
Schiller.	Æsthetical and philosophical essays, introducing the dissertation on the connection between the animal and spiritual man . .	1884.	1757-15
	Early dramas	1884.	1757-12
	Contents.—Love and intrigue—Wallenstein's camp—The Piccolomini—Death of Wallenstein.		
	Historical dramas, 2 vols.	1884.	1757-13
	Contents.—Part I. Wilhelm Tell—Don Carlos—Demetrius. Part II. Mary Stuart—Maid of Orleans—Use of the chorus in tragedy—The bride of Messina.		
	History of the revolt of the Netherlands . .	1884.	1757-10
	History of the thirty years' war in Germany	1884.	1757- 9
	Poems	1884.	1757-14
	Romances and early dramas	1884.	1757-11
	Contents.—The ghost-seer, or apparitionist—The sport of destiny—The robbers—Fiesco, or the Genoese conspiracy.		
Voltaire.	Zadig, or the book of fate. (Cooke's edition)	n.d.	1732- 5

REPRINTS.

Arber's English Reprints.

Addison.	Criticism on Milton's paradise lost . .	1869.	1734- 3
Ascham.	The scholemaster	1870.	1734-10
	Toxophilus	1869.	1734- 3
Bacon.	Harmony of the essays of	1871.	1734-13
Earle.	Micro-cosmographie	1868.	1734- 5
Evesham.	(Monk of) The revelation of	1869.	1734- 8
Gascoigne.	The steele glas. The complaint of Philomene	1868.	1734- 5
Googe.	Eglogs, epytaphes and sonettes . . .	1871.	1734-14
Gosson.	Schoole of abuse	1869.	1734- 1
Habington.	Castara	1870.	1734-10
Howell.	Instructions of forreine travell	1869.	1734- 8
King James I.	Essayes of a prentse in the divine art of poesie	1870.	1734- 8
	A counterblaste to tobacco . . .	1870.	1734- 8
Latimer.	Sermon on the ploughers	1869.	1734- 1
	Seven sermons before Edward VI. . .	1869.	1734- 6

REPRINTS—*Continued.*

Lever.	Sermons, 1550	1871.	1734-12
Lyly.	Euphues	1868.	1734- 4
	The anatomy of wit	1868.	1734- 4
	Euphues and his England	1868.	1734- 4
Milton.	Areopagitica, 1644	1869.	1734- 1
More.	Utopia	1869.	1734- 6
Naunton.	Fragmenta regalia	1870.	1734- 9
Puttenham.	Arte of English poesie	1869.	1734- 7
Raleigh.	Last fight of the Revenge at sea	1871.	1734-14
Roy and Barlowe.	Rede me and be nott wrothe	1871.	1734-14
Selden.	Table-talk	1869.	1734- 2
Sidney.	An apologie for poetrie	1869.	1734- 2
Tottels.	Miscellany, songs and sonettes	1870.	1734-11
Tyndale.	First printed English New Testament, 1525	1871.	3082- 6
Udall.	Roister Doister	1869.	1734- 8
Villiers.	(*Duke* of Buckingham) The rehearsal	1868.	1734- 5
Watson.	Poems	1870.	1734- 9
Webbe.	Discourse of English poetrie	1871.	1734-12
	His trauailes, 1590	1869.	1734- 2
Arber.	(*Ed.*) English Garner, 7 vols.	1877-83.	1734-15

Contents.—Vol. 1. The late expedition in Scotland, 1544—*Sir Philip Sidney*, Astrophel and Stella—The great frost—Secrets of angling—*Peeke*, three to one—*Taylor*, the carriers' cosmography—*Knox*, nineteen years' captivity in the kingdom of Conde Uda, Ceylon, 1660-79.

Vol. 2. The manner of triumph at Calais and Boulogne—*Noble*, triumphant coronation of Queen Anne, 1533—*Dr. Dee*, the petty navy royal—*Hitchcock*, a political plat for the honour of the Prince—*Sir Philip Sidney*, sonnets and poetical translati ns—*Sanders*, unfortunate voyage of the *Jesus* to Tripoli, 1584—*Byrd*, lyrics, elegies. etc.—*Cavendish*, voyage round the world, 1586—*Hitchcock*, English army rations—*Constable*, Diana—*Meres*, sketch of English literature, painting and music, 1598—*Jonson*, hue and cry after cupid, 1608—The fight of the Dolphin, 1617—*Prince*, chronological history of New England, 1633—*Wright*, English professional actors, 1625-70.

Vol. 3. *Patten*, expedition to Scotland, 1547—*Caius*, first English printed book on dogs—*Daniels*, Delia—*Linschoten*, voyage to Goa, 1583—*Fitch*, Narrative of his voyage, 1583—*Newbery* letters while on the same voyage—*Campion*, lyrics, elegies, etc.—*Wright*, voyage of the Earl of Cumberland, 1589—*Ellwood*, relations with J. Milton. 1662—*Dryden*, dedicatory epistle, 1664—*Howard*, preface to four new plays, 1665—*Dryden*, on dramatic poesy, 1668—*Howard*, preface to the Duke of Lerma—*Dryden*, defence of an essay of dramatic poesy, 1668—England's buss.

Vol. 4. *Occleve*, letter of Cupid—*Tomson*, voyage to the West Indies, 1556—*Underhi l*, examination and imprisonment, 1553—*Shepherd*, John Bon and mast parson—*Fox*, imprisonment of the Princess Elizabeth—*Brice*. compendious register in metre, 1559—*Ferrers*. accounts of the winning of Calais, 1558—Passage of Queen Elizabeth through London, 1558—*Alcilia*. philoparthens loving folly—*Overbury*, travels, 1609—*Gentleman*, England's way to win wealth, 1614—*King James I.*, book of sports—*Wither*, fair virtue—*Morgan*, march of the 6000 English in Flanders, 1657.

Vol. 5. *Bodenham*, trip to Mexico, 1564—*Hakluyt*, Sir John Hawkin's first voyage to the West Indies, 1562—Sir John Hawkin's second voyage, 1564—Sir John Hawkin's third voyage—*Nichols*, Sir F. Drake revived—*Barnes*, parthenophil and parthenophe—*Davies*, orchestra—*Saville*, King James at Theobalds—*Dugdale*, the time triumphant.

Vol. 6. William of Thorpe—First printed Robin-Hood ballad—*Chilton*, travels in Mexico, 1568—*Ferris*, voyage from London to Bristow, 1590—*Percy*, sonnets—*Wither*, fidelia—*Doe*, various eye-witness accounts of the great dreamer—Narratives respecting Alexander Selkirk, 1704—*Petty*, political arithmetic, 1677—*Swift*, Bickerstaff's controversy with Partridge—*Arbuthnot*, law is a bottomless pit.

Vol. 7. *Wilbye*, lyrics, elegies, etc.—*Linche*, Diella—*Kemp*, nine days' wonder—*Vere*, commentaries—*Scoloker*, daiphantus—*Pitman*, adventures of, as a white slave in the West Indies—Struggles of D. Defoe for the laws and liberties of England.

REPRINTS—*Continued.*

Arber's English Scholars' Library.

Barnfield. Poems, 1594	1883.	1735-14
Caxton. (*Trans.*) History of Reynard the fox	1880.	1735- 1
Cooper. Admonition to the people of England	1883.	1735-15
Decker. Seven deadly sins of London, etc.	1880.	1735- 7
Fish. Supplication for the beggars	1880.	1735- 4
Greene. Menaphon	1880.	1735-12
Joy. Apology to W. Tindale	1883.	1735-13
Knox. First blast of the trumpet	1880.	1735- 2
Martin Marprelate controversy, introductory sketch	1880.	1735- 8
The epistle	1880.	1735-11
Return from Parnassus, etc.	1880.	1735- 6
Robinson. Handful of pleasant delights	1880.	1735- 3
Smith. (*Captain* John) Works	1884.	1735-16
Stanyhurst. (*Trans.*) First four books of the Æneis	1880.	1735-10
Udall. Demonstration of discipline	1880.	1735- 9
State of the Church of England	1880.	1735- 5

Eden. First three English books on America, quarto	1885.	5114-11

Hindley. Old book collector's miscellany, a reprint of literary rarities, 3 vols.	1871.	H.C. 684

Trubner's Oriental Series.

Hunter. The Indian Empire, its history, people and products	1882.	1825- 1
Texts from the Buddist canon, commonly known as "Dhammapda." Trans. by S. Beal	1878.	1825- 2
Weber. History of Indian literature	1878.	1825- 3
Cust. Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies	1878.	1825- 4
Kalidasa. The birth of the war-god. Trans. by R. T. H. Griffith	1879.	1825- 5
Dowson. Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history and literature	1879.	1825- 6
Lane. Selections from the Koran	1879.	1825- 7
Williams. Modern India and the Indians	1879.	1825- 8
Muir. Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers	1879.	1825- 9

TRUBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES—*Continued.*

Sadi. The Gulistan or rose-garden. Trans. by E. B. Eastwick	1880.	1825-13
Hodgson. Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects, 2 vols.	1880.	1825-10
Life or legend of Gaudama. (*Edited by Bishop Bigandet*), 2 vols.	1880.	1825-11
Edkins. Chinese Buddhism	1880.	1825-12
Cust. Linguistic and oriental essays	1880.	1825-14
Tiele. Comparative history of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian religions, 2 vols.	1882.	1826- 5
Jami. Yusuf and Zulaikha. Trans. by R. T. H. Griffith	1882.	1826- 4
Abel. Linguistic essays	1882.	1826-17
Madhava Acharya. The Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha or review of the different systems of Hindu philosophy. Trans. by E. B. Cowell	1882.	1826- 6
Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources. Trans. by F. A Von Schiefner and W. R. S. Ralston	1882.	1826- 7
Udânavarga, the northern buddhist version of Dhammapada. Trans. by W. W. Rockhill	1883.	1826-11
Phayre. (*General*). History of Burma	1883.	1826-16
Edkins. Religion in China	1878.	2522- 5
Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. Trans. by W. W. Rockhill	1884.	1826-12
Sankhya aphorisms of Kapila. Trans. by J. R. Ballantyne	1885.	1826-14
Buddhist records of the western world. Trans. by S. Beal, 2 vols.	1884.	1826-13
Buddhist birth stories being the Jatakatthavannana. (*Edited by V. Fausboll*)	1880.	1825-15
Talmudic miscellany. Compiled and trans. by P. I. Hershon	1880.	1825-16
Chamberlain. The classical poetry of the Japanese	1880.	1825-17
Budge. The history of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria	1880.	1825-18
Mesnevi of Muhammed Er-Rumi. Trans. by J. W. Redhouse	1881.	1825-19
Long. Eastern proverbs and emblems	1881.	1825-20
Arnold. Indian poetry	1881.	1825-21
Mind of Mencius. Trans. by E. Faber and A. B. Hutchinson	1882.	1825-24
Barth. The religions of India	1882.	1825-22
Davies. Hindu philosophy	1881.	1825-23
Vedântasâra, a manual of Hindu pantheism. Trans. by G. A. Jacob	1881.	1825-25
Hahn. Tsuni-llgoam, the supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi	1881.	1826- 1
Wherry. Comprehensive commentary to the Quran, 4 vols.	1882-6.	1826-18
Bhagavad-Gîtâ. Trans. by J. Davies	1882.	1826- 9
Quatrains of Omar Khayyam. Trans. by E. H. Whinfield	1882.	1826- 2
The same, Persian text	1883.	1826- 3
Gough. Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics	1882.	1826-10
Ordinances of Manu. Trans. by A. C. Burnell	1884.	1826-15
Rost. Miscellaneous essays relating to Indo-China, 2 vols.	1886.	1826-19

COLLECTED WRITINGS.

Alison. Essays, political, historical and miscellaneous, 3 vols. 1850. 1764- 2

Contents.—Vol. 1. The reform bill—Military treason and national guards—The French revolution of 1830—The British peerage—Fall of the constitution—Negro emancipation—Ireland—Commercial crisis of 1837—Colonial government and the West India question—Lessons from the past—Free trade and protection—Thirty years of liberal legislation—Fall of the throne of the barricades—Navigation laws—Crowning of the column, and the crushing of the pedestal—Crime and transportation—Free trade at its zenith.

Vol. 2. Montesquieu—Homer, Dante and Michael Angelo—The Greek drama—The Roman republic—Mirabeau—British school of painting—The Tyrol—Hannibal—Napoleon—Partition of the kingdom of the Netherlands—The Athenian democracy—Robert Bruce—National monuments—The Crusades—Carlist struggle in Spain—Copyright question—Decline of Turkey—Lamartine—Roman campagna—France in 1833—The Afghanistan exped tion—The old Scottish parliament—Ships, colonies and commerce.

Vol. 3. Chateaubriand—Virgil, Tasso and Raphael—Guizot—Romantic drama—Wellington—Humboldt—British school of architecture—Sismondi—Poland—Year of revolutions—British history during the eighteenth century—Madame De Stael—M. De Tocqueville—Autobiography—Michelet's France—Fall of Rome—Karamsin's Russia—The historical romance—The British theatre—Direct taxation—Macaulay—Free-trade reform and finance—The royal progress.

Asylum for fugitive pieces in prose and verse , . . 1785. 1762-17

Bacon. (Francis, *Lord*) Collected works. (*Edited and translated by James Spedding, R. L. Ellis and D. D. Heath*), 15 vols. 1864. 1745- 4

Contents.—Advancement of learning, or de augmentis scientarium (Lat.), vols. 1-3, (Eng.) vols. 8-9.
Advertisement touching a holy war (Eng.), vol. 13.
Aphorismi et Consilli (Lat.), vol. 7.
Apophthegms (Eng.), vol. 13.
Arguments of law (Eng.), vol. 15.
Camdius annales, additions and corrections, vol. 12.
Calor et frigus (Eng.), vol. 7.
Christian paradoxes (Eng), vol. 14.
Cogitata et visa (Lat.), vol. 7.
Cogitationes de scientia humana (Lat.), vol. 7.
Colours of good and evil (Eng.), vol. 13.
Confession of faith (Eng.), vol. 14.
De augmentis scientiarum (Eng.), vols. 8-9, (Lat.), vols. 2-3.
De interpretatione naturæ proœmium (Lat.), vol. 6.
De interpretatione naturæ sententiœ XII. (Lat.), vol. 7.
Description of the intellectual globe (Lat.), vol. 7, (Eng.) vol. 10.
Discourse upon the commission of Bridewell, vol. 15.
Ebb and flow of the sea (Lat.), vol. 5, (Eng.) vol. 10.
Elizabethœ, in filicem memoriam (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 11.
Elogium in Henricum principem Walliœ (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 12.
Essays ; or counsels, civil and moral (Eng.), vol. 12.
Filum labyrinthi (Eng.), vol. 6.
Fragment of Abecedarium naturœ, vol. 9.
Historia soni et auditus (Lat.), vol. 7.
History of dense and rare (Lat.), vol. 4, (Eng.) vol. 10.
History of Great Britain, beginning of (Eng.), vol. 11.
History of life and death (Lat.), vol. 3 ; (Eng.) vol. 10,
History of the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. (Eng.), vol. 11.
History of the winds (Lat), vol. 3 ; (Eng.) vol. 9.
Imago civilis Augusti Cæsaris (Lat. and Eng.), vol 12.
Imago civilis Julii Cæsaris (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 12.
Index, philosophical works, vol. 10 ; literary works, vol. 15.
Inquiry respecting the magnet (Lat.), vol. 4 ; (Eng.) vol. 10.
Inquisitio legitima de motu (Lat.), vol. 7.
Instauratio magna (Lat.), vol. 1 ; (Eng.) vol. 8-10.
Letter, touching helps for the intellectual powers (Eng.), vol. 13.
Life, by Wm. Rawley, vol. 1.
Literary works, vol. 11.
Magnalia naturæ (Lat.), vol. 5.
Maxims of the law (Eng.), vol. 14.
Meditationes sacræ (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 14.
Natural history, vol. 4.
Natural and experimental history (Lat.), vol. 2 ; (Eng.) vol. 9-10.
New atlantis, vol. 5.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

Contents.—Novum organum (Lat.), vol. 1; (Eng.) vol. 8.
Ordinances in chancery (Eng.), vol. 15.
Parasceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem (Lat.), vol. 2; (Eng.) vol. 8.
Phænomena universi (Lat.), vol. 7.
Philosophical works (Lat.), vol. 1-7; (Eng.) 8-10.
Physiological and medical remains (Eng.), vol. 7.
Prayers (Eng.), vol. 14.
Preparative towards a natural and experimental history (Lat.), vol. 2; (Eng.) vol. 8.
Preparation for the union of laws (Eng.), vol. 15.
Principles and origins (Lat.), vol. 5: (Eng.) vol. 10.
Promus of formularies and elegancies (Eng.), vol. 14.
Psalms translated, vol. 14.
Religious writings, vol. 14.
Scala intellectus (Lat.), vol. 5.
Short notes for civil conversation (Eng.), vol. 13.
Statute of uses (Eng.), vol. 14.
Sylva Sylvarum (Eng.), vol. 15.
Temporis partus masculus (Lat.), vol. 7.
Theory of the heavens (Lat.), vol. 3; (Eng.) vol. 10.
Thoughts on the nature of things (Lat.), vol. 5; (Eng.) vol. 10.
Topics of inquiry respecting light (Lat.), vol. 4; (Eng.) vol. 10.
True greatness of Britain, vol. 13.
Use of the law, vol. 14.
Valerius Terminus of the interpretation of nature (Eng.), vol. 5.
Wisdom of the ancients (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 14.

Bayne. Lessons from my masters 1879. 1764-11

Contents.—Thomas Carlyle—Alfred Tennyson—John Ruskin.

British Essayists. (*Edited by Chalmers*), 38 vols. . . 1855. H.C. 450

Contents.—Adventurer, 3 vols.—Connoisseur, 2 vols.—Guardian, 3 vols.—Idler, 1 vol.—Looker-on, 3 vols.—Lounger, 2 vols.—Mirror, 2 vols.—Observer, 3 vols.—Rambler, 3 vols.—Spectator, 8 vols.—Tatler, 4 vols.—World, 3 vols.—Index, 1 vol.

Brougham (*Lord*) Contributions to the Edinburgh review, 3 vols. 1856. 1764- 4

Contents.—Vol. 1. Rhetorical articles—History and historical memoirs.

Vol. 2. Foreign policy, general questions—Foreign policy, particular questions—Constitutional questions.

Vol. 3. Political economy and finance—Criminal law—Physical science—Miscellaneous, literary and historical.

Burke. (Edmund) Works, 12 vols. 1869. 1744- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Advertisement—Advertisement to the second edition—Vindication of natural society—Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful, with an introductory discourse concerning taste—Short account of a late short administration—Observations on a late publication entituled "The present state of the nation"—Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents.

Vol. 2. Speech on American taxation, April 19, 1774—Speeches on arrival at Bristol and at the conclusion of the poll, October 13 and November 3, 1774—Speech on moving resolutions for conciliation with America, March 22, 1775—Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of America, April 3, 1777—Two letters to gentlemen of Bristol, on the bills depending in parliament relative to the trade of Ireland, April 23 and May 2, 1778—Speech on presenting to the House of Commons, a plan for the better security of the independence of parliament, and the economical reformation of the civil and other establishments, February 11, 1780—Speech at Bristol previous to the election, September 6, 1780—Speech at Bristol on declining the poll, September 9, 1780—Speech on Mr. Fox's East India bill, December 1, 1783—A representation to His Majesty, moved in the House of Commons, June 14, 1784.

Vol. 3. Speech on the Nabob of Arcot's debts, February 28, 1785, with an appendix—Substance of speech on the army estimates, February 9, 1790—Reflections on the revolution in France.

Vol. 4. Letter to a member of the National Assembly, in answer to some objections to his book on French affairs—Appeal from the new to the old whigs—Letter to a peer of Ireland on the penal laws against the Irish Catholics—Letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe, on the subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland—Hints for a memorial to be delivered to Monsieur De M. M.—Thoughts on French affairs—Heads for consideration on the present state of affairs—Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to France, with an appendix.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

Vol. 5. Observations on the conduct of the minority, particularly in the last session of parliament, 1793—Preface to the address of M. Brissot to his constituents, with an appendix—Letter to William Elliot, Esq., occasioned by a speech made in the House of Lords by . . . . of . . . . . in the debate concerning Lord Fitzwilliam, 1795—Thought and details on scarcity—Letter to a noble lord on the attacks made upon Mr. Burke and his pension, in the House of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale, 1796—Three letters to member of parliament on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France.

Vol. 6. Preface to second posthumous volume, in a letter to the Right Hon. William Elliot—Fourth letter on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France—Letter to the Empress of Russia, November 1, 1791—Letter to Sir Charles Bingham, Bart. on the Irish absentee tax, October 30, 1773—Letter to the Hon. Charles James Fox, on the American war, October 8, 1777—Letter to the Marquis of Rockingham, with addresses to the King and the British colonists in North America in relation to the measures of government in the American contest and a proposed secession of the opposition from parliament, January. 1777—Letter to the Right Hon. Edmund S. Pery, in relation to a bill for the relief of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, July 18, 1778—Two letters to Thomas Burgh, Esq., and John Merlott, Esq., in vindication of his parliamentary conduct relative to the affairs of Ireland, 1780—Letters and reflections on the executions of the rioters in 1780—Letter to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, with the sketch of a negro code—Letter to the chairman of the Buckinghamshire meeting on the subject of parliamentary reform—Fragments of a tract relative to the laws against popery in Ireland—Letter to William Smith, Esq., on the subject of Catholic emancipation, January 29, 1795—Second letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe on the Catholic question, May 26, 1795—Letter to Richard Burke, Esq., on protestant ascendency in Ireland, 1793—Letter on the affairs of Ireland. 1797.

Vol. 7. Fragments and notes of speeches in parliament—Hints for an essay on the drama—An essay towards an abridgment of the English history, in three books.

Vol. 8 Ninth report of the select committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of India, June 25, 1783—Observations on the state of the company's affairs in India—Connection of Great Britain with India—Effect of the revenue investment on the company—Internal trade of Bengal—British government in India—Eleventh report of the select committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of India—Articles of charges of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, Esq., presented to the House of Commons in April and May, 1786—Articles I.-VI.

Vol. 9. Articles of charges of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, Esq., presented to the House of Commons in April and May, 1786—Articles VII.-XXII.—Speeches in the impeachment of Warren Hastings. Esq.

Vol. 10. Speeches in the impeachment of Warren Hastings Esq.

Vol. 11. Report from the committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inspect the Lords' journals in relation to their proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, Esq.—Speeches in relation to the trial of Warren Hastings continued.

Vol. 12. Speeches continued—General table of contents—Index.

Burton. Anatomy of melancholy, 2 vols. 1813. 1747- 2

Carlyle. Chartism, past and present . . . . . n.d. 1756- 1

Critical and miscellaneous essays, 4 vols. . . n.d. 1756- 9

Contents.—Vol. 1. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter—State of German literature—Life and writings of Werner—Gotehe's Helena—Goethe's Burns—Life of Heyne—German playwrights—Appendix—"German romance"—Musäus—Fouqüé—Hoffman—Richter—Goethe—Tragedy of the night-moth—Cui Bono—Four fables—The sower's song—Adieu—The beetle—To day—Fortuna.

Vol. 2. Voltaire—Novalis—Signs of the times—Jean Paul Friedrich Richter again—On history—Luther's psalm—Schiller—The Nibelungen Lied—German literature of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries—Taylor's historic survey of German poetry—Appendix—Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's review of Madame de Staël's 'Allemagne.'

Vol. 3. Characteristics—Goethe's portrait—Biography—Boswell's life of Johnson—Death of Goethe—Goethe's works—Coin-law rhymes—On history again—Diderot—Count Cagliostro—Death of Edward Irving—Appendix—Novélle—Schiller, Goethe and Madame de Staël—The tale.

Vol. 4. The diamond necklace—Mirabeau—Parliamentary history of the French revolution—Sir Walter Scott—Varnhagen Von Ense's memoirs—Petition on the copyright bill—On the sinking of the Vengeur—Baillie the covenanter—Dr. Francia—An election to the long parliament—Two-hundred-and-fifty years ago—The opera—Project of national exhibition of Scottish portraits—The prinzenraub.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

Carlyle. French revolution, a history in three parts, 2 vols. n.d. 1756- 6

History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Fredrick the Great, 7 vols. 1869. 1756- 7

Latter-day pamphlets . . . . . n.d. 1756- 2

Contents.—Occasional discourse on the nigger question—The present time—Model prisons—Downing street—The new Downing street—Stump-orator—Parliaments—Hudson's statue—Jesuitism.

Life of Friedrich Schiller, 1825; Life of John Sterling 1851. 1756- 4

Musæus, Tieck, Richter . . . . . n.d. 1756- 5

Contents.—*Musæus*, Dumb love—Libussa—Melechsala—*Tieck*, Fair-haired Eckbert—Trusty Eckart—Runenberg— he elves -The goblet. *Richter*, Schmelzle's journey to Flætz—Life of Quintus Fixlein.

Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches with elucidations, 2 vols. . . . . n.d. 1756- 8

Sartar Resartus and lectures on heroes . . n.d. 1756-10

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels, 2 vols. . . . . n.d. 1756- 3

Clark. Pen photographs of celebrated men and noted places 1873. 1762-15

Club Cameos. Portraits of the day 1879. 1764- 9

Cross. (Maurice, *Ed.*) Selection from the Edinburgh Review, 4 vols. 1833. 1765- 2

Contents.—Vol. 1. Characters of distinguished poets—Poetry and the drama.

Vol. 2. Characters of eminent divines—Philosophers—Statesmen—Orators—Historians—Novelists—Critics—Political history—Miscellaneous literature—Education.

Vol. 3. Metaphysics and moral science—Foreign politics—Miscellaneous politics—Civil and religious liberty.

Vol. 4. Political economy, laws and jurisprudence—Reform in parliament—Church reform—Liberty of the press—Ireland—West India slavery.

Cross. (Mrs.) (George Eliot *pseud.*) Impressions of Theophrastus Such . . . . . n.d. 1762-14

Dallas. The gay science, 2 vols. 1866. 1765-11

Contents.—Vol. 1. Introduction—Science of criticism—Despair of a science—Corner stone—Agreement of the critics—On imagination—The hidden soul—The play of thought—The secrecy of art.

Vol. 2. On pleasure—Mixed pleasure—Pure pleasure—Hidden pleasure—Ethics of art—Pursuit of pleasure—The world of fiction—The ethical current.

Dilke. Papers of a critic, 2 vols. 1875. 1765- 5

Contents.—Vol. 1. Memoir—Pope's writings—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu—Swift, etc.

Vol. 2. Junius—Wilkes—Grenville, etc.—Burke.

Disraeli. (Isaac) Amenities of literature . . . . n.d. 1744- 6

Calamities and quarrels of authors . n.d. 1744- 5

Curiosities of literature, 3 vols. . n.d. 1744- 3

The same, 1st series, 3 vols. . . 1824. H.C. 678

The same, 2nd series, 3 vols. . . 1824. H.C. 681

Literary remains of men of genius . n.d. 1744- 4

Doyle. (*Sir* Francis) Lectures on poetry 1877. 1762- 7

Drake. (Nathan) Essays, illustrative of the British essayists, 2 vols. . . . . 1809. H.C. 497

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

Drake. (Charles F. J.) Literary remains. (*Edited by Walter Besant*) 1877. 1765- 6

Contents.—Memoir—Modern Jerusalem—Notes for a history of Jerusalem—Notes for travellers in Palestine—Morocco and the Moors—Notes on the birds of Tangier and Eastern Morocco—Report on the natural history of the Tih—Extracts from journal—Appendices.

Emerson. Conduct of life 1883. 1754- 1

English traits 1883. 1754- 2

Essays, 1st and 2nd series 1883. 1754- 3

Contents.—Vol. 1. History—Self-reliance—Compensation—Spiritual laws — Love—Friendship—Prudence—Heroism—The over-soul—Circles—Intellect—Art.
Vol. 2. The poet—Experience — Character — Manners — Gifts—Nature—Politics—Nominalist and realist—New England Reformers.

Letters and social aims 1883. 1754- 4

Nature, addresses and lectures 1883. 1754- 5

Contents.—Nature—The American scholar—An address delivered before the senior class, Divinity College, Cambridge, 1838—Literary ethics—The method of nature—Man the reformer—Lecture on the times — The Conservative — The transcendentalist—The young American.

Lectures and biographical sketches . . 1884. 1754- 9

Contents—Demonology—Aristocracy—Perpetual forces—Character—Education—The superlative—Sovereignty of ethics—The preacher—The man of letters—The scholar—Plutarch—Historic notes of life and letters in New England—The Chardon street convention—Ezra Ripley, D.D.—Mary Moody Emerson—Samuel Hoar—Thoreau—Carlyle.

Miscellanies 1884. 1754-10

Poems 1884. 1754- 8

Representative men, seven lectures . . 1883. 1754- 6

Society and solitude 1883. 1754- 7

Forsyth. Essays, critical and narrative 1874. 1764-13

Contents —Speeches of Lord Brougham—Criminal procedure in Scotland and England—Kingdom of Italy—Judges of England—Literary style—Progress of legal reform—An election in France—A journey to Ashango land—Eugénie De Guerin—Tunnel through the Alps—The Hudson's Bay Company, its history—Visit to Russia and the great fair of Nijni Novogorod—Visit to Portland prison—Three days in Sark—William Cobbett—Historical evidence.

Froude. Short studies on great subjects, 4 vols. . . . 1883. 1756-11

Gilbart. Lectures and essays 1865. 1764- 6

Contents.—Lectures on the history and principles of ancient commerce—Social effects of the reformation—The preacher, or essays on preaching with an appendix on the delivery of addresses from the platform—Philosophy of history.

Gladstone. Juventus Mundi; the gods and men of the heroic age 1869. 1766- 3

Goldsmith. Miscellaneous works (*Edited by James Prior*), 4 vols. . . . . 1861. H.C. 639

Gosse. Seventeenth-century studies 1883. 1764-10

Contents.—Thomas Lodge—John Webster—Samuel Rowlands—Captain Dover's cotswold games—Robert Herrick—Richard Crashaw—Abraham Cowley—The matchless Orinda—Sir George Etheredge—Thomas Otway.

Graham. Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain 1871. 1764- 7

Halliday. (*Ed.*) Savage-club papers . . . . . 1869. H.C. 628

Hannay. Essays from the Quarterly Review . . 1861. 1765- 8

Contents.—Table-talk—British family histories—English political satires—Electioneering—Historic peerage of England — Admiral Blake—Horace and his translators—Minstrelsy of Scotland—Literary biography—Burgon's life of Tytler.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

Harte. (Bret) Complete works, 4 vols. 1882. 1745- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Poems and drama.

Vol. 2. Earlier papers—Luck of roaring camp and other sketches—Bohemian papers—Spanish and American legends—Tales of the argonauts.

Vol. 3. Tales of the argonauts—Eastern sketches.

Vol. 4. Gabriel Conroy.

Hazlitt. Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth 1840. 1762-11

Lectures on the English comic writers . . 1841. 1762- 9

Lectures on the English poets . . . 1841. 1762-12

Head. (*Sir* F. B.) Stokers and pokers or the London and N. W. railway . . . . . 1849. H.C. 600

Henry. Trifles from my port folio, 2 vols. 1839. 1764- 8

Hewitson. Sights and incidents, or places and faces . 1875. H.C. 610

Hitchman. Eighteenth century studies . . . 1881. 1764- 3

Contents.—John Wilkes—Founder of Methodism—Charles Churchill, parson and poet—David Garrick—Richard Cumberland—"The Cook's Oracle"—Isaac Disraeli and Bolton Corney—Dr. Dibden and the Roxburghe club—Joseph Priestley—The author of "Sandford and Merton"—Erasmus Darwin.

Hood. (Tom) Works. (*Edited by his son and daughter*), 10 vols. 1870. 1755- 6

Works, 6 vols. . . . . 1861. H.C. 631

Contents.—Vols. 1-2-3. Poems. Vol. 4. Whims and oddities. Vol. 5. Up the Rhine. Vol. 6. Miscellanies and autobiography.

Jameson. Visits and sketches at home and abroad, 4 vols. 1834. 1762- 5

Commonplace book of thoughts, memories and fancies . . . . . 1854. H.C. 624

Contents.—Part 1. Ethics and character.

Part 2.—Literature and art.

Jeaffreson. Book about lawyers, 2 vols. 1867. 1765-10

Jeffrey. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review, 3 vols. . 1846. 1764- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. General literature and literary biography—History and historical memoirs.

Vol. 2 Poetry—Philosophy of the mind, metaphysics and jurisprudence.

Vol. 3. Novels, tales, and prose works of fiction—General politics—Miscellaneous.

Jerrold. (Douglas) Works, 5 vols. . . . . n.d. 1745- 2

Contents.—Vol. 1. St. Giles' and St. James'—Punch's letters to his son.

Vol. 2. Story of a feather—Cakes and ale.

Vol. 3. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures—Men of character—Punch's complete letter writer.

Vol. 4. A man made of money—Sketches of the English—Chronicles of Clovernook—The sick giant and the doctor dwarf.

Vol. 5. Memoir of W. Blanchard Jerrold.

King. Sketches and studies, descriptive and historical . 1874. 1765- 4

Contents.—Carolingian romance—Sacred trees and flowers—Dogs of folklore, history and romance—Change of faith in Iceland—The great shrines of England—Travelling in England—Devonshire—Robert Herrick and his vicarage—Sketches and studies from Belgium—A pilgrimage to St. David's.

Lamb. (C. and M.) Poems, letters and remains. (*Edited by W. C. Hazlitt*) 1874. 1762- 6

Lamb. (Charles) Life and letters. (*Edited by T. N. Talfourd*), 5 vols. . . . . 1861. H.C. 647

Contents.—Vol. 1. Letters—Vol. 2. Essays of Elia—Vol. 3. Rosamund Gray—Vol. 4. English dramatic poets—Vol. 5 Final memorials.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

Landor. Imaginary conversations, 5 vols. . . . 1883. 1754-11

Contents.—Vol. 1. Classical dialogues, Greek and Roman.
Vol. 2. Dialogues of sovereigns and statesmen.
Vol. 3. Dialogues of literary men.
Vol. 4. Dialogues of literary men (continued)—Dialogues of famous women and miscellaneous dialogues.
Vol. 5. Miscellaneous dialogues.

Locke. Works, 10 vols. . . . . 1801. H.C. 372

Mackintosh. (*Sir* James) Miscellaneous works . . 1851. 1763- 2

Mathews. Friends for the fireside, 2 vols. . . . 1860. H.C. 608

Muller. Essays on language, mythology and religion, 2 vols. 1881. 1762-13

Chips from a German workshop, 4 vols. . . 1880. 1765- 1

Murray. Morality of Fiction . . . . . 1805. H.C. 500

Oliphant. (Laurence) Traits and travesties, social and political 1882. 1762- 4

Penn. Collection of the works of, to which is prefixed a journal of his life with many original letters and papers not before published, 2 vols. . . 1726. 5164- 5

Prescott. Biographical and critical miscellanies . . 1878. 1765- 9

Contents.—Charles Brockden Brown, the American novelist—Asylum for the blind—Irving's conquest of Granada—Cervantes—Sir Walter Scott—Chateaubriand's English literature—Bancroft's United States—Madame Calderon's life in Mexico—Molière—Italian narrative poetry—Poetry and romance of the Italians—Scottish song—Da Ponte's observations—Ticknor's history of Spanish literature.

Ramsay. (John) Selected writings. (*Edited by A. Walker*) 1871. 1755- 7

Rands. (Matthew Browne, *pseud.*) Chaucer's England, 2 vols. 1869. 1763- 1

Rogers. (Henry) Essays selected from contributions to the Edinburgh Review, 2 vols. . . 1850. 1764- 5

Contents.—Vol. 1. *Biographical and critical*—Life and writings of Thomas Fuller—Andrew Marvel—Luther's correspondence and character—Life and genius of Leibnitz—Genius and writings of Pascal—Literary genius of Plato—Character of Socrates—Structure of the English language—Sacred eloquence—The British pulpit—The vanity and glory of literature.
Vol. 2. *Theological and political*—Right of private judgment—Anglicanism, or the Oxford tractarian school—Recent deve opments of tractarianism—Reason and faith, their claims and conflicts—Revolution and reform—Treatment of criminals—Prevention of crime.

Essays, critical and biographical, 2 vols., comprised in the first volume of the preceding 1874. 1762-16

St. Evremond. Works. Trans. by Des Maizeaux, 2 vols. 1728. 1766- 8

Seward. (William H.) Works. (*Edited by G. E. Baker*), 3 vols. 1853. 1746- 2

Contents.—Vol. 1. Biographical memoir—Speeches in the senate of New York—Speeches in the senate of United States—Debates in the senate of the United States—Forensic arguments.

Vol. 2. Notes on New York—State papers—Official correspondence—Pardon papers.

Vol. 3. Orations and discourses—Occasional speeches and addresses—Executive speeches—Political writings—General correspondence—Letters from Europe—Speeches in the senate of the United States, (continued from vol. 1).

Sidney. (*Sir* Philip) Works, 3 vols. 1725. 1744- 2

Contents—Vol. 1. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia—Defense of Poesy—Astrophel and Stella—Remedy of love, sonnets, etc.—The Lady of May—The life of the author.
Vol. 2. Third, fourth and fifth books of the Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia.

Vol. 3. Sixth book to the Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, written by R. B., of Lincoln's-Inn, Esq.—Poetical works.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

Smith. (*Rev.* Sydney) Works 1869. 1763- 4

Contents.—Articles originally published in the Edinburgh Review—Speeches—Letters on railways—Letters, etc. on American debts.

Somerville. Free trade and the league, a biographic history of the pioneers of freedom of opinion, commercial enterprise and civilisation in Britain, 2 vols. . . . . 1853. H.C. 671

Whistler at the plough . . . . . 1852. H.C. 673

Spedding. Evenings with a reviewer or Macaulay and Bacon, with a prefatory notice by G. S. Venables, 2 vols. 1881. 1765- 7

Reviews and discussions 1879. 1764-12

Contents.—Henry Taylor's statesman—Working of negro apprenticeship in 1838—Bill for the suspension of the Jamaica constitution, 1839—Tales by the author of "Headlong Hall"—Wakefield theory of colonization—South Australia in 1841—Expedition to the Niger in 1841—Civilisation of Africa—Dickens's American notes—Tennyson's poems—Hartley Coleridge—English hexameters—"Twelfth night" at the Olympic theatre in 1865—The "Merchant of Venice" at the Prince of Wales's theatre in 1875—On the authorship of the plays attributed to Shakespeare—On a question concerning a supposed specimen of Shakespeare's handwriting—Duty of advocates in criminal trials—A question concerning books published on commission—On some oversights in recent histories—Teaching to read.

Stephen. (Leslie) Hours in a library, 3 vols. . . . 1877-9. 1762- 1

Sterne. Works, 2 vols. . . . . 1860. H.C. 652

Contents.—Vol. 1. Tristram Shandy.
Vol. 2. Letters and sermons—A sentimental journey,

Works . . . . . n.d. 1763- 3

Contents.—Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy—A sentimental journey—Sermons—Letters.

Swift. (Jonathan) Works. (*Edited by Sir Walter Scott*), 19 vols. 1883-4. 1747- 1

Contents—Vol. 1. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift.
Vol. 2. Journal to Stella.
Vol. 3. Journal to Stella—Tracts, political and historical, prior to accession of George I.—The Examiner.
Vols. 4-5. Tracts, political and historical, during the reign of Queen Anne.
Vol. 6. Law is a bottomless pit—Tracts relative to Ireland—The Drapier's letters.
Vol. 7. The Drapier's letters (continued)—Miscellaneous tracts upon Irish affairs—Sermons.
Vol. 8. Sermons (continued)—Tracts in defence of Christianity—Tracts in support of the church establishment—Tracts on the test act—Essays, periodical and miscellaneous.
Vol. 9. Miscellaneous essays.
Vol. 10. Tale of a tub—Battle of the books—Discourse concerning the mechanical operation of the spirit—Abstract of the history of England from the invasion of it by Julius Cæsar till the reign of Henry the second—Letters from Mr. Pilkington to Mr. Bowyer—Letter to the Earl of Orrery—Poems ascribed to Swift.
Vol. 11. Gulliver's travels.
Vol. 12. Historical tracts—Political poetry preceding 1715—Poems chiefly relating to Irish politics subsequent to 1715.
Vol. 13. Miscellanies in prose, by Mr. Pope, Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Gay, etc., collected by Dr. Swift and Mr. Pope—Miscellanies in verse, by Mr. Pope, Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Gay, etc.—Prose Miscellanies by Swift and Sheridan.
Vol. 14. Miscellaneous poems—Verses written during Lord Carteret's administration of Ireland—Poems addressed to Vanessa and Stella.
Vol 15. Poetry—Riddles by Dr. Swift and his friends—Poems composed at Market-Hill—Verses addressed to Swift and to his memory—Swift's epistolary correspondence—Letters during Lord Oxford's administration.
Vol. 16. Epistolary correspondence—Letters.
Vols. 17-18-19. Epistolary correspondence—Correspondence between Swift and Miss Vanhomrigh—Index.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

Symonds. Sketches and studies in Italy 1879. 1762- 3

Studies of the Greek poets, 1st and 2nd series 1877. 1766- 5

Contents.—Vol. 1. Periods of Greek literature—Empedocles—The gnomic poets—The satirists—The lyric poets—Pindar—Greek tragedy and Euripides—Aristophanes—Ancient and modern tragedy—The idyllists—The anthology—Genius of Greek art—Appendix.

Vol. 2.—Mythology—Achilles—The women of Homer—Hesiod—Parmenides—Æschylus—Sophocles—The fragments of Æschylus Sophocles—Euripides—The fragments of the lost tragic poets—The comic fragments—Hero and Leander—Conclusion.

Tatler. (The) Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, 4 vols. 1710-11. H.C. 382

Webster. (Daniel) Works, 6 vols. 1853. 1746- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Biographical memoir—Speeches delivered on various public occasions.

Vol. 2. Speeches.

Vol. 3. Speeches in the convention to amend the constitution of Massachusetts—Speeches in congress.

Vol. 4. Speeches in congress.

Vol. 5. Speeches in congress—Legal arguments and speeches to the jury.

Vol 6. Legal arguments and speeches to the jury—Diplomatic and official papers—Miscellaneous letters—Index.

Wilson. (Christopher North, *pseud.*) Works, 12 vols. . 1755- 1

Vols. 1-2. Recreations of Christopher North 1868. 1755- 1

Vols. 3-6. Essays, critical and imaginative . 1865. 1755- 2

Contents.—Vol. 3 Streams—Meg Dod's cookery—There is death in the pot—Gymnastics—Cruikshank on time—Health and longevity—On early rising—Old North and young North—The man of ton; a satire—The loves of the poets—Education of the people—The young lady's book—Days departed—Wordsworth.

Vol. 4. Christopher at the lakes—Tennyson's poems—Memoir of Vice-Admiral the Hon Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart, K.C.B. K.G.H.—American poetry, William Cullen Bryant—Poetry of Ebenezer Elliott—On the punishment of death—Anglimania.

Vol. 5. The genius and character of Burns—Speech at the Burns festival—Christopher on Colonsay—Coleridge's poetical works—Tupper's Geraldine—De Berenger's helps and hints—Macaulay's lays of ancient Rome A few words on Shakespeare.

Vol. 6. Homer and his translators—Greek drama.

Vols. 7-10. Noctes Ambrosianæ . . . . n.d. 1755- 3

Vol. 11. Tales 1870. 1755- 4

Contents.—Lights and shadows of Scottish life—Trials of Margaret Lyndsay—The foresters.

Vol. 12. Poetical works 1874. 1755- 5

Wordsworth. (*Rev.* Christopher) Miscellanies, literary and religious, 3 vols. 1879. 1765- 3

Young. (*Rev.* John) Essays on interesting subjects . 1794. H.C. 656

Selections.

Bulwer. (*Lord* Lytton) Wit and wisdom, with selections from his works by Charles Kent . . 1883. 1775- 4

Cassell's illustrated readings in prose and verse, 2 vols. n.d. 1777- 2

Disraeli. (*Earl* of Beaconsfield) Wit and wisdom . 1883. 1775- 2

Gems of literature . . . . . 1853. H.C. 677

Gibbon. (*Ed.*) The casquet of literature, 3 vols. . 1873. 1777- 5

SELECTIONS—*Continued.*

Gomme.	(*Ed.*) Gentleman's magazine library, 8 vols.	1883-7.	1834- 1
	Contents.—Vol 1. Manners and customs. Vol 2. Popular superstitions. Vol. 3. Dialect, proverbs and word-lore. Vol. 4. English traditional lore—Customs of foreign countries and peoples. Vols. 5-6. Archæology. Vols. 7-8. Romano-British remains.		
	Gleanings from popular authors, grave and gay . .	1882.	1777- 3
King.	Political and literary anecdotes of his own times	1818.	H.C. 615
Knight.	(*Ed.*) Half-hours of English history, 2 vols.	n.d.	1776- 3
	Contents.—Vol. 1. From the Roman period to the death of Henry III. Vol. 2. From Edward I to the death of Elizabeth.		
	Half-hours with the best authors, 4 vols. .	n.d.	1776- 4
Mitchell.	The Scotsman's library	1825.	H.C. 494
Read.	Cabinet of Irish literature, 4 vols. . . .	n.d.	1777- 4
Ruskin.	Selections from the writings of, with portrait .	1872.	H.C. 607
Smith.	Wit and wisdom	n.d.	1775- 3
Southey.	Common-place book. (*Edited by John Wood Warter.*) 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th series . .	1876.	1776- 1
	The doctor. (*Edited by John Wood Warter.*)	1856.	1776- 2
Spence.	Anecdotes, observations and characters of books and men	1858.	H.C. 495
Townsend.	(*Ed.*) Every-day book of modern literature	n.d.	1775- 5
Valentine.	(*Ed.*) Half-hours of English history, continuation, 2 vols.	n.d.	1776- 3
	Contents.—Vol. 3. From James I to William and Mary. Vol. 4. From Anne to Queen Victoria.		

Speeches.

	Addresses presented to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, during his state visit to British North America, with the replies thereto	1860.	1816- 7
Browne.	The British Cicero, a selection of speeches, 3 vols.	1813.	1816- 6
Brown.	(*Hon.* George) Life and speeches by Mackenzie	1882.	H.C. 4120
Bulwer.	(*Lord* Lytton) Speeches, with memoir by his son, 2 vols.	1874.	1816- 2
Burke.	Speeches. (Modern orator)	1853.	1817- 4
Cobden.	Speeches on questions of public policy. (*Edited by John Bright and James E. Thorold Rogers*) .	1880.	H.C. 612
Disraeli.	(*Earl* of Beaconsfield) Speeches on parliamentary reform	1867.	2423- 6
Dufferin.	(*Earl* of) Speeches and addresses. (*Edited by Henry Milton*)	1882.	1816- 1
Durham.	(*Earl* of) Speeches on reform of parliament .	1838	H.C. 629
Erskine.	(Thomas, *Lord*) Speeches with memoir by E. Walford	1880.	1816- 3
	Speeches. (Modern orator)	1853.	1817- 4
Fawcett.	Speeches on some current political questions	1873.	2452- 4
Gladstone.	Political speeches in Scotland, with an appendix containing the rectorial address in Glasgow, and other non-political speeches	1879.	H.C. 665

SPEECHES—*Continued.*

Grattan.	Speeches of, with commentary on his career and character, by Daniel Owen Madden .	1847.	1816- 5
Howe.	(*Hon.* Joseph) Speeches and public letters, 2 vols.	1858.	H.C. 701
King.	(*Lord*) Selection from the speeches and writings. (*Edited by Earl Fortescue*)	1844.	H.C. 669
Lubbock.	Addresses, political and educational . .	1879.	2452- 6
Moore.	American eloquence, a collection of speeches and addresses by the most eminent orators of America, 2 vols.	1881.	1817- 1
Pitt.	Speeches. (Modern orator)	1853.	1817- 4
Russell.	(*Earl*) Selections from speeches, 1817-41, and from despatches, 1859-65, 2 vols. . .	1870.	1816- 4
Seward.	Speeches and debates, 3 vols.	1853.	1746- 2
Sheridan.	Speeches. (Modern orator)	1853.	1817- 4
Webster.	Great speeches and orations, with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style, by Edwin P. Whipple	1879.	1817- 3

Letters and Correspondence.

[Adolphus].	Letters to Richard Heber, Esq., M.P. on the authorship of Waverley	1822.	H.C. 618
Chesterfield.	(*Earl* of) Letters to his son, 2 vols. .	1783.	1813- 6
	The same, 5 vols. . . .	1845.	H.C. 696
	Elegant epistles ; being a copious collection of familiar and amusing letters, 3 vols.	1814-6.	1777- 1
Ellis.	Original letters illustrative of English history, 3 vols.	1825.	1445- 1
Halliwell.	Letters of the kings of England, 2 vols. . .	1848.	H.C. 5012
Merimee.	Letters to Anthony Panizzi. (*Edited by Louis Fagan*), 2 vols.	1881.	H.C. 4116
Montagu.	(*Lady* Mary W.) Letters and works. (*Edited by Lord Wharncliffe*), 3 vols. . . .	1837.	H.C. 659
Napier.	(Editor of Edinburgh Review). Selections from his correspondence. (*Edited by his son*) .	1879.	1813- 1
Nelson.	(*Lord*) Despatches and letters with notes by Sir N. H. Nicholas, 7 vols.	1845-6.	1813- 7
Paston	letters ; original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, Richard III, with notes by John Fenn . . .	1849.	H.C. 611
	The same. (*Edited by James Gairdner*), 3 vols.	1872.	1813- 2
Swift.	Epistolary correspondence. (In his works), vols. 16-19	1883.	1747- 1
Walpole.	(Horace, *Earl of Orford*) Letters. (*Edited by Peter Cunningham*), 9 vols. . . .	1857.	H.C. 687
	Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 4 vols. .	1843-4.	1813- 5
Williams and Cruse.	German and English commercial correspondence . . .	n.d.	1813- 3
Williams and Lafont.	French and English commercial correspondence . .	1871.	1813- 4

Journalism.

Grant.	The newspaper press, its origin, progress, and present position, 3 vols.	1871.	1738-15
Hudson.	Journalism in the United States . . .	1873.	1738-14
Jackson.	The pictorial press	1885.	1738-13
Texier.	Biographie des journalistes	n.d.	1738-12
	L'histoire de chaque journal publié à Paris .	n.d.	1738-12

Social Life.

Ashton.	Old times, a picture of social life at the end of the eighteenth century	1885.	1833- 4
	Dawn of the XIXth century in England, 2 vols.	1886.	1833- 5
Lytteil.	Landmarks of Scottish life and language .	1877.	H.C. 625
Rogers.	A century of Scottish life	1871.	H.C. 623
Sabine.	Notes on duels and duelling	1855.	1833- 2
Stevens.	Lecture on heads	1799.	H.C. 493
Thrupp.	The Anglo-Saxon home	1862.	1563- 1
Wright.	Womankind in Western Europe . . .	1869.	1833- 1

Rural Life.

Hamerton.	The sylvan year	1876.	1844- 1
Vernon.	Harvest of a quiet eye, leisure thoughts for busy lives	n.d.	1844- 2

Dialects.

Collier.	Miscellaneous works of Tim Bobbin . .	1818.	H.C. 499
Cumberland teals.	Betty Wilson	1876.	H.C. 617
Cumbriana or fragments of Cumbrian life	. . .	1876.	H.C. 496
Gwatkin.	Devonshire dialogue, A.	1839.	H.C. 613
Waugh.	Tufts of heather from a Lancashire moor .	n.d.	H.C. 619

Emblems.

Phillips.	Floral emblems	1825.	H.C. 658
Ripa.	Iconologia or moral emblems	1709.	H.C. 657

Wit, Humour, and Satire.

Arnold.	Reynard the fox, after the German version of Goethe	1887.	1837- 6
Ashton.	English caricature and satire on Napoleon I, 2 vols.	1884.	1836- 3
Burton.	(*Ed.*) Cyclopædia of wit and humor, 2 vols.	1858.	1837- 5
Cruikshank.	Comic almanack, 1st series, 1835-43, 2nd series, 1844-53.	n.d.	1837- 4
	Omnibus. (*Edited by Laman Blanchard*) .	1870.	1837- 2
	Table-book. (*Edited by Abbott A. Beckett*)	1878.	1837- 3
Fenn.	World of wit and humour	n.d.	1837- 1
	Le Diable a Paris. Text by George Sand, Balzac, Houssaye, Gautier, Karr, etc., illustrations by Gavarni . .	1845.	1833- 6
Lemon.	The jest book	1879.	1836- 2
Ramsay.	Reminiscences of Scottish life and character .	1861.	1836- 4

Table Talk.

Coleridge.	Specimens of the table-talk of . . .	n.d.	1822- 1
Selden.	Table-talk, with preface-and notes by S. W. Singer	1860.	1822- 2

Epitaphs.

Diprose.	Book of epitaphs, humourous, eccentric, ancient and remarkable	n.d.	1843- 2
Elvin.	Hand-book of mottoes	1860.	1843- 4
Fairley.	Epitaphiana, or the curiosities of churchyard literature	1875.	H.C. 2053
Palliser.	(F. and M. A.) Mottoes for monuments .	1872.	1843- 3
Loaring.	Epitaphs, quaint, curious and elegant . .	n.d.	H.C. 2060
Pettigrew.	Chronicles of the tombs, a collection of epitaphs	1878.	1843- 1
Tegg.	Epitaphs, witty, grotesque, elegant, etc. . .	1876.	H.C. 2059

Epigrams.

Adams.	English epigrams	n.d.	1843-17
Dodd.	The epigrammatists	1876.	1843-16
Wheatley.	On anagrams	1862.	1843-18

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Adams.	Manual of historical literature	1882.	1415- 2
Allibone.	Dictionary of authors, 3 vols.	1863-71.	1787- 1
Ashton.	Chap-books of the eighteenth century . .	1882.	1786- 1
Bibliographer.	A journal of book lore, 6 vols. . . .	1882-4.	287
Brewer.	English and American bibliography. (Reader's handbook)	1882.	1783-11
Brunet.	Manuel du libraire, 5 vols.	1839 45.	1787- 3
Brydges.	(*Sir* Egerton) Restituta, 4 vols. . . .	1814-16.	1787- 7
Burton.	The book-hunter	1882.	1787- 4
Catalogue of ancient manuscripts in the British museum, part 2, Latin			B.R.
Catalogue of books of voyages and travels. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 17)		1814.	H.C. 2016
Caxton celebration, 1877, catalogue of the loan collection .			B.R.
Chatto.	Bibliography of diphtheria	1859.	2744-12
Collier.	Account of early English literature, 4 vols. .	1866.	1786- 6
Cushing.	Initials and pseudonyms, 2 vols. . . .	1885-8.	1786-17
Darling.	Cyclopædia bibliographica	1854.	B.R.
	do do holy scriptures .	1859.	B.R.
Dexter.	Collections towards a bibliography of Congregationalism, (Congregationalism and its literature)	1880.	3037-18
Dibdin.	Bibliographical and antiquarian tour in France and Germany, 3 vols.	1829.	1786-16
	Bibliomania	1876.	1787- 2
	Library companion	1824.	1787- 6
Domesday studies, papers read at the meeting of the Domesday commemoration, 2 vols.		1888.	1786-18
Faribault.	(G. B.) (*Ed.*) Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amerique . . .	1837.	B.R.
Field.	Essay towards an Indian bibliography . .	1873.	1786-11
Finotti.	Bibliographia catholica Americana . . .	1872.	H.C. 1416
Frey.	Sobriquets and nicknames	1888.	1786-10
Griffin.	Bibliography of the discovery of the Mississippi	1883.	5215- 7
Halkett and Laing.	Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature, 4 vols.	1882-8.	1785- 1
Hall and Mansfield.	Bibliography of education . .	1886.	1786- 8
Hardy.	Report upon the archives and public libraries of Venice	1866.	1785- 4
Haynes.	Pseudonyms of authors including anonyms and initialisms	1882.	1786-14
Hoe.	Bibliography of engraving. (Maberly, print collector)	1885.	2672-22
[**Homer**].	Bibliotheca Americana	1789.	B.R.
Huth.	Bibliography of H. T. Buckle. (Life and writings)	1880.	2227- 1
	Index to books on marriage between near kin .	1875.	2734-21

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Jackson. Contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany. (Index society)	1882.	1866- 2
Guide to the literature of botany. (Index society)	1881.	1866- 2
Jevons. Bibliography of currency and finance. (Investigations of currency)	1884.	2472- 6
List of mathematico-economic books . . .	1879.	2455- 6
Kingsley. Books on natural history. (Naturalist's assistant)	1882	2315- 2
Krauth. Bibliographical index to philosophies. (Vocabulary of philosophy)	1860.	2513- 7
Library Chronicle, vols. 1-4	1884-7.	B.R.
Library Journal, vols. 1-12	1876-87.	B.R.
Lock. Bibliography of gold and silver mining . .	1882.	2624- 1
Lowe. Bibliographical account of English theatrical literature	1888.	1787- 8
Lowndes. Bibliographer's manual of English literature, new edition. (*Edited by H.G. Bohn*), 11 parts	1882.	B.R.
Ludewig. Literature of American aboriginal languages	1858.	1785- 2
Macray. Annals of the Bodleian library, Oxford, A.D., 1598-1867	1868.	1787- 5
Manley. Literature of sea and river fishing. (Fisheries exhibition literature), vol. 3	1884.	2465- 3
Morgan. Bibliotheca Canadensis	1867.	H.C. 4753
Neale. Medical digest	1877.	2742-12
Nisard. Histoire des livres populaires, 2 vols. . . .	1864.	1786- 3
Nova Scotia. Catalogue of manuscript documents, 1710-1867		B.R.
Poole. Index to periodical literature	1882.	R.
Public records of Great Britain. Descriptions of the various works printed of	1831.	1786-13
First report of the public record commission, 2 vols. . . .	1800-19.	5155- 3
Reade. The eighth commandment	1860.	1786- 7
Reuss. (J. D.) Alphabetical register of all living authors in Great Britain, Ireland and the united provinces of North America . . .	1791.	B.R.
Reuss. (E.) Bibliography of the New Testament, 2 vols.	1884.	3084- 2
[**Ritson**]. Bibliographia poetica	1802.	1786- 2
Rowlands. Cambrian bibliography	1869.	1786-12
Sabin. Dictionary of books relating to America, 18 vols.	1868-88.	B.R.
Shakespeare. Aids to Shakespearean study, Jeremiah	1880.	1736- 6
Slater. The library manual	n.d.	1786- 5
Solberg. Bibliography of copyright	1886.	2414-15
Sonnenschein. The best books, a reader's guide to the best available literature	1887.	1786-19
Sotheby. Rambles in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton	1861.	5215- 2
Thomas. (Olphar Hamst, *pseud.*) Handbook of fictitious names	1868.	1786-15
Thomson. Bibliography of the State of Ohio . .	1880.	B.R.
Trubner. Bibliographical guide to American literature .	1859.	1785- 3
Trubner's catalogue of dictionaries and grammars .	1882.	B.R.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Vallee.	Bibliographie des bibliographies	1883.	B.R.
Van Dyke.	Books and how to use them	1883.	1786- 4
Walchii.	Bibliotheca patristica	1834.	B.R.
Walford.	Literature of famines and of the corn-laws	1879.	2455-16
Waring.	Bibliotheca therapeutica, 2 vols.	1878-9.	2746- 1
Watt.	Bibliotheca Britannica, 4 vols., vols. 1-2, authors, vols. 3-4, subjects	1824.	B.R.
Wilde.	Summer rose or the lament of the captive	1871.	1786- 9

Library Management and Aids.

Boston public library.	Hand-book for readers	1883.	B.R.
Green.	Library aids	1883.	B.R.
Mullins.	Free libraries and newsrooms, their formation and management	1879.	B.R.
United States public libraries.	Their history, condition and management, 3 vols.	1876.	B.R.

Library Catalogues.

Baltimore.	Enoch Pratt free library. Finding list	1887.	B.R
	do do 1st supplement	1888.	B.R.
Barrow-in-Furness.	Library catalogue of reference and lending libraries	1882.	B.R.
Birmingham.	Free library catalogue	1881.	B.R.
	Reference department catalogue	1869.	B.R.
	The same	1875.	B.R.
	The same	1880.	B.R.
	Shakespeare memorial library catalogue	1883.	B.R.
Boston.	Public library, index to catalogue of books in the Bates Hall, first supplement	1866.	B.R.
	Catalogue of books in the Jamaica Plain branch	1878.	B.R.
	Class list for poetry, the drama, etc., Lower Hall	1870.	R.B.
	Catalogue of books in foreign languages, Lower Hall	1881.	B.R.
	Catalogue of works in the arts and sciences, Lower Hall	1871.	B.R.
	Supplement	1881.	B.R.
	Catalogue of books in the Dorchester branch	1882.	B.R.
	Catalogue of books in the East Boston branch	1879.	B.R.
	Catalogue of books in the South End branch	1883.	B.R.
	Catalogue of books in the South Boston branch	1879.	B.R.
	Catalogue in the classes of history, biography and travel, Lower Hall	1873.	B.R.
	Class list for English prose fiction, Lower Hall	1877.	B.R.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES—*Continued.*

Boston.	Catalogue of the Charlestown branch	1880.	B.R.
	Catalogue of the Roxbury branch	1876.	B.R.
	Public library bulletins, vols. 6-7	1886-7.	B.R.
Brantford.	Free library catalogue, and rules and regulations		B.R.
Bristol.	Public library, North District branch catalogue	1877.	B.R.
Brooklyn	library, analytical and classed catalogue	1881.	B.R.
Buffalo.	Young Men's Association catalogue	1871.	B.R.
	Finding list, parts 1-2	1885-6.	B.R.
Canada.	Parliamentary library, general catalogue	1857.	B.R.
	Catalogue of works relating to America	1858.	B.R.
	Index to catalogues	1862.	B.R.
	The same	1867.	B.R.
	Catalogue, part 1, law, legislation, commerce and statistics; part 2, general	1879-80.	B.R.
	Annual supplements to alphabetical catalogue	1873-86.	B.R.
Caxton celebration catalogue		1877.	B.R.
Chicago.	Public library, finding lists	1878.	B.R.
Cincinnati.	Public library, finding list	1882-84.	B.R.
Cleveland.	Public library classified catalogue	1877.	B.R.
	Reference department subject catalogue	1883.	B.R.
	Public school library, 1st and 2nd supplementary catalogues	1880-1.	B.R.
Detroit.	Public library catalogue	1877.	B.R.
Easton.	Ames' free library catalogue, 2 vols.	1883.	B.R.
Elora.	Mechanics' Institute catalogue	1881.	B.R.
Leeds.	Public library catalogue	1878.	B.R.
	Supplementary catalogue	1882.	B.R.
Liverpool.	Free library catalogue, 2 vols.	1850-80.	B.R.
	South District	1878.	B.R.
	North District	1876.	B.R.
London.	British museum, catalogue of books in the reading room	1886.	B.R.
	British museum, catalogue of printed books (in course of publication		B.R.
	British museum, list of bibliographies, classified catalogues and indexes	1881.	B.R.
	Middle temple library catalogue	1863.	B.R.
	Patent office library catalogue, 2 vols.	1881.	B.R.
	Reform club library catalogue	1883.	H.C. 4751
	Royal colonial institute library catalogue	1886.	B.R.
	York gate library catalogue	1882.	B.R.
Los Angeles.	Public library classified catalogue	1884.	B.R.
Malden.	Public library, first supplementary catalogue	1880.	B.R.
Manchester.	Free library, reference department catalogue	1864.	B.R.
	The same	1879.	B.R.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES—*Continued.*

Manchester.	Index and names of subjects	1881.	B.R.
	Rochdale Road branch catalogue	1880.	B.R.
	Ancoats lending branch catalogue	1881.	B.R.
	Campfield lending branch index catalogue	1874.	B.R.
	Chorlton and Ardwick lending branch catalogue	1882.	B.R.
	Cheetham lending branch catalogue	1881.	B.R.
Methuen.	Nevin's memorial library catalogue, 2 vols.	1887.	B.R.
	Supplement	1884.	B.R.
Milwaukee.	Public library katalog der bücher in Deutscher sprache	1882.	H.C. 4754
	Public library systematic catalogue	1885-6.	B.R.
Moline.	Public library catalogue	1879.	B.R.
Montreal.	Mechanics institute catalogue	1884.	B.R.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	Public library supplementary catalogue	1887.	B.R.
New York.	State library subject-index catalogue	1872.	B.R.
	First supplement	1882.	B.R.
	Subject-index of law library	1883.	B.R.
	Annual catalogue of additions	1882-7.	B.R.
Ontario.	Parliamentary library catalogue	1881.	B.R.
Princeton.	College of New Jersey library subject catalogue	1884.	B.R.
Quebec.	L'Institut Canadien library catalogue	1881.	B.R.
Rochester.	Athenæum and mechanics association catalogue	1854.	B.R.
Rome.	Codices manuscripti palatini græci bibliothecæ Vaticanae	1885.	B R.
Saint Louis.	Mercantile library association, systematic and analytical catalogue	1858.	B.R.
Sheffield.	Free library catalogue	1882.	B.R.
South Shields.	Public library catalogue	1873.	B.R.
Sydney.	Public library catalogue	1883.	B.R.
Taunton.	Public library catalogue	1878.	B.R.
	First supplement	1881.	B.R.
Tennessee.	General and law library catalogue	1871.	B.R.
Toledo.	Public library alphabetical catalogue	1886.	B.R.
Toronto.	Educational department, Ontario, catalogue of books relating to education	1886.	B.R.
	Catalogue of books sanctioned	1880.	B.R.
	Law society of Upper Canada library catalogue	1880.	B.R.
	The same	1886.	B.R.
	Mechanics institute catalogue	1880.	B.R.
Vermont.	State library catalogue	1872.	B.R.
Walsall.	Free library catalogue	1880.	B.R.
West Bromwich.	Free library catalogue	1880.	B.R.
Wisconsin.	State historical society library catalogue, 7 vols.	1873-88.	B.R.
Woburn.	Public library class lists		B.R.
Worcester.	Free public library catalogue	1884.	B.R.

Library Reports.

Baltimore. Free library, 1887 8 . . . . . B.R.
Birmingham. Free library, 1874, 1878-87 . . . B.R.
Boston. Public library, 1874, 1884-87 . . . . . B.R.
Bridgeport. Public library, 1882 . . . . . B.R.
Brooklyn library, 1884-87 . . . . . B.R.
Buffalo. Historical society, 1885-88 . . . . . B.R.
Young men's association, 1874, 1885-7 . . B.R.
Burlington. Free library, 1877, 81 . . . . . B.R.
Cardiff. Free library, 1883-87 . . . . . B.R.
Chicago. Newberry library, 1888 . . . . . B.R.
Public library, 1873-87 . . . . . B.R.
Cinc nati. Public library, 1880, 82, 83, 85, 87 . . B.R.
Young men's mercantile association, 1882-86 B.R.
Cleveland. Public library. 1883, 85, 87 . . . . . B.R.
Public school library, 1880-82 . . . B.R.
Detroit. Public library, 1877, 79-82, 84-87 . . . B.R.
Doncaster. Free library, 1885, 87 . . . . . B.R.
Dundee. Free library, 1870-71, 85-87 . . . . . B.R.
Fond Du Lac. Free library, 1877 . . . . . B.R.
Germantown. Friend's free library, 1880-82, 84-88 . . B.R.
Glasgow. Mitchell library, 1882-87 . . . . . B.R.
Stirling's and Glasgow public library, 1885-87 . B.R.
Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public school library, 1887 . B.R.
Great Yarmouth. Free library, 1886-8 . . . . . B.R.
Hamilton. Mechanics' institute, 1876 . . . . . B.R.
Hartford. Library association, 1880-81, 84 . . . B.R.
Iowa. State library, 1885 . . . . . B.R.
Lancaster. Public library, 1880-81, 84-85 . . . B.R.
Lawrence. Free public library, 1880-87 . . . B.R.
Leeds. Free public library, 1883-7 . . . . . B.R.
Liverpool. Free public library, 1874, 1882-84-87 . . B.R.
Malden. Public library, 1879 . . . . . B.R.
Manchester. Free public library, 1873-87 . . . B.R.
Milwaukee. Public library, 1882 . . . . . B.R.
Montreal. Fraser institute, 1886-7 . . . . . B.R.
Mechanics' institue, 1878-80-81 . . . B.R.
Mercantile library association, 1867 . . B.R.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public library, 1884-86 . . . B.R.
Newport. Redwood library and athenæum 1886 . . B.R.
Newton. Free library, 1880 . . . . . B.R.
New York. Astor library, 1880 . . . . . B.R.
Free circulating library, 1883-86-87 . . B.R.
Maimonides library, 1885-87 . . . B.R.

LIBRARY REPORTS—*Continued.*

New York.	Mechanics' and tradesmen's library, 1881 .	B.R.
	Mercantile library association, 1872-75 .	B.R.
Nova Scotia.	Library commissioners, 1885-6 . . .	B.R.
Ohio.	State library, 1880	B.R.
Pittsburgh.	Young men's mercantile library, 1872 . .	B.R.
Plymouth.	Free public library, 1885-86 . . .	B.R.
Portsmouth.	Free public library, 1886-87 . . .	B.R.
Providence.	Public library, 1885-87	B.R.
San Francisco.	Mechanics' institute, 1872 . . .	B.R.
	Mercantile library association, 1872-73-84-85-87	B.R.
Richmond, Surrey.	Free public library, 1881-87 . .	B.R.
Sheffield.	Free public library, 1881-82-86-87 . .	B.R.
Sherbrooke.	Library association, 1887	B.R.
South Shields.	Public library, 1885	B.R.
St. Louis.	Mercantile library association, 1867-87 . .	B.R.
	Public library, 1885-86	B.R.
	Public school library, 1885-86	B.R.
Swansea	Public library, 1882-86	B.R.
Sidney.	Free public library, 1870-71-73-74 . . .	B.R.
Taunton.	Public library, 1880-87	B.R.
Toledo.	Public library, 1879-83-84	B.R.
Toronto.	Mechanics' institute, 1880-82 . . .	B.R.
Watertown.	Free public library, 1878, 81-82 . . .	B.R.
Wilmington.	Institute, 1876	B.R.
Woburn.	Public library, 1882-83, 85-88	B.R.
Wolverhampton.	Free library, 1882-83 . . .	B.R.
Worcester.	Free public library, 1872-74, 80, 82-83, 85-87 .	B.R.

Trade and Sale Catalogues.

Bibliotheca Americana, (Robert Clark & Co.), 3 vols.,	.	1883-7.	B.R.
Howell.	Book collector's guide	1883.	B.R.
Booth.	(William) Catalogue of library sold at Manchester	1884.	B.R.
Deeth.	(S. G.) Catalogue of library sold at New York .		B.R.
Dulau.	Catalogue of foreign books on sale . . .	1845.	B.R.
	Catalogue of miscellaneous books on sale . .		B.R.
	Catalogue of ancient and modern Italian books	1877.	B.R.
Eastham.	(Charles) Catalogue of library sold at Boston	1887.	B.R.
English catalogue of books	. . . . .	1885-7.	B.R.
Guild.	(Charles H.) Catalogue of library sold at East Somerville, Mass.	1887.	B.R.
Haight.	Catalogue of books sold at Toronto, priced .	1881.	B.R.
Hawkins.	(*Gen.*) Catalogue of library sold at New York .	1887.	B.R.

TRADE AND SALE CATALOGUES—*Continued.*

Hickcox.	Catalogue of U.S. government publications, vols. 1-4	1886-8.	B.R.
	List of works published on account of Her Majesty s stationery office	1882.	B.R.
	London catalogue of books	1831-55.	B.R.
Mackenzie.	(J. W.) Catalogue of library sold at Edinburgh	1886.	B.R.
Menzies.	(William) Catalogue of library sold at New York	1876.	B.R.
Murphy.	(*Hon.* Henry C.) Catalogue of library sold at New York	1884.	H.C. 4755
	Publishers trade list annual	1882.	B.R.
Quaritch.	General catalogue	1880.	B.R.
	Catalogue of manuscripts	1881.	B.R.
	Natural history, physics and other sciences	1881.	B.R.
	Periodicals, journals and transactions of learned societies	1882.	B.R.
	Romances of chivalry, novels, tales, etc.	1882.	B.R.
	Music, songs, bibliography, books printed upon vellum	1882.	B.R.
Roorbach.	Bibliotheca Americana	1820-52.	B.R.
	Supplement do	1852-55.	B.R.
Short.	(Charles) Catalogue of library sold at New York	1887.	B.R.
Smith.	(J. Russell) Catalogue of books relating to America	1871.	B.R.
	The same	1874.	B.R.
Sotheran.	Catalogue of second-hand books	1884.	B R.
	The same	1888.	B.R.
Whitaker.	Reference catalogue of current literature	1885, 1888.	B.R.

FICTION.

Ballantine.	The miller of Deanhaugh	1844.	1885- 5
Balzac.	Droll stories	1874.	H.C. 4417
Beardsley.	Victims of tyranny	1847.	H.C. 4410
Bronte.	(A.) Wildfell hall	1880.	1884- 9
Bronte.	(C.) Jane Eyre	1882.	1884- 5
	Shirley	1882.	1884- 7
	The professor	1882.	1884- 6
	Villette	1883.	1884- 8
Bronte.	(E. and A.) Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey	1873.	1884-10
Burke.	Romance of the aristocracy, 3 vols.	1855.	1883- 1
Cervantes.	Don Quixote. Trans. by Duffield, 3 vols.	1881.	1885- 7
	Don Quixote. Trans. by Smollett, 3 vols.	1833.	1882-10
	Exemplary novels. Trans. by Kelly	1855.	H.C. 490
	History of Don Quixote. Illustrated by Doré	n.d.	5164- 2

FICTION—*Continued.*

Crowe.	Yesterday in Ireland, 3 vols.	1834.	1884- 3
Cunningham.	Traditional tales of the Scottish peasantry	1874.	1882- 8
De Foe.	Capt. Singleton and Col. Jack	1882.	1884-14
	Moll Flanders and the history of the devil	1883.	1884-15
	Roxana, the fortunate mistress, and Mother Ross	1883.	1884-16
De Gomez.	Select novels. Trans. from the French	1745.	H.C. 4409
De Stael.	Corinne ou l'Italie, 3 vols.	1812.	H.C. 620
Dickens.	Household edition	n.d.	
	A tale of two cities		1887-21
	Barnaby Rudge		1887- 3
	Bleak House		1887- 4
	Christmas books		1887- 6
	Christmas stories		1887- 7
	David Copperfield		1887- 8
	Dombey and Son		1887- 9
	Edwin Drood and other stories		1887-10
	Great expectations		1887-11
	Hard times		1887-12
	Little Dorrit		1887-13
	Martin Chuzzlewit		1887-14
	Nicholas Nickleby		1887-15
	Oliver Twist		1887-17
	Our mutual friend		1887-18
	Pickwick papers		1887-19
	Sketches by Boz		1887-20
	The old curiosity shop		1887-16
	The uncommercial traveller		1887-22
Eblana.	The last monarch of Tara	1880.	1884-19
Fielding.	Adventures of Joseph Andrews	1882.	1884-12
	Amelia	1877.	1884-13
	The history of Tom Jones, 2 vols.	1880.	1884-11
Fleuriot.	Marga	1872.	H.C. 4413
Galt.	Lawrie Todd	1832.	1882- 1
Gaspe.	Canadians of old	1864.	1884-20
	Les anciens Canadiens, 2 vols.	1877.	1882- 9
Greenwood.	True history of a little ragamuffin	n.d.	1885- 2
Haliburton.	Clock-maker, 1st series	1839.	1883- 7
	The same, 3rd series	1840.	1883- 8
	Letter bag of the Great Western	1840.	1883- 5
	Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances	1859.	1883- 9
	The attache, 4 vols.	1846.	1883- 4
	The old judge, 2 vols.	1849.	1883- 6
Hamilton.	(*Count*) Fairy tales and romances	1849.	H.C. 491
Hall.	Sketches of Irish character	n.d.	1884- 1
Heavysege.	The advocate	1865.	1885- 9
Hoffman.	Weird tales, 2 vols.	1885.	1884-18

FICTION—*Continued.*

Hogg.	Brownie of Bodsbeck and other tales	n.d.	1882- 4
	Mary Montgomery and other tales	n.d.	1882- 6
	Memoirs and confessions of a fanatic	n.d.	1882- 2
	The shepherd's calendar and other tales, 2 vols.	n.d.	1882- 3
	Winter evening tales	n.d.	1882- 5
Ingemann.	Waldemar, 3 vols.	1841.	H.C. 4414
Irving.	Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, 2 vols.	1820.	H.C. 654
Johnson.	Village of Merrow	1876.	1885- 1
Kirby.	The Chien D'Or. The golden dog	1878.	1883- 3
Knight.	A romance of Acadia, 3 vols.	1874.	1883- 2
Lauder.	Highland legends	1880.	1883-11
	Tales of the Highlands	1881.	1883-10
Lee.	The African wanderers	1847.	H.C. 4408
Le Sage.	Aventures de Robert Chevalier, dit De Beauchêne	1780.	1882-11
	Adventures of Robert Chevalier, called De Beauchêne, 2 vols.	1745.	1882-12
Manuel.	(*Don* Juan) Count Lucanor		1882- 7
Manzoni.	I promessi sposi, 3 vols.	1828-9.	H.C. 4399
Oxenford and Feiling.	(*Trans.*) Tales from the German	1844.	1885- 3
Pultock.	Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins	1844.	H.C. 4411
Parkmann.	Vassall Morton	1856.	1884-17
Pennell-Elmhirst.	The cream of Leicestershire	1883.	1886- 1
Prevost.	Manon Lescaut	1841.	1886- 7
Richardson.	(S.) Pamela or virtue rewarded, 3 vols.	1883.	1886- 9
	History of Clarissa Harlowe, 5 vols.	1883.	1886-10
	History of Sir Charles Grandison, 4 vols.	1883.	1886-11
Richardson.	(*Major*) Matilda Montgomerie; being the sequel to Wacousta	1885-8.	H.C. 4350
Roby.	Traditions of Lancashire, 2 vols.	1829.	H.C. 4420
	The same, second series, 2 vols.	1831.	H.C. 4421
Ross.	Legend of the holy stone	n.d.	1883-12
Scott.	Waverley novels, 48 vols	1829-34.	H.C 4350

Waverley, 2 vols.
Guy Mannering, 2 vols.
Antiquary, 2 vols.
Rob Roy, 2 vols.
Old Mortality, 2 vols.
Heart of Mid-Lothian, 3 vols.
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 vols.
Legend of Montrose.
Ivanhoe, 2 vols.
Monastery, 2 vols.
Abbot, 2 vols.
Kenilworth, 2 vols.
Pirate, 2 vols.
Fortunes of Nigel, 2 vols.
Peveril of the Peak, 3 vols.
Quentin Durward, 2 vols.
St. Ronan's Well, 2 vols.
Redgauntlet, 2 vols.
The Betrothed, 2 vols.
Woodstock, 2 vols.
Highland Widow.
Fair Maid of Perth, 2 vols
Anne of Geierstein, 2 vols.
Count Robert of Paris, 2 vols.
Castle Dangerous.
Surgeon's Daughter.

Smith.	Christopher Tadpole	1879.	1884- 2
Surtees.	Ask mamma	n.d.	1886- 5
	Handley cross	n.d.	1886- 4
	Mr. Romford's hounds	n.d.	1886- 2
	Mr. Sponge's sporting tour	n.d.	1886- 3
	Plain or Ringlets	n.d	1886- 6
Tales of the Niagara frontier		1851.	1882-13

FICTION—*Continued.*

Travels before the flood, 2 vols.	1796.	H.C. 4405
Thistleton. Governor of Cacona	1852.	1884-21
Tkin-Shen. (Trans.) Rambles of Ching-Tih, 2 vols.	1843.	1883-13
Trollope. Ralph the heir	1871.	1885- 6
"Wanderer." Across country	1882.	1885- 4
Waverley anecdotes illustrative of the novels and romances	1840.	H.C. 4398
Wertheimber. A muramasa blade	1887.	1886- 8
Wilson. Tales of the borders, vol. 1	1841.	1887-23

POETRY.

Collections.

Allingham. (*Ed.*) The ballad book	1879.	2783-20
Arnold. (Edwin) Indian poetry		1825-21
Anthologie des poëtes Française depuis le XV siècle jusqù à nos jours	n.d.	H.C. 313
Barry. (*Ed.*) The songs of Ireland	1845.	H.C. 312
Bell. (*Ed.*) Songs from the dramatists	1855.	2782-16
Bentley. Ballads, with notes by John Sheehan	1869.	H.C 308.
Bertram. Dictionary of poetical illustrations	1883.	2984- 4
Bowring. (*Trans.*) Cheskian anthology	1832.	2782- 3
Specimens of the Polish poets	1827.	2782- 4
Specimens of the Russian poets	1821.	2782- 1
Bowring and Van Dyk. (*Trans.*) Batavian anthology	1824.	2782- 2
Buchan. (*Ed.*) Ancient ballads and songs of the North of Scotland, 2 vols.	1875.	2785- 4
Buchheim. (*Comp.*) Deutsche Lyrik	1883.	2783-19
Bullen. (*Ed.*) Carols and poems	1885.	2786- 9
Bull Finch. (The) A collection of English songs	n.d.	H.C. 318
Burns centenary poems. (*Edited by Anderson and Finlay*)	1859.	H.C. 328
Chalmers. (*Ed.*) English poets, 21 vols.	1810.	H.C. 4479
Chamberlain. Classical poetry of the Japanese	1880.	1825-17
Chambers. Popular rhymes of Scotland	n.d.	2785- 5
Chansonnier des colleges, 2nd and 3rd editions	1854-60.	2772-24
Child. (*Ed.*) English and Scottish ballads, 8 vols.	1864.	2784-13
Cromek. (*Ed.*) Remains of Niths dale and Galloway song	1880.	2785- 2
Doyle. Lectures on poetry	1877.	1762- 7
Elliott. Witty and humorous side of English poets	1880.	2786-17
Evans. Old ballads, historical and narrative, 4 vols.	1777-84.	2785-11
Hamilton. (*Ed.*) Parodies of the works of English and American authors, 4 vols.	1884-7.	2777- 2
Hardiman. (*Ed.*) Irish minstrelsy, or bardic remains of Ireland, 2 vols.	1731.	2787- 5

POETRY—*Continued.*

Harland. (*Ed.*) Ballads and songs of Lancashire .	1865.	H.C. 311
Hayes. (*Ed.*) Ballads of Ireland, 2 vols. . . .	1859.	2785- 9
Herd. (*Ed.*) Ancient and modern Scottish songs, 2 vols.	1870.	2785- 3
Hindley. (*Ed.*) The Roxburghe ballads, 2 vols. . .	1873-4.	2786- 1
Les Fleurs de la poesie Canadienne	1869.	2773- 8
Morley. (*Ed.*) English poems	n.d.	1722- 5
English verse	n.d.	1722- 2
Motherwell. Minstrelsy, ancient and modern, 2 vols. .	1846.	2785- 8
Muir. Metrical translations from sanskrit writers . .	1879.	1825- 9
Murray. Ballads and songs of Scotland . . .	1874.	H.C. 626
O'Hagan. (*Trans.*) The song of Roland . . .	1880.	2787- 2
Oxford English prize poems	1828.	2784-15
Percy. Ballads, selected from Percy's collection . .	1807.	H.C. 316
Ritson. Ancient songs and ballads	1877.	2783- 1
Robin Hood, poems, songs and ballads . .	1885.	2786-20
The same	n.d.	H.C. 340
Scottish songs, 2 vols	1869.	2785- 1
Routledge. (*Ed.*) Universal songster, 3 vols. . .	n.d.	2787-13
Sargent. (*Ed.*) Harper's cyclopædia of British and American poetry	1882.	2786-18
Schaff and Gilman. (*Eds.*) Library of the best poems of all ages and tongues . .	1881.	2786-19
Library of religious poetry . .	1883.	2786-21
Tottel's miscellany. (Arber's English reprints) . .	1870.	1734-11
Vigfusson and Powell. (*Eds. and trans.*) Corpus poeticum boreale, 2 vols. . . .	1883.	2787- 6
Ward. (*Ed.*) The English poets, selections with critical introductions, 4 vols. . . .	1881.	2785-12
Wilkins. (*Ed.*) Political ballads, 2 vols. . . .	1860.	2784- 1
Wilson. (J. G. *Ed.*) Poets and poetry of Scotland, 2 vols.	1876-7.	2787-12

Individual.

Addison. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9) .		H.C. 4487
Akenside. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14) .		H.C. 4492
Aldrich. Poems	1882.	2787- 3
Alexander. (*Sir* William) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5) . .		H.C. 4483
Poetical works, 3 vols. .	1870-72.	2772- 2
Allan. (P. J.) Poetical remains	1853.	2786- 8
American mariners, or the Atlantic voyage . . .	n.d.	2784-19
Anderson. Ballads in the Cumberland dialect . .	1805.	H.C. 307
Ariosto. Trans. by John Hoole. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 21)		H.C. 4499
Armstrong. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494

POETRY—*Continued.*

Bailey.	Festus, a poem	1851.	2772-20
Barham.	Ingoldsby legends	1881.	2785-15
Barnfield.	Poems. (English scholar's library)	1883.	1735-14
Beattie.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496
Beaumont.	(F.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
Beaumont.	(*Sir* J.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets vol. 6),		H.C. 4484
Beranger.	Chansons anciennes, posthumes, avec la musique, 5 vols.	1859.	H.C. 343
Bibaud.	Epitres, satires, chansons, epigrammes et autres pièces de Vers	1830.	2773-10
Billington.	Lyrical poems	1861.	H.C. 304
	Sheen and shade	1861.	H.C. 304
Blacklock.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496
Blackmore.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10)		H.C. 4488
Blair.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
Bourne.	Poematia latine partim reddita	n.d.	1766- 7
Boyse.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
Breakenridge.	Crusades and other poems	1846.	2776- 3
Brome.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
Brooke.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)		H C. 4495
Broome.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 12)		H.C. 4490
Browne.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
Browning.	Agamemnon, La Saisiaz and dramatic idyls	1882.	2783-15
	Aristophanes' apology	1875.	2783- 4
	Balaustion's adventure	1871.	2783- 5
	Dramatis personæ	1882.	2783- 6
	Fifine and other poems	1872.	2783- 7
	Jocoseria	1883.	2783-16
	Men and women	1883.	2783- 9
	Pacchiarotto and other poems	1877.	2783-10
	Poems and dramas, 2 vols.	1883.	2783-11
	Red cotton night-cap country	1873.	2783-12
	Ring and the book, 2 vols.	1879-82.	2783-13
	Sordello, Strafford, etc.	1880.	2783-14
	The inn album	1876.	2783- 8
Burns.	Fac-simile of his famous poem entitled the jolly beggars	1838.	5151-17
	Works. (*Edited by Robert Chambers*), 4 vols.	1856.	2776- 4
Burton.	Lindah or the festival	1845.	2786- 4
Butler.	Hudibras with Dr. Grey's annotations, 3 vols.	1819.	H.C. 334
	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
	Poetical works, 3 vols.	1855.	2782- 9
Byrom.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
Byron.	(*Lord*) Works	1852.	H.C. 348
	Works, with letters and journal. (*Edited by Thomas Moore*), 17 vols.	1832.	2773- 1
Cambridge.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496

POETRY—*Continued.*

Camoens.	Lusiad. Trans. by J. J. Aubertin, 2 vols.	1878.	2787- 9
	Trans. by W. J. Mickle. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 21)		H.C. 4499
Carew.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol 5) .		H.C. 4483
Cartwright.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol 6) .		H.C. 4484
Cawthorne.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
Chapman.	Poems and minor translations . . .	1875.	2752- 3
Chatterton.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15) .		H.C. 4493
	Poetical works, 2 vols.	1842.	2784-16
Chaucer.	Poetical works. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 1)		H.C. 4479
	Poetical works. (*Edited by Tyrwhitt*) . .	1866.	H.C. 342
	Poetical works. (*Edited by Thomas Wright*) .	n.d.	H.C. 340
	Poetical works. (*Edited by Robert Bell*), 8 vols.	1854-56.	2782- 5
Churchill.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14) .		H.C. 4492
	Poetical works	1855.	2786- 3
Clarke.	(C. C.) The riches of Chaucer	1877.	2786-14
Collins.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13) .		H.C. 4491
Combe.	Dr. Syntax's three tours in search of the picturesque, consolation and a wife . . .	n.d.	H.C. 302
Congreve.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10)		H.C. 4488
Cooper.	(J. Gilbert) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
Cooper.	(Thomas) Purgatory of suicides . . .	1845.	2783-17
	The same	1853.	H.C. 829
Corbet.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5) .		H.C. 4483
Cotton.	(C.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
Cotton.	(N.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496
Cowdell.	Poetical account of the American campaigns of 1812-3	1815.	2785- 6
Cowley.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 7) .		H.C. 4485
	Poetical works	1681.	2772- 5
Cowper.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18) .		H.C. 4496
	Poetical works, 3 vols.	1854.	2782-15
Crashaw.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) .		H.C. 4484
Creery.	Legends of the hills, 2 vols.	1859.	5151-18
Cremazie.	Œuvres completes	1882.	1742-18
Cromek.	Burns' reliques	1813.	2786- 2
Cunningham.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
Dagley.	Death's doings, original compositions in verse and prose	1827.	H.C. 327
Daniel.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 3) .		H.C. 4481
Dante.	Vision of hell. Trans. by Cary, illustrated by Gustave Doré	1866.	H.C. 5460
	The same		5164- 1
Darwin	(Erasmus) The botanic garden, quarto . .	1791.	5151-16
Davenant.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
Davies.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5) .		H.C. 4483

POETRY—*Continued.*

Denham.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 7)		H.C. 4485
Dewart.	Songs of life	1869.	2772- 9
Dillon.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
Dobell.	A floweret for the wreath of humanity	1812.	H.C. 306
Dodsley.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
Donne.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5)		H.C. 4483
Drayton.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 4)		H.C. 4482
	Poetical works, 3 vols.	1876.	2772- 4
Drummond.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5)		H.C. 4483
Dryden.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vols. 8-9)		H.C. 4486
	Poetical works, 3 vols.	1854.	2782-13
Duke.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
Dutt.	Vision of Sumeru	n.d.	2787- 4
Dwight.	Conquest of Canaan	1788.	2784-17
Dyer.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13)		H.C. 4491
Emerson.	Poems	1884.	1754- 8
Falconer.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
Fawkes.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494
Fenton.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10)		H.C. 4488
Ferland.	(L'Abbé) Opuscules	1876.	2773-11
Fletcher.	(G.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
Fletcher.	(P.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
Fraser.	Tale of the sea and other poems	1870.	2784- 3
Frechette.	Mes loisir, poesies	1863.	2772-22
Garth.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
Gascoigne.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2)		H.C. 4480
Gay.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10)		H.C. 4488
Goethe.	Faust, a tragedy. Trans. by J. S. Blackie	1834.	2773- 7
	Poems. Translated by various writers	1882.	1757- 7
Googe.	Epytaphes and sonettes. (Arber's reprints)	1871.	1734-14
Goldsmith.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494
Gower.	Confessio Amantis, 3 vols.	1857.	2787-10
	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2)		H.C. 4480
Glover.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)		H.C. 4495
Grainger.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4482
Grant.	Stray leaves	1865.	2784- 4
Granville	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11)		H.C. 4489
Gray.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
Green.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
Griffith.	(Trans.) Birth of the war-god. (Trubner's oriental series)	1879.	1825- 5
	(Trans.) Yúsuf and Zulaikha. (Trubner's oriental series)	1882.	1826- 4
Habington.	Castara. (Arber's reprints)	1870.	1734-10
	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
Hall.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5)		H.C. 4483

POETRY—*Continued.*

Hamilton. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15) .		H.C. 4493
Hammond. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11)		H.C. 4489
Harte. (Bret) Poems	1882.	1745- 1
Harte. (Walter) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol 16)		H.C. 4494
Hayley. The triumphs of temper	1817.	H.C. 317
Hesiod. Works of. Trans. by Thomas Cooke. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20)		H.C. 4498
Hogg. Pilgrims of the sun	1852.	2782-20
Queen Hynde and other poems . . .	1852.	2782-17
Queen's wake and other poems	1856.	2782-19
Songs and ballads	1852.	2782-21
The poetic mirror	1852.	2782-18
Holmes. Iron gate and other poems	1881.	2786-15
Homer. Iliad and odyssey. Trans. by Alexander Pope. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19) . .		H.C. 4497
Iliad. Trans. by Lang, Leaf, and Myers .	1883.	2784-10
Trans. by the Earl of Derby, 2 vols.	1866.	2784-11
Odyssey done into English verse by William Morris, 2 vols.	1887.	2776- 5
Hood. Works	n.d.	H.C. 340
Horace. Trans. by Philip Francis. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19)		H.C. 4497
Hours of childhood and other poems	1820.	2772-16
Houx. The vaux-de-vire. Trans. by Muirhead . .	1875.	2787-11
Howard. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2) .		H.C. 4480
Hughes. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10) .		H.C. 4488
Jago. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17) .		H.C. 4495
James VI. Essayes of a prentise in the divine art of poesie. (Arber's reprints)	1870.	1734- 8
Jenyns. Poems- (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17) .		H.C. 4495
Johnson. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16) .		H.C. 4494
Jones. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18) .		H-C. 4496
Jonson. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol 5) . .		H.C. 4483
Poetical works	1856.	2782- 8
Juvenal. Trans. by Dryden. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19)		H.C. 4497
Kidd. The Huron chief and other poems . . .	1830.	2784- 5
King. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9) . .		H.C. 4487
Knight. A year in Canada	1816.	2784-18
Lamb. (Charles and Mary) Poems. *(Edited by W. C. Hazlitt)*	1874.	1762- 6
Langhorne. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494
Lays of a lifetime	1857.	2787- 7
Leaves from the backwoods	1862.	2784- 9
LeMay. Evangéline traduction du poéme Acadien de Longfellow	1870.	2772-23
Fables Canadiennes	1882.	2773- 3
Petits poémes	1883.	2773- 6

POETRY—*Continued.*

Lescarbot.	Les muses de la Nouvelle-France. (Histoire de la Nouvelle-France, vol. 3)	1866.	1536- 1
Leyden.	Poetical works	1819.	2786- 5
Liston.	Songs of the Canadian winter, etc.	1868.	2784- 7
Lloyd.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
Logan.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496
Lorne.	(*Marquis* of) Guido and Lita	1875.	2786- 7
Lovibond.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494
Lucan's	Pharsalia. Trans. by Nicholas Rowe. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20)		H.C. 4498
Lyndsay.	(*Sir* David) Poetical works, 2 vols.	1871.	2772- 3
Lyttleton.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H C. 4492
Lytton.	(*Lord*) Odes and epodes of Horace	1869.	2784-12
Mackay.	The salamandrine	1853.	2787- 8
Maclean.	The coming of the princess	1881.	2772-10
Mallet.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
Mason.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496
May.	The ever-living life	1883.	2786-10
McLachlan.	Lyrics	1858.	2773- 5
	Poems	1856.	2773- 4
	Poems and songs	1874.	2786- 6
	The emigrant and other poems	1861.	2773-15
Menzies.	Poems, sonnets, etc.	1850.	2772- 7
Mickle.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)		H.C. 4495
Milton.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 7)		H.C. 4485
	Poetical works, 2 vols. (*Edited by Bradshaw*)	1878.	2786-11
Montague.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
Moore.	(E.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
Moore.	(T.) Lalla Rookh	1817.	H.C. 325
Motherwell.	Poetical works	1847.	2785- 7
Murphy.	Conquest of Quebec, an epic poem in eight books	1790.	2773- 9
Narbonne-Lara.	Esquisses poétiques	1875.	1742-11
Oldham.	Poetical works	1854.	2782-11
Ossian.	Genuine remains. (*Edited by P. MacGregor*)	1841.	H.C. 326
Otway.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
Ovid's	metamorphoses. Trans. by Dryden, Addison, Pope, Gay, etc. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20)		H.C. 4498
Parnell.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
Pearch.	(*Ed.*) A collection of poems, 4 vols.	1775.	2785-10
Philips.	(A.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13)		H.C. 4491
Philips.	(J.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
Pindar.	(Peter) *See* Walcott		
Pitt.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 12)		H.C. 4490
Pomfret.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
Pope.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 12)		H.C. 4490
Prince.	Hours with the muses	1857.	H.C. 309
	Poetical works, 2 vols.	1880.	H.C. 300

POETRY—*Continued.*

Pringle. Poetical works	1837.	2776- 1
Prior. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10)		H.C. 4488
Poems on several occasions, 2 vols.	1721.	2772- 6
Ramsay. (Allan) Poems, 2 vols.	1877.	2773- 2
Ramsay. (J.R.) One quiet day	1873.	2786-16
Reeve. Characteristics of painters, in verse	1842.	H.C. 205
Reminiscences of a soldier	1843.	2772- 1
Richardson. Rolliad, pieces in prose and verse	1785.	1762-17
Robinson. A handful of pleasant delights. (English scholar's library)	1880.	1735- 3
Rossetti. A shadow of Dante	1881.	2784- 8
Rowe. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
Sackville. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
Savage. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11)		H.C. 4489
Schiller. Poems. Translated	1884.	1757-14
Schoolcraft. Trans-allegania or the groans of Missouri. (Phillips' modern voyages, vol. 12)	1820.	1613- 1
Scott. (J.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)		H.C. 4495
Scott. (*Sir* Walter) Lady of the lake	1816.	H.C. 332
Lay of the last minstrel	1816.	H.C. 330
Lord of the isles	1815.	H.C. 331
Marmion	1811.	H.C. 333
Rokeby	1813.	H.C. 329
Sheffield. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10)		H.C. 4488
Shakspeare. Poems	1855.	2782-12
Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5), *see also page 112*		H.C. 4483
Shelley. Poems and papers	1833.	2772-12
Poetical works. (*Edited by Mrs. Shelley*), 4 vols.	1839.	2772-11
Shenstone. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13)		H.C. 4491
Sherburne. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
Sherwood. Welcome to Albert, Prince of Wales, and other poems	1860.	2772-13
Sidney. (*Sir* Philip) Poetical works, 3 vols.	1725.	1744- 2
Simon. Proverbialis-poetica	1683.	H.C. 314
Skelton. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2)		H.C. 4480
Smart. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494
Smith. (E.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
Smith. (James and Horace) Rejected addresses	1881.	2783-18
Smollett. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
Somervile. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11)		H.C. 4489
Spenser. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 3)		H.C. 4481
Works. (*Edited by Todd*)	1866.	H.C. 341
Sprat. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
Statius. Thebaid. Trans. by Lewis. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20)		H.C. 4498
Stepney. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486

POETRY—*Continued.*

Suckling. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) .		H.C. 4484
Poems, plays, etc., 2 vols.	1874.	2783- 2
Sulte. Les Laurentiennes	1870.	2773-12
Surrey. (*Earl* of) Poetical works	1854.	2782- 6
"Sussie D." Maple leaves	1871.	2784-14
Swift. Poems ascribed to Swift, vol. 12-15 . .	1883.	1747- 1
Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11) . .		H.C. 4489
Symonds. Popular Italian poetry of the renaissance	1879.	1762- 3
Tasso. Trans. by Hoole. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 21)		H.C. 4499
Thayers. A wreath of wild flowers	1877.	2784- 6
Theocritus. Idylliums of. Trans. by Francis Fawkes. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20) . .		H.C. 4498
The U. E. A tale of Upper Canada	1859.	2772-15
Thompson. Poems. (Chalmers English poets, vol. 15) .		H.C. 4493
Thomson. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 12)		H.C. 4490
Poetical works of, 2 vols.	1855.	2782-14
Tibullus. Elegies of, and the poems of Sulpicia. Trans. by James Grainger. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20)		H.C 4498
Tickell. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11) .		H.C. 4489
Tupper. Philosophie proverbiale	1851.	H.C. 303
Turbervile. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2)		H.C. 4480
Vida's art of poetry. Trans. by Christopher Pitt. Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19) . . .		H.C. 4497
Villon. (Master Francis) Poems done into English verse by John Payne	1881.	2786-13
Virgil. Trans. by John Dryden. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19)		H.C. 4497
Trans. into English verse by John Dryden, 3 vols.	1803.	H.C. 337
Æneid. Trans. by Christopher Pitt. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19)		H.C. 4497
Walcott. (Peter Pindar, *pseud.*) Poetical works, 5 vols.	1794-1801.	2776- 2
Walker. The knapsack, a collection of fugitive poems .	1853.	2772-19
Waller. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8) .		H.C. 4486
Poetical works	1854.	2782-10
Walsh. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8) .		H.C. 4486
Warner. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 4) .		H.C. 4482
Warton. (*Dr.* J.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496
Warton. (T.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496
Watson. (Thomas) Poems. (Arber's reprints) .	1870.	1734- 9
Watts. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13)		H.C. 4491
Webbe. A discourse of English poetrie. (Arber's reprints)		1734-12
West. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13) .		H.C. 4491
Whinfield. (Trans.) The quatrians of Omar Khayyam	1882.	1826- 2
White. Remains, with a memoir by Robert Southey, 3 vols.	1819.	H.C. 322
Whitehead. (P.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494
Whitehead. (W.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)		H.C. 4495

POETRY—*Continued.*

Whitman.	(Walt) Leaves of grass	1860-1.	2784- 2
Wilkie.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16) .		H.C. 4494
Wilkins.	The acacia	1863.	2772-14
Wilmot.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8) .		H.C. 4486
Wilson.	(Alexander) Poems and literary prose, 2 vols.	1876.	2786-12
	The foresters	1838.	2772- 8
Wilson.	(J.) (Christopher North, *pseud.*) Poetical works	1874.	1755- 5
Wilson.	(J. M.) The enthusiast, a metrical tale .	1834.	2772-17
Wilson.	(*Rev.* E.) The naturalist's poetical companion .	1852.	H.C. 315
Wright.	Poetical works	1843.	2772-18
Wyat.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2) . .		H.C. 4480
Wyatt.	(*Sir* T.) Poetical works	1854.	2782- 7
Yalden.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11) .		H.C. 4489
Yule.	Poems of heart and home	1881.	2772-21
Young.	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13) .		H.C. 4491
	The complaint, or night-thoughts on life, death and immortality, 2 vols.	1771.	H.C. 320

Drama and Dramatic Works.

Ancient British drama, 3 vols.	1810.	2756- 2

Contents.—Vol 1. The four p.'s, by *Heywood*—Ferrex and Porrex, by *Sackville*—Return from Pernassus—Damon and Pithias. by *Edwards*—Gammer Gurton's needle—Alexander and Campaspe, by *Lyly*—Edward II, by *Marlowe*—The heir, by *May*—The bird in a cage, by *Shirley*—Jew of Malta, by *Marlow*—The wits, by *Davenant*—Sir John Oldcastle, (part the first)—Life and death of Thomas, Lord Cromwell—London prodigal—The Puritan—A Yorkshire tragedy—George A. Greene, the pinner of Wakefield—Jeronimo, (part the first)—The Spanish tragedy—The honest whore, by *Dekkar*—The honest whore (part the second), by *Dekkar.*

Vol. 2. The malcontent, by *Marston*—All fools, by *Chapman*—Eastward Hoe, by *Jonson, etc.*—The revenger's tragedy, by *Tourneur*—The dumb knight, by *Machin*—The miseries of inforced marriage, by *Wilkins*—Lingua, by *Brewer*—The merry devil of Edmonton—A mad world, my masters, by *Middleton*—Rum-alley, by *Barry*—The roaring girl, by *Middleton*—The city match, by *Mayne*—The muse's looking-glass, by *Randolph*—A woman killed with kindness, by *Heywood*—A match at midnight, by *Rowley*—The gamester, by *Shirley*—Microcosmus, by *Nabbes*—Greene's tu quoque, by *Cook*—Albumazar, by *Tomkis.*

Vol. 3. The white devil, by *Webster*—The hog hath lost his pearl, by *Tailor*—The foure prentises of London, with the conquest of Jerusalem, by *Heywood*—The antiquary, by *Marmion*—The ordinary, by *Cartwright*—A jovial crew, by *Brome*—The old couple, by *May*—Andromana, by *Shirley*—The mayor of Quinborough, by *Middleton*—Grim, the collier of Croydon—The city night-cap, by *Davenport*—The parson's wedding, by *Killegrew*—Adventures of five hours, by *Tuke*—Elvira, by *Digby*—The widow, by *Jonson etc.*—Dutchesse of Malfy, by *Webster*—The rebellion, by *Rawlin*—The witch, by *Middleton.*

Beaumont and Fletcher.	Works. (*Edited by Darley*), 2 vols. . . .	1883.	2757- 2

DRAMA AND DRAMATIC WORKS—*Continued.*

Bell. (*Ed.*) British theatre, 25 vols. . . . 1776-84. 2763- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Zara, by *Hill*—Hamlet, by *Shakespeare*—Jane Shore, by *Rowe*—Siege of Damascus, by *Hughes*—Distressed mother, by *Phillips.*

Vol. 2. Provok'd wife, by *Vanbrugh*—The committee, by *Howard*—Every man in his humour, by *Jonson*—The beaux stratagem, by *Farquhar*—The old batchelor, by *Congreve.*

Vol. 3. The Earl of Essex, by *Jones*—Tamerlane, by *Rowe*—The mourning bride, by *Congreve*—The fair penitent by *Rowe*—Cato, by *Addison.*

Vol. 4. Rule a wife and have a wife, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—The wonder, by *Centlivre*—The conscious lovers, by *Steele*—The recruiting officer, by *Farquhar*—The suspicious husband, by *Hoadley.*

Vol. 5. All for love, by *Dryden*—The orphan, by *Otway*—Tancred and Sigismunda, by *Thomson*—Isabella, by *Southerne*—George Barnwell, by *Lillo.*

Vol. 6. Taming the shrew, by *Shakespeare*—The miser, by *Fielding*—The provok'd husband, by *Vanbrugh and Cibber*—Two gentlemen of Verona, by *Shakespeare*—She wou'd and she wou'd not, by *Cibber.*

Vol. 7. The royal convert, by *Rowe*—Alexander the Great, by *Lee*—Mahomet, by *Miller*—Theodosius, by *Lee*—Lady Jane Gray, by *Rowe.*

Vol. 8. Midsummer night's dream, by *Shakespeare*—Love's labour lost, by *Shakespeare*—Comedy of errors by *Shakespeare*—The tender husband, by *Steele*—The busy body, by *Centlivre.*

Vol. 9. The beggars's opera, by *Gay*—Achilles, by *Gay*—Polly, by *Gay*—Tempest, by *Shakespeare*—Comus, by *Milton.*

Vol. 10. Merope, by *Hill*—Barbarossa, by *Brown*—Alzira, by *Hill*—Phædra and Hippolitus, by *Smith*—Measure for measure, by *Shakespeare.*

Vol. 11. The refusal, by *Cibber*—The way of the world, by *Congreve*—Amphitryon, by *Hawkesworth*—The drummer, by *Addison*—The relapse, by *Vanbrugh.*

Vol. 12. King Charles I, by *Havard*—The gamester, by *Moore*—Don Sebastian, by *Dryden*—Œdipus, by *Dryden and Lee*—The revenge, by *Young.*

Vol. 13. The inconstant, by *Farquhar*—The double dealer, by *Congreve*—The foundling, by *Moore*—The Spanish fryar, by *Dryden*—The double gallant, by *Cibber.*

Vol. 14. The Albion queens, by *Banks*—Anna Bullen, by *Banks*—Mariamne, by *Fenton*—Ximena, by *Cibber*—The brothers, by *Young.*

Vol. 15. The constant couple, by *Farquhar*—Sir Harry Wildair, by *Farquhar*—The confederacy, by *Vanbrugh*—The rehearsal, by *Buckingham*—The chances, by *Buckingham.*

Vol. 16. Electra, by *Theobald*—Ambitious step-mother, by *Rowe*—Edward the black prince, by *Shirley*—Busiris, by *Young*—Eurydice, by *Mallet.*

Vol. 17. The twin rivals, by *Farquhar*—The country wife, by *Wycherley*—The fair Quaker of Deal, by *Shadwell*—The alchymist, by *Jonson*—Love's last shift, by *Johnson.*

Vol. 18. Sophonisba, by *Thomson*—Philaster, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—Virginia, by *Crisp*—Gustavus Vasa, by *Brooke*—Ulysses, by *Rowe.*

Vol. 19. Volpone, by *Jonson*—Country lasses, by *Johnson*—Mistake, by *Vanbrugh*—Gamesters, by *Shirley*—The lady's last stake, by *Cibber.*

Vol. 20. Elvira, by *Mallet*—Boadicea, by *Glover*—Creusa, by *Whitehead*—Roman father, by *Whitehead*—Douglas, by *Hume.*

Vol. 21. Maid of the mill, by *Bickerstaff*—Love in a village, by *Bickerstaff*—Jovial crew, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—Accomplished maid, by *Wild*—Lionel and Clarissa, by *Bickerstaff.*

Vols. 22, 23, 24, 25. Farces and entertainments.

Browning. Poems and dramas, 2 vols. . . . 1883. 2783-11

Chapman. Plays 1874. 2752- 4

Poems and minor translations . . . 1875. 2752- 3

Cibber. Apology for the life, 2 vols. 1756. 2752- 9

Cochrane. The théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV 1879. 2755- 4

Cokain. Dramatic works 1874. 2754- 1

Crowne. Dramatic works, 4 vols. 1873-5. 2754- 2

Dalziel. A parody on patience . . . . . n.d. 5151-15

DRAMA AND DRAMATIC WORKS—*Continued.*

D'Avenant. Dramatic works, 5 vols. 1872-4. 2754- 3

Dodsley's old English plays, 15 vols. 1874-76. 2755- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Interlude of the four elements—Calisto and Melibæa—Everyman—Hickscorner—The pardoner and the friar, by *Heywood*—World and the child—God's promises—The four P. P.—Thersites.

Vol. 2 Interlude of youth—Lusty juventus, by *Wever*—Jack Juggler—Nice Wanton—History of Jacob and Esau—Disobedient child, by *Ingelend*—Marriage of wit and science.

Vol. 3. New custom—Ralph Roister Doister, by *Udall*—Gammer Gurton's needle—Trial of treasure—Like will to like, by *Fulwel.*

Vol. 4. Damon and Pithias—Appius and Virginia—Cambyses, by *Preston*—Misfortunes of Arthur—Jeronimo.

Vol. 5. Spanish tragedy, by *Kyd*—Cornelia—Soliman and Perseda—Life and death of Jack Straw.

Vol. 6. Conflict of conscience, by *Woodes*—Rare triumphs of love and fortune—Three ladies of London—Three lords and three ladies of London—Knack to know a knave.

Vol. 7. Tancred and Gismunda—Wounds of civil war—Mucedorus—Two angry women of Abington, by *Porter*—Look about you.

Vol. 8. Summer's last will and testament—Downfall of Robert Earl of Huntingdon—Death of Robert Earl of Huntingdon—Contention between liberality and prodigality—Grim the collier of Croydon.

Vol. 9. How to choose a good wife from a bad—Return from Parnassus—Wily beguiled—Lingua—Miseries of enforced marriage.

Vol. 10. Revenger's tragedy—Dumb knight—Merry devil of Edmonton—Ram-alley—Second maiden's tragedy—Englishmen for my money, by *Haughton.*

Vol. 11. A woman is a weathercock—Amends for ladies—Green's tu quoque—Albumazar—The hog hath lost his pearl—The heir.

Vol. 12. The old couple—A woman never vexed—The ordinary—London chanticleers—Shepherds' holiday, by *Rutter*—True Trojans—Lost lady, by *Berkley.*

Vol. 13. Match at midnight—City nightcap—City-match—Queen of Arragon—The antiquary.

Vol. 14 The rebellion, by *Rawlins*—Lust's dominion—Andromana, by *J. S.*—Lady Alimony—The parson's wedding.

Vol. 15. Elvira, or the worst not always true—Marriage night, by *Falkland.* Adventures of five hours—All mistaken—Historia histrionica—Index to notes.

Dodsley's old plays, 12 vols. 1825-27. 2752- 2

Contents—Vol. 1. Prefaces—Historia histrionica—God's promises—The four P's—Ferrex and Porrex—Damon and Pithias—New custome.

Vol. 2. Gammer Gurton's needle—Alexander and Campaspe—Tancred and Gismunda—Cornelia—Edward II.

Vol. 3. George A. Greene—Jeronymo, part I—Spanish tragedy—Honest whore.

Vol. 4. Malcontent—All fools—Eastward hoe—The revenger's tragedy—The dumb knight.

Vol. 5. Miseries of inforced marriage—Lingua—The merry devil of Edmonton—A mad world, my masters—Ram-alley, or merry tricks.

Vol. 6. The roaring girl—The widow's tears—The white devil—The hog hath lost his pearl—The four prentices of London.

Vol. 7. Green's tu quoque—Albumazar—A woman kill'd with kindness—A match at midnight—Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans.

Vol. 8. The wounds of civil war—The heir—Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay—The Jew of Malta—The wits.

Vol. 9. Will Summer's last will and testament—Microcosmus—The muse's looking-glass—The city match—The queen of Arragon.

Vol. 10. The antiquary—Goblins—Ordinary—Jovial crew—Old couple.

Vol. 11. Chronicle of Edward the first—Mayor of Quinborough—Grim, the collier of Croydon—City nightcap—Parson's wedding.

Vol. 12. Adventures of five hours—Elvira—The widow—Chichevache and Bycorne—The world and the chylde—Apius and Virginia—Additional notes and index.

DRAMA AND DRAMATIC WORKS—*Continued.*

Doran.	Annals of the English stage, 2 vols.	1880.	2754- 9
	The same, 3 vols.	1888.	2756- 4
Dryden.	Dramatic works. (*Edited by Scott and Saintsbury*), 8 vols.	1882.	2764- 1
Edwards.	The lyrical drama, 2 vols.	1881.	2752. 6
Etheredge.	(*Sir* George) Plays and poems	1888.	2756- 5
Fitzgerald.	New history of the English stage, 2 vols.	1882.	2755- 3
Goethe.	Dramatic works.	1882.	1757- 6
Goldoni.	Commedie, 8 vols.	1819.	2762- 2
Greene and Peele.	Dramatic and poetical works. (*Edited by Rev. Alexander Dyce*)	1874.	2757- 3
Hazlitt.	Dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth	1840.	1762-11
Hogarth.	Memoirs of the musical drama, 2 vols.	1838.	2755- 2
	The same, 2 vols.	1838.	H.C. 152
	Memoirs of the opera, 2 vols.	1851.	2752- 5
Jonson.	Works. (*Edited by Gifford*), 9 vols.	1875.	2757- 1
Lacy.	Dramatic works	1875.	2754- 4
Lewes.	Actors and the art of acting	1875.	2752- 1
Marlowe.	Works. (*Edited by Bullen*), 3 vols.	1885.	2753- 1
	Works. (*Edited by Rev. Alexander Dyce*)	1876.	2757- 4
Marmion.	Dramatic works	1875.	2754- 5
Marston.	Works. (*Edited by Bullen*), 3 vols.	1887.	2753- 3
Massinger and Ford.	Works. (*Edited by Coleridge*)	1875.	2757- 5
Metastasio.	Opere, 6 vols.	1813.	2762- 1
Middleton.	Works. (*Edited by Bullen*), 8 vols.	1885-6.	2753- 2
	Modern British drama, 5 vols.	1811.	2756- 3

Contents—Vol. 1. The two noble kinsmen, by *Shakespeare and Fletcher*—A king and no king, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—The maid's tragedy by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—Thierry and Theodoret, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—Philaster, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—Bonduca, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—The false one, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—The bondman, by *Massinger*—The fatal dowry, by *Massinger and Field*—The broken heart, by *Ford*—The rival queens, by *Lee*—Theodosius, by *Lee*—All for love, by *Dryden*—Don Sebastian, by *Dryden*—The orphan, by *Otway*—Venice preserved, by *Otway*—Isabella, by *Southern*—Oroonoko, by *Southern*—The mourning bride, by *Congreve*—Tamerlane, by *Rowe*—The fair penitent, by *Rowe*—Jane Shore, by *Rowe*—Lady Jane Gray, by *Rowe*—Cato, by *Addison*—The distrest mother, by *Philips*—The siege of Damascus, by *Hughes.*

Vol. 2. The revenge, by *Young*—The brothers, by *Young*—Mariamne, by *Fenton*—George Barnwell, by *Lillo*—Fatal curiosity, by *Lillo*—Arden of Feversham, by *Lillo*—Zara, by *Hill*—King Charles I, by *Havard*—Gustavus Vasa, by *Brooke*—Mahomet, by *Miller*—Tancred and Sigismunda, by *Thomson*—Irene, by *Johnson*—The Roman father, by *Whitehead*—Elfrida, by *Mason*—Caractacus, by *Mason*—The gamester, by *Moore*—Boadicea, by *Glover*—Earl of Essex, by *Jones*—Barbarossa, by *Brown*—Douglas, by *Home*—Cleone, by *Dodsley*—The orphan of China, by *Murphy*—Zenobia, by *Murphy*—The Grecian daughter, by *Murphy*—Earl of Warwick, by *Franklin*—Matilda, by *Franklin*—Countess of Salisbury, by *Hartson*—Mysterious mother, by *Walpole*—Comus, by *Milton*—The fair apostate, by *Macdonald.*

Vol. 3. Every man in his humour, by *Jonson*—Volpone, by *Jonson*—The alchemist, by *Jonson*—Rule a wife and have a wife, by *Fletcher*—The chances, by *Fletcher*—A new way to pay old debts, by *Massinger*—The committee, by *Howard*—The rehearsal, by *Buckingham*—Key to the rehearsal—The country girl, by *Wycherly*—The plain dealer, by *Wycherly*—The old bachelor, by *Congreve*—The double dealer, by *Congreve*—Love for love, by *Congreve*—The way of the world, by *Congreve*—The provoked wife by *Vanbrugh*—The confederacy, by *Vanbrugh*—The mistake by *Vanbrugh*—The provoked husband, by *Vanbrugh and Cibber*—The Spanish friar, by *Dryden*—Love makes a man, by *Cibber*—She would and she would not, by *Cibber*—The careless husband, by *Cibber.*

DRAMA AND DRAMATIC WORKS—*Continued.*

Vol. 4. The hypocrite, by *Cibber*—The constant couple, by *Farquhar*—Sir Harry Wildair, by *Farquhar*—The inconstant, by *Farquhar*—The recruiting officer, by *Farquhar*—The beaux stratagem, by *Farquhar*—The funeral, by *Steele*—The tender husband, by *Steele*—The conscious lovers, by *Steele*—The busy body, by *Centlivre*—The wonder, by *Centlivre*—A bold stroke for a wife, by *Centlivre*—The drummer, by *Addison*—The miser, by *Fielding*—The suspicious husband, by *Hoadly*—The way to keep him, by *Murphy*—Falstaff's wedding, by *Kenrick*—The jealous wife, by *Colman*—The clandestine marriage, by *Colman and Garrick*—The good-natured man, by *Goldsmith*—She stoops to conquer, by *Goldsmith*—The brothers, by *Cumberland*—The West Indian, by *Cumberland*—The rivals, by *Sheridan.*

Vol. 5. Comus, by *Milton*—Cheats of Scapin, by *Otway*—Beggars' opera, by *Gay*—The contrivances, by *Carey*—Tom Thumb, by *Fielding*—Crononhotonthologus, by *Carey*—Mock doctor, by *Fielding*—Intriguing chambermaid, by *Fielding*—The devil to pay, by *Coffey*—King and the miller of Mansfie'd, by *Dodsley*—Sir John Cockle at court, by *Dodsley*—The lying valet, by *Garrick*—Miss in her teens, by *Garrick*—Lethe, by *Garrick*—The male coquette, by *Garrick*—The guardian, by *Garrick*—Neck or nothing, by *Garrick*—A peep behind the curtain, by *Garrick*—The Irish widow, by *Garrick*—Bon ton, by *Garrick*—High life below stairs, by *Garrick*—Taste, by *Foote*—English man in Paris, by *Foote*—The knights, by *Foote*—The Englishman returned from Paris, by *Foote*—The author, by *Foote*—The minor, by *Foote*—The liar, by *Foote*—The orators, by *Foote*—Mayor of Garratt, by *Foote*—Patron, by *Foote*—The commissary, by *Foote*—The devil upon two sticks, by *Foote*—Lame lover, by *Foote*—The maid of Bath, by *Foote*—The apprentice, by *Murphy*—The upholsterer, by *Murphy*—The old maid, by *Murphy*—The citizen, by *Murphy*—Three weeks after marriage, by *Murphy*—Love a la mode, by *Macklin*—Love in a village, by *Bickerstaff*—The maid of the mill, by *Bickerstaff*—The padlock, by *Bickerstaff*—Dr. Last in his chariot, by *Bickerstaff and Foote*—The sultan, by *Bickerstaff*—The deuse is in him, by *Colman*—Midas, by *O'Hara*—Maid of the Oaks, by *Burgoyne*—The two misers, by *O'Hara*—The critic, by *Sheridan*—Rosina, by *Brooke.*

Moliere.	Dramatic works. Trans. by Van Laun, 6 vols.	1875-6.	2756- 1
Morley.	(*Ed.*) English plays	n.d.	1722- 3
Ohlenschlager.	Axel and Valborg	1851.	H.C. 305
Pascoe.	(*Ed.*) The dramatic list	1879.	2752- 7
Peele.	Works. (*Edited by Bullen*), 2 vols.	1888.	2753- 4
Return from Parnassus, etc.	(English scholar's library)	1880.	1735- 6
Rhodes.	Bombastes furioso. A burlesque tragic opera .	1873.	2754- 8
Schiller.	Early dramas	1884.	1757-12
	Historical dramas, parts 1-2	1884.	1757-13
	Romances and early dramas	1884.	1757-11
Secret history of the green-room	. . . . .	1795.	2752- 8
Suckling.	Poems, plays, etc., 2 vols.	1874.	2783- 2
Tatham.	Dramatic works	1879.	2754- 6
Theatre.	(The), vols. 1-12	1883-8.	288
Shakespeare.	*See page 112.*		
Webster.	Works. (*Edited by Rev. Alexander Dyce.*) .	1877.	2757- 6
Wilson.	(Christopher North, *pseud.*) Dramatic works .	1874.	2754- 7
	Greek drama (in his essays, vol. 4) . .	n.d.	1755- 2
Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar.	Works. (*Edited by Hunt*)	1880.	2757- 7

PERIODICALS.

Indexes and Lists.

Alden. American newspaper catalogue	1883.	B.R.
Fletcher. Cooperative index to periodicals . . .	1883-8.	B.R.
Harper's new monthly magazine, index, vols. 1-60 .	1850-80.	285
Mitchell. Newspaper press directory . . .	1887.	R.
Poole. Index to periodical literature, 3rd edition . .	1882.	R.
Quaritch. Catalogue of periodical literature . .	1882.	B.R.
Revue des Deux Mondes, suite de la table générale, 1874-86		R.
United States. Special report on newspapers and periodicals. (Tenth census, 1880)		5231- 9

Periodicals.

Albion. (The)	1849-57.	5435-
All the year round, vols. 1-20	1859-68.	K. 401
New series, vols. 1-43	1868-88.	K. 346
American architect and building news, vols. 15-24 .	1884-88.	P.R.
American art review, vols. 1-2	1880-1.	B.R.
American cabinet maker and upholsterer, vols. 29-37 .	1884-88.	P.R.
American journal of medical sciences, vols. 69-94 .	1875-88.	K. 3217
American journal of obstetrics, vols. 20-21 . . .	1887-88.	286
American journal of science and arts, vols. 58-89 .	1849-60.	284
American library journal, 13 vols.	1876-88.	B.R.
American machinist, vols. 7-11	1884-88.	P.R.
American monthly and critical review, vol. 2 . .	1817.	287
American naturalist, vols. 1-22	1867-88.	287
Anthropologial review, vols. 1-5	1863-67.	288
Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer, vols. 1-6 .	1882-84.	287
Antiquary. (The) vols. 1-18	1880-88.	287
Architect. (The) vols. 31-40	1884-88.	P.R.
Arcturus, vol. 1	1887.	5425- 7
Argosy, vols. 1-32	1866-81.	K. 1
Arrow. (The) vol. 1	1886.	5425-11
Art amateur, vols. 9-18, quarto	1883-8.	5353-50
Art interchange, vols. 17-21	1886-88.	5353-20
Artizan, vols. 8-25	1850-67.	5432- 1
Art journal, vols. 1-40	1849-88.	B.R.
Art union, vols. 1-10	1839-48.	B.R.
Ashlar. (The) vols. 1-3	1855-58.	2448-10
Atlantic monthly, vols. 1-62	1857-88.	K. 1112

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

Ballou's pictorial, vols. 12-17	1857-59.	5414- 1
Band of hope review, vol. 1, quarto.	1851-60.	5425- 6
Beeton's boy's annual, vols. 1-11	1860-70.	K. 33
Belfast magazine	1825.	K. 1995
Belford's monthly magazine, 13 vols.		288
Belgravia, vols 1-66	1867-88.	K. 192
Bentley's miscellany, vols. 1-64	1837-68.	K. 1542
Bible society recorder, vols. 1-2	1870-71.	287
Bibliographer. (The) vols. 1-6	1882-84.	287
Bizarre notes and queries, vols 2-4	1885-87.	282
Blackwood's magazine, vols. 1-144	1839-88.	K. 1639
Botanical magazine, vols. 40-44	1884-8.	281
British American magazine, vols. 1-2	1863-64.	282
British colonial magazine, vol. 1	1853.	282
British controversialist and literary magazine, 7 vols.	1865-71.	285
British journal of photography, vols. 31-34	1884-88.	5343-20
British medical journal	1884-88.	5341- 1
British quarterly review, vols. 53-86	1871-86.	283
British workman, folio	1855-63	5425- 1
Builder. (The) vols. 8-55	1850-88.	P.R.
Builder (The) and wood worker, vols. 20-21	1884-5.	P.R.
Bystander, vols. 1-2	1880-1.	K. 1993
Canada educational monthly, vols. 1-10	1879-88.	281
Canada farmer, vols. 1-4	1864-67.	5365-17
Canada lancet, vols. 3-13	1871-79.	281
Canadian agriculturist, vols. 1-12	1849-60.	282
Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal, vols. 1-9	1872-81.	288
Canadian bee journal, vols. 1-4	1885-88.	K. 2830
Canadian ecclesiastical gazette, vols 7-8	1860-61.	5425-13
Canadian entomologist. (The), vols. 4-12	1872 80.	284
Canadian gem and family visitor, vol. 2	1849.	287
Canadian illustrated news, vols. 1-28, folio	1870-83.	5413- 1
Canadian merchants' magazine, vols. 1-4	1857-59.	283
Canadian Methodist magazine, vols. 23-28	1886-88.	K. 2930
Canadian monthly. Continued as Rose-Belford Canadian monthly and Belford's Canadian monthly, vols. 1-24	1872-82.	K. 1996
Canadian monthly and national review, vols. 1-11	1882-79.	288
Canadian naturalist and geologist, vols. 1-16	1856-80.	288
Canadian patent office record, vols. 1-16	1873-88.	P.R.
Canadian pictorial, vol. 1	1885	5362-20
Carpenter and builder. (The), vols. 14-23	1883-88.	P.R.
Cassell's family magazine	1873-88.	K. 658
Cassell's magazine, vols. 1-9		K. 2526
Catholic. (The)	1831.	5455-14
Catholic weekly review, vols. 1-2	1887-88.	5354-15
Catholic world, vols. 39-47	1885-88.	K. 2980

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

Celtic magazine, vols. 3-4	1877-79.	K. 1879
Century magazine, vols. 1-36	1870-88.	K. 517
Chambers' journal, vols. 1-65	1833-88.	K. 799
Chemical news, vols. 49-58	1884-8.	281
Church quarterly review, vols. 20-27	1885-88.	K. 2676
Churchman's family magazine, vols. 1-8	1862-66.	K. 1104
Civil engineer and architect's journal, vols. 1-29	1837-66.	5434- 1
Colonial magazine, vols. 1-2	1840.	283
Contemporary review, vols. 1-54	1866-88.	286
Continent, vols. 5-6	1883-4.	K. 2474
Cornhill magazine, vols. 1-47	1860 83.	K. 445
New series, vols. 1-11	1883-88.	K. 492
Correspondence and advocate, 1 vol., folio	1835-37.	D.
Courier of Upper Canada, folio	1835-36.	D.
Danbury news, folio	1874-77.	D.
Day of rest. (*Edited by H. Stretton*)		K. 694
Decoration, vols. 1-14	1881-88.	5353-30
Decorator and furnisher, vols. 1-12	1882-88.	5435- 9
Diogenes	1868-70.	5425-10
Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine, vols. 1-2	1845.	K. 3473
Dublin review, vols. 11-21	1884-88.	281
Dundas weekly post, royal standard and commercial advertiser, folio	1835-37.	D.
Edinburgh review, vols. 1-169	1802-88.	284
Electrician, vols. 12-21	1883-8.	P.R.
Electric review	1850-63.	282
Engineer, vols. 52 66	1884-8.	P.R.
Engineering and mining journal, vols. 37-46, quarto	1884-88.	5433- 1
English historical review, vols. 1-3	1886-88.	284
English illustrated magazine, vols. 1-6	1883-88.	K. 2596
English mechanic, vols. 1-47	1862 88.	P.R.
Every boy's annual	1884-88.	K. 1852
Family herald, vols. 1-61	1843-88.	K. 859
Field. (The)	1872-6, 1883.	5352- 1
Financial register of United States, vols. 1-2	1837-38.	281
Forest and stream, vol. 26	1886.	5414- 7
Fortnightly review, vols. 1-44	1865-88.	286
Fraser's magazine, vols. 1-26	1871-82.	K. 1917
Freemasons' magazine, vols. 2-9	1856 61.	2448- 2
Fun, vols. 15-48, quarto	1872-88.	5361- 1
Furniture gazette, vols. 21-26	1884-8.	P.R.
Garden. (The) vols. 25-34, quarto	1884-88.	5343- 1
Gardener's chronicle	1841-81.	5422- 1
Gartenlaube. (Die) folio	1884-88.	5344-20
Genesee farmer, vols. 1-2	1831-32.	5365-15

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

Gentleman's magazine, vols. 1-265	1731-1888.	3361- 1
Index to same, 2 vols.	1731-1786.	3361- 1
Gewerbehalle, folio	1885.	5425- 4
Girl's own paper, vols. 4-5	1882-83.	K. 3392
Good words, vols. 1-30	1863 88.	K. 63
Gospel tribune. (The) vol. 1	1854-55.	287
Graphic, vols. 1-38, folio	1869-88.	5462- 1
Grinchuckle	1869-70.	5425-10
Grip, vols. 13-31	1879-88.	5351- 1
Grip cartoons, vols. 1-2	1873-4.	5351-30
Grumbler. (The) vols. 1-3	1858-63.	5425-12
Harper's bazar, vols. 17-21, folio	1884-88.	5355- 1
Harper's new monthly magazine, vols. 1-77	1850-88.	285
Index to vols. 1-60, inclusive		285
Harper's weekly, vols. 1-32	1857-88.	5763- 1
Harper's young people, 2 vols.	1884-87.	K. 922
Homiletic quarterly, vols. 1-8	1877-82.	K. 1046
Homilist. (The) Editor's series, vols. 1-6	1876-78.	2966- 1
Excelsior series, vols. 1-7	1879-82.	2966- 2
Household words, vols. 5-19	1852-59.	K. 386
Howitt's journal of literature, vols. 2-3	1847-48.	282
Ibis. (The) fifth series, vols. 1-6	1883-88.	281
Illustrated London news, vols. 1-93, folio	1842-88.	5442- 1
Illustrated times, vols. 1-18, folio	1855-71.	5412- 1
Insurance and finance chronicle, vols. 1-7	1881-87.	283
Intellectual observer, vols. 1-12	1862-67.	H.C. 951
International standard. (The)	1884-88.	1863-13
Inventors' advocate, vols. 1-5	1839-41.	5365-10
Iron, vols. 1-32	1873-88.	P.R.
Journal of decorative art, vols. 4-8	1884-8.	P.R.
Journal of board of arts and manufactures of Upper Canada, vols. 1-7	1861-67.	287
Journal of education of Upper Canada, vols. 1-29	1848-76.	283
Judy, vols. 35-43	1884 88.	5361-41
Knowledge, vols. 5-11	1884-8.	P.R.
Kosmos, *see* V. P. journal		
Lady's newspaper, vols. 3-13	1848-53.	5365- 1
Lancet	1884 88.	5342- 1
L'Art, vols. 1-45	1875-88.	B.R.
League. (The) vols. 1-3, quarto	1843-46.	5425- 5
Leisure hour	1852-88.	K. 603
L'Exposition des beaux arts. (Salon de 1880-8)	1880-8.	B.R.
Library chronicle. (The) vols. 1-3	1884-86.	B.R.
Lippincott's magazine, vols. 1-6	1868-70.	K. 107
vols. 33-42	1884-88.	K. 141
Littell's living age, vols. 1-179	1844-86.	K. 1213

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

London quarterly review, vols. 64-167	1839-88.	282
London society, vols. 1-54	1862-88.	K. 143
Longman's magazine, vols. 1-12	1882-88.	K. 729
Macmillan's magazine, vols. 1-58	1860-88.	K. 1421
Magazine of American history, vols. 13-21	1885-88.	281
Magazine of art, vols. 1-11, quarto	1880-88.	5345- 1
Manhattan, vol. 3	1884.	K. 2473
Masonic review, vols. 23-25	1860-61.	2448-12
Mechanical news, vol. 15	1885-86.	P.R.
Medical chronicle, vol. 5	1857-58.	281
Medical news, vols. 50-53	1887-88.	5341-20
Medical record, vols. 31-34	1887-88.	5342-20
Meliora, vols. 1-9	1859 66.	K. 2020
Metal worker, vols. 21-30	1884-88.	P.R.
Mining world and engineering record, vols. 31-35	1886-88.	5433-20
Monthly review, vol. 1	1841.	287
Montreal gazette, 1 vol., folio	1835-6.	D.
Moonshine	1885-88.	5361-30
Murray's magazine, vols. 1-4	1887-88.	K. 3422
Musical journal, vol. 1	1887.	5432-25
Musical world, vols. 62-66	1884-88.	5434-18
Nation, vol. 38	1884.	5434-17
Nature, vols. 29-38	1883-88.	5344- 1
New era, or Canadian chronicle, vol. 2, folio	1842.	5113- 6
New Princeton review, vols. 1-6	1886-88.	K. 2880
Newspaper companion	1833.	5425- 8
Nineteenth century, vols. 1-24	1877-88.	281
North American review, vols. 126-147	1878-88.	285
North British review, vols. 6-53	1847-71.	283
Notes and queries, series 1-7, 78 vols.	1849-88.	5441- 1
Indexes to series 1-6		5441- 1
Official gazette of the United States patent office, vols. 42-5	1888.	P.R.
Once a week, vols. 1-19	1859-68.	K. 44
Overland monthly, vols. 9-12	1887-88.	K. 1943
People's magazine, vols. 1-10	1868-72.	K. 2647
Pictorial world, vols. 1-13, folio	1882 8.	5346- 1
Plumber and decorator, vols. 6-10	1884-88.	P.R.
Poker. (The) vol. 1	1858-9.	5425-12
Popular science monthly, vols. 1-33	1872-88.	288
Index for vols. from 1872-82		288
Portfolio, vols. 1-19	1871-88.	B.R.
Practitioner. (The) vols. 32-41	1884-88.	288
Princeton review	1879-84.	282
Printing machine, or companion to the library, vols. 1-2	1834.	K. 1909
Provincial. (The) vol. 1	1852.	287
Punch, vol. 1-95	1841-88.	5411- 1

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

Putnam's magazine, vols. 1-10	1853-57.	285
Quarterly journal of the geological society of London, vols. 34-45	1878-88.	1855- 1
Quarterly review, vols. 19-44	1818-31.	282
Quebec gazette	1768.	B.R.
Queen. (The) vols. 67-84, folio	1880-88.	5415- 1
Quiver	1879-88.	K. 770
Revue des Deux Mondes, vols. 61-90	1884-88.	K. 2064
Saint Paul's magazine, vols. 1-14	1868-74.	K. 1518
Sanitary engineer, vols. 9-18	1884-88.	P.R.
Sanitary engineering, vol. 10	1885.	5432-14
Sanitary journal, vols. 1-5	1874-82.	288
Saturday review, vol. 52	1884.	5434-16
Science, vols. 3-12	1884-88.	287
Scientific American, vols. 1-54	1859-88.	P.R.
Scientific American supplement, vols. 3-26	1877-88.	P.R.
Scribner's magazine, vols. 1-4	1887-88.	K. 3396
Sporting and dramatic news, vols. 9-21, folio	1878-84.	5362- 1
St. Nicholas, vols. 7-18	1880-88.	K. 701
Sunday at home	1854-88.	K. 549
Sunday magazine	1865-81.	K. 1535
Temple bar, vols. 1-84	1861-88.	K. 245
Theatre, vols. 1-12	1883-88.	288
Times (weekly edition), folio	1877-78-79-80.	D.
Toronto. Examiner, folio	1840-55.	D.
Daily empire	1888.	D.
Daily globe, folio	1871-88.	D.
Weekly globe, folio	1876-79.	D.
Daily leader, folio	1853, 55-56, 60-62, 64, 66, 70-77.	D.
Daily leader (evening edition), folio	1855-56, 59, 68, 70-73.	D.
Leader (semi-weekly), folio	1852-56, 58, 63-64.	D.
Leader (weekly), folio	1852-4, 59-66, 71-73.	D.
Leader (weekly), and weekly patriot, folio	1859-64.	D.
Daily mail, folio	1872-88.	D.
Daily patriot, folio	1854-55.	D.
Patriot (semi-weekly), folio	1856.	D.
Patriot (weekly), folio	1857.	D.
Telegram (evening edition), folio	1879-80.	D.
Upper Canada gazette	1826, 1838.	5425- 2
Upper Canada journal, vol. 3	1853-54.	281
Vanity fair, vols. 32-40, folio	1884-88.	5353- 1
Veterinary journal, vols. 24-27	1887-88.	281
Victoria magazine, vol. 1	1847-48.	287
V. P. journal, vols. 1-4	1883-86.	287
Week. (The) vols. 1-5, folio	1883-8.	5354- 1
Westminster review, vols. 33-129	1840-88.	283

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

Whitaker's journal	1876.	K. 798
Workshop, vol. 1, 17		5425- 3
Young England, a magazine for young people . . .	1887.	K. 1911
Zeitschrift des allgemeinen vereins für vereinfachte Rechtschreibung	1885-7.	283
Zoologist. (The) vols. 1-45	1843-88.	287

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

Albany institute. Transactions	1830.	1862-20
American antiquarian society. Transactions, vol. 1 .	1820.	H.C. 1390
American association for the advancement of science, proceedings at Philadelphia	1884.	1861- 1
American historical association, 2 vols.	1886-7.	1871- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Report of proceedings at Saratoga, 1884—*White*, studies in general history and the history of civilization—*Knight*, history and management of federal land grants for education in the Northwest Territory—*Robertson*, the Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system—*Salmon*, history of the appointing power of the president—Report of proceedings at Saratoga, 1885—Index.

Vol. 2 Report of proceedings at Washington, 1886—*White*, history of the doctrine of comets—*Jameson*, Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India companies—*Schaff*, church and state in the United States—Index.

American institute of New York. Transactions, 12 vols.	1846-57.	1863- 1
Arundel society. Annual and occasional publications .	1849-88.	B.R.

Supplementary volumes.

Vasari, life of Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole. Trans. by Bezzi, 1849.
Ruskin, Giotto and his works in Padua, 1853-60.
Wyatt and Oldfield, notices of sculpture in ivory, 1855.
Layard, notice of Perugino's fresco of the "martyrdom of St. Sebastian," 1856.
Layard, notice of Nelli's fresco of the "Madonna and saints," 1857.
Layard, notice of "the frescoes by Pinturicchio at Spello," 1858.
Layard, "Giovanni Sanzio and his fresco at Cagli," 1859.
Layard, "Domenico Ghirlandaio and his fresco of St. Francis," 1860.
Weale, "Hans Memling, his life and works," 1865.
Layard, the Brancacci chapel, and Masolino, Masaccio and Filippino Lippi, 1868.
Kitchin, Life of Enea Silvio Piccolomini, Pius II, 1881.
Wornum, Hans Holbein and the Meier Madonna, 1871.
Scharf, notice of the picture of Richard II before the Madonna, 1882.

Biblical archæology. Transactions of society, vols. 1-8	1872-83.	1865- 1
Proceedings of the society, vols. 1-10	1878-88.	1865- 2
Botanical society of Canada, annals	1860-62.	1857- 4
Canadian institute. Journal of industry, science and art, first series, 3 vols. . . .	1852-5.	5425- 9
The same, second series, 15 vols. .	1856-77.	1854- 1
Proceedings, third series, 4 vols. .	1881-8.	1854- 1
Celtic society of Montreal. Transactions . . .	1884-7.	1852- 5
Early English Text Society.		
1. Three early English alliterative poems . .	1864.	1873- 1
2. Arthur	1864.	1873- 2
3. Lauder on the Dewtie of Kyngis . . .	1864.	1873- 3
4. Sir Gawayne and the green knight . . .	1864.	1873- 4

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*Continued.*

5. Hume's orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue	1865.	1873- 5
6. Lancelot of the laik	1865.	1873- 6
7. Genesis and Exodus in English verse of about 1250.	1865.	1873- 7
8. Morte Arthure	1865.	1873- 8
9. Thynne on Chaucer's works	1865.	1873- 9
10-21-36. Merlin, 2 vols.	1865.	1873-10
11-19. Sir David Lyndesay. The monarche	1865.	1873-12
12. The Wright's chaste wife	1865.	1873-13
13. Seinte Marherete	1866.	1873-14
14. King Horn. Floriz and Blaucheflur	1866.	1873-15
15. Political, religious and love poems	1866.	1873-16
16. The book of quinte essence	1866.	1873-17
17. Parallel extracts from twenty-nine MSS. of Piers plowman	1866.	1873-18
18. Hali Meidenhad	1866.	1873-19
20. Hampole's English prose treatises	1866.	1873-20
22. The Romans of Partenay or Lusignen	1866.	1873-21
23. Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt	1866.	1873-22
24. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ	1867.	1873-23
25. The stacions of Rome and the pilgrim's sea-voyage	1867.	1873-24
26. Religious pieces in prose and verse	1867.	1873-25
27. Levins' manipulus vocabulorum	1867.	1873-26
28. William's vision of Piers plowman. Text A.	1867.	1873-27
38. The same. Text B.	1869.	1873-28
54. The same. Text C.	1873.	1873-29
81. The same. Notes and glossary, 2 vols.	1877.	1873-30
34-29. Old English homilies, 1st series	1868.	1873-32
53. The same, 2nd series	1873.	1873-33
30. Pierce the ploughman's crede	1873.	1873-34
31. Myrc's instructions for parish priests	1868.	1873-35
32. The babees book	1868.	1873-36
33. Knight of La Tour-Landry	1868.	1874- 1
35. Sir David Lyndesay. Historie of squyer Meldrum	1868.	1874- 2
37. The same. Ane satyre of the thrie estaits	1869.	1874-12
39-56. Alliterate romances of the destruction of Troy, 2 vols.	1869.	1874- 3
40. English gilds, their statutes and customs	1870.	1874- 5
41. William Lauder. Minor poems	1870.	1874- 6
42 Bernardus de cura rei famuliaris	1870.	1874- 7
43. Ratis Raving	1870.	1874- 8
44. Alliterative romance of Joseph of Arimathie	1871.	1874- 9
45-50. King Alfred's west-Saxon version of Gregory's pastoral care	1871.	1874-10
46. Legends of the Holy Rood	1871.	1874-11
47. Sir David Lyndesay. Minor poems	1871.	1874-13
48. The Times' whistle	1871.	1874-14

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*Continued.*

49. An old English miscellany	1872.	1874-15
51. Life of St. Juliana	1872.	1874-16
52-72. Palladius on Husbondrie, 2 vols	1873.	1874-17
55-79. Generydes, a romance	1878.	1874-19
57-59-62-66-68. Cursor Mundi in four texts, 5 vols.	1874-8.	1874-20
58-63-73. The Blinkling homilies	1880.	1874-25
60. Meditations on the supper of our Lord	1875.	1874-26
61. Romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune	1875.	1874-27
The same	1875.	H.C. 670
64. Francis Thynne. Emblemes and epigrames	1876.	1874-28
65. Be domes dæge	1876.	1874-29
69. Adam Davy's dreams about Edward II	1878.	1874-30
71. Lay folks mass book, 4 texts	1879.	1874-31
74. Wyclif's English works	1880.	1874-32
75. Catholicon Anglicum	1881.	1874-33
76-82. Aelfric's metrical homilies	1881.	1874-34
77. Beowulf, the unique MS. autotyped	1882.	1874-35
78. The fifty earliest English wills	1882.	1875- 1
79. King Alfred's Orosius	1883.	1875- 2
80. Anglo-Saxon life of Saint Katherine	1884	1875- 4
73. The oldest English texts	1885.	1875- 5

Early English Text Society—Extra Series.

1. Romance of William of Palerne	1867.	1877-12
2-7-14-23. Early English pronunciation, by A. J. Ellis, 4 vols.	1869-74.	1876- 1
3. Caxton's book of curtesye	1868.	1876- 7
4. Havelok the Dane	1868.	1876- 8
5. Chaucer's Boethius	1868.	1876- 9
6. Cheuelere Assigne	1868.	1876-10
8. Queene Elizabethes achademy, a booke of precedence	1869.	1876-11
9. Awdeley's fraternitye of Vacabondes, Harman's caueat, etc.	1869.	1876-12
10. Boorde's introduction of knowledge and dyetary of helth	1870.	1876-13
11-21-29. Barbour's Bruce, 2 vols.	1870.	1876-14
12-32. Starkey's England in Henry VIII's time	1878.	1876-16
13. Four supplicacyons	1871.	1876-17
15. Robert Crowley's select works	1872.	1876-18
16. Chaucer's treatise on the Astrolabe	1872.	1876-19
17-18. Complaynt of Scotlande	1872.	1876-20
The same	1872.	H.C. 668
19. Our ladye's myroure	1873.	1876-21
20-24-28-30. Lonelich's history of the holy grail, 2 vols.	1874.	1876-22
22. Brinklow's complaynt of Roderyck Mors	1874.	1876-24
25-26-42-49. Romance of Guy of Warwick, 3 vols.	1883.	1876-25
27. English works of Bishop Fisher	1876.	1876-27
31. Romance of Alexander and Dindimus	1878.	1876-29

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—EXTRA SERIES—*Continued.*

33. Gesta Romanorum	1879.	1876-30
34. English Charlemagne romances. Sir Ferumbras	1879.	1876-31
35. The same. Sege of Melayne	1880.	1876-32
36-37. The same. Lyf of Charles the Grete	1880.	1877- 1
38. The same. The Sowdone of Babylone	1881.	1877- 2
39. The same. Rauf Coilyear	1882.	1877- 3
40-41-43. The same. Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux, 4 vols.	1882-87.	1877- 4
44. The same. Foure sonnes of Aymon, 2 vols.	1884.	1877- 8
46. The same. Romance of Sir Beues of Hamtoun, 2 vols.	1885.	1877-10
47. The wars of Alexander. (*Edited by Rev. Walter Skeat*)	1886.	1877-13
Folk-Lore Society, 9 vols.	1878-82.	1575-10

Contents.—Vols. 1 5. Folk-lore record.
Vol. 6. *Henderson*, folk-lore of the northern counties of England.
Vol. 7. *Aubrey*, remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme.
Vol. 8. *Gregor*, folk lore of the north-east of Scotland.
Vol. 9. *Comparetti*, researches respecting the book of Sindibâd.
Pedrosa, Portuguese folk-tales.

Guy's hospital reports, vols. 1-44	1836-87.	2746- 5

Hakluyt Society.

Acosta. Natural and moral history of the Indies, 2 vols.	1880.	1616-20
Alvarez. Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia	1881.	1616-23
Andagoya. Narrative	1865.	1615-32
Baffin. Voyages, 1612-22	1881.	1616-22
Barbaro and Contarini. Travels of Venetians in Persia	1873.	1616-11
Barbosa. Coasts of East Africa and Malabar	1866.	1615-33
Benzoni. History of the new world	1857.	1615-19
Bethencourt. Conquest of the Canarians	1872.	1616- 8
Champlain. West Indies and Mexico	1859.	1615-21
Clavijo. Embassy to the Court of Timour	1859.	1615-24
Coats. Geography of Hudson's Bay	1852.	1615-11
Cocks. Diary, 2 vols.	1883.	1617- 1
Columbus. Select letters	1870.	1615- 2
Cortes. (Hernan) Fifth letter to Charles V	1868.	1616- 4
Dalboquerque. Commentaries, 4 vols.	1875-84.	1616-15
Davis. (The navigator). Voyages and works	1880.	1616-18
Maps to illustrate his voyages	1880.	1616-19
De Morga. The Philippine Islands	1868.	1616- 3
De Soto. Discovery and conquest of Florida.	1851.	1615- 9
De Veer. William Barents three voyages to the Arctic Regions	1876.	1615-12
D'Orleans. Tartar conquerors of China	1854.	1615-15
Drake. (*Sir* Francis) His voyage, 1595	1849.	1615- 4
The world encompassed	1854.	1615-14
Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia, by Jenkinson (A.) and others, 2 vols.	1886.	1617- 4
Fletcher. Russe Commonwealth	1856.	1615-18

HAKLUYT SOCIETY—*Continued.*

Frobisher. (*Sir* Martin) The three voyages .	1867.	1616- 2
Galvano. Discoveries of the world	1862.	1615-28
Gama. (Vasco Da) The three voyages . .	1869.	1616- 6
Guzman.. (Alonza Enriquez de) Life and acts . .	1862.	1615-27
Haukluyt. Divers voyages to America . . .	1850.	1615- 7
Hawkins. (*Sir* R.) Voyage to the South seas, 1593 .	1878.	1615- 1
Hedges. (*Sir* William) Diary of, during his agency in Bengal, 2 vols. . .	1887.	1617- 5
Herberstein. (*Baron*) Notes upon Russia, 2 vols.	1853-4	1615-10
Horsey. (*Sir* Jerome) Travels	1856.	1615-18
Hudson. (Henry) the navigator	1860.	1615-25
Jordanus. Marvels described by	1863.	1615-29
Lancaster. (*Sir* James) Voyages to the East Indies	1877.	1616-16
Leon. (Cieza de) Travels of in 1532-50 . . .	1864.	1615-31
Second part of the chronicle of Peru	1883.	1617- 2
Linschoten. (J. H. Van) Voyage to the East Indies, 2 vols.. . . .	1885.	1617- 3
Magellan. The first voyage round the world .	1874.	1616.14
Major. (*Ed.*) Early voyages to Terra Australis .	1859.	1615-23
India in the fifteenth century .	1857.	1615-20
Markham. (*Ed.*) Expeditions to the valley of the Amazons	1859.	1615-22
Reports on the discovery of Peru	1872.	1616- 9
Rites and laws of the Yncas .	1873.	1616-10
Mendoza. Historie of China, 2 vols.	1853.	1615-13
Middleton. (*Sir* Henry) The Maluco Islands .	1855.	1615-17
Narratives of early voyages	1849.	1615- 5
Peru. Map of	1879.	1616-21
Pyrard. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil, 2 vols. . .	1887.	1617- 6
Ralegh. (*Sir* W.) The discovery of the Empire of Guiana	1848.	1615- 3
Razik. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân .	1871.	1616- 7
Rundall. Memorials of the Empire of Japon .	1850.	1615- 8
Schiltberger. Travels of	1879.	1616-17
Smith. Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer islands	1882.	1616-24
Stade. Captivity of, East Brazil	1874.	1616-13
Strachey. Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia	1849.	1615- 6
Ursua and Aguirre. Search for El Dorado . .	1861.	1615-26
Varthema (L. di) Travels of, in Syria, etc. . .	1863.	1615-30
Vega. Royal commentaries of the Yncas, 2 vols. .	1869-71.	1616- 5
White. (*Ed.*) A collection of early documents on Greenland and Spitzbergen . .	1855.	1615-16
Yule. (*Ed.*) Cathay and the way thither, 2 vols. .	1866.	1616- 1
Zeno. (N. and A.) Voyages of to the northern seas .	1873.	1616-12
Hume. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom, with a supplement by A. I. Evans	1853.	H.C. 4949

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Index Society's publications.

Wheatley. What is an index?	1879.	1866- 2
Peacock. Index of the names of the Royalists	1879.	1866- 2
Gomme. Index of municipal offices	1879.	1866- 2
Index Society. Reports of first annual meeting	1879.	1866- 2
Clark. Trevelyan's life and letters of Lord Macaulay.	1881.	1866- 2
Solly. Hereditary English, Scottish and Irish titles of honour	1880.	1866- 2
Jackson. Guide to the literature of botany	1881.	1866- 2
Index Society. Report of second annual meeting	1880.	1866- 2
Index of obituary notices	1882.	1866- 2
Rye. Index to Norfolk topography	1881.	1866- 2
Jackson. Vegetable technology	1882.	1866- 2
International standard, 4 vols.	1884-8.	1863-13
Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series 1-6	1883-6.	1867- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. *Freeman*, introduction to American institutional history—*Adams*, Germanic origin of New England towns—*Shaw* local government in Illinois—*Gould*, local government in Pennsylvania—*Adams*, Saxon tithingmen in America—*Bemis*, local government in Michigan and the Northwest—*Ingle*, parish institutions of Maryland—*Johnson*, old Maryland manors—*Adams*, Norman constables in America—*Adams*, village communities in Cape Anne and Salem—*Johnston*, genesis of a New England state—*Ramage*, local government and free schools in South Carolina.

Vol. 2. *Adams*, methods of historical study—*Ely*, past and present of political economy—*Hosmer*, Samuel Adams, the man of the town meeting—*Adams*, taxation in the United States—*Macy*, institutional beginnings in a western state—*Weeden*, Indian money as a factor in New England civilization—*Channing*, town and county government in the English colonies of North America—*Johnson*, rudimentary society among boys—*Shinn*, land laws of mining districts.

Vol. 3. Maryland, Virginia and Washington.

Vol. 4. *Elting*, Dutch village communities on the Hudson river—*Foster*, town government in Rhode Island—*Channing*, the Narragansett planters—*Holcomb*, Pennsylvania boroughs—*Jameson*, introduction to the constitutional and political history of the individual states—*Randall*, the Puritan colony at Annapolis, Maryland—*Sato*, history of the land question in the United States *Levermore*, town and city government of New Haven—*Egleston*, the land system of the New England colonies—Index.

Vol. 5. *Allinson and Penrose*, city government of Philadelphia—*Bugbee*, city government of Boston—*Snow*, city government of Saint Louis—*Bourinot*, local government in Canada—*Butler*, effect of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the union—*Adams*, notes on the literature of charities—*Bryce*, predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville—*Fredericq*, study of hitsory in England and Scotland—*Adams*, Seminary libraries and university extension—*White*, European schools of history and politics—Index.

Vol. 6. History of coöperation in the United States.

Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs, vol. 1	1789.	H.C. 662
London Geological Society. Journal, vols. 34-44	1878-88.	1855- 1
Maine Historical Society. Collections, 2nd series, vol. 1	1869.	1852. 1

Contents.—*Kohl*, history of the discovery of Maine—*D'Avezac*, on the voyages of the Cabots.

Massachussetts Historical Society. Collections, 1st series, 10 vols.	1792-1809.	1872- 1
Montreal, La Societe Historique. Memoires et documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada, 3 vols.	1859-80.	1852- 3

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society.

Anuual reports	1884-87.	1852-13
Transactions, 1-31		1852-14

1. *Bell*, navigation of Hudson bay and straits.
2. *Bryce*, life of the late A. K. Isbister, M.A., LL.B.
3. *Bryce*, notes and comments on Harmon's journal, 1800-20.
4. *Panton*, fragmentary leaves from the geological records of the great Northwest.
5. *Agnew*, "Our water supply."
6. *McArthur*, causes of the rising in the Red river settlement, 1869-70.
7. *Rae*, the Arctic regions and Hudson's bay route.
8. *Panton*, gleanings from the geology of the Red river valley.
9. *Bryce*, Winnipeg country, its discovery and the great consequences resulting.
10. *Burman*, "the Sioux language."
11. *Dennis*, the sources of North-western history.
12. *Murdoch*, the Red river.
13. *Rowan*, the Red river.
14. *Seton*, the prairie chicken.
15. *Panton*, gleanings from outcrops of silurian strata in the Red river valley.
16. *Scoble*, our crop markets.
17. *Bell*, historical names and places of the Canadian North-west.
18. *Bryce*, the mound builders.
19. *Bryce*, the old settlers of Red river.
20. *Panton*, geology of some islands in lake Winnipeg.
21. *Goodridge*, proposed change of time marking to a decimal system.
22. *Bowerman*, the Chinook winds and other climatic conditions of the North-west.
23. *Thompson*, list of the mammals of Manitoba.
24. *Bryce*, the Souris country, its monuments, mounds, forts and rivers.
25. *McArthur*, our winter birds.
26. *McArthur*, a prairie tragedy—the fate of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic explorer.
27. *McCharles*, the foot-steps of time in the Red river valley.
28. *Drummond*, the French element in the Canadian Northwest.
29. *Bell*, Some Red river settlement history.
31. *Bell*, Henry's journal covering adventures and experiences in the fur trade on the Red river, 1799-1801.

New Sydenham Society.

1859.	Vol. 1.	Diday. Infantile syphilis	2743-13
	2.	Gooch. Diseases of women	2744- 4
	3.	Memoirs on diphtheria	2744-12
	4.	Van der Kolk. Spinal cord	2745- 6
	5.	Monographs. (Kussmaul and Tenner, Graefe, Wagner, etc.)	2744-17
1860.	6.	Bright. Abdominal tumours	2743- 4
	7.	Frerichs. Diseases of the liver, 2 vols. . .	2744- 1
	8.	Year book, 1859-64	2745- 8
1861.	11.	Monographs. (Czermak, Dusch, Radicke, etc.)	2744-15
	12.	Casper. Forensic medicine, 4 vols. . .	2743- 8
1863.	18.	Kramer. Diseases of the ear	2744- 9
	20.	Neubauer and Vogel. Analysis of the urine	2744-14
1864.	22.	Donders. Accommodation and refraction of the eye	2743-14
1866.	28.	Bernutz and Goupil. Diseases of women 2 vols.	2743- 5
	30.	Hebra. Diseases of the skin, 5 vols. . .	2744- 7
1867.	32.	Biennial retrospect of medicine and surgery, 5 vols., 1865-74	2743- 3
	33.	Griesinger. Mental pathology and therapeutics.	2744- 5
	35.	Trusseau. Clinical medicine, 5 vols. . .	2745- 4
1868.	36.	Addison. Collected works	2743- 1

NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY—*Continued.*

1868.	38.	Lancereaux. Treatise on syphilis, 2 vols. .	2744-10
1870.	46.	Niemeyer. Lectures on pulmonary consumption	2744-13
	47.	Stricker. Manual of histology, 3 vols. .	2745- 2
1871.	49.	Wunderlich. Medical thermometry. . .	2745- 7
1872.	54.	Rindfleisch. Pathological histology, 2 vols.	2744-16
1874.	62.	Von Troltsch. Diseases of the ear . .	2745- 5
	63.	Helmholtz. Membrana tympani, etc. .	2745- 5
1875.	68.	Clinical lectures by various German professors, 2 vols.	2744- 2
	69.	Latham. Works, 2 vols.	2744-11
1876.	70.	Smellie. Midwifery, 3 vols.	2745- 1
	72.	Charcot. Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system, 2 vols. . . .	2743- 9
	73.	Billroth. Lectures on surgical pathology, 2 vols.	2743- 6
1877.	75.	Neale. Medical digest	2742-12
1878.	78.	Bibliotheca therapeutica, 2 vols. . . .	2746- 1
	81.	Lexicon of medical terms, A–For, 2 vols. .	2712- 9
1879.	84.	Guttmann. Handbook of physical diagnosis .	2744- 6
1880.	88.	Koch. Researches on wound infection .	2744- 8
1881.	92.	Colles. Selections from his works . . .	2743-12
	94.	Billroth. Clinical surgery	2743- 7
	95.	Charcot. Diseases of old age	2743-10
1882.	98.	Stokes. Diseases of the chest . . .	2745- 3
	100.	Begbie. Collected works	2743- 2
	102.	Charcot. Localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases	2743-11
1883.	105.	Duchenne. Selections from his works . .	2746- 5
	106.	Hirsch. Geographical and historical pathology, 3 vols.	2746- 3
1884.	109.	Graves. Clinical medicine, 2 vols. . . .	2746- 4
	110.	Senator. Albuminuria	2746- 2
		Stewart. Typhus and typhoid fever . .	2746- 2
		Landau. Moveable kidney in women . .	2746- 2
1886.	115.	Bacteria in relation to disease. (*Edited by Cheyne*)	2746- 6
1887.	119.	Spiegelberg. Text book of midwifery, 2 vols.	2746- 7

New York Historical Society. Proceedings, 7 vols. .	1843-49.	1866- 1
Nova Scotia Historical Society. Collections, 5 vols .	1878-87.	1852- 2
Percy Society, 31 vols.	1840-52.	1851- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Minor poems of Dan John Lydgate –The boke of cortasye—specimens of lyric poetry, by *Thomas Wright.*

Vol. 2. Old ballads from early printed copies of the utmost rarity—Strange histories –A search for money, by *William Rowley*—Second part of Robin Good-Fellow.

Vol. 3. Political ballads published during the commonwealth—Historical songs of Ireland.

Vol. 4. Songs and ballads relative to the London prentices and trades—Specimens of o'd Christmas carols—The two angry women of Abington, by *Henry Porter.*

Vol. 5. Early naval ballads of England—Nursery rhymes of England.

PERCY SOCIETY—*Continued.*

Vol. 6. Ancient poetical tracts of the sixteenth century—Cock Lorell's bote—The crowe-garland of goulden roses—Folie's anatomie, by *Henry Hutton*, 1619—Poems, by *Sir Henry Wotton.*

Vol. 6*. Pleasant quippes for upstart new fangled gentlewomen, by *Stephen Gosson*—The pryde and abuse of women now a dayes—The pain and sorrow of evil marriage—The meeting of gallants at an ordinarie—A knight's conjuring done in earnest—Kind-heart's dream, by *Henry Chettle*—A marriage triumphe—History of patient Grissell.

Vol. 7. The harmony of birds—A paraphrase on the seven penitential psalms in English verse—The harmony of the church, by *Michael Drayton*—Jack of Dover—A Kerry pastoral.

Vol 8. A selection of Latin stories—A dialogue of witches and witchcraft, by *George Gifford.*

Vol. 9. The four knaves, by *Samuel Rowlands*—Poem to the memory of William Congreve, by *James Thomson*—Pleasant conceits' of old Hobson, the merry Londoner—Maroccus Extaticus, or Bankes bay horse in a trance, 1597—Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-4.

Vol. 10. Lord Mayors' pageants, parts 1 and 2.

Vol. 11. The owl and the nightingale—Thirteen psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes versified by *John Croke*—An historical expostulation, etc., by *John Hall*, 1565—The honestie of this age, by *Barnaby Rich*, 1611.

Vol. 12. History of Reynard the fox, from Caxton's edition, 1481, by *William J. Thoms.*

Vol. 13. The keen of the south of Ireland, collected by *T. Crofton Croker*—Six ballads with burdens—Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications between 1589-1600.

Vol. 14. Poems of John Audelay—St. Brandan, a legend of the sea—Romance of the Emperor Octavian.

Vol. 15. Friar Bakon's prophesie—Poetical miscellanies—The crown garland of golden roses, part 2.

Vol. 16. The seven sages, with an introductory essay—The romance of Syr Tryamoure.

Vol. 17. Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads—Ancient poems, ballads and songs.

Vol. 18. The pastime of pleasure, by *Stephen Hawes.*

Vol. 19. The civic garland—Life and martyrdom of Thomas Becket.

Vol. 20. Barnfield's affectionate shepherd—Dialogue on wit and folly—Proverbs and popular sayings—Song of Lady Bessy.

Vol. 21. Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland in four parts.

Vol 22. The cytezen and uplondyshman—An interlude of the four elements—Interlude of the disobedient child—An autobiography of Mary, Countess of Warwick—Westward for smelts.

Vol. 23. Songs and carols of the fifteenth century—Festive songs of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries—Popular English histories.

Vol. 24. Canterbury tales of Geoffrey Chaucer, vol. 1.

Vol. 25. Canterbury tales of Geoffrey Chaucer, vol. 2.

Vol. 26. Canterbury tales of Geoffrey Chaucer, vol. 3.

Vol. 27. Beleeve as you list—Satirical songs and poems on costume.

Vol. 28. An Anglo-Saxon passion of Saint George—A poem on the times of Edward II—Poems of William De Shoreham—The triall of treasure.

Vol. 29. Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books—The man in the moone—The use of dice-play—The loyal garland—Poems and songs on the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham.

Vol. 30 The garland of good-will—Britannia's pastorals, a third book—John Bon and Mast Person, a dialogue in verse.

Prince Society. Publications . . . . . 1875-87. B.R.

Wood. New England's prospects. (*Edited by C. Deane.*)
Hutchison papers. (*Edited by Whitmore and Appleton*). 2 vols.
John Dunton's letters from New England. (*Edited by Whitmore*)
The Andros tracts. (*Edited by Whitmore*), 3 vols.
Sir William Alexander and American colonization. (*Edited by Slafter.*)
John Wheelwright. (*Edited by Bell.*)
Voyages of the Northmen to America. (*Edited by Slafter.*)
Voyages of Samuel Champlain. (*Edited by Slafter*), 3 vols.
New English Canaan, or New Canaan. (*Edited by Adams.*)
Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson. (*Edited by Scull.*)
Sir Walter Ralegh and his colony in America. (*Edited by Tarbox.*)
Captain John Mason. (*Edited by Dean.*)
Genealogy of the Payne and Gore families.

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

Quebec.	Annuaire de l'institut Canadien, 3 vols. .	1874-82.	1852- 4
	Literary and Historical Society, Transactions	1829-86.	1864- 1
	Historical documents, series 1-5		1864- 2
Royal Colonial Institute.	Proceedings, 18 vols. . .	1869-88.	1853- 1
Royal Geographical Society.	Fifty years' work . .	1881.	1862-21
Royal Society of Canada.	Proceedings and transactions, vols. 1-5	1882-7.	5264- 1
Royal Society of Edinburgh.	Proceedings, vol. 10 .	1880.	1852-12
Shakespeare Society, 48 vols.	. . . . .	1841-53.	1856- 1

Contents.—1841. *Collier*, memoirs of Alleyn — *Gosson*, school of abuse — *Heywood*, apology for actors—Coventry mysteries, edited by *J. O Halliwell—Thynn*, debate between pride and lowliness—*Dekker*, *Chettle and Houghton*, patient Grissil.

1842. *Cunningham*, extracts from accounts of revels at court—*Jonson* (*Ben.*), conversations with W. Drummond—First sketch of the merry wives of Windsor, edited by *J. O. Halliwell—Collier*, Fools and jesters, with Armin's nest of ninnies—Timon, edited by *A. Dyce—Nash*, Pierce Penniless's supplication—*Heywood*, King Edward IV.

1843. *Northbrooke*, treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, etc.—*Shakespeare*, first sketches of 2nd and 3rd parts of Henry IV.—*Halpin*, Oberon's vision in the midsummer night's dream—Chester plays, edited by *T. Wright —Alleyn*, Alleyn papers—*Ford*, honour triumphant—Line of life.

1844. *Tarlton*, Tarlton's jests, with account of his life—True tragedy of Richard III—Richardus Tertius, by *T. Legge*—Ghost of Richard III, edited by *J. P. Collier*—Sir Thomas More, edited by *A. Dyce*.

1844-9. Shakespeare society papers — The old taming of the shrew, edited by *T. Amyot*.

1845. *Halliwell*, illustrations of the fairy mythology of a midsummer night's dream—*Shakespeare*, play of Henry IV, edited by *J. O. Halliwell—Henslowe*, diary—*Heywood*, fair maid of the exchange—*Heywood and Rowley*, fortune by land and sea.

1846. Marriage of wit and wisdom, edited by *J. O. Halliwell—Collier*, memoirs of actors in plays of Shakespeare—*Rich*, eight novels employed by English dramatic poets of reign of Elizabeth.

1847. *Udall*, Ralph Roister Doister and the tragedie of Gordobuc, by *Norton and Sackville*.

1848. *Redford*, moral play of wit and science Stationers' company, extracts from registers, 1557-87, edited by *J. P. Collier—Jones*, original designs for masques at court, with life, by *Cunningham*.

1850. *Heywood*, fair maid of the west—*Simrock*, plots of Shakespeare's plays—*Heywood*, royal king and loyal subject, and a woman killed with kindness—*Heywood*, plays on life and reign of Elizabeth.

1851. *Heywood*, the golden and silver ages, two plays—*Munday*, John A. Kent and John A. Cumber.

1853. *Lodge*, defence of poetry, music, and stage plays, with a claim against usurers, and Forbonius and Prisceria, introduction by *D. Laing*.

Smithsonian Institution.	Annual reports of the board of regents, 1854, 61, 73-74, 76, 77, 81, 83.		3151- 1
	Documents relative to its origin and history . . .	1876.	3152- 1
	Journals of the board of regents, etc.	1879.	3152- 2
Sydenham Society.			
Aretæus.	Extant works	1856.	2741- 1
Churchill.	Essays on puerperal fever and diseases incident to women	1849.	2741- 2
Dupuytren.	Injuries and diseases of bones . .	1847.	2741- 3
	Lesions of the vascular system . .	1854.	2741- 4
Erichsen.	Observations on aneurism	1844.	2741- 5
Feuchtersleben.	Medical psychology . . .	1847.	2741- 6

SYDENHAM SOCIETY—*Continued.*

Harvey. Works	1847.	2741- 7
Hasse. Diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration	1846.	2741- 8
Hecker. Epidemics of the middle ages	1844.	2741- 9
Hewson. Works	1846.	2741-10
Hippocrates. Genuine works, 2 vols.	1849.	2741-11
Hunter. Anatomy of the human gravid uterus	1851.	5145- 2
Kolliker. Manual of human histology, 2 vols.	1853.	2741-12
Kuchenmeister. Vegetable parasites of the human body, 2 vols.	1857.	2741-13
Louis. Researches on phthisis	1844.	2741-14
Oesterlen. Medical logic	1855.	2741-15
Ottley. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.	1848.	2741-16
Paulus Ægineta. Seven books, 3 vols.	1844-7.	2742- 1
Prochaska. On the nervous system	1851.	2741-17
Rhazes. Treatise on the small-pox and measles	1848.	2742- 2
Rokitansky. Pathological anatomy, 4 vols.	1854.	2742- 3
Romberg. Nervous diseases of man, 2 vols.	1853.	2742- 4
Schwann. Accordance of animals and plants	1847.	2742- 5
Schleiden. Contributions to phytogenesis	1847.	2742- 5
Siebold. Tape and cystic worms	1857.	2741-13
Simon. Animal chemistry, 2 vols.	1846.	2742- 6
Sydenham. Works, 2 vols.	1848.	2742- 7
Opera omnia	1846.	2742- 8
Thompson. Annals of influenza in Great Britain, 1510-1837	1852.	2742- 9
Unzer. Physiology	1851.	2741-17
Velpeau. Diseases of the breast	1856.	2742-10
Wedl. Pathological histology	1855.	2742-11
Wisconsin. Collections of the state historical society, vols. 2-10	1854-88.	1864- 6

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY

ATLASSES AND MAPS.

American military pocket atlas	n.d.	H.C. 1506
Appleton. Atlas of the United States	1888.	R.
Arrowsmith. Map of interior parts of North America	1795.	H.C. 5480
Chart of the West Indies and Spanish dominions	1803.	5314- 1

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Atlas geographus, a compleat system of geography	1717.	H.C. 1411
Atlas of Muskoka and Parry Sound districts	1879.	R.
Campbell. Commercial gazetteer and atlas	1886.	R.
Colton. General atlas	1859.	R.
Johnston. Atlas to Alison's history of Europe ob. 8vo.	1855.	H.C. 3085
National atlas	1857.	R.
Physical atlas of natural phenomena	1850.	R.
Royal atlas	1885.	R.
School atlas of astronomy	1856.	2334-17
Lewis. Atlas to topographical dictionary of Ireland, quarto	1837.	5124- 6
Moll. The world described, or a new and correct sett of maps	1708.	B.R.
New standard atlas of the Dominion of Canada	1875.	R.
Proctor. Star atlas, quarto	1877.	5154-26
Raynal. Atlas to "histoire philosophique," quarto	1784.	5114-18
Sargent. Maps to accompany report on forest trees, quarto	1884.	B.R.
Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Atlas	1832.	5155- 2
Standard library classical atlas	1861.	R.

Gazetteers.

Bartholomew. Gazetteer of the British isles.	1887.	R.
Blackie. Imperial gazetteer, 2 vols.	1855.	R.
The same	1855.	H.C. 4989
Brown. Western gazetteer or emigrant's directory	1817.	1673-21
Bryce and Johnston. Library gazetteer of the world	1880.	R.
Campbell. Commercial gazetteer and atlas of Canada	1886.	R.
Hunter. Imperial gazetteer of India, 14 vols.	1885-7.	1651- 1
Lewis. Topographical dictionary of Ireland, 2 vols.	1837.	5124- 5
Lippincott. Pronouncing gazetteer of the world	1883.	R.
McCulloch. Geographical dictionary, 2 vols.	1846.	1612- 5
Robinson. North-American and West-Indian gazetteer	1778.	1674-14
Smith. Canadian gazetteer	1846.	1686- 9

GEOGRAPHY.

(SEE ALSO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, PAGE 18.)

Blackie. Etymological geography	1875.	2337- 6
Cunningham. Ancient geography of India	1871.	1652- 2
Foster. Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology	1880.	1614- 7
Freeman. Historical geography of Europe, 2 vols.	1881.	1614- 3

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Julius Solini.	Polyhistor	1646.	H.C. 503
Maunder.	Treasury of geography	1860.	H.C. 4944
Pomponius Mela.	De situ orbis	1646.	H.C. 503
Ritter.	Geography of Palestine, 4 vols.	1866.	1656- 1
Smith.	Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography, 2 vols.	1878.	1617-18

Collections.

Astley. New collections of voyages and travels, 4 vols. . 1745. H.C. 3081

Contents.—Description of China, vol. 4.
Description of Guinea, vol. 2.
Description of Korea, eastern Tartary and Tibet, vol. 4.
Description of the countries along the eastern coast of Africa, vol. 3.
Description of the kingdoms of Loango, Kongo, Angola, Benguela, vol. 3.
First voyages of the English to Guinea and the East Indies, 1552-1598, vol. 1.
First voyages of the English to the East Indies, 1600-1620, vol. 1.
Travels through Tartary, Tibet and Bukhâria, 1246-1698, vol. 4.
Voyages and travels along the western coast of Africa, 1697-1732, vol. 2.
Voyages and travels to Benin, 1699, vol. 3.
Voyages and travels to Guinea, vol. 3.
Voyages and travels to Guinea and Benin, 1666-1730, vol. 2
Voyages and travels to Kongo and Angola, 1666-1700, vol. 3.
Voyages to several parts of Africa, 1455-1721, vol. 1.
Voyages to the South-east and East Indies, 1497-1545, vol. 1.

Kerr. General history and collection of voyages and travels arranged in systematic order, 18 vols. . . 1811. 1614-

Contents.—Vol 1. Voyages and travels of discovery from the era of Alfred, king of England, in the ninth century, to the era of Don Henry, prince of Portugal, at the commencement of the fifteenth century.

Vol. 2—General voyages and trave's, chiefly of discovery, from the era of Don Henry, prince of Portugal, in 1412, to that of George III, 1760.

Vol. 3. History of the discovery of America, and of some of the early conquests in the New World.

Vol. 4. Discovery and conquest of Mexico by Capt. B. Diaz del Castillo, continued from vol. 3—Conquest of Peru, by *Pizarro.*

Vol. 5. Continuation of the early history of Peru—Discovery of and conquest of Chili—Discovery of Florida.

Vol. 6. Early English voyages of discovery to America—Voyages of Jacques Cartier from St. Maloes to Newfoundland and Canada in the years 1534-5—Continuation of the discoveries and conquests of the Portuguese in the east, together with some account of the early voyages of other European nations to India.

Vol. 7. Discoveries and conquests of the Portuguese in the east continued—Early voyages of the English to the East Indies before the establishment of an exclusive company

Vol. 8. Early voyages of the English to the East Indies continued—Voyages of the English to India after the establishment of the East India company.

Vol. 9. Early voyages of the English to India continued.

Vol. 10. Early circumnavigations, or voyages round the world.

Vol. 11. Early circumnavigations continued.

Vol. 12. Acccount of the voyages undertaken by order of His Majesty, George III, for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captains Wallis and Carteret and Lieutenant Cook.

Vols. 13-16. Voyages of Cook, Clerke and Gore—King's journal.

Vol. 17. King's journal continued.

Vol. 18. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation and commerce from the earliest records to the beginning of the nineteenth century, by *William Stevenson.*

COLLECTIONS—*Continued.*

Knox. (*Ed.*) Collection of voyages, discoveries and travels, 7 vols. 1767. 1613- 2

Account of Indostan, vol. 6.
Account of the country and constitution of Great Britain in general and England in particular, vol. 7.
Account of the kingdom and laws of Scotland, vol. 7.
An account of the kingdoms of Sweden and Poland, vol. 4.
Anson, voyage round the world, vol. 3.
Bell, journey from St. Petersburg to Pekin, vol. 6.
Bouquet, expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764, vol. 2.
Brief view of the Antilles islands, vol. 2.
Chardin, travels through Mingrelia and Georgia into Persia, vol. 6.
Clarke, account of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal, vol. 5.
Columbus, voyages of, vol. 1.
Cortes, conquest of Mexico, vol. 1.
Dampier, voyage round the world, vol. 3.
Discoveries of the Spaniards from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes, vol. 1.
Discovery of Golden Castile, vol. 1.
Drake, (*Sir* Francis) voyage of, round the globe, vol. 3.
Grose, voyage to the East Indies, 1750, vol. 2.
Hanway and others, account of the empire of Russia and Prussia.
Keysler, travels through Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy and Lorrain, vol. 4.
Kolben, voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, vol. 2.
Lancaster, first voyage to the East Indies. vol. 2.
List of the royal navy of Great Britain as it stood at the close of the year 1762, vol. 7.
Maundrell and others, description of Judea, vol. 6.
Maupertuis, travels of, vol. 4.
Misson, travels through the low countries, vol. 4.
Modern state of Brazil, vol 2
Moore, travels in Africa, vol. 6.
Nieuhoff, voyages to the East Indies, 1633, vol. 2—Voyages to Brasil, vol. 2.
Pizarro, conquest of Peru, vol. 1.
Pococke, travels through Egypt, vol. 6.
Pontoppidon, natural history of Norway, vol. 4.
Proclamation for regulating the cessions made to us by the last treaty of peace, vol. 2.
Reflections on the war with the savages of North-America, vol. 2.
Roberts, voyage to Cape De Verde islands, vol. 2.
Rogers, account of North America, vol. 2.
Rogers and Courtney, voyage round the world, vol. 3.
Settlements of the Jesuits in Paraguay, vol. 2.
Shaw, travels through Barbary, vol. 6.
Short account of the American islands, vol. 2.
Short description of the city of London, vol. 7.
Short view of the naval transactions of Britain from the reign of Elizabeth to the peace of Versailles, 1762, vol. 7.
Stevens, travels through France, vol. 5.
Thevenot, voyage and travels from Italy to Constantinople. 1655, vol. 6.
Trade between Spain and the West Indies, vol. 1.
Travels in northern parts of Europe, vol. 4.
Ulloa, voyage to South America, vol. 1.
Vasquez de Gama, voyage to the East Indies, vol. 2.
Wafer, journey over the Isthmus of Darien, vol. 2.
Windus, journey to Mequinez, vol. 6.
Wood, account of the ruins of Balbec, vol. 6—Journey to Palmyra, vol. 6.

Pinkerton. (*Ed.*) Collection of voyages and travels in all parts of the world, 17 vols., London . . 1808-14. H.C. 2000

Contents.—Abd Allatif, relation respecting Egypt, 1203, vol. 15.
Addison, (L.) account of West Barbary, 1671, vol. 15.
Adanson, (M.) voyage to Senegal, the island of Goree, and the river Gambia, 1749-53, vol. 16.
Allison, voyage from Archangel, 1697, vol. 1.
America, discoveries and settlements of the English in, from the reign of Henry VII to the close of queen Elizabeth's, vol. 12.
Angelo, voyage to Congo, 1666-7, vol. 16.
Bacstrom, voyage to Spitsbergen, 1780, vol. 1.
Balbi, voyage to Pegu, 1579, vol. 9.
Baron, description of Tonqueen, vol. 9.
Battel, adventures in Angola, 1589, vol. 16.
Beeckman, voyage to Borneo, 1714, vol. 11.
Bell, travels in Asia, 1716-22, vol. 7.
Benjamin, (Rabbi) of Tudela, travels from Spain to China, 1160-73, vol 7.
Bernier, voyage to the East Indies, vol. 8.
Betagh, account of Peru, 1720, vol. 14.

PINKERTON'S COLLECTION—*Continued.*

Blount, voyage into the Levant, 1634, vol. 10.
Borri, account of Cochin China, vol. 9.
Bosman, description of the coast of Guinea, 1700, vol. 16.
Bourgoanne, travels in Spain, 1777, vol. 5.
Bouguer, voyage to Peru, 1735, vol. 14.
Brand, description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness, vol. 3.
Bray, W., tour into Derbyshire, etc., 1777, vol. 2.
Browne, journey to Dar-Fur, Africa, 1793, vol. 15—Journeys in the interior of Africa, vol. 16.
Buchanan, journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, 1800, vol. 8.
Burnaby, travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60, vol. 13.
Carli, voyage to Congo, 1666-7, vol. 16.
Caron, account of Japan, 1631-8, vol. 7.
Cartier, discovery of the island of New France, 1534, vol. 12.
Catalogue of books of voyages and travels, vol. 17.
Chardin, travels in Persia, vol. 9.
Chaste, voyage to Tercera, 1583, vol. 1
Columbus, discovery of the West Indies, vol. 12.
Condamine, travels in South America, 1743, vol. 14.
Cook, abstract of his nine voyages, 1768-80, vol. 11.
Coxe, travels in Denmark and Norway about 1780, vol. 6.—Travels in Russia about 1800, vol. 6– Travels in Switzerland, 1776-8, vol. 5.
Cumberland. (*Earl of*) Voyage to the Azores, 1589, vol. 1.
Dampier, account of New Holland, 1700, vol. 11—Account of the Philippines, 1686, vol. 11.
Dandini, voyage to Mount Libanus 1680, vol. 10.
Dolomieu, account of the earthquakes in Calabria in 1783, vol. 5.
Dutch voyages to the North of Europe, 1594-6, vol. 1.
Ehrenmalm, travels into Western Nordland and Lapland, 1741, vol. 1.
Ferber, oryctography of Derbyshire, vol. 2.
Fitch voyage to Pegu, Ormus, and the East Indies, vol. 9.
Forster, travels in the northern part of Persia, 1783, vol. 9.
Fortia de Piles, travels in Sweden, 1790-2, vol. 6.
Francklin, tour in the South of Persia, 1786-7, vol. 9.
Frobisher, three voyages for the discovery of the North-west Passage, 1576-8, vol. 12.
Glas, history of the Canary Islands, 1764, vol. 16.
Goëz, travels from Lahore to China, 1602, vol. 7.
Gonzales, voyage to England and Scotland, 1730, vol. 2.
Guignes, observations on the Philippine islands and the Isle of France, vol. 11.
Hamel, travels in Korea, 1653, vol. 7.
Hamilton, account of the East Indies, 1688-1723, vol. 8.
Hamilton, letters on the Basaltes of the northern coast of Ireland vol. 3.
Hassel, tour of the Isle of Wight, 1790, vol. 2.
Heath, account of the islands of Scilly, vol. 2.
Japan, diary on the coast of, 1673, vol. 7.
Jenkinson, voyages and travels to Bucharia, 1557, vol. 9.
Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai, 1722, vol. 10.
Kempfer, history of Japan, vol. 7.
Kalm, travels in North America, 1748, vol. 13.
Kerguelen Trémarec, voyage in the North Sea, 1767-8, vol. 1.
Lahontan, travels in Canada: Memoirs of North America, 1683 vol. 13.
Leems, account of Danish Lapland, vol. 1.
Lempriere, tour to Morocco, 1789, vol. 15.
Le Roy, narrative of four Russian sailors, 1743, vol. 1.
Lister, journey to Paris, 1698, vol. 4.
Lobo, voyage to Abyssinia, 1622, vol. 15.
Lord, discovery of the Banians and Persees, vol. 8.
Mohammedans, travels of two through India and China in the ninth century, vol. 7.
Malkin, tour through Wales, 1806, vol. 2.
Martin, description of the western islands of Scotland, vol. 3.
Martin, voyage to St. Kilda, vol. 3.
Maundrell, journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, vol. 10.
Maupertuis, memoir on the measurement of a degree of the meridian at the polar circle, 1737, vol. 1.
Merolla, voyage to Congo, 1682, vol. 16.
Moritz, travels through England, 1782, vol. 2.
Niebuhr, travels in Arabia, 1762, vol. 10.
Nieuhoff, travels in China, 1655, vol. 7—Voyages and travels in Brazil, 1640, vol. 14.
Outhier, journal of a voyage to the north, 1736-7, vol. 1.
Ovalle, historical relations of Chili, 1649, vol. 14.
Park, travels in Africa, vol. 16.
Pelsart, voyage to Australasia, 1628, vol. 11.

PINKERTON'S COLLECTION—*Continued.*

Pennant, tour in Scotland, 1769, vol. 3.
Peron, (F.) voyage for the discovery of southern lands, 1800, vol. 11.
Persia, description of, vol. 9.
Phipps, voyage toward the North Pole, 1773, vol. 1.
Pigafetta, voyage round the world, 1519-22, vol. 11.
Pococke, travels in the east, 1737-8, vol. 10—travels in Egypt, 1737, vol. 15,
Polo, (Marco) travels, vol. 7.
Poncet, journey to Abyssinia, 1698-1700, vol. 15.
Pontanus, dissertation concerning the north east passage, vol. 1
Proyart, history of Loango, Ka Kongo, and other kingdoms of Africa, 1776, vol. 16.
Raleigh, (*Sir* W.) report of an engagement near the Azores, 1591, vol. 1.
Ramond de Carbonnieres, journey to the summit of Mont Perdu 1802, vol. 4.
Regnard, journey to Lapland, 1681, vol. 1.
Retrospect of the origin and progress of discovery, vol. 17.
Richard, history of Tonquin, vol. 9.
Riesbeck, travels through Germany, 1780, vol. 6.
Robertson, tour through the Isle of Man, 1791, vol. 2.
Rochon, voyage to Madagascar, 1792, vol. 16.
Roe, (*Sir* T.) voyage to India, 1614-15, vol. 8.
Rubruquis, (W. de) travels in Tartary and China, 1253, vol. 7.
Santos, history of East Ethiopia, 1684, vol. 16.
Saussure, attempts to reach the summit of Mont Blanc, 1786, vol. 4.
Shaw, (S.) tour to west of England, 1788, vol. 2.
Shaw, (T.) travels in Barbary, 1728, vol. 15.
Skrine, tour through Wales, 1795, vol. 2.
Smith, history of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, 1624, vol. 13.
Spallanzani, travels in the two Sicilies, 1778, vol. 5.
Stavorinus, account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, etc., 1768, vol. 11.
Symes, Embassy to Ava, vol. 9.
Tartary, independent, account of, vol. 9.
Tasman, voyage for discovery of southern countries, 1642, vol. 11.
Tavernier, extract from voyages to inquire concerning diamond mines, vol 8.
Thierry de Mennonville, travels to Guaxaca, 1777, vol. 13.
Thunberg, account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1772, vol. 16.
Tibet, description of, vol. 7.
Tibet, travels of several missioners through, 1600-1700, vol. 7.
Troil, letters on Iceland, 1772, vol. 1.
Turpin, history of Siam, vol. 9.
Ulloa, voyage to South America, 1735, vol. 14.
Valle, travels in Persia, 1614, vol. 9.
Virginia, discovery of, voyages to, 1584-90, vol. 12.
Willoughby, voyage to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, 1553, vol. 1.
Windhus, journey to Mequinez, Morocco, 1721, vol. 15.
Young, (Arthur) travels in France, 1787-9, vol. 4—Tour in Ireland, 1776-9, vol. 3.

Phillips. (*Ed.*) Modern and contemporary voyages and travels, 12 vols. 1805-20. 1613- 1

Contents.—An itinerary from London to Constantinople in sixty days, 1794, vol. 1.
Baillie, tour through France and Italy, 1818, vol. 9.
Bowdich, mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, 1817, vol. 9.
Brackenridge, voyage to Buenos Ayres, 1817-8, vol. 11.
Burckhardt, travels in Egypt, vol. 10.
Campenhausen, travels through Russia, vol. 8.
Carr, northern summer, or travels round the Baltic, 1804, vol. 6.
Carr, the stranger in Ireland, 1805, vol. 4.
Carr, tour through Holland, 1806, vol. 8.
Cassas, travels in Istria and Dalmatia, vol. 1.
Castellan, letters on Italy, vol. 11.
Chateauvieux, travels in Italy, vol. 9.
Cordova, voyage to the straight of Magellan, vol. 10.
Cornelius, tour in Virginia, vol. 11.
Depons, travels in parts of South America, 1801-4, vol. 5.
Descriptive sketches of a voyage to India, China, etc., vol. 4.
Du Lac, travels through the two Louisianas, 1801-3, vol. 3.
Dumont, narrative of thirty-four years slavery and travels in Africa, vol. 10.
Dupin, excursions to the ports of England, Scotland and Ireland 1816-8, vol. 9.
Durand, voyage to Senegal, vol. 5.
Fischer, journey to Montpellier, 1804, vol. 6

PHILLIPS' MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*Continued.*

Fischer, travels to Hyeres, 1806, vol. 4.
Fisher, voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1818, vol. 9.
Fitzclarence, journal of a route across India, 1817-8, vol. 9.
Forbin, travels in Egypt, 1817-8, vol. 10.
Forbin, travels in Greece, Turkey, and the Holy Land, 1817-8, vol. 9.
Freminville, Voyage to the North Pole, vol. 10.
Gleanings of a wanderer in parts of England and Scotland, vol. 2.
Gourbillon, travels in Sicily and Mount Etna, 1819, vol 12.
Graham, travels through Portugal and Spain, vol. 11.
Heriot, travels through the Canadas, vol 7.
Hoare, tour through Italy and Sicily, vol. 9.
Holcroft, travels from Hamburgh to Paris, 1804, vol. 2.
Kotzebue, journey from Berlin to Paris, 1804, vol. 1.
Kotzebue, travels through Italy, vol. 5.
Küttner, travels through Denmark, Sweden and Norway, 1798-9, vol. 1
Lewis, Clark, Dr. Sibley and Dunbar, travels in America, vol. 3.
Macmichael, journey from Moscow to Constantinople, 1817-8, vol 9.
Mangourit, travels in Hanover, 1803-4, vol. 6.
Maximilian. (Prince) Travels in Brazil, 1815-7, vol. 11.
Michaux, travels to the westward of the Allegany mountains, 1802, vol. 1.
Millin, travels through France, 1804-5, vol. 7.
M'Keevor, voyage to Hudson's bay, 1812, vol. 10,
Mollien, travels in Africa, vol. 11.
Narrative of the sufferings of Capt. David Woodward and four seamen, vol. 1.
Olafsen and Povelsen, travels in Iceland, vol 2.
Pertusier, promenades in and near Constantinople, vol. 12.
Pouqueville, travels in Epirus, Albania, Macedonia and Thessaly, vol. 12.
Pouqueville, travels through Morea, Albania and other parts of the Ottoman empire to Constantinople, 1798-1801, vol. 6.
Portenger, narrative of the sufferings and adventures of, vol. 10.
Prior, voyage in the Indian seas, 1810-11, vol. 9.
Prior, voyage in the south Atlantic and Indian oceans, vol. 10.
Reinbeck, travels from St. Petersburgh to Germany, 1805, vol. 3.
Reüilly, travels in the Crimea, 1803, vol 4.
Rose, letters from the north of Italy, vol. 9.
Russell, tour through Sicily, 1815, vol. 9.
Salvo, (Marquis de) travels from Italy to England, 1806, vol. 3.
Sansom, travels in Lower Canada, vol. 11.
Sarytschew, voyage to the north-east of Siberia, part 1, vol. 3.
Sarytschew, voyage to the north-east of Siberia, part 2, vol. 4.
Schoolcraft, tour into the interior of Missouri, 1818-9, vol. 12.
Semple, journey through Spain and Italy, vol. 8.
Seume, tour through Germany, Poland, Russia, etc., 1805, vol. 7.
Sommières, travels in Montenegro, vol. 12.
Spilsbury, voyage to the western coast of Africa, 1805, vol. 3.
St. Sauveur, travels through the Balearic and Pithiusian islands, vol. 8.
St. Vincent, voyage and travels through the four principal islands of the African seas, vol 2.
Tuckey, voyage to New South Wales, 1802-4, vol. 1.
Turnbull, voyage round the world, 1800-4, vol. 6.
Tour in Ireland. 1804, vol. 6.
Tour in Wales, 1805, vol. 5.
Tour through Spain and Portugal, 1803, vol. 6.
Tour through the island of Rügen, 1805, vol. 4.
Voyage from France to Cochin-China, 1819-20, vol. 12.
Waller, voyage in the West Indies, vol. 10.
Waring, tour to Sheeraz, 1807, vol. 3.
Williams, travels through France, 1802-6, vol. 8.

General Travel.

Bougainville.	Voyage autour du monde	1771.	5115-10
Brown.	Countries of the world, 6 vols.	n.d.	1612- 3
	Peoples of the world, 5 vols.	1882.	1612- 2
Circumnavigation of the globe. Historical account. (Ed. cab. lib.)		1836.	H.C. 1456

GENERAL TRAVEL—*Continued.*

Cook. Voyage towards the south pole and round the world, 2 vols.	1777.	5115- 2
Cook and King. Voyage to the Pacific ocean, 3 vols.	1785.	5115- 3
Dilke. Greater Britain, a record of travel	1869.	H.C. 1300
Dixon. Voyage round the world, more particularly to the north-west coast of America	1789.	5114- 4
The same	1789.	5114- 5
Drake, Cavendish and Dampier. Voyages. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1831.	H.C. 1443
Hawkesworth. (*Ed.*) Voyages performed by Commodore Byron, Captains Wallis, Carteret and Cook, 3 vols.	1773.	5115- 1
Hodder. Cities of the world, their origin, progress and present aspect, 3 vols.	n.d.	1612- 1
Howison. European colonies viewed in their social, moral and physical condition, 2 vols	1834.	1614- 2
Humboldt. (A. von) Narrative of his journeys in America and Russia. (*Edited by W. Macgillivray*)	1832.	H.C. 1434
Lithgow. Travels through Europe, Asia and Africa	1814.	H.C. 3060
Low. Maritime discovery, a history of nautical discovery from the earliest times, 2 vols.	1881.	1614- 4
McCulloch. Dictionary, geographical, statistical and historical, 2 vols.	1846.	1612- 5
Morford. Short-trip guide to Europe	n.d.	1614- 6
Nicolai. In deu West und Ost Indieu	1619.	H.C. 1466
Oliver. On and off duty, being leaves from an officer's note-book	1881.	1612- 6
Perier. Voyages and travels throughout the old and new world	1708.	1614- 5
Portlock. Voyage round the world	1789.	5114- 6
Rogers. (Woodes) Cruising voyages round the world	1712.	H.C. 3039
Simpson. Narrative of a journey round the world, 2 vols.	1847.	1612- 7
The same	1847.	H.C. 3061
Valentia. (*Viscount*) Voyages to India, Ceylon, the Red sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, 3 vols.	1809.	5115- 5
Vespucci. (Amerigo) Le premier voyage définitivement explique, par F. A. de Varnhagen	1869.	5113- 5
Voyages round the world, from Captain Cook. (Ed cab. lib.)	1843.	H.C. 1432
Wilkes. United States exploring expedition, 1838-42, 5 vols.	1856.	1612- 8

England and Wales.

Adams. Wykehamica, a history of Winchester college and commoners	1878.	1626- 5
American farmer in England, walks and talks of	1852.	1626- 3
Barber. Picturesque illustrations of the Isle of Wight	n.d.	1627- 2
Britton and Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales, 4 vols.	1801.	H.C. 3067

ENGLAND AND WALES—*Continued.*

Brown. (Peter) (Libertas, *pseud.*) Fame and glory of England vindicated .	1842.	H.C. 3037
Burritt. Walks in the black country and its green borderland	1868.	1626- 2
Catlin. Eight years' travels and residence in Europe, 2 vols.	1848.	1627- 9
Copway. Running sketches of men and places . .	1851.	1626-23
Davies. Norfolk broads and rivers	1883.	1627-12
Dent. Old and new Birmingham, history of the town and its people	1880.	1627- 1
Dupin. Two excursions to the ports of England, Scotland and Ireland 1817-8	n.d.	H.C. 1387
Goodwin and Knight. Through the Wordsworth country	1887.	5115-14
Guthrie. River Tyne, its history and resources . .	1880.	1627- 4
Hall. (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.) Book of the Thames from its rise to its fall . . .	n.d.	1627- 3
Hewitson. Our country churches and chapels . .	1872.	H.C. 2078
Howitt. (William) Visits to remarkable places . .	1882.	1626- 4
Howson. River Dee, its aspect and history . . .	n.d.	5115- 9
Illustrated itinerary of the county of Lancashire . .	1842.	5115-11
Ingram. Memorials of the colleges and halls in Oxford university, 2 vols	1847.	1627- 6
Memorials of the public buildings of Oxford .	1848.	1627- 7
Jennings. Rambles among the hills of Derbyshire . .	1880.	1626- 8
Journal of a tour to the western counties of England .	1809.	H.C. 1487
Leslie. Our river	1881.	5115-12
L'Estrange. Yachting round the west coast of England	1865.	1627-11
Murray's hand-books.		
Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire . .	1882.	1626-16
Cornwall	1882.	1626-17
Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire and Staffordshire	1874.	1626-11
Devonshire	1879.	1626-13
Durham and Northumberland	1873.	1626-15
Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire . .	1875.	1626-10
Kent	1877.	1626-12
Lancashire	1880.	1626-20
Northamptonshire and Rutland	1878.	1626-22
Shropshire and Cheshire	1879.	1626-21
Surrey, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight . . .	1876.	1626- 9
Sussex	1877.	1626-18
Yorkshire	1882.	1626-19
Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire . .	1882.	1626-14
Ogilby. Survey of the principal roads of England and Wales	1675	1627-13
Our own country, descriptive, historical, pictorial, 6 vols.	n.d.	1627- 8
Paterson. Description of the principal roads in England .	1781.	H.C. 3040
Pauli. Pictures of old England	1861.	1626- 1
Pickford. Week in Yorkshire dales	1882.	1626- 6

ENGLAND AND WALES—*Continued.*

	Ports, harbours, and watering-places of Great Britain, illustrated, by Bartlett, Creswick and others, 2 vols.	n.d.	B.R.
Procter.	Memorials of Manchester streets	1874	1627- 5
Rands.	(Matthew Brown, *pseud.*) Chaucer's England, 2 vols.	1869.	1763- 1
Rimmer.	Ancient stone crosses of England	1875.	H.C. 5202
Robinson.	A royal warren, or rambles in the Isle of Purbeck	1882.	5115-13
Roscoe.	Wanderings and excursions in South Wales	1862.	H.C. 3053
	Wanderings and excursions in North Wales	1862.	H. 3054
Rye.	England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James the first	1865.	1627-10
Simond.	Tour in Great Britain in 1810-11. 2 vols.	1815.	H.C. 3057
Sorbiere.	Voyage to England	1709.	H.C. 3031
Thorburn.	Men and manners in Britain	1835.	1626- 7

London.

Baedeker.	London and its environs	1883.	1624- 9
Brayley.	Topography of London and Middlesex, 4 vols.	1810-16.	1625- 4
Cassells.	Greater London. (*Edited by Walford*), 2 vols.	n.d.	1625- 2
	Old and new London, its history, people and places, 6 vols.	n.d.	1625- 1
Cave-Browne.	Lambeth palace and its associations	1882.	1624- 3
	Chronicles of London bridge	1839.	1624- 8
Conway.	Travels in South Kensington	1882.	2672- 1
Doran.	(*Dr.*) London in the Jacobite times, 2 vols.	1877.	1624- 4
Fearnside and Harral.	(*Eds.*) History of London	1838.	1625- 6
Liechtenstein.	(*Princess*) Holland house	1875.	1625- 5
Loftie.	History of London, 3 vols.	1883.	1453- 9
Mayhew.	London labour and the London poor, 3 vols.	n.d.	1624- 1
Price.	Descriptive account of the Guildhall	1886.	B.R.
Stanley.	Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey	1882.	1453- 8
Timbs.	Curiosities of London	n.d.	1625- 3
Wheatley.	Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall	1870.	1624- 2

Scotland.

Beattie.	Caledonia illustrated, 2 vols.	n.d.	B.R.
Black.	Picturesque tourist of Scotland	1882.	1623- 7
Buchanan.	Land of Lorne, or a poet's adventures in the Scottish Hebrides	1871.	H.C. 3034
Gowans.	Edinburgh in the days of our grandfathers	1886.	1623-11
Grant.	Old and new Edinburgh, its history, people and places, 3 vols.	n.d.	1623- 1

SCOTLAND—*Continued.*

Jervise. Land of the Lindsays	1882.	1623-
Kennedy. Days of the fathers of Ross-shire	1861.	H.C. 814
Lauder. (*Sir* T. D.) Great floods in the province of Moray in 1829	1873.	1623-
Marshall. Historic scenes in Perthshire	1879.	1623-1
Oliver. Upper Teviotdale and the Scotts of Buccleuch	1887.	1623-12
Scotland delineated in a series of views by Turner, Allan, Stanfield, Cattermole, etc., with letterpress by J. P. Lawson 2 vols.	1854.	B.R.
Scrope. Deer-stalking in the Scottish Highlands	1883.	1623- 4
Sinclair. (Catherine) Scotland and the Scotch	1840.	H.C. 302
Tudor. Orkneys and Shetland, their past and present state	1883.	1623-

Ireland.

Croyne and Willis. Scenery and antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols.	n.d.	B.R.
Ferrar. View of ancient and modern Dublin	1807.	1622- 5
Hall. (Mr. and Mrs.) Ireland, its scenery, character, etc., 3 vols.	n.d.	1622- 1
Week at Killarney	1843.	1622- 4
Hogan. Description of Ireland in 1598	1878.	1622- 3
Inglis. Journey through Ireland during 1834	1838.	H.C. 3041
Keane. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland	1867.	2634- 6
Lewis. Topographical dictionary of Ireland, 2 vols.	1837.	5124- 5
Atlas to do.	1837.	5124- 6
Macaulay. Ireland in 1872	1873.	H.C. 3032
Ritchie. Ireland, picturesque and romantic, 2 vols.	1837.	1622- 2
Sketches in Ireland descriptive of Donegal, Cork and Kerry	1839.	H.C. 2076
Scenery and antiquities of Ireland illustrated by Bartlett, 2 vols.	n.d.	B.R.
Wood. Letters from the Irish highlands	1825.	H.C. 3038

France.

Baedeker. Paris and its environs	1881.	1637- 6
Blackburn. Breton folk, an artistic tour in Brittany	1883.	1637- 1
Murray. Handbook for travellers in France, 2 parts	1882.	1637- 7
Handbook for visitors to Paris	1882.	1637- 5
Musgrave. Nooks and corners in old France, 2 vols.	1867.	1637- 4
New description of Paris. Trans. from the French	1687.	H.C. 2081
O'Connor. Field sports of France	1846.	H.C. 2079
Robinson. Parks and gardens of Paris	1878.	1637- 2
Sala. Paris herself again in 1878-9	1880.	1637- 3

Holland and Belgium.

Baedeker.	Belgium and Holland	1881.	1635- 4
Bird.	Land of dykes and windmills, or life in Holland	1882.	1635- 2
Havard.	Picturesque Holland	1876.	1635- 1
Murray.	Handbook for Holland and Belgium	1881.	1635- 3

Germany and Austria-Hungary.

Baedeker.	Northern Germany	1881.	1636- 5
	Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance	1882.	1636- 7
	Southern Germany and Austria-Hungary	1883.	1636- 6
Hawthorne.	Saxon studies	1876.	H.C. 3028
Jackson.	Dalmatia, the Quarnero and Istria, 3 vols.	1887.	1632-15
Murray.	Handbook for north Germany and the Rhine	1877.	1636- 3
	Handbook for southern Germany and Austria	1881.	1636- 4
Paton.	Highlands and islands of the Adriatic, 2 vols.	1849.	1632-16
Rimmer.	Early homes of Prince Albert	1883.	1636- 2
Seddon.	Rambles in the Rhine provinces	1868.	5115- 8
Semple.	Tour from Hamburg	1814.	1636- 8
Vizetelly.	Berlin under the new empire, 2 vols	1879.	1636- 1

Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

Baedeker.	Norway and Sweden	1882.	1634- 4
Forbes.	Norway and its glaciers visited in 1851	1853.	1634- 5
Murray.	Handbook to Denmark and Iceland	1883.	1634- 2
	Handbook to Norway	1880.	1634- 1
	Handbook to Sweden	1877.	1634- 3
Price.	Norway and its scenery. (*Edited by T. Forester*)	1853.	H.C. 3021

Iceland.

Coles.	Summer travelling in Iceland	1882.	1642- 2
	Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe islands. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1840.	H.C. 1457
Mackenzie.	(*Sir* G. S.) Travels in Iceland	1812.	5115- 4
Murray.	Handbook to Denmark and Iceland	1883.	1634- 2
Shepherd.	North-west peninsula of Iceland	1867.	1642- 3
Troil.	Letters on Iceland, 1772, (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000

Switzerland and the Alps.

Auldjo.	Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc	1830.	H.C. 3055
Baedeker.	Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands	1883.	1634-20
	Switzerland, with Savoy and the Tyrol	1883.	1634-21
Beattie.	Switzerland illustrated by Bartlett, 2 vols.	n.d.	B.R.
	Davos-Platzo, a new Alpine resort for sick and sound in summer and winter	1878.	1634-23
Grohman.	Tyrol and the Tyrolese	1877.	1634-24
Murray.	Handbook for Switzerland, Savoy and Piedmont, 2 parts	1879.	1634-22
Raden.	Switzerland, its mountains and valleys	1878.	5124- 3
Whymper.	The ascent of the Matterhorn	1880.	1634-25

Spain and Portugal.

Alexander.	Sketches in Portugal during the civil war of 1834	1835.	H.C. 3056
Beckford.	Sketches of Spain and Portugal, 2 vols	1834.	H.C. 3046
Collins.	Voyages to Portugal, Spain, etc., 1796-1801	1809.	H.C. 1487
D'Avillier.	Spain, illustrated by Gustave Doré	1881.	5124- 7
Hare.	Wanderings in Spain	1883.	1632- 3
Jackson.	(*Lady* Catherine) Fair Lusitania	1874.	1632- 1
Lathrop.	Spanish Vistas	1883.	1632- 2
Murray.	Handbook to Portugal	1875.	1632- 5
	Handbook to Spain, 2 parts	1882.	1632- 4
	Year in Spain, by a young American, 2 vols.	1831.	H.C. 3023

Italy.

Baedeker.	Central Italy, including Rome	1883.	1633-12
	Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence and Corsica	1882.	1633-11
	Southern Italy, including Malta, Sardinia and Corfu	1883.	1633-13
	Handbook to Rome and its environs	1881.	1633-10
Beckford.	Italy, 2 vols.	1834.	H.C. 3046
Burn.	Old Rome, a handbook to the ruins of the city and the Campagna	1880.	1633- 2
Clochar.	Palais, maisons et vues d'Italie, folio	1809.	5135- 2
Dickens.	Pictures from Italy	n.d.	1887- 2

ITALY—*Continued.*

Gell and Gandy.	Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii . .	1875.	1633- 1
	The same, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 3065
Gilbert.	Cadore, or Titian's country	1869.	5115- 7
Goethe.	Travels in Italy, etc.	1882.	1757- 3
Hare.	Walks in Rome, 2 vols.	1883.	1633- 5
Hassall.	San Remo, climatically and medically considered	1883.	1633- 6
Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna,	. . . .	n.d.	5124- 2
Middleton.	Ancient Rome in 1885	1885.	1633-14
Murray.	Handbook to Northern Italy	1883.	1633- 7
	Handbook to Central Italy	1880.	1633- 8
	Handbook to Southern Italy . .	883.	1633- 9
Oliphant.	(Margaret) The makers of Venice . .	1887.	1633-15
Piedmont and Italy, from the Alps to the Tiber, 2 vols.	.	n.d.	B.R.
Rydberg.	Roman days. Trans. by Alfred C. Clark .	1879.	1633- 4
Select views in Italy, with descriptions, 3 vols.	. . .	1792.	H.C. 5466
Smith.	The Tiber and its tributaries	1877.	1633- 3
Symonds.	Sketches and studies in Italy	1879.	1762- 3
Wey.	Rome	n.d.	5124- 8

Russia.

Geographical description of Russia, (Modern traveller)	.	1825.	H C. 1475
Murray.	Handbook to Russia, Poland and Finland .	1875.	1646- 3
Rae.	White sea peninsula, a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia	1881.	1646- 2
Wallace.	Russia, 2 vols.	1877.	1646- 1

Turkey.

Murray.	Turkey in Asia and Constantinople . .	1878.	1657- 8
White.	Three years in Constantinople, 3 vols. . .	1846.	H.C. 3025

Greece and the Levant.

Curzon.	Visits to monasteries in the Levant . . .	1849.	H.C. 3015
Farrer.	Tour in Greece in 1880	1882.	1647- 2
Galt.	Letters from the Levant	1813.	1632-18
Mahaffy.	Rambles and studies in Greece	1878.	1647- 4
Murray.	Handbook to the Mediterranean . . .	1882.	1632-17
Sergeant.	New Greece	n.d.	1647- 3
Wordsworth.	Greece, pictorial, descriptive and historical	1882.	1647- 1

ASIA.

General.

Bell.	Travels in Asia, 1716. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7)	1811.	H.C. 2006
	The same. (Knox's voyages, vol. 6) . . .	1767.	1613- 2
Benjamin.	(of Tudela) Travels from Spain to China. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7) .	1811.	H.C. 2006
Keane and Temple.	Asia. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1882.	2337-10
Lithgow.	Travels through Europe, Asia and Africa .	1814.	H.C. 3060
Marco Polo.	Travels. (Ed. cab. liby.) . . .	1844.	H.C. 1442
Raynal.	(Abbé) Settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, 8 vols. .	1783.	H.C. 1511

Syria and Palestine.

Baedeker.	Palestine and Syria	1876.	1657- 9
Bovet.	Egypt, Palestine, and Phœnicia, a visit to sacred lands	1882.	1657- 6
Burton.	(Mrs.) Inner life of Syria, Palestine and the Holy Land, 2 vols.	1876.	1657- 1
Chasseaud.	Druses of the Lebanon	1855.	1657- 5
Conder.	Heth and Moab, explorations in Syria in 1881-2	1883.	1654- 1
Dandini.	Voyage to Mount Libanus, 1680. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 10)	1811.	H.C. 2009
De Saulcy.	Journey round the Dead sea and in the Bible lands in 1850-1, 2 vols . . .	1854.	1656- 2
Dixon.	The Holy Land, 2 vols.	1865.	1656- 4
Forster.	Sinai photographed. Contemporary records of Israel	1862.	5124- 4
Kitto.	Scripture lands described in a series of historical, geographical and topographical sketches .	1850.	H.C. 3022
Layard.	Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon	1853.	H. C. 3063
Lyde.	The Asian mystery	1860.	1657- 4
Lynch.	United States' expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead sea	1849.	1656- 6
Maundevile.	Voiage and travaile. (*Edited by Halliwell*)	1883.	1657- 2
Maundrell.	Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 10) . . .	1811.	H.C. 2009
Merrill.	East of the Jordan, travel and observation in Moab, Gilead and Bashan . . .	1881.	1654- 3
Murray	Handbook for Syria and Palestine . . .	1875.	1657- 7
	Handbook for Turkey in Asia . . .	1878.	1657- 8
Oliphant.	Land of Gilead with excursions in the Lebanon	1880.	1654- 2

SYRIA AND PALESTINE—*Continued.*

Palestine exploration survey, 7 vols.	1881-5.	H.C. 3090

A 1. Great maps of western Palestine, one inch to a mile, 26 sheets.
2. Great maps of western Palestine, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch to a mile, 6 sheets.
3. The same, with water basins.
4. The same, illustrating the old Testament.
5. The same, illustrating the new Testament.
B The memoirs, by *Conder and Kitchener*, 3 vols.
C The name lists. Trans. by Palmer.
D Special papers.
E Jerusalem, by *Warren and Conder.*
F Flora and Fauna. by *Canon Tristram.*

Palmer.	Desert of the Exodus, 2 vols.	1871.	1656- 3
Porter.	Five years in Damascus, 2 vols. . . .	1855.	1654- 6
Ritter.	Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula, 4 vols.	1866.	1656- 1
Russell.	Palestine, or the Holy Land	1831.	H.C. 1445
Saunders.	Introduction to the survey of western Palestine	1881.	1654- 4
Tristram.	Land of Israel. Journal of travels in Palestine	1866.	1656- 5
	Land of Moab	1874.	1654- 5
Volney.	Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-5, 2 vols.	1787.	1657- 3
Warren.	Underground Jerusalem	1876.	1655- 1
Williams.	The Holy City. Historical, topographical and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem, 2 vols.	1849.	1655- 2
Wood.	Ruins of Palmyra, folio.	1753.	B.R.

Arabia.

Burton.	Gold-mines of Midian	1878.	1653- 1
Niebuhr.	Travels in Arabia, 1762. (Pinkerton's Voyages vol. 10)	1808.	H.C. 2009
Owen.	(Capt. W.) Voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia, 2 vols. .	1833.	H.C. 3049
Palgrave.	Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63 . .	1871.	H.C. 3020

Russian Asia.

Atkinson.	Oriental and western Siberia	1858.	1664- 1
Bush.	Reindeer, dogs and snow-shoes, a journal of Siberian travel and explorations in 1865-7 . .	1871.	1664- 3
Lansdell.	Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva and Merv, 2 vols.	1885.	1664- 4
	Through Siberia, 2 vols.	1882.	1664- 2
O'Donovan.	The Merv oasis, 2 vols.	1883.	1653-16
Spencer.	Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary . .	1839.	H.C. 3064

Persia.

Chardin. Travels in Persia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9)	1811.	H.C. 2008
Description of Persia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9) .	1811.	H.C. 2008
Eastern Persia. Account of eastern boundary commission 2 vols.	1876.	2314- 5
Forster. Travels in the northern part of Persia, 1783. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9) . . .	1811.	H.C. 2008
Francklin. Tour in the south of Persia, 1786. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9)	1811.	H.C. 2008
Valle. Travels in Persia, 1614. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9)	1811.	H.C. 2008

Afghanistan and Central Asia.

Elphinstone. Account of the kingdom of Caubul, 2 vols. .	1842.	1653-15
Malleson. Herat	1880.	1653-17
Walton. Illustrations of the defence of Jellalabad by Major Gen. Sale, folio	n.d.	B.R.

India.

Bernier. Voyage to the East Indies. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 8)	1811.	H.C. 2007
Travels in the Mogul empire, 2 vols. . .	1826.	1652- 8
Cunningham. Ancient geography of India . . .	1871.	1652- 2
Edwardes. A year on the Punjab frontier in 1848-9, 2 vols.	1851.	1652- 3
Early travels in India, first series	1864.	1426- 5
Contents—Purchas's pilgrimage—Travels of Van Linschoten.		
Gama Vasco Da Calcoen. Narrative of his second voyage in 1502	1874.	1652. 4
Gordon. Roof of the world	1876.	1652- 1
Hamilton. Account of the East Indies, 1688-1723. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 8)	1811.	H.C. 2007
Heber. Journey through the upper provinces of India, 3 vols.	1828.	H.C. 3078
Hooker. Himalayan journals, 2 vols.	1855.	1652- 5
Hunter. Imperial gazetteer of India, 14 vols. . .	1885-7.	1651- 1
The Indian empire, its history, people and products	1882.	1825- 1
Rousselet. India and its native princes . . .	1878.	5124- 1
Sleeman. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official, 2 vols.	1844.	1652- 7

Ceylon.

Baker.	Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon . . .	1855.	1667- 1
Ceylon.	A description of the island, historical, physical and statistical, 2 vols.	1876.	1667- 3
Selkirk.	Recollections of Ceylon	1844.	1667- 4
Tennent.	Ceylon. An account of the island, historical, physical and topographical, 2 vols. .	1860.	1667- 2

Indo-China.

Baron.	Description of Tonqueen. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9)	1811.	H.C. 2008
Fitch.	Voyage to Pegu, Ormus and the East Indies. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9) . . .	1811.	H.C. 2008
McMahon.	Karens of the golden Chersonese . . .	1876.	1666- 2
Mouhot.	Travels in Indo-China, Cambodia and Laos in 1858-60, 2 vols.	1864.	1665- 8
Symes.	Embassy to Ava. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9) .	1811.	H.C. 2008
Thomson.	Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China .	1875.	1665- 2

China.

Beal.	Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun. Buddhist pilgrims from China to India, A.D. 400-518 .	1869.	1665- 7
Blakiston.	Five months on the Yang-Tsze . . .	1862.	1665- 4
Doolittle.	Social life of the Chinese, 2 vols . . .	1865.	H.C. 3016
Fortune.	Two visits to the tea countries of China, 2 vols.	1853.	1652- 6
Goez.	Travels from Lahor to China. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7)	1811.	H.C. 2006
Gray.	(J. H.) China. History of the laws, manners and customs of the people, 2 vols. . .	1878.	1665- 1
Gray.	(Mrs.) Fourteen months in Canton . . .	1880.	1665- 6
Hamel.	Travels in Korea, 1653. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7)	1811.	H.C. 2006
Margary.	Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo and back to Manwyne	1876.	H.C. 3043
Murray.	Account of China. (Ed. cab. library), 3 vols. .	1836.	H.C. 1448
Nieuhoff.	Travels in China, 1655. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7)	1811.	H.C. 2006
Rubruquis.	Travels in Tartary and China. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7)	1811.	H.C. 2006
Travels of two Mohammedans through China in the ninth century. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7) . . .		1811.	H.C. 2006
Williams.	Middle kingdom, 2 vols.	1848.	H.C. 3018
Wright and Allom.	China in a series of views, 4 vols. in 2	n.d.	H.C. 5251

Thibet.

Bogle. Narratives of the mission to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa . .	1879.	1665- 5
Cooper. Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats	1871.	1665- 3
Description of Tibet. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7) . .	1811.	H.C. 2006
Travels of missionaries through Tibet, 1660-1700. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7)	1811.	H.C. 2006

Japan.

Dickson. Japan, being a sketch of the history, government and officers of the empire . .	1869.	1665-14
Fortune. Yedo and Peking	1863.	1665-15
MacFarlane. Japan, an account, geographical and historical	1852.	H.C. 3042

Indian Archipelago.

Beeckman. Voyage to Borneo, 1714. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11)	1812.	H.C. 2010
Bock. Head-hunters of Borneo	1882.	1666- 1
Crawfurd. Dictionary of the Indian islands and adjacent countries	1856.	1666- 4
History of the Indian Archipelago, 3 vols.	1820.	1666- 5
Dampier. Account of the Phillipine islands. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11)	1812.	H.C. 2010
Guignes. Observations on the Philippine islands. (Pinkerton's voyages. vol. 11)	1812.	H.C. 2010
Lindt. Picturesque New Guinea	1887.	1666- 7
Marryat. Borneo and the Indian Archipelago . .	1848.	1666- 6
Prior. Narrative of voyage to Indian seas, 1810-11 . .	n.d.	H.C. 1387
Stavorinus. Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, etc. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11) .	1812.	H.C. 2010
St. John. Life in the forests of the far east, or travels in northern Borneo, 2 vols.	1863.	1666- 3
The same		H.C. 3076

AFRICA.

General.

Historical sketch of the settlements in Africa at the close of the 18th century	1799.	H.C. 2077
Johnston. Africa. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1880.	2337- 9
Murray. Discovery and adventure in Africa. (Ed. cab. liby.)	1840.	H.C. 1431

Morocco and Algiers.

Addison.	Account of west Barbary. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
Hooker and Ball.	Marocco and the great atlas	1878.	1645- 2
Jackson.	Account of the empire of Marocco	1811.	5124- 9
Lempriere.	Tour to Morocco. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
Madden.	Health-resorts of Europe and Africa	1876.	2712-18
Murray.	Handbook for Algeria and Tunis	1878.	1645- 7
Russell.	Barbary states. (Ed. cab. liby.)	1835.	H.C. 1455
Shaw.	Travels in Barbary. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
Tristram.	The great Sahara	1860.	1645- 5
Trotter.	Our mission to the court of Marocco	1881.	1645- 3
Windhus.	Journey to Mequinez, Morocco, 1721. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014

Egypt and the Soudan.

Baedeker.	Handbook for lower Egypt and peninsula of Sinai	1878.	1645- 9
Browne.	Journies in the interior of Africa. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
	Journey to Dar-Für. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
Description de l'Egypte.	Observations et recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expedition de l'armée Francaise	1809-22.	B.R.

Contents.—Preface historique, atlas folio.
Description, maps and plates, 3 vols., elephant folio.
Etat moderne. Text, 3 vols., folio.
Plates, 2 vols., atlas folio.
Histoire naturelle. Text, 2 vols., folio.
Plates, 3 vols., atlas folio.
Antiquitiés. Mémoirs, 2 vols., folio.
Descriptions, 2 vols., folio.
Plates 5 vols., atlas folio.

Edwards.	A thousand miles up the Nile	1877.	1645- 1
Fitzgerald.	The great canal at Suez, 2 vols.	1876.	1645- 4
Lithgow.	Travels through Europe, Asia and Africa	1814.	H.C. 3060
Murray.	Handbook for Egypt, 2 parts	1880.	1645- 8
Oliphant.	The land of Khemi	1882.	1645- 6
Pococke.	Travels in Egypt, 1737. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
Prisse.	Characters, costumes and modes of life in the valley of the Nile.	1851.	B.R.

Abyssinia.

Lobo.	Voyage to Abyssinia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
Poncet.	Journey to Abyssinia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
Rassam.	British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia, 2 vols.	1869.	H.C. 3044
Valentia.	Voyages and travels in Abyssinia, etc., 1802-6, 3 vols., quarto	1809.	5115- 5

Eastern Africa.

Barbosa.	Coasts of East Africa and Malabar. (Hakluyt Society)	1866.	1615-33
Johnston.	Kilima-Njaro expedition	1886.	1644-10
Owen.	Voyage to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar, 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 3049

Central Africa.

Burton.	Zanzibar, 2 vols.	1872.	1644- 5
Capello and Ivens.	From Benguella to Yacca, 2 vols.	1882.	1644- 2
Elton.	Eastern and Central Africa	1879.	1643- 5
Livingstone.	The last journals, 2 vols.	1880.	1644- 1
Pinto.	How I crossed Africa, 2 vols.	1881.	1644- 3
Speke.	Discovery of the source of the Nile	1864.	1644- 4
Wilson and Felkin.	Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan, 2 vols.	1882.	1644- 6

Western Africa.

Adamson.	Voyage to Senegal, 1749. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
Angelo.	Voyage to Congo, 1666. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
Battel.	Adventures in Angola. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
Bosman.	Description of the coast of Guinea, 1700. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
Carli.	Voyage to Congo, 1666. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
Lee.	The African wanderers	1847.	H.C. 4408

WESTERN AFRICA—*Continued.*

Merolla.	Voyage to Congo, 1682. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
Moloney.	West African fisheries. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 5)	1884.	2465- 3
Park.	Travels in Africa. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
Proyart.	History of Loango and Ka Kongo, 1776. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
Stanley.	The Congo and the founding of its free state, 2 vols.	1885.	1644- 7

Southern Africa.

Backhouse.	Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa .	1844.	1643- 1
Holub.	Seven years in South Africa, 2 vols. . .	1881.	1643- 2
King.	Campaigning in Kaffirland, 1851-2 . . .	1853.	H.C. 3048
Moffat.	Missionary labours in South Africa . .	1842.	3035-10
Oates.	Matabele Land and the Victoria falls . . .	1881.	1643- 4
Robertson.	Southern Africa and the Kaffirs. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 9) .	1871.	1864- 1
Thunberg.	Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1772. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16) . . .	1814.	H.C. 2015

Madagascar.

Oliver.	Madagascar, account of the island and its former dependencies, 2 vols.	1886.	1643- 6
Rochon.	Voyage to Madagascar, 1792. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
Sibree.	Madagascar, the great African island . . .	1880.	1643- 3

NORTH AMERICA.

Greenland.

Egede.	Description of Greenland	1818.	1664-20
Graah.	Narrative of an expedition to the east coast of Greenland	1837.	1664-21
	History and description of Greenland. (Ed. cab. liby.) .	1840.	H.C. 1457
Manby.	Voyage to Greenland in 1821	1823.	H.C. 1526
Rink.	Danish Greenland, its people and products .	1877.	H.C. 1525
Scoresby.	Researches on the eastern coast of Greenland .	1823.	H.C. 1532
	Voyage to the northern whale-fishery .	1823.	H.C. 1532

Canada and Newfoundland.

(See Part II of this Catalogue.)

United States.

Abdy. Residence and tour in the United States, 3 vols.	1835.	H.C. 1286
Alexander. (J. E.) Transatlantic sketches, 2 vols.	1833.	1676- 7
American scenery, or land, lake and river, 2 vols.	n.d.	B.R.
American traveller, compiled from original memoirs	1745.	H.C. 1463
Arfwedson. United States and Canada in 1832-4, 2 vols.	1834.	H.C. 1183
Ashe. Travels in America in 1806	1809.	H.C. 1487
Baily. Tour in unsettled parts of North America, 1796-7	1856.	1673- 6
Baird. West Indies and North America in 1849	1850.	1682-24
Barclay. Agricultural tour in the United States and Upper Canada	1842.	1672- 3
Bartlett. American scenery, 2 vols.	n.d.	B.R.
Bartram. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, etc.	1793.	1673-19
Travels from Pensilvania to lake Ontario	1751.	H.C. 1480
Beltrami. Pilgrimage in Europe and America, 2 vols.	1828.	H.C. 1402
Bird. Englishwoman in America	1856.	H.C. 1275
Birkbeck. Notes on a journey in America	1818.	H.C. 1465
Bossu. Travels through Louisiana, 2 vols.	1771.	H.C. 1307
Bourke. Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona	1884.	1673-13
Bradbury. Travels in the interior of America in 1809-11	1817.	1673-16
Brickell. Natural history of North-Carolina	1737.	H.C. 1285
Brown. Four years' residence in the United States and Canada	1849.	H.C. 1314
Bryant. Letters of a traveller on things seen in Europe and America	1850.	1676- 8
Picturesque America or the land we live in, 2 vols.	n.d.	H.C. 5464
The same	n.d.	B.R
Burke. European settlements in America, 2 vols.	1770.	H.C. 1281
Burnaby. Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60, quarto	1798.	5114-13
The same. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 13).	1812.	H.C. 2012
Burton. City of the Saints and across the Rocky Mountains to California.	1862.	H.C. 1408
Cabot. Life, adventures and discoveries	1869.	H.C. 1326
Campbell. (J.) Short American tramp in 1864	1865.	H.C. 1401
Campbell. (P.) Travels in the interior of North America 1791-2	1793.	H.C. 1316
Campe. La découverte de l'Amerique, 3 vols.	1798.	1516- 2
Carver. Travels through North America, 1766-8	1778.	H.C. 1383

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Casas. Account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America . . .	1699.	H.C. 1554
Chastellux. (*Marquis* of) Travels in North-America, 1780-2, 2 vols. . .	1787.	1675- 9
The same		H.C. 1317
Chateaubriand. (*Viscount* de) Travels in America and Italy, 2 vols. .	1828.	H.C. 1385
Cobbett. Year's residence in the United States of America	1828.	1674-17
Colton. Land of Gold, or three years in California . .	1860.	H.C. 1253
Colvin. Survey of the Adirondack region of New York	1880.	1675-20
Combe. Notes on the United States during a phrenological visit in 1838-40, 3 vols.	1841.	1674- 9
Conder. Modern traveller. North America, 2 vols. .	1829.	H.C. 1473
Cooper. (J.F.) Notions of the Americans, 2 vols. .	1828.	H.C. 1504
Cooper. (T.) Some information respecting America .	1794.	H.C. 1520
Cox. (Ross) Columbia river, or scenes and adventures among various tribes of Indians, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 1109
Cozzens. The marvellous country, or three years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' home	1874.	1673- 1
Dalton. Travels in the United States and part of Upper Canada	1821.	1674-19
D'Auteroche. Voyage to California to observe the transit of Venus	1778.	H.C. 1313
Day. Life and society in America, 1st series . . .	1880.	1675-14
The same, 2nd series	1880.	1675-15
Dickens. American notes	n.d.	1887- 2
Discoveries made by the English in America before 1600. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 12)	1812.	H.C. 2011
Dixon. New America, 2 vols.	1867.	1672-17
Dodge. Hunting grounds of the Great West . .	1878.	1675-18
Domenech. (*Abbé*) Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico	1858.	H.C. 1337
Seven years in the great deserts of North America, 2 vols. . .	1860.	H.C. 1372
Doyle. British dominions beyond the Atlantic . .	n.d.	H.C. 1557
Duncan. Travels through the United States and Canada, 1818-19, 2 vols.	1823.	H.C. 1291
Du Roy. Description de la Louisiane	1688.	1672-25
Dunton. Letters from New England. (Prince Society)	1867.	B.R.
Dwight. Travels in New-England and New-York, 4 vols.	1823.	1675- 1
Eastman. Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered	1854.	5114-16
Eden. (*Ed.*) First three English books on America. (Arber's reprints), quarto . .	1885.	5114-11
Elliott. Report on the territory of Alaska in 1875 . .		1676- 6
Farnham. Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains . .	1843.	H.C. 1266
Fearon. Sketches of America	1819.	1675-17
Featherstonhaugh. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor .	1847.	H.C. 1345

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Featherstonhaugh.	Excursion through the slave states, 2 vols.	1844.	H.C. 1391
Ferrall.	Ramble through the United States	1832.	H.C. 1519
	The same		H.C. 1371
Fidler.	Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the United States and Canada in 1832	1833.	1672-11
Fowler.	Hither and thither, or sketches of travels on both sides of the Atlantic	1854.	1673-17
Freytas.	Penalosa's expedition from Santa Fe to the river Mischipi and Quivira 1662	1882.	H.C. 1548
Galt.	Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years	1822.	1673- 9
Gass.	Journal of the voyages and travels of a corps of discovery under Lewis and Clarke	1808.	1676- 5
Gillmore.	Prairie farms and prairie folk, 2 vols.	1872.	H.C. 1239
Gordon.	Historical and geographical memoir of the North-American continent	1820.	H.C. 5481
Grant.	(Mrs.) Memoirs of an American lady, 2 vols.	1808.	H.C. 1258
Grattan.	Civilized America, 2 vols.	1859.	H.C. 1404
Greenwood.	Tour in the States and Canada	1883.	H.C. 1294
Grewingk.	Nord-West-Küste Amerikas	1850.	2341- 1
Hakluyt.	Divers voyages to America	1850.	1615- 7
Hall.	(B.) Travels in North America in 1827-8, 3 vols.	1829.	1674- 6
	Forty etchings from sketches made with the camera lucida in North America, 1827-28	1829.	H.C. 5479
Hall.	(F.) Travels in Canada and the United States	1818.	1675- 6
Hall.	(J.) The west, its soil, surface and productions	1848.	H.C. 1251
Hamilton.	Men and manners in America, 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 1279
Hancock.	An emigrant's five years in the free States of America	1860.	1672-21
Hennepin.	Description de la Louisiane	1638.	1672-25
	Description of Louisiana. Trans. by Shea	1880.	H.C. 1545
Hewitson.	"Westward ho!" a trip to America	1885.	H.C. 1549
Hodgson.	Letters from North America, 2 vols.	1824.	1673-14
	The same		H.C. 1409
Hoffman.	Wild scenes in the forest	n.d.	1675-16
Howitt.	Tour through the United States	n.d.	H.C. 1533
Hubbard.	Woods and lakes of Maine	1884.	1675- 7
Hunter.	Captivity among the Indians of North America	1824.	1672- 7
Imlay.	Topographical description of western territory of North America	1793.	1673-18
	The same	1797.	H.C. 1310
Ingersoll.	(E.) Knocking round the Rockies	1883.	1673-12
Ingersoll.	(C. J.) (Inchiquin, *pseud.*) Jesuit's letters during a late residence in the United States	1810.	1671- 1
James.	Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mountains, 1819-20, 3 vols.	1823.	H.C. 1309
Jefferson.	Notes on the State of Virginia	1787.	H.C. 1336

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Jefferys. French dominions of North and South America	1760.	5113- 4
Johnson. Very far west indeed	1872.	1674- 4
Kalm. Travels in North America, 3 vols.	1770.	1672- 9
Travels in North America. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 13)	1812.	H.C. 2012
Keating. Expedition to the source of the St. Peter's river, 2 vols.	1825.	H.C. 1377
King. (Clarence) Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada	1872.	H.C. 3059
King. (E.) Southern States of North America, 3 vols. .	1875.	1676- 4
Kohl. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round lake Superior	1860.	1673- 7
La Fiteau. De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika . .	1731.	H.C. 5477
Lanman. Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces, 2 vols. . .	1856.	1673-11
Lavaysse. Voyage aux iles de Trinidad, 2 vols. . .	1813.	H.C. 1324
Lieber. Stranger in America	n.d.	1675-12
The same	1835.	H.C. 1293
Lillywhite. English cricketers' trip to Canada and the United States	1860.	1674- 2
Logan. Journey through Canada, United States and West Indies	1838.	1674-10
Ludlow. Heart of the continent	1870.	1673-10
Lyell. Travels in North America, 2 vols. . .	1845.	1674- 8
The same, 2 vols.	1845.	H.C. 1320
Second visit to the United States, 2 vols. . .	1849.	1674- 7
McKenney. Sketches of a tour to the lakes . . .	1827.	1672- 6
Mackay. Western world, or travels in the United States, 3 vols.	1849.	H.C. 1297
Mackenzie. Sketches of Canada and the United States .	1833.	1674-11
Macmillan. A night with the Yankees . . .	1868.	1675-11
Marjoribanks. Travels in North and South America .	1854.	H.C. 1333
Marryat. Mountains and molehills, or recollections of a burnt journal	1855.	1676- 9
Maude. Visit to the falls of Niagara in 1800 . . .	1826.	1676- 3
Maximilian. (*Prince*) Travels in North America .	1843.	H.C. 5473
Illustrations to do., folio . .		B.R
Maxwell. (*Lieut. Col.*) Run through the United States in 1840, 2 vols.	1841.	H.C. 1351
Melish. Travels in the United States, 1806-11, 2 vols. .	1812.	1675- 2
Midgley. Sights in Boston and suburbs . .	1857.	1674-16
Mollhausen. Journey to the Pacific, 2 vols. . . .	1858.	1662- 1
Monroe. Tour through the northern and eastern states, 1817-8	1820.	H.C. 1269
Moon. Narrative of the conduct and adventures in New Brunswick, etc.	1817.	H.C. 1555
Morris. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains . . .	1864.	1672-19
Murphy. Sporting adventures in the far West . .	1879.	1673- 5
Murray. (Hon. A. M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada . .	1856.	H.C. 1242
Murray. (Hon. C. A.) Travels in North America, 2 vols.	1854.	H.C. 1289

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Murray. (H.) Account of the discoveries and travels in North America, 2 vols. . . .	1829.	H.C. 1406
Neilson. Recollections of a six years' residence in the United States	1830.	H.C. 1338
The same		H.C. 1341
Niagara, Montreal and Quebec in 1765 or "'Tis eighty years since"	1846.	1672-12
North-American and West-Indian Gazetteer . . .	1778.	1674-14
Notes upon Canada and the United States from 1832-40	1835.	1672- 8
The same. Second edition	1840.	1672-13
Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amerique, 6 vols. . .	1722.	1674- 1
Oliphant. Minnesota and the far west	1855.	1676- 2
Osgood. Handbook for Middle States	1881.	1672-23
Handbook for New England	1883.	1672-22
Handbook for White Mountains . . .	1882.	1672-24
Palmer. Travels in the United States and Lower Canada	1818.	H.C. 1311
Parker. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains	1838.	H.C. 1262
Patten. Glimpse of the United States and Canada .	1853.	H.C. 1380
Pike. Travels in the Western Territories of North America, 1805-7	1811.	5114-12
Playfair. Recollections of a visit to the United States and British Provinces of North America . .	1856.	1672-16
Plautis. (Caspar) Navigatio novi orbis Indiæ occidentalis	1621.	H.C. 5478
Power. Impressions of America, 1833-5, 2 vols. . .	1836.	1671- 3
Prentice. Tour in the the United States . . .	1848.	1674- 5
Priest. Travels in the United States from 1793-7 . .	1802.	1673-22
Rhys. A theatrical trip through Canada and the United States for a wager	1861.	1672-18
Robinson. (*Comp.*) Account of discoveries in the west until 1519 and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of America from 1520-73	1848.	1673- 2
Rogers. Concise account of North America . .	1765.	1511- 1
The same		H.C. 1355
Rochefoucault. Travels through the United States and Upper Canada 1795-97, 2 vols. .	1799.	H.C. 1421
Ross. Adventures on the Oregon or Columbia River .	1849.	H.C. 1551
Rubio. (*Pseud.*) Rambles in the United States and Canada, 1845	1846.	1674-13
Russell. (R.) North America, its agriculture and climate	1857.	H.C. 1388
Russell. (R.W.) America compared with England .	1849.	H.C. 1467
Sala. America revisited, 2 vols.	1882.	1673-15
Schoolcraft. Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca lake in 1832	1834.	1673- 3
Travels from Detroit to the sources of the Mississippi River in 1820 . . .	1821.	1673- 4
Shaw. Ramblings in California	n.d.	1672-27
Shirreff. Tour through North America	1835.	1675- 5
The same		H.C. 1344

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Silliman. Tour between Hartford and Quebec in 1819 .	1824.	1672-20
Staden. Histoire d'un pays situe dans le nouveau monde 1557	1837.	H.C. 1369
Stansbury. (H.) Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah . . .	1853.	1675-19
Stansbury. (P.) Pedestrian tour of two thousand three hundred miles in North America . .	1822.	1674-
St. John. Letters from an American farmer . . .	1782.	1672-15
The same	1783.	H.C. 1327
Stuart. Three years in North America, 2 vols. . .	1833.	1674-12
The same		H.C. 1283
Sullivan. Rambles and scrambles in North America .	1852.	H.C. 1323
Sutcliff. Travels in some parts of North America . .	1811.	H.C. 1263
Sutter. American notes 1881	1882.	H.C. 1460
Sweetser. Picturesque Maine	n.d.	1674-18
Thompson. Account of two missionary journeys to New Jersey and Guiney . . .	1758.	H.C. 1255
Townshend. Wild life in Florida, with a visit to Cuba .	1875.	1673- 8
Tremenheere. Notes on public subjects made in the United States and Canada . . .	1852.	1672- 5
The same		H.C. 1350
Trollope. Domestic manners of the Americans, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 1267
Tudor. Tour in North America, 2 vols. . . .	1834.	1675- 8
Vigne. Six months in America, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 1273
Vivian. (A.P.) Wanderings in the Western land .	1879.	1672- 2
The same		H.C. 1382
Vivian. (H.H.) Notes of a tour in America . .	1878.	1675-10
Volney. Climate and soil of the United States . .	1804.	H.C. 1335
Voyages of the Northmen to America. (Prince society)	1877.	H.C. 1538
Wansey. Excursion to the United States . . .	1796.	H.C. 1356
Warville. New travels in the United States, 1788 . .	1792.	1675-13
Weise. Discoveries of America to 1525 . . .	1884.	1516- 6
Weld. Travels through North America, 1795-7, quarto .	1799.	5114-
Travels through the States and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97, 2 vols. .	1800.	H.C. 1305
Weston. Visit to the United States and Canada in 1833	1836.	H.C. 1238
White. Sketches from America	1870.	1675- 4
Whymper. Travel and adventure in Alaska . .	1868.	H.C. 1389
Wilkie. Sketches of a summer trip to New York and the Canadas	1837.	1672-10
Wilson. Wanderer in America, or truth at home .	1824.	1674-15
The same	1822.	H.C. 1461
Wood. New England's prospect. (Prince Society) .	1865.	B.R.
Wright. Views of society and manners in America . .	1822.	1673-20
Yellowstone National park	1887.	5114-19

Mexico and Central America.

Bandelier. Archæological tour in Mexico in 1881 . .	1885.	1573-12
Bates. Central America. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1882.	2337-12
Becher. Trip to Mexico	1880.	1677-17
B. (Madame C. de la) Life in Mexico . . .	1843.	H.C. 1501
Bullock. Six months residence and travels in Mexico, 2 vols	1825.	H.C. 1265
Casas. First voyages by the Spaniards in America . .	1699.	H.C. 1554
Chevalier. Mexico, ancient and modern, 2 vols. .	1864.	H.C. 1502
Cubas. The republic of Mexico in 1876	n.d.	1677-1
DeMenonville. Travels to Guaxaca 1777. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol 13)	1812.	H.C. 2012
Domenech. Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico		H.C. 1337
Froebel. Seven years in Central America and Northern Mexico	1859.	1677-15
Henderson. British settlement of Honduras . . .	1811.	H.C. 1562
Mayer. Mexico as it was and as it is	1844.	H.C. 1500
Paez. Travels in South and Central America . .	1868.	H.C. 1278
Pim. The gate of the Pacific	1863.	H.C. 1536
Plautis. Navigatio novi orbis Indiæ occidentalis . .	1621.	H.C. 5478
Selfridge. Surveys for a ship-canal by way of the isthmus of Darien		5254- 6
Squier. Nicaragua, 2 vols	1852.	1677-19
Stephens. Incidents of travel in Central America .	1854.	1677-16
Ternaux-Compans. Voyages, relations et mèmoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la decouverte de l'Amèrique ; publiés pour la premiére fois en Français, 10 vols. . .	1837-38.	H.C. 1361

Vol. 1. Narration du premier voyage de Nicholas Federmann. Haguenau, 1557.
Vol. 2. Histoire de la Province de Sancta-Cruz. Lisbonne, 1576.
Vol. 3. Histoire d'un pays situé dans le Nouveau Monde nommé Amérique Marbourg, 1557.
Vol. 4. Relation véridique de la conquête du Pérou. Salamanque, 1547.
Vol. 5. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux fait par U. Schmidel. Nuremberg. 1599.
Vol. 6. Commentaires d'Alvar Nunez Cabeça de Vaca. Valladolid, 1555.
Vol. 7. Relation et nàufrages d'Alvar N. C. de Vaca. Valladolid, 1555.
Vol. 8. Cruatés horribles des Conquérants du Mexique. Mexico, 1829.
Vol. 9. Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540 par Pedro de Castaneda de Nagera.
Vol. 10. Recueil de piéces relatives à la conquête du Mexique, etc.

SOUTH AMERICA.

General.

Bates. South America. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1882.	2337-12
Condamine. Travels in South America, 1743. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14)	1813.	H.C. 2013

SOUTH AMERICA, GENERAL—*Continued.*

Depons.	Travels in South America, 1801-4, 2 vols. . .	1807.	1677-10
Marjoribanks.	Travels in North and South America .	1854.	H.C. 1333
Schmidel.	Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux . .	1837.	H.C. 1368
Ulloa.	Viage a la America meridional y observaciones, astronomicas y phisicas, 5 vols.	1748.	1677- 9
	Voyage to South America, 1735. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14)	1813.	H.C. 2013

Venezuela, Columbia and Guiana.

Boddam-Whetham.	Roraima and British Guiana . .	1879.	1677- 7
Bolingbroke.	Voyage to the Demerary . . .	1809.	H.C. 1484
Hamilton.	Travels through Columbia, 2 vols. . . .	1827.	H.C. 1558
Paez.	Life in Llanos of Venezuela	1868.	H.C. 1278
	Recollections of a service in Venezuela and Colombia .	1828.	H.C. 1499
im Thurn.	Among the Indians of Guiana . . .	1883.	1677- 8

Brazil.

Agassiz.	Scientific results of a journey in Brazil . .	1870.	2315- 3
Bigg-Wither.	Pioneering in South Brazil, 2 vols. .	1878.	H.C. 1496
Ewbank.	Life in Brazil	1856.	H.C. 1491
Hartt.	Geology and physical geography of Brazil .	1870.	2315- 3
Herndon and Gibbon.	Valley of the Amazon, 2 vols. .	1854.	1677- 7
Mathison.	Visit to Brazil, Chile and Peru . . .	1825.	1677- 1
Maximilian.	(*Prince*) Travels in Brazil, 1815-17 . .	1820.	H.C. 5482
Mulhall.	Handbook of Brazil	1877.	1677- 6
Nieuhoff.	Voyages and travels in Brazil, 1640. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14)	1813.	H.C. 2013
Spix and Martius.	Travels in Brazil, 1817-20, 2 vols. .	1824.	1677- 3
	The same		H.C. 1494

Argentine Confederation and Uruguay.

Muratori.	Relation of the missions of Paraguay . .	1759.	H.C. 1261
Parish.	(*Sir* W.) Buenos Ayres and the river Plate .	1852.	H.C. 1492
	Republic of Uruguay	1883.	1677- 5
Wilcocke.	History of the viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres	1807.	H.C. 1493

Chili and Peru.

Ashe.	Notes of a journey across the Andes. (Lit. and Hist. Society of Quebec, vol. 5) . . .	1862.	1864- 1
Betagh.	Account of Peru, 1720. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14)	1813.	H.C. 2013
Bouguer.	Voyage to Peru, 1735. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14)	1813.	H.C. 2013
Brand.	Voyage to Peru	1828.	1677- 2
Duffield.	Peru in the Guano age	1877.	H.C. 3035
Frezier.	Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chili du Perou, et du Bresil, 2 vols. . . .	1717.	H.C. 1249
Skinner.	Present state of Peru, quarto . . .	1805.	5114-15
Tschudi.	Travels in Peru, 1838-42	1847.	H.C. 1498
	United States astronomical expedition to Chili . .	1855.	5253- 1

WEST INDIES.

Alexander.	(*Capt.* J. E.) Transatlantic sketches, 2 vols.	1833.	1676- 7
Baird.	West Indies and North America in 1849, 2 vols.	1850.	1682-24
Bates.	West Indies. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1882.	2337-12
Bickell.	West Indies as they are	1825.	1682-17
Columbus.	Discovery of the West Indies. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 12)	1812.	H.C. 2011
Dundonald.	(*Earl* of) Notes on the British West India islands	1851.	1682-21
Gosse.	Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica	1851.	H.C. 1490
Lavaysse.	Voyage aux iles de Trinidad, etc., 2 vols. .	1813.	H.C. 1324
Lorne.	(*Marquis* of) A trip to the tropics . . .	1867.	1682-20
Mckinnen.	Tour through the British West Indies in 1802-3	1804.	1682-16
Ober.	Camps in the Caribbees	1880.	1682-19
Pinckard.	Notes on the West Indies, 3 vols. . .	1806.	1682-22
Rochefort.	Relation de l'isle de Tobago	1666.	H.C. 1070
Rolph.	Observations made during a visit to the West Indies	1836.	1672- 1
Semple.	Sketch of the present state of Caracas . .	1812.	1682-23
Stewart.	Past and present state of Jamaica . . .	1823.	H.C. 1488
Trollope.	The West Indies and the Spanish main .	1860.	1682-18

Atlantic Islands.

Benjamin.	The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure	1878.	1642- 1
De Chaste.	Voyage to Tercera and Fayal. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000

ATLANTIC ISLANDS—*Continued.*

Cumberland.	Voyage to the Azores. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000
Ralegh.	Engagemen t near the Azores, 1591. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000
Taylor.	Madeira, its scenery, and how to see it	1882.	1642- 4

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

Dampier.	Account of New Holland, 1700. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11)	1812.	H.C. 2010
Major.	(*Ed.*) Early voyages to Terra Australis. (Hakluyt Society)	1859.	1615-23
Pelsart.	Voyage to Australasia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11)	1812.	H.C. 2010
Silver.	Handbook for Australia and New Zealand	1883.	1662- 8
Wallace.	Australasia. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1883.	2337-13

Polynesia and the South Pacific Ocean.

Cooper.	Coral lands, 2 vols.	1880.	1662- 3
Cumming.	Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war, 2 vols.	1882.	1662- 4
Ellis.	Polynesian researches, 2 vols.	1829.	1662- 5
Meade.	New Zealand and the south sea islands	1871.	1662- 6
Pembroke (*Earl* of) **and Kingsley.**	(Earl and the Doctor, *pseud.*) South sea bubbles	1873.	1662- 9
Ross.	The south seas, 2 vols	1847.	1662- 2
Stewart.	Visit to the south seas, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 3051
Weddell.	Voyage towards the south pole in 1822-24	1827.	1662-11
Williams.	Fiji and the Fijians	1870.	H.C. 3030

North Pacific Ocean.

Beale.	Whale fishing	1839.	1662-10
Beechey.	Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait in 1825-28, 2 vols.	1831.	1662- 7
Cook and King.	Voyage to the Pacific ocean, 1776-80, 3 vols, quarto	1785.	5115- 3
Coxe.	Russian discoveries between Asia and America	1780.	5115- 6
Dixon.	Voyage to the north-west coast of America	1789.	5114- 5
Grewingk.	Nord-west küste Amerikas	1850.	2341- 1
Kotzebue.	Voyage to explore a north-east passage, 3 vols.	1821.	H.C. 1374
Meares.	Voyages to the north-west coast of America	1790.	H.C. 5472
	The same		5114- 7
Portlock.	Voyage to the north-west coast of America	1789.	5114- 6
Vancouver.	Voyage to the north Pacific ocean, 3 vols.	1798.	H.C. 5474
	Atlas of maps and plates		B.R.

ARCTIC SEAS AND REGIONS.

Armstrong.	Discovery of the north-west passage . .	1857.	H.C. 1157
Back.	Arctic land expedition	1836.	1663-16
Bacstrom.	Voyage to Spitsbergen. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000
Baffin.	Voyages, 1612-22. (Hakluyt Society) . .	1881.	1616-22
Barents.	Three voyages to the Arctic regions. (Hakluyt Society)	1876.	1615-12
Barrington and Beaufoy.	Possibility of approaching the north pole . . .	1818.	1663-17
Beechey.	Voyage towards the north pole in 1818 . .	1843.	H.C. 1161
	Voyage to Beering's strait, 1825-28, 2 vols. .	1831.	1662- 7
Doyle.	British dominions beyond the Atlantic . .	n.d.	H.C. 1557
Douglas.	Whaling voyage to Spitzbergen in 1818. (Lit. and Hist. Society of Quebec, series 10) .	1873.	1864- 1
Ellis.	Voyage performed by Captains Cook and Clerke, 1776, 2 vols.	1782.	H.C. 1164
Franklin.	Journey to the shores of the Polar sea, 1819-22, quarto.	1823.	5114-10
	The same, 2 vols.	1824.	1663- 8
	The same, 2 vols.		H.C. 1301
	Second journey to the shores of the Polar sea, 1825-7, quarto	1828.	5114- 9
Sutherland.	Voyage in search of the Erebus and Terror, 2 vols.	1852.	H.C. 1101
Frobisher.	Three voyages for the discovery of the north-west passage, 1576. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 12)	1812.	H.C. 2011
Gilder.	Ice-pack and tundra	1883.	1663- 1
	Schwatka's search	1881.	1663- 5
Hartwig.	Polar and tropical worlds	1874.	2336- 6
	The polar world	1881.	2336- 5
Hooper.	Tents of the Tuski	1853.	1663-15
Hovgaard.	Nordenskiöld's voyage round Asia and Europe	1882.	1663-11
Jones.	(*Ed.*) Instructions for the Arctic expeditions by committee of the Royal Society . .	1875.	1663-14
	Journal of a voyage to the Arctic regions in H. M. S. Alexander in 1818	n.d.	H.C. 1387
Kennedy.	Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Franklin	1853.	1663-12
Kerguelen.	Voyage to the North sea, 1767. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000
Kohlmeister and Kmoch.	Voyage from Okkak to Ungava bay	1814.	H.C. 1527
Koldewey.	German Arctic expedition of 1869-70 .	1874.	1663- 4
Leslie.	Narrative of discovery in the Polar seas. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1835.	H.C. 1061
Lyon.	Attempt to reach Repulse bay	1825.	H.C. 1155
	The same		1663-10
	Private journals while with Captain Parry .	1825.	1663- 9

ARCTIC SEAS AND REGIONS—*Continued.*

McDonald.	History of a young Esquimaux	1841.	H.C. 1094
Mackenzie.	Voyages from Montreal to the frozen ocean, 1789	1801.	H.C. 1229
Markham.	Polar reconnaissance	1881.	1663- 7
	The great frozen sea	1878.	1663- 6
Meares.	Voyages to the northwest coast of America	1790.	H.C. 5472
	The same		5114- 7
Middleton.	Reply to the remarks of Arthur Dobbs	1744.	H.C. 1322
Muller.	Voyages from Asia to America in searth of north east passage	1761.	H.C. 1216
Murray.	Discovery in the Polar regions. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1835.	H.C. 1061
Nares.	Voyage to the Polar sea during 1875-6, 2 vols.	1878.	1663-19
Noble.	After icebergs with a painter	1861.	H.C. 1121
Nordenskiold.	Arctic voyages, 1858-79	1879.	1663- 3
	Voyage of the Vega, 2 vols.	1881.	1663- 2
Outhier.	Voyage to the north, 1736. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000
Parry.	Voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage	1821.	H.C. 1423
Phipps.	Voyage toward the north pole, 1773. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000
Pontanus.	Dissertation concerning the north-east passage. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000
Rae.	Expedition to the shores of the Arctic sea, 1846-7	1850.	1663-13
Ray.	Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska	1885.	5254- 8
Richardson.	Arctic searching expedition, 2 vols.	1851.	H.C. 1153
Ross.	Arctic expedition, 1829, 2 vols., quarto	1835.	5114- 2
	Voyage for exploring Baffin's bay, etc., 2 vols.	1819.	1663-18
Scoresby.	Arctic regions, 2 vols.	1820.	H.C. 1276
	Voyage to the northern whale-fisheries	1823.	H.C. 1532
Sutherland.	Voyage to Baffin's bay, 1850, 2 vols.	1852.	H.C. 1101

HISTORY AND ITS COLLATERALS.

Ethnology.

Bonwick.	Our nationalities	1880.	1564- 7
Brace.	Manual of ethnology	1869.	1564- 8
	Races of the old world	1863.	1564- 5
D'E	(E.B.) Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée, 4 vols.	1767.	1564-10

ETHNOLOGY—*Continued.*

Fornander.	The Polynesian race, 3 vols.	1878-85.	1483- 2
Foster.	Pre-historic races of the United States	1881.	1576- 1
Guest.	Origines Celticæ, 2 vols.	1883.	1564- 2
Hodgson.	Essays relating to Indian subjects, 2 vols.	1880.	1825-10
Huxley.	Methods and results of ethnology. (Critiques and addresses)	1883.	2312- 8
Keane.	Ethnology and philology of the European races	1885.	2337-14
Krause and Grunwedel.	North-west coast of America, as represented in Royal museum, Berlin, portfolio		B.R
Lang.	Origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation	1877.	1564- 9
Latham.	Natural history of the varieties of man	1850.	2316- 3
	Russian and Turk	1878.	1564- 1
Leland.	The Gypsies	1882.	1562- 1
Lubbock.	Origin of the civilisation and primitive condition of man	1882.	1563- 5
McLennan.	Patriarchal theory	1885.	1563- 6
	Studies in ancient history	1886.	1563- 7
McMahon.	The Karens of the golden Chersonese	1876.	1666- 2
Maclean.	Mastodon, mammoth and man	1880.	2322- 9
Mathews.	Ethnography of the Hidatsa Indians	1877.	1715- 9
Mercer.	Asiatic origin of the North American Indians. (Lit. and Hist. Society of Quebec, vol. 1)	1829.	1864- 1
Morgan.	Ancient society	1878.	1563- 2
	Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. (Contributions to N. A. ethnology, vol. 4)	1881.	5254- 9
Nicholas.	Pedigree of the English people	1873.	1564- 4
Nilsson.	Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia	1868.	1576- 3
Norman people. (The)		1874.	1564- 6
Nott and Gliddon.	Indigenous races of the earth,	1857.	5151- 3
	Types of mankind	1855.	2316- 4
Pidgeon.	Traditions of De-coo-dah and antiquarian researches	1858.	1557-11
Pouchet.	Plurality of the human race	1864.	2316- 9
Powell.	Annual reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, 4 vols.	1879-83.	5263- 1
Prichard.	The eastern origin of the Celtic nations	1857.	1564- 3
	Natural history of man, 2 vols.	1855.	2316- 2
Ray.	Ethnographical sketch of the natives of Point Barrow. (International Polar expedition)	1885.	5254- 8
Schoolcraft.	Ethnological researches respecting the red men of America, 5 vols.	1853.	5223- 3
Thrupp.	The Anglo-Saxon home	1862.	1563- 1
Tylor.	Early history of mankind	1878.	1563- 4
	Primitive culture, 2 vols.	1873.	1563- 3
Wilson.	Prehistoric man	1865.	H.C. 5201

Pre-historic Archæology.

Abbott. Primitive industry	1881.	1576- 8
Allen. Early Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland	1887.	1573-19
Archæologia Americana, vol. 1	1820.	H.C. 1390
Bandelier. Archæological tour in Mexico, 1881	1885.	1573-12
Biblical Archæology Society. Transactions	1872-84.	1865- 1
Proceedings	1877-88.	1865- 1
Bradford. American antiquities and researches	1841.	H.C. 1485
Dawkins. Cave hunting	1874.	1576- 9
Early man in Britain	1880.	1577- 4
Delafield. Antiquities of America, quarto	1839.	5151- 2
Ferguson. (*Sir* Samuel) Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales and Scotland	1887.	1573-17
Fergusson. (James) Rude stone monuments in all countries	1872.	1573-18
Gastaldi. Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in Italy	1865.	2316-10
Geikie. Prehistoric Europe	1881.	1577- 2
Hulbert. Museum Americanum	1823.	1672-26
Jones. (C. C.) Antiquities of the southern Indians	1873.	1573- 7
Jones. (G.) History of ancient America	1843.	H.C. 1414
Jones. (J.) Aboriginal remains of Tennessee, quarto	1876.	5151- 4
Keller. Lake dwellings of Switzerland, 2 vols.	1878.	1577- 1
Laing and Huxley. Pre-historic remains of Caithness	1866.	1576- 5
Lubbock. Pre-historic times	1865.	1576- 4
Study of prehistoric archæology. (Scientific lectures)	1879.	2312- 5
McCulloh. Researches on America	1817.	H.C. 1528
Nadaillac. (*Marquis* de) Pre-historic America	1884.	1577- 3
Priest. American antiquities and discoveries in the west	1833.	1576- 6
Rafn. Antiquités Américaines	1845.	H.C. 5469
Rau. Cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculpture in the old world and new. (Contributions to N. A. ethnology, vol. 5)	1882.	5254- 9
Early man in Europe	1876.	1577- 8
Schmidt. Stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá, portfolio	n.d.	B.R.
Short. North Americans of antiquity	1882.	1577- 5
Squier. Antiquities of New York and the west	1851.	1576- 7
Stevens. Flint chips	1870.	1576- 2
Thomas. Study of the manuscript Troano. (Contributions to N. A. Ethnology, vol. 5)	1882.	5254- 9
Wheeler. Archæology. (U. S. geographical surveys, vol. 7)	1879.	5255- 1
Wilson. (*Sir* Charles) Archæology. (Palestine exploration survey)	1881.	H.C. 3094
Wilson. (Daniel) Archæology and prehistoric annals of Scotland	1851.	1577- 7
Prehistoric man, 2 vols.	1876.	1577- 6
The same	1865.	H.C. 5201

Mythology.

Anderson.	Norse mythology, or the religion of our forefathers	1879.	1565- 1
Blacket.	Lost histories of America	1883.	1566- 6
Brinton.	The Lenâpe and their legends	1885.	1557-15
Cox.	(*Sir* G. W.) Introduction to mythology and folk-lore	1881.	1565- 2
	Mythology of the Aryan nations	1882.	1566- 3
Dorman.	Origin of primitive superstitions among the aborigines of America	1881.	2976- 1
Dowson.	Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology	1879.	1825- 6
Fiske.	Myths and myth-makers	1873.	1574- 2
Gatschet.	Migration legend of the Creek Indians	1884.	1557-15
Goldziher.	Mythology among the Hebrews	1877.	3065- 5
Grimm.	Teutonic mythology, 3 vols.	1882.	1566- 2
Gubernatis.	Zoological mythology, 2 vols	1872.	1566- 4
Harrison.	Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature	1882.	2787- 1
Hazlitt.	Fairy mythology of Shakespeare	1875.	1565- 3
Knight.	Symbolical language of ancient art and mythology	1876.	1566- 5
Muller.	Essays on mythology. (Chips from a German workshop, vol. 2)	1880.	1765- 1
	Selected essays on mythology, 2 vols.	1881.	1762-13
Pomey.	Pantheum mythicum	1701.	H.C. 5210
Smith.	Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology, 3 vols.	1880.	1566- 1
Tylor.	Mythology. (Primitive culture, vol. 1)	1873.	1563- 3

Folk-lore.

Anaryan.	(*Pseud.*) Hindoo stories	1881.	1575- 8
Arnason.	Icelandic legends	1866.	1574- 1
Brett.	Legends and myths of British Guiana	n.d.	1574- 6
Choice notes from "Notes and Queries."	Folklore	1859.	1574-11
Clouston.	Popular tales and fictions, 2 vols.	1887.	1574-12
Coles.	Icelandic Sagas	1882.	1642- 2
Cox and Jones.	Popular romances of the middle ages	1883.	1574- 4
Croker.	Fairy legends and traditions of the South of Ireland	1844.	H.C. 3036
Davids.	Buddhist birth stories	1880.	1825-15
Emerson.	Indian myths or legends	1884.	1575- 6
Fiske.	Myths and myth-makers	1873.	1574- 2
Folk-lore Society, proceedings and transactions, 9 vols.		1878-82.	1575-10
Frithiof's Saga, a legend of the north		1839.	H.C. 666
Hardwick.	Traditions, superstitions and folk-lore of the north of England	1872.	1575-11

FOLK-LORE—*Continued.*

Harris	Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings	1884.	1574- 7
Jones.	Traditions of the North American Indians, 3 vols.	1830.	1574- 8
King.	The dogs of folk-lore, history and romance	1874	1765- 4
Leeds, folk-lore of.	(Dialect of Leeds)	1862.	1714- 7
Mitford.	Tales of old Japan	1883.	1574- 3
Pedroso.	Portuguese folk-tales	1882.	1575-10
Petitot.	Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest	1886.	1574-13
Ralston	Russian folk-tales	1873.	1575- 1
	Songs of the Russian people	1872.	1575- 2
Roby.	Traditions of Lancashire, 4 vols	1829-31.	H.C. 4420
Sagas from the Far East		1873.	1574- 9
Schoolcraft.	The myth of Hiawatha	1856.	1574-10
Sergeant.	Greek folk-lore. (New Greece)	n.d.	1647- 3
Shepheard.	Traditions of Eden	1871.	1575- 3
Sibree.	Malagasy folk-lore and popular superstitions. (Madagascar)	1880.	1643- 3
Sikes.	British goblins	1880.	1575- 5
Stokes.	Indian fairy tales	1880.	1574- 5
Swainson.	Handbook of weather folk-lore	1873.	2347-10
Theal.	Kaffir folk-lore	n.d.	1575- 9
Wagner.	Epics and romances of the middle ages	1883.	1575- 4
Webster.	Basque legends	1877.	1575- 7

Philosophy of History.

Flint.	Philosophy of history in Europe, vol. 1	1874.	1415- 1
Miller.	History, philosophically treated, 4 vols	1832.	H.C. 5376
Schlegel.	Philosophy of history, 2 vols.	1835.	1415- 8
St. John.	(*Lord* Bolingbroke) On the study and use of history	1792.	1415-11
Volney.	Ruins, or a survey of the revolutions of empires	1796.	1415- 6

Chronology.

Blair's chronological tables.	(*Edited by Rosse*)	1882.	1414- 4
Greswell.	Fasti Catholici, tables of the	1852.	2983- 1
	Fasti temporis catholici and origines kalendariæ, 4 vols.	1852.	2983- 2
Haydn.	Dictionary of dates	1876.	H.C. 4984
	The same, revised for American readers	1883.	R.
Nash.	The Pharaoh of the Exodus	1863.	3065- 1
Nichol.	Tables of history, literature and art	1884.	1426- 2
Tegg.	Dictionary of chronology	1835.	H.C. 4948

Year Books and Registers.

Almon. Remembrancer or impartial repository of public events	1775, 78.	1414- 6
Annual register, 129 vols.	1758-1887.	1413- 1
Baird. Annual record of science and industry	1872 78.	248
Dominion annual register and review	1878-88.	1414- 2
History of the year	1883.	1414- 3
Irving. Annals of our time	1880.	1414- 1
The same, supplement	1881.	1414- 1
The same, supplement	1888.	1414- 1
Low and Pulling. Dictionary of English history	1884.	1447- 3
Mercure François, ou la suitte de l' histoire de nostre temps, 25 vols.	1605-44.	3356- 1
Neil. Synopsis of English history	1856.	1446-11
Nichol. Tables of European history, literature and art	1884.	1426- 2
Sergeant. Government year book	1888.	1411- 1
Statesman's year-book	18 5-88.	1412- 1

Every-day Books.

Hone. Every-day book, 2 vols.	n.d.	1587- 9
Table book	1847.	1587- 9
Chambers. Book of days, 2 vols.	1883.	1587-10

Historical Miscellany.

Adams. Manual of historical literature	1882.	1415- 2
Creasy. Fifteen decisive battles of the world	1858.	1415- 9
Freeman. Historical essays, 3 series	1875-80.	1415- 7
Heath. Historic landmarks in the Christian centuries	n.d.	1446- 4
Historical educator. (The), 2 vols.	1854.	H.C. 5450
Lucas. Secularia, or surveys on the mainstream of history	1862.	1415- 3
Maunder. (*Ed.*) Treasury of history	1858.	H.C. 4942
Playfair. History of Jacobinism. (*Edited by Cobbett*), 2 vols.	1796.	1415-12
Praet. Essays on the political history of XV, XVI, XVII, centuries	1868.	1415- 5
Whately. Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte	1860.	1415-10

History of Civilization.

Buckle. History of civilization in England, 3 vols.	1882.	1452- 1
The same	1868.	H.C. 5027
Mackinnon. History of civilization, 2 vols.	1846.	1452- 2
Mackintosh. History of civilization in Scotland	1878.	1464-10

ANCIENT HISTORY.

Antiquities.

Cesnola.	Treasures and antiquities of Salamis . .	1882.	1573- 1
Falkener.	Ephesus and the temple of Diana .	1862.	1573- 2
Forster.	Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia and Persia	1854.	1416- 5
Layard.	Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon . .	1853.	H.C. 3063
Renan.	Nabathæan agriculture	1862.	2975- 4
Wood.	Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmore in the desert	1753.	B.R.

History.

Coote.	Ancient Europe to the subversion of the western empire, 3 vols.	1815.	H.C. 5359
Cory.	Ancient fragments. (*Edited by Hodges*) .	1876.	1416.11
Duncker.	History of antiquity. Trans. by Evelyn Abbott, 6 vols.	1877.	1416- 1
Fraser.	Mesopotamia and Assyria from the earliest ages to the present time. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1842.	H.C. 1435
Heeren.	Manual of ancient history . . .	1865.	1416- 3
Kenrick.	Phœnicia	1855.	1416- 6
Lenormant.	Beginnings of history . . .	n.d.	1416- 8
Lenormant and Chevallier.	Ancient history of the east, 2 vols. .	1869.	1416-10
Rawlinson.	Seventh great oriental monarchy, or new Persian empire	1876.	1416- 4
Rollin.	Ancient history, 6 vols.	1825.	H.C. 5364
Smith.	(P.) History of the world to the fall of Rome, 3 vols.	1882.	1416- 2
Smith.	(R. R.) Carthage and the Carthaginians .	1879.	1416- 9
Turner.	(Sharon) Sacred history of the world, 3 vols.	1835.	3057- 1
Wright.	Empire of the Hittites	1884.	1416- 7

Etruria.

Antiquities.

Crawford.	(*Earl* of) Etruscan inscriptions . .	1872.	1424-14
Gray.	Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria in 1839 .	1840.	1424-12
Taylor.	Etruscan researches	1874.	1424-15

History.

Gray.	History of Etruria, 2 vols.	1843.	1424-13

Ancient Egypt.

Antiquities.

Belzoni.	Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia . .	1821.	5111- 5
Canina.	L'Architettura antica. Egiziana . .	1844.	5135-17
Gorringe.	Egyptian obelisks, folio	1885.	5134- 4
Rhind.	Thebes, its tombs and their tenants . .	1862.	1573- 5
Smyth.	(C. Piazza) Our inheritance in the great pyramid	1880.	2475- 2
Stuart.	Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen . .	1882.	1573- 6
Taylor.	The great pyramid, why was it built? who built it?	1859.	H.C. 5204
Wilkinson.	Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, 3 vols. . . .	1878.	1417- 3

History.

Brugsch.	History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols.	1881.	1417- 4
Kenrick.	Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols.	1850.	1417- 2
Palmer.	Egyptian chronicles, 2 vols.	1861.	1417- 2
Rawlinson.	History of ancient Egypt, 2 vols. .	1882.	1417- 1
Russell.	View of ancient and modern Egypt. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1831.	H.C. 1451
Sharpe.	History of Egypt, 2 vols.	1859.	1417- 6
Wilkinson.	Ancient Egyptians, 3 vols. . .	1878.	1417- 3

Ancient Greece.

Antiquities.

Anthon.	Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities	1847.	1572- 7
Canina.	L'Architettura antica, Greca, folio . .	1839.	5135-17
Newton.	Discoveries in the Levant	1865.	1573-16
Rich.	Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities	1874.	1572- 3
Schliemann.	Ilios, city and country of the Trojans .	1880.	1573- 3
	Mycenæ and Tiryns . . .	1878.	1573- 4
	Tiryns, the prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns	1885.	1573-11
Smith.	Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities .	1882.	1572- 2
	The same	1847.	1572- 7
Townley gallery, British museum, 2 vols. . . .		1836.	H.C. 5211
Wachsmuth.	Historical antiquities of the Greeks .	1837.	2542-10

History.

Curtius.	History of Greece. Trans. by Ward, 5 vols.	1873.	1422- 1
Finlay.	Greece under the Romans	1857.	1422- 5
	History of Greece from the earliest times . .	1829.	H.C. 5348
Lloyd.	Age of Pericles, 2 vols.	1875.	1422- 3
Thirlwall.	History of Greece, 8 vols. . . .	1845.	1422- 2
Thucydides.	History of the Peloponnesian war. Trans. by Crawley	1876.	1422- 4

Rome.

Antiquities.

Anthon.	Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities	1847.	1572- 7
Canina.	L'Architettura antica, Romana, folio	1843.	5135-17
	Fountains of Rome, engraved by Maggi	1616.	H.C. 5258
Goldicutt.	Ancient decorations from Pompeii	1825.	5141-11
Maffei.	History of ancient amphitheatres	n.d.	1572- 5
Middleton.	Ancient Rome in 1885	1885.	1633-14
Rich.	Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities	1874.	1572- 3
Smith.	Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities	1882.	1572- 2
Vasi.	Magnificenze di Roma antica e moderna, 5 vols.	1747-59.	5135-13

History.

A'Beckett.	Comic history of Rome	n.d.	1446- 3
Arnold.	History of Rome to the end of the second Punic war, 3 vols.	1871.	1423- 3
	The same	1844.	H.C. 5336
	History of the later Roman commonwealth, 2 vols.	1845.	1423- 4
Duruy.	History of Rome and the Roman people, 12 vols. in 6	1884-5.	1424- 3
Gibbon.	History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire	1830.	1423- 7
	The same, 12 vols.	1813.	H.C. 5392
Ihne.	History of Rome, 5 vols.	1871.	1423- 1
Lewis.	Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history, 2 vols.	1855.	1423- 2
Merivale.	Conversion of the Roman empire. (Boyle lectures)	1865.	1423- 6
	History of the Romans under the empire, 7 vols.	1863.	1423- 5
Michelet.	History of the Roman republic	1847.	1424- 2
Mommsen.	History of Rome, 5 vols.	1867.	1424- 1
Napoleon III.	(*Emperor*) History of Julius Cæsar, 2 vols.	1865.	2222- 4
Paterculus.	Historiæ Romanæ	1594.	1752- 3
Tacitus.	Annales. (*Edited by Valpy*), 3 vols.	n.d.	1752- 2

Mediæval Europe.

Comyn.	(*Sir* R.) History of the western empire, 2 vols.	1851.	1427- 6
Cutts.	Scenes and characters of the middle ages	1872.	1427- 1
Finlay.	History of the Byzantine empire, DCCXVI-MLVII.	1856.	1422- 6
	History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination	1856.	1422- 7

MEDIÆVAL EUROPE—*Continued.*

Froissart.	Chronicles of England, France and Spain, 2 vols.	1848.	1426- 3
Hallam.	View of the state of Europe during the middle ages, 3 vols.	1822.	H.C. 5385
Monstrelet.	Chronicles of the civil wars, 2 vols.	1849.	1426- 4
Ranke.	History of the popes of Rome, 3 vols.	1841.	H.C. 5339

Modern Europe.

Adams and King.	Great campaigns in Europe, 1796-1870	1877.	1426- 1
Alison.	History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution to 1815, 14 vols.	1858.	1425- 1
	History of Europe from 1815 to 1852, 9 vols.	1854.	1425- 1
Finlay.	History of the Greek revolution, 2 vols.	1861.	1422- 8
Johnstone.	Historical abstracts of the history of the less known states of Europe	1880.	1427- 5

Denmark, Sweden and Norway. Portugal.
Netherlands and Belgium. Prussia.
O toman empire and Greece. Russia
Swiss Confederation.

Kemble.	(*Ed.*) Social and political state of Europe, 1686-1707	1857.	1443- 5
May.	Democracy in Europe, 2 vols.	1877.	1427- 4
Russell.	History of modern Europe. 7 vols.	1822.	H.C. 5352

ENGLAND.

Antiquities.

	Antiquarian Magazine, vols. 1-6	1882-4.	287
	Antiquary. (*Edited by E. Walford*), vols. 1-18	1880-88.	287
Brand.	Popular antiquities	1877.	1572- 4
	The same, 3 vols.	1841.	H.C. 5207
Couch.	Popular antiquities. (History of Polperro)	1871.	1453- 3
Eccleston.	Introduction to English antiquities	1847.	1573-10
Evans.	Ancient bronze implements of Great Britain and Ireland	1881.	1573- 8
Muller.	(Max) Cornish antiquities. (Chips from a German workshop, vol. 3)	1880.	1765- 1
Pegge.	Curialia, or an account of some branches of the royal household	1791.	5122- 5
Rimmer.	Ancient stone crosses of England	1875.	H.C. 5202
Simpson.	Archæologia Adelensis	1879.	1573- 9
Wright.	The Celt, Roman and the Saxon	1875.	1572- 6
	Essays on England in the middle ages, 2 vols.	1846.	H.C. 5205

Documents and Collections.

Compleat collection of papers relating to the great revolutions in England and Scotland	1689.	1437-12
Ellis. (*Ed.*) Original letters illustrative of English history, 3 vols.	1825.	1445- 1
The same	1824.	H.C. 5306
Halliwell. Letters of the kings of England, 2 vols. .	1848.	H.C. 5012
Harleian miscellany, a collection of pamphlets and tracts found in the late Earl of Oxford's library, 8 vols. .	1744.	5224- 1
Heylyn. Historical and miscellaneous tracts . . .	1681.	5244- 3
Kemble. (*Ed.*) State papers and correspondence .	1857.	1443- 5
Lodge. Illustrations of British history, 3 vols. . .	1838.	H.C. 5430
Maseres. (*Baron*) Tracts on the Civil wars in England, 2 vols.	1815.	1437-10
Rushworth. Historical collections, 8 vols . . .	1682.	5244- 2

Essays and Studies.

Brewer. English studies	1881.	1446- 5
Contents.—New sources of English history—Green's short history—Hatfield House—The Stuarts—Shakspeare—Study of Shakspeare—Royal supremacy—Passages from the life of Erasmus—Study of history—Study of English history—Ancient London.		
Freeman. Lectures to American audiences . . .	n.d.	1446- 8
Contents.—The English people in its three homes—Practical bearings of general European history.		
Gairdner and Spedding. Studies in English history . .	1881.	1445- 2
Contents.—The Lollards—Historical element in Shakespeare's Falstaff—Katharine of Arragon's first and second marriage—Conduct of James I in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury—Divine right of kings—Sundays, ancient and modern.		
Green. Stray studies from England and Italy . . .	1876.	H.C. 5315
Lodge. Illustrations of British history, 3 vols. . .	1838.	H.C. 5430

Constitutional and Parliamentary.

Adams. English party leaders, 2 vols.	1878.	1467-11
Adolphus. Political state of the British empire, 4 vols. .	1818.	H.C. 5388
Amos. Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830-1880 .	1880.	1454- 2
Bagehot. The English constitution	1882.	1454- 3
Bailey. The succession to the English crown . . .	1879.	1454- 4
Brodie. Constitutional history of the British empire, 3 vols.	1866.	1455- 5
Cooke. History of party, 3 vols.	1836.	1467-10
Creasy. (*Sir* E.) Constitutions of the Britannic empire	1872.	1455- 4
Fonblanque. England under seven administrations, 3 vols.	1837.	1454- 1
Gneist. History of the English constitution, 2 vols. .	1886.	1455- 9
Hearn. Government of England	1867.	1455- 7

CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY—*Continued.*

Hunt. Two discourses about the succession and bill of exclusion	1682.	H.C. 5025
Jennings. Anecdotal history of the British parliament	1883.	1452-16
Judgment of whole kingdoms and nations concerning the rights of kings	1710.	H.C. 5014
May. History of the parliament of England, 1640	1854.	1437- 3
Palgrave. The House of Commons	1869.	1452-18
Prentice. History of the anti-corn-law league, 2 vols.	1853.	1467-12
Ransome. Rise of constitutional government in England	1883.	2412-14
Rogers. Protests of the lords, 1624-1874	1875.	1455- 3
Sharp. Account of the ancient division of the English nation into hundreds and tithings	1784.	1454- 5
Stephen. Book of the constitution of Great Britain	1835.	H.C. 4223
Stubbs. Constitutional history of England, 3 vols.	1880.	1455- 2
Select charters of English constitutional history	1881.	1434- 3
Sullivan. Lectures on the laws and constitution of England	1776.	5331- 2
Syme. Representative government in England	1881.	2412-10
Taswell-Langmead. English constitutional history	1880.	1455- 6
Thomson. Historical essay on the magna charta	1829.	1455- 8
Townsend. History of the House of Commons, 1688-1832, 2 vols.	1843.	1452-17

General Histories.

A'Beckett. Comic history of England	n.d.	1446- 2
Adolphus. History of England from 1760-1783, 3 vols.	1805.	H.C. 5427
Annals of England, an epitome of English history, 3 vols.	1858.	1446- 9
Aubrey. History of England, 3 vols.	n.d.	5113-12
Callender. Political progress of Britain	1795.	1446-10
Camden. Britain	1637.	5122- 8
Cassell's illustrated history of England, 9 vols.	n.d.	1457- 1
Cooper. History of England, 2 vols.	1877.	1445- 3
Craik and Macfarlane. Pictorial history of England, with continuation by Martineau, 11 vols.	1847.	1447- 1
Creasy. British empire, historical, biographical and geographical	1856.	1446-11
History of England to end of the middle ages, 2 vols.	1870.	1434- 2
Gardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to the study of English history	1882.	1446- 6
Granger and Noble. Biographical history of England to end of George I's reign, 7 vols.	1804-6.	1445- 4
Green. History of the English people, 4 vols.	n.d.	1445- 5
Howell. Concise history of England	1873.	1445- 6
Hume. History of England to 1688, 8 vols.	1812.	H.C. 5414
Keightley. History of England, 3 vols.	1839.	1445- 7

GENERAL HISTORIES—*Continued.*

Knight and Valentine. Half-hours of English history, 4 vols.	n d.	1776- 3
Lingard. History of England to 1688, 10 vols. . .	1883.	1456- 1
Longman. Lectures on the history of England . .	1863.	1432- 4
Vol. 1. To the death of Edward II.		
Low and Pulling. Dictionary of English history . .	1884.	1447- 3
Ranke. History of England, principally in the XVII century, 6 vo s.	1875.	1436- 5
Rapin. (De Thoyras) History of England, 2 vols. . .	n.d.	H.C. 5458
Routledge. Popular progress in England, 1660-1820 .	1876.	1455- 1
Sanford. Estimates of the English kings	1872.	1446- 7
Smollett. History of England from 1688-1760, 5 vols. .	1812.	H.C. 5422
Speed. Historie of Great Britaine	1632.	5122- 9
Swift. History of England till the reign of Henry II. (Swift's works, vol. 10)	1883.	1747- 1
Turner. History of England during the middle ages, 5 vols.	1830.	1433- 5
Vaughan. Revolutions in English history, 3 vols. .	1859-63.	1446- 1
Vol. 1. Revolutions of race.		
Vol. 2. Revolutions in religion.		
Vol. 3. Revolutions in government.		
Wade. British history chronologically arranged, 2 vols.	1841.	H.C. 5034

Special Periods.

Celtic.

Hughes. Horæ Britannicæ, 2 vols.	1818.	1432- 7
Lysons. Our British ancestors, who and what were they?	1865.	1432-11
Poste. Britannia antiqua, or ancient Britain .	1857.	1432- 2

Roman and Saxon.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history. Trans. by Thompson . .	1842.	H.C. 667
Green. Making of England	1881.	1432- 1
Guest. Origines Celticæ and other contributions to the history of Britain, 2 vols. . . .	1883.	1564- 2
Haigh. Anglo-Saxon sagas, their value as aids to history	1861.	1432-13
Conquest of Britain by the Saxons . .	1861.	1432-12
Heywood. Distinctions in society under the Anglo-Saxon governments . . .	1818.	1432- 9
Kemble. The Saxons in England, 2 vols. . . .	1849.	1432- 6
Miller. History of the Anglo-Saxons . . .	1852.	H.C. 5303
Owen. History of England and Wales to the Norman conquest	1882.	1432-10
Palgrave. History of the Anglo-Saxons . . .	1876.	H.C. 5320
Pearson. History of England during the early and middle ages, 2 vols.	1867.	1433- 7
Poste. Britannic researches	1853.	1432- 3
St. John. History of the four conquests of England, 2 vols.	1862.	1432- 5
Turner. History of the Anglo-Saxons, 3 vols. . .	1836.	1432- 8
The same	1823.	H.C. 5030

SPECIAL PERIODS—*Continued.*

Norman.

Adæ de Usk.	Chronicon, 1377-1404. (*Edited by Thompson*)	1876.	1426- 6
Cobbe.	History of the Norman kings of England .	1869.	1433- 4
Freeman.	History of the Norman conquest of England, 6 vols.	1873.	1433- 2
	History of the reign of William Rufus, 2 vols.	1882.	1433- 3
Palgrave.	History of Normandy and England, 3 vols.	1851.	1433- 1
Pearson.	History of England during the early and middle ages, 2 vols.	1867.	1433- 7

Plantagenet.

Blaauw.	The barons' war	1871.	1434- 1
Longman.	Life and times of Edward III, 2 vols. .	1869.	1433- 6
Norgate.	England under the Angevin kings, 2 vols.	1887.	1434- 5

Lancaster and York.

Roberts.	Memoirs of the rival houses of Lancaster and York, 2 vols.	1827.	1435- 1
Wylie.	History of England under Henry IV, 2 vols.	1884.	1434- 4

Tudor.

Aikin.	(Lucy) Memoirs of court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols.	1819.	H.C. 5372
Brewer.	Reign of Henry VIII, 1509-30, 2 vols. .	1884.	1435- 6
Froude.	(*Ed.*) The Pilgrim, by William Thomas .	1861.	1435- 4
	History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada, 12 vols. . . .	1870.	1435- 5
Turner.	History of Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth, 2 vols.	1835.	1435- 3
	History of Henry VIII, 2 vols. . .	1828.	1435- 2
	History of the reign of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth, 4 vols. . .	1828.	H.C. 5410

Early Stuarts.

Aikin.	(Lucy) Memoirs of court of King James I, 2 vols.	1822.	1436- 1
	The same		H.C. 5370
Gardiner.	History of England, James I and Charles I, 10 vols.	1883.	1436- 2
Jardine.	Narrative of the gunpowder plot . .	1857.	1437- 5
Jesse.	Court of England under the Stuarts, 3 vols.	1855.	1437- 6

Commonwealth.

Ashburnham.	Narrative, 2 vols.	1830.	1437-11
Bayne.	Chief actors in the Puritan revolution .	1879.	1437- 2
Boscobel Tracts.	(*Edited by J. Hughes*) . . .	1857.	1437- 4
Cattermole.	Great civil war of the times of Charles I and Cromwell	1857.	H.C. 5452
Dugdale.	Short view of the late troubles in England	1681.	5113- 3
Godwin.	History of the commonwealth of England, 4 vols.	1824.	1436- 3
Guizot.	History of Richard Cromwell, 2 vols . .	1856.	1436- 4
Money.	Battles of Newbury during the Civil war .	1881.	1437- 1

SPECIAL PERIODS—*Continued.*

Sanford. Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion	1858.	1436- 6
The same		H.C. 5350
Villemain. Histoire de Cromwell, 2 vols . . .	1819.	H.C. 4061

Later Stuarts, William III, Anne.

Burton. History of the reign of Queen Anne, 3 vols. .	1880.	1442- 1
Dalrymple. (*Sir* John) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vols. .	1790.	1437- 9
The same, 2 vols. . .	1771.	5121- 1
Fox. History of the reign of James II . . .	1808.	5121- 3
Grimblot. (*Ed.*) Letters of William III and Louis XIV, 2 vols.	1848.	1437- 8
Jesse. Court of England under the Stuarts, 3 vols.	1855.	1437- 6
Macaulay. History of England from accession of James II, 8 vols.	1858.	1437- 7
The same, 5 vols.	1849.	H.C. 5380
Mackintosh. Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688	1851.	1763- 2
Proceedings and tryal of the seven bishops . .	1716.	1437-13
Sacheverell. Tryal for high crimes and misdemeanors	1710.	5113- 1
Stanhope. (*Earl*) Reign of Queen Anne, 1701-13, 2 vols.	1872.	1442- 2

Hanoverian.

Aikin. (John) Annals of the reign of King George the third, 2 vols. . . .	1820.	H.C. 5374
Coxe. Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, 3 vols. . .	1798.	H.C. 5039
Memoirs of the Pelham administration, 2 vols.	1829.	H C. 5053
Shrewsbury correspondence . . .	1821.	H.C. 5052
Fitzgerald. Royal dukes and princesses of family of George III, 2 vols. . . .	1882.	1443- 4
History of the second ten years of the reign of George the third	1782.	1443- 7
Jesse. Life and reign of George III, 3 vols. . .	1867.	1443- 2
Lecky. History of England in the XVIII century, 6 vols. . . , ...	1883.	1443- 1
Scott Reign of George III, 4 vols.	1820.	1443- 6
Stanhope (*Earl*) History of England, 1713-48, 2 vols.	1841.	H C. 5362
History of England, 1713-83, 7 vols.	1858-73.	1442- 3
Walpole. (Horace) Memoirs of the reign of King George II, 3 vols. . .	1847.	2234- 2
Wraxall. Life of Queen Caroline Matilda, 3 vols. .	1864	1443- 3

Nineteenth Century.

Ashton. Dawn of the XIX century in England, 2 vols.	1886.	1833- 5
Cory. Modern English history, 1815-35, 3 vols. . .	1880.	1444- 1
McCarthy. History of our own times, 2 vols. .	1880.	H.C. 5304
Martineau. History of England during the thirty years' peace, 1816-46, 2 vols. . . .	1849.	1447- 2
Molesworth. History of England, 1830-74, 3 vols.	1876.	1444- 2
Wright and Watkins. Life and reign of William IV	1837.	H.C. 4054
Ward. (*Ed.*) Reign of Queen Victoria, 2 vols. .	1887.	1444- 3

Naval and Military.

James.	Military occurrences, 1812-15, 2 vols. . . .	1818.	1467- 3
	Naval history of Great Britain, 6 vols. . .	1837.	1467- 1
	Naval occurrences during war, 1812 15. . .	1817.	1467- 2

Local.

Andrews.	Historic Yorkshire	n.d.	1453- 4
Baines.	Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present, 2 vols.	n.d.	5113-10
Burrows.	Worthies of All Souls	1874.	1453- 6
Charlton.	History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey .	1779.	H.C. 5453
Couch.	History of Polperro	1871.	1453- 3
Dene.	History and antiquities of Rochester . . .	1772.	1453-10
Dixon.	Royal Windsor, 4 vols.	1879.	1453- 2
Duncan.	History of Guernsey	1841.	H.C. 5342
Fleet.	Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex . . .	1883.	1453- 5
Freeman.	English towns and districts	1883.	1453- 7
Hewitson.	History of Preston from A.D. 705-1883 .	1883.	H.C. 5313
Jones.	Northumberland and its neighbour lands . .	n.d.	5122- 2
Loftie.	History of London, 3 vols.	1883.	1453- 9
Furley.	History of the Weald of Kent, 3 vols. . . .	1871.	1453- 1
Law.	History of Hampton Court palace in Tudor times	1885.	1453-12
Stanley.	Historical memorials of Canterbury . . .	1883.	1453-11
	Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey .	1882.	1453- 8
Wheeler.	History of Manchester	1836.	H.C. 5314

Wales.

Phillips.	Civil war in Wales and the marches, 1642-1649	1878.	1463- 1
Woodward.	History of Wales, 2 vols. . . .	n.d.	1463- 2

Scotland.

Antiquities.

Anderson.	Scotland in early Christian times, 1st and 2nd series	1881.	1573-15
	Scotland in early Pagan times ;		
	Vol. 1. Bronze and stone ages .	1886.	1573-13
	Vol. 2. Iron age	1883.	1573-14
Scott.	Border antiquities of England and Scotland, 2 vols.	1814.	5151- 1
Wilson.	Archæology and prehistoric annals of Scotland	1851.	1577- 7

SCOTLAND—*Continued.*

History.

Adamnan. Life of Saint Columba. (*Edited by W. Reeves*)	1874.	1466- 3
Anderson. Scottish nation, 3 vols. . . .	n.d.	1466- 5
Androw of Wytoun's orygynale metrical cronykil of Scotland. (*Edited by David Laing*), 3 vols. .	1872-79.	1466- 3
Book of Pluscarden, a continuation of Fordun's chronicle. (*Edited by Felix Skene*), 2 vols. . .	1877-80.	1466- 3
Buchanan. History of Scotland, 4 vols. . . .	1827.	1465- 1
Burton. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection, and index, 9 vols. . . .	n.d.	1465- 7
The Scot abroad	1881.	H.C. 5319
Camden. Scotland (In his Britain)	1637.	5122- 8
Chambers. Domestic annals of Scotland, 3 vols. .	1874.	1466- 1
History of the rebellion of 1745-6 . .	n.d.	1465- 6
Gregory. History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland	1881.	1465- 5
History of Scotland, based upon the work of George Buchanan, 12 vols.	1852.	H.C. 5324
Innes. Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of Scotland	1879.	1466- 3
John of Fordun's chronicle of the Scottish nation. (*Edited by W. F. Skene*), 2 vols.	1872.	1466- 3
Logan. The Scottish Gaël; or Celtic manners of the Highlanders, 2 vols.	n.d.	1465- 9
McLeod. Gloomy memories in the Highlands of Scotland	1857.	1464- 9
Macculloch. The Highlands and western Isles of Scotland, 4 vols.	1824.	1465- 3
Maclauchlan. History of the Scottish Highlands, clans and regiments, 7 vols. . . .	n.d.	H.C. 5442
Pinkerton. History of Scotland from the accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary, 2 vols.	1797.	1464-11
History of Scotland preceding the reign of Malcolm III, 2 vols. . .	1814.	1464-12
Ridpath. Border history of England and Scotland .	1848.	5112- 1
Robertson. Historical proofs of the Gael of Alban or Highlanders of Scotland . . .	1866.	1465- 8
Ross. Early Scottish history and literature . .	1884.	1466- 4
Saint Ninian and Saint Kentigern. Lives. (*Edited by Bishop Forbes*)	1874.	1466- 3
Skene. Celtic Scotland; a history of ancient Alban 3 vols.	1876.	1466- 2
Struthers. History of Scotland, 2 vols . . .	1827.	1465- 2
Veitch. History and poetry of the Scottish border	1878.	H.C. 492
White. History of the Battle of Bannockburn . .	1871.	1465- 4
Wright. History of Scotland, 3 vols . . .	n.d.	1464-13
The same		5122- 3

SCOTLAND—*Continued.*

Local.

Anderson.	Old Glasgow and its environs	1864.	1464- 4
Chalmers.	History of Dunfermline, 2 vols.	1844.	1464- 3
Chambers.	History of Peeblesshire	1864.	1464- 7
Drummond.	Perthshire in bygone days	1879.	1464- 5
Fuller.	History of Berwick-upon-Tweed	n.d.	1464- 1
Grant.	Memorials of the castle of Edinburgh	1850.	1464- 6
Marshall.	Historic scenes in Perthshire	1879.	1623-10
Smith.	History of Aberdeenshire, 2 vols	1875.	1464- 2

Ireland.

Antiquities.

Coyne and Willis.	Scenery and antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols, quarto	n.d.	B.R.
Keane.	Towers and temples of ancient Ireland	1867.	2634- 6
Stokes.	Early christian architecture	1878.	2632- 3
Vallancey.	Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, 4 vols.	1786.	1462- 3

History.

Anderson.	Sketches of the native Irish	1830.	H.C. 5321
Blake-Forster.	The Irish chieftains, or a struggle for the crown	1872.	1462- 7
Burdy.	History of Ireland	1793.	H.C. 5343
Camden.	Ireland. (In his Britain)	1637.	5122- 8
Davies.	(*Sir* J.) Historical tracts	1786.	1462- 6
Dolby.	History of Ireland	n.d.	H.C. 5454
Gilbert.	History of the Viceroys of Ireland	1865.	1462- 1
Lawless.	History of Ireland, 2 vols. in one	1823.	H.C. 5349
Leland.	History of Ireland, 3 vols.	1773.	5112- 2
Maxwell.	History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798	1866.	H.C. 5301
McGee.	History of Ireland, 2 vols.	1863.	H.C. 5317
McGillycuddy	papers, a selection from the archives of the family, by W. M. Brady	1867.	5224- 2
Mitchell.	Life and times of Aodh O'Neill, prince of Ulster	1845.	H.C. 4025
Musgrave.	(*Sir* R.) Rebellions in Ireland, 2 vols.	1802.	1462- 5
O'Brien.	(H.) Phœnician Ireland	1837.	H.C. 5033
O'Brien.	(R. B.) Fifty years of concessions to Ireland, 2 vols	n.d.	1462- 2
O'Donovan.	(*Ed.*) Annals of the kingdom of Ireland by the four masters, 7 vols	1856.	1463- 9
O'Driscol.	History of Ireland, 2 vols.	1827.	H.C. 5344
O'Rourke.	History of the great Irish famine of 1847	1875.	1462-11
Petty.	(*Sir* W.) Political survey of Ireland	1719.	H.C. 5017
	Report from the secret committee of the House of Commons	1798.	1463- 1

IRELAND—*Continued.*

Rutherford. Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy 2 vols.	1877.	H.C. 50 8
Sadler. Ireland, its evils and their remedies	1829.	H.C. 4261
Sheil. Sketches legal and political. (*Edited by Savage*), 2 vols.	1855.	1462- 8
Smith. (Goldwin) Irish history and Irish character	1861.	1462-13
Smyth. Ireland, historical and statistical, 3 vols.	1844.	1462-14
Stafford. Pacata Hibernia, Ireland appeased and reduced, vols. 2-3	1810.	1462-12
State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James' government justified	1692.	H.C. 824
Swift. Tracts relating to Ireland. (Swift's works, vol. 6)	1883.	1747- 1
Taylor. History of the rebellion in the county of Wexford.	1829.	1462- 9
Tone. Memoirs, with journal of negotiations to procure the aid of the French, 2 vols.	1827.	H.C. 4106
Walpole. History of the kingdom of Ireland	1882.	1462-10
White. Apologia pro Hibernia	1849.	1462- 4
Williams. Loose thoughts on the situation of Ireland	1785.	H.C. 5016

Local.

Cusack. History of Cork	1875.	1463-12
Gibson. History of Cork, 2 vols.	1861.	1463-10
Gilbert. History of Dublin, 3 vols.	1861.	1463-11

France.

Antiquities.

Perrot. Antiquites de la ville de Nismes	1840.	H.C. 520

History.

Baird. History of the rise of the Huguenots, 2 vols.	1880.	1475- 4
Bourrienne. Mémoires sur Napoleon, 10 vols.	1829.	1474-12
Capefigue. Louis XV et la société du XVIII siècle, 4 vols.	1842.	1475-10
Davila. Historie of the civill warres of France	1647.	5113- 7
Forbes. Correspondence during war between France and Germany	1872.	H.C. 5011
Freer. The married life of Anne of Austria, 2 vols.	1865.	1475- 2
The regency of Anne of Austria, 2 vols.	1866.	1475- 1
Guizot. History of France to the year 1789, 8 vols.	1882.	1477- 1
Historical anecdotes. France	1830.	H.C. 4402
Hone. Annals of the revolution in France	1830.	1475- 5
Jackson. (*Lady*) Old Paris, 2 vols.	1878.	H.C. 5309
Old Régime, 2 vols.	1880.	H.C. 5311
Kirk. History of Charles the Bold, 2 vols.	1864.	1477- 2
Long. France and its revolutions	1850.	5112-10
Louvois. (*Marquis de*) Testament politique	1695.	2241- 2
Maimbourg. History of the league	1684.	1475-11

FRANCE—*Continued.*

Martin.	Histoire de France, 17 vols.	1885.	1478- 1
	Memoires de l'estat de France sous Charles IX. 3 vols.	1578.	H.C. 5036
Merimee.	Chronique du règne de Charles IX	1885.	H.C. 4145
Mezeray.	General chronological history of France	1683.	5113- 9
Moleville.	Histoire de la revolution de France, 1788-93, 10 vols.	1801.	1477- 3
Montleon.	Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de la ville de Lyon pendant la revolution, 2 vols.	1824.	1475- 8
Noailles.	(*Maréchal*) Mémoires, politiques et militaires, 6 vols.	1777.	2241- 5
Pardoe.	Episodes of French history, 2 vols.	1859.	1475- 6
Retz.	(*Cardinal* de) Mémoires, 3 vols.	1828.	1475- 9
Richelieu.	(*Cardinal*) Testament politique	1691.	2241- 3
Sue.	Histoire de la marine Française, 4 vols.	1845.	1474-11
Thiers.	(L. A.) History of the French revolution, 5 vols.	1881.	1476- 1
	History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon, 20 vols. in 11	1845.	1476- 2
Tocqueville.	State of society in France before the revolution.	1873.	1475- 7
Yonge.	History of France under the Bourbons, 4 vols.	1866.	1475- 3

Holland and Belgium.

Motley.	History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols.	1861.	1486- 2
	Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols.	1856.	1486- 1

Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

Chapman.	History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the thirty years' war	1856.	2245- 1
Crichton and Wheaton.	Scandinavia, ancient and modern, (Ed. cab. lib.), 2 vols.	1838.	H.C. 1446
	De Regno Daniæ et Norwegiæ		1482- 1
Saxo Grammaticus.	Historia Danica	1645.	5122-11
Sinding.	History of Scandinavia	1864.	H.C. 5302

Germany and Austria-Hungary.

Abbott.	History of Frederick the Great	1871.	1474- 1
Coxe.	History of the House of Austria, 3 vols.	1807.	H.C. 5043
Kohlrausch.	History of Germany	1844.	1474- 2
Lewis.	History of Germany	1874.	1474- 3
Schiller.	History of the thirty years' war	1884.	1757- 9
Seeley.	Life and times of Stein, 3 vols.	1878.	2245- 4
Stirling-Maxwell.	Don John of Austria, 2 vols.	1883.	2245- 9

Russia.

Custine. (*Marquis* de) History of Russia	1854.	1484- 1
Daily News war correspondence during war between Russia and Turkey, 2 vols.	1878.	1484- 2
De Segur. History of Russia and of Peter the Great .	1829.	H.C. 5404
Schuyler. Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia, 2 vols. .	1884.	2246- 1
Wilson. (*Sir* R.) Character and composition of the Russian army	1810.	5121- 2

Spain and Portugal.

Alberoni. (*Cardinal*) Testament politique	1753.	2241- 4
Brockwell. History of Portugal and Brazil . . .	1726.	H.C. 5300
Churton. Gongora, an essay on the times of Philip III and IV of Spain, 2 vols.	1862.	H.C. 5322
Coxe. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, 3 vols.	1813.	H.C. 5046
Jones. Journals of sieges in Spain, 3 vols. . . .	1846.	1487- 4
Napier. (*Sir* W.) History of the Peninsular war, 6 vols.	1876.	1487- 6
Osorio. History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel, 2 vols.	1752.	H.C. 5346
Prescott. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 vols.	1878.	1487- 2
History of the reign of Philip II, 3 vols. .	1878.	1487- 1
Prescott and Robertson. History of the reign of Charles V, 2 vols.	1878.	1487- 3
Robertson. History of the reign of Charles V, 4 vols. .	1812.	H.C. 5433
Watson. History of the reign of Philip II . . .	1839.	1487- 5

Italy.

Amari. History of the war of the Sicilian vespers, 3 vols.	1850.	1472- 3
Freeman. Historical and architectural sketches, chiefly Italian	1876.	1472- 2
History of the Spaniard conspiracy's against Venice . .	1752.	H.C. 5026
Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders, 376-553, 4 vols. .	1880.	1473- 6
Napier. Florentine history, 6 vols.	1846.	1472- 1
Oliphant. (Mrs.) The makers of Venice . . .	1887.	1633-15
Spalding. Italy and the Italian islands. (Ed. cab. lib.), 3 vols.	1841.	H.C. 1452
Symonds. Renaissance in Italy. (Age of the Despots) .	1880.	1473- 1
Renaissance in Italy. (Fine arts) . .	1877.	1473- 3
Renaissance in Italy. (Italian literature), 2 vols.	1881.	1473- 4
Renaissance in Italy. (Revival of learning)	1877.	1473- 2
Sketches and studies in Italy	1879.	1762- 3
Trollope. History of the commonwealth of Florence, 4 vols.	1865.	1473- 5

Gibraltar and Malta.

Ancell.	Journal of the blockade and siege of Gibraltar .	1793.	1485- 3
Mann.	History of Gibraltar	1873.	1485- 2
Porter.	History of the Knights of Malta . . .	1883.	1485- 8
Sayer.	History of Gibraltar	1862.	1485- 1
Seddall.	Malta, past and present	1870.	1485-

ASIA.

Arabia.

Crichton.	History of Arabia, ancient and modern. (Ed. cab. lib.), 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 1436
Muir.	Annals of the early caliphate	1883.	1553-10
	Life of Mahomet	1878.	1553- 9

Persia.

Fraser.	Historical and descriptive account of Persia. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1834.	H.C. 1433
Malcolm.	(*Sir* J.) History of Persia, 2 vols. . . .	1815.	5113- 8

Afghanistan.

Malleson.	History of Afghanistan	1878.	1553- 3

India.

Auber.	Rise and progress of British power in India, 2 vols.	1846.	1553-11
Dutt.	Historical studies and recreations, 2 vols. . .	1879.	1552- 1
Hunter.	Annals of rural Bengal	1868.	1553- 4
	The same	1871.	1553- 4
	India. (Imperial gazetteer of India, vol 6) .	1886.	1651- 1
	Indian empire	1882.	1825- 1
	Orissa, 2 vols.	1872.	1553- 5
Hutton.	Thugs and dacoits of India	1857.	1552- 3

INDIA—*Continued.*

Kaye.	Administration of the East India company . .	1853.	1553- 8
Malleson.	Decisive battles of India, 1746-1849 . .	1883.	1553- 2
	Founders of the Indian empire . . .	1882.	2256- 1
	History of the Indian mutiny, 3 vols. . .	1878.	1553- 1
Mill.	History of British India, 9 vols.	1858.	1552- 4
Mitra.	Indo-Aryans, their ancient and mediæval history, 2 vols	1881.	1552- 2
Muir.	Annals of the early caliphate	1883.	1553-10
Murray and others.	Historical and descriptive account of British India. (Ed. cab. lib.),3 vols.	1832.	H.C. 1438
Orme.	History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, 2 vols.	1861.	1553- 6
Robertson.	Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India . . .	1809.	H.C. 5441
Wheeler.	Early records of British India . . .	1878.	1553- 7
Wright.	History of Nepāl	1877.	5112- 8

China.

Boulger.	History of China, 3 vols.	1881.	1554-10
Lin-Le, Ti-Ping, Tien-Kwoh ;	The history of the Ti-Ping revolution, 2 vols. .	1866.	H.C. 5455
Mendoza.	Historie of China. (Hakluyt society), 2 vols.	1853.	1615-13
Murray and others.	Historical and discriptive account of China. (Ed. cab. lib.) 3 vols. .	1836.	H.C. 1448
Palafox.	History of the conquest of China by the Tartars	1671.	1567-18
Richard.	History of Tonquin. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol 9)	1811.	H.C. 2008
Ross.	History of Corea ancient and modern . .	n.d.	1567-12

Japan.

Dickson.	Japan	1869.	1665-14
Griffiis.	The Mikado's empire	1883.	1567- 2
Kempfer.	History of Japan. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol 7)	1811.	H.C. 2006
Macfarlane.	Japan, geographical and historical . .	1852.	H.C. 3042
Rein.	Japan, travels and researches	1884.	1567- 1

AFRICA.

Abyssinia.

Rassam.	Narrative of the British mission to Abyssinia 2 vols.	1869.	H.C. 3044
Russell.	Nubia and Abyssinia. (Ed. cab. lib.) . .	1833.	H.C. 1444
Santos.	History of Eastern Ethiopia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1808.	H.C. 2015

Modern Egypt.

Russell.	Egypt, ancient and modern. (Ed. cab. lib.) .	1831.	H.C. 1451
Wilson.	History of the British expedition to Egypt .	1802.	5111- 1

Morocco.

Russell.	History of the Barbary States. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1835.	H.C. 1455

NORTH AMERICA.

Greenland.

Crantz.	History of Greenland, 2 vols.	1820.	H.C. 1530
	History and description of Greenland. (Ed. cab. lib.) .	1840.	H.C. 1457
Rink.	Danish Greenland	1877.	H.C. 1525

Indians.

Aboriginal American Literature.			
Vol. 1.	Maya chronicles. Brinton. (*Ed.*) . .	1882.	1557-15
Vol. 2.	Iroquois book of rites. Hale. (*Ed.*) .	1883.	1557-15
Vol. 3.	The Güegüence in the Nahuatl-Spanish dialect Brinton. (*Ed.*)	1883.	1557-15
Vol. 4.	Migration legend of the Creek Indians. Gatschet. (*Ed.*)	1884.	1557-15
Vol. 5.	The Lenâpe and their legends. Brinton. (*Ed.*)	1885.	1557-15
Vol. 6.	Annals of the Cakchiquels. Brinton. (*Ed.*)	1885.	1557-15
Vol. 7.	Ancient Nahuatl poetry. Brinton. (*Ed.*) .	1887.	1557-15
Adair.	History of the American Indians, quarto . .	1775.	5223- 4
Adams.	Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, vol. 2) . . .	1831.	1864- 1
	American Indian life and character, traits of . . .	1853.	1556-11
Bancroft.	Native races, Pacific States of N. America, 5 vols.	1874-6.	1523- 1
Bartram.	Travels through the Cherokee country .	1793.	1673-19
Beach.	(*Ed.*) The Indian Miscellany	1877.	1557-10
Beaven.	Visit to the Indian missions in Upper Canada	1846.	1686-19
Beta.	The Oka Indians	1879.	1556- 7
Blackbird.	History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians	1887.	1556-18
Black Hawk.	Life of, with an account of the late war	1834.	1556-17
Blunt.	Historical sketch of the formation of the Confederacy	1825.	H.C. 1534

INDIANS—*Continued.*

Bourke.	Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona	1884.	1673-13
Buchanan.	Sketches of the American Indians	1824.	H.C. 1479
Campbell.	Origin of the Aborigines of Canada. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, series 15)	1879.	1864- 1
Catlin.	Breath of life	1872.	2712- 2
	North American Indians, 2 vols.	1844.	1556-14
Caverly.	Indian wars of New England	1882.	1556- 5
Clint.	Aborigines of Canada under the British Crown. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, series 13)	1879.	1864- 1
Colden.	History of the five Indian nations of Canada	1750.	H.C. 1480
	Considerations on the present state of the Indians	1830.	H.C. 1478
Copway.	Ojibway conquest	1850.	H.C. 1564
	Traditional history of the Ojibway nation	1850.	H.C. 1565
Doddridge.	Settlement and Indian wars of Virginia and Pennsylvania	1876.	1556- 1
Drake. (F. S.)	Indian tribes of the United States, 2 vols.	1884.	5223- 2
Drake. (S. G.)	Biography and history of the Indians	1832.	2284- 3
	The same	1841.	1557-13
	The same	1848.	1557- 5
Dunn.	Account of the principal native tribes on the northern continent. (Oregon territory)	1846.	H.C. 1160
Eastman.	Chicóra	1854.	5114-16
Ellis.	The red man and the white man in North America	1882.	1557- 8
Frost.	The book of Indians	1845.	1556- 2
Halkett.	Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America	1825.	H.C. 1482
	The same		1557-12
Harmon.	Account of the Indians on the east side of the Rocky mountain	1820.	1684- 8
Hawes.	Tales of the North American Indians	1844.	1556-19
Jarvis.	Religion of the Indian tribes of North America	1820.	1557-18
Heckewelder.	Histoire, moeurs et coutumes des nations Indiennes	1822.	H.C. 1349
	Indian nations	1881.	1557- 3
	Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians	1820.	H.C. 1483
Henderson.	Manners and customs of the Mosquito Indians	1811.	H.C. 1562
Howitt.	Letters illustrative of the character of the Indians and of their descent from the lost ten tribes of Israel	n.d.	H.C. 1533
Hubbard.	Red Jacket and his people	1886.	1557-17
Hunter.	Captivity among the North American Indians	1824.	1672- 7
	The same		H.C. 1484
Jackson.	A century of dishonor	1881.	1556- 9
Jameson.	Sketches in Canada	1852.	H.C. 1090
Jones. (*Rev.* P.)	History of the Ojebway Indians	1861.	H.C. 1093
Johnson. (*Sir* Wm.)	Conferences and treaties held with the Indians	1756.	1556- 6

INDIANS—*Continued.*

Kane.	Wanderings among the Indians of North America	1859.	1684- 4
	The same		H.C. 1167
Ketchum.	History of Buffalo and the Senecas, 2 vols. .	1864-5.	1524-13
Kinzie.	Early days in the North West	1856.	1524-15
Lafitau.	Mœurs des Sauvages, 2 vols.	1724.	1557- 2
La Potherie.	Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale, 4 vols.	1753.	1536-15
Little Pine's	journal	1872.	1556- 8
Long.	Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader	1791.	H.C. 1215
Loskiel.	Missions among the Indians	1794.	3035- 4
Pidgeon.	Traditions of De-coo-dah	1858.	1557-11
Macdonald.	Manners and customs of the native Indians .	1862.	1683-18
McConkey.	Dakota war whoop	1863.	1556- 3
McCulloh.	Researches on America	1817.	H.C. 1528
McKenney.	Character and customs of the Chippeway Indians	1827.	1672- 6
	Memoirs and travels	1846.	1557- 4
Matthews.	Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians	1877.	1715- 9
Maurault.	Histoire des Abenakis	1866.	1556-12
Miner.	Native inhabitants of Wyoming	1845.	1524- 5
Morgan.	Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. (Contributions to N. A. ethnology, vol. 4) .	1881.	5254- 9
	Report on Indian collection. (New York state nat. hist. report)	1850.	1572- 1
Murray.	A summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, 2 vols.	1854.	H.C. 1289
Myrtle.	The Iroquois	1855.	1556- 4
	North American Indian legends and fables. (Folk-lore record, vol. 5)	1882.	1575-10
	North American Indians and the friends	1844.	1557- 9
Raddison.	Voyages among the North American Indians, 1652-84. (Prince Society)	1885.	B.R.
Red Jacket.	Life and times of, by William L. Stone .	1841.	2284- 1
	Obsequies of, at Buffalo	1885.	1557-16
	Removal of the Cherokee Indians	1830.	H.C. 1529
Ross.	Account of the Indian tribes on the coast of the Pacific	1849.	H.C. 1551
Schoolcraft.	Ethnological researches, 5 vols., quarto .	1853-56.	5223- 3
	History, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States, parts 1-6, quarto	1851-57.	5223- 1
	History of the Iroquois	1847.	1556-15
	Report on the Iroquois	1846.	1557- 1
	Thirty years with the Indian tribes . .	1851.	1557- 7
Simon.	Hope of Israel	1829.	2972- 1
	Ten tribes of Israel historically identified . .	1836.	H.C. 865
Sproat.	Scenes and studies of savage life	1868.	1556-13

INDIANS—*Continued.*

Sullivan.	Expedition against the six nations of Indians in 1779.	1887.	1524-23
Tocqueville.	Present and future condition of the American Indians. (Democracy in America, vol. 1)	1864.	2412- 5
Traits of life and character of American Indians . .		1853.	1556-11
United States.	Report of commissioner on Indian affairs .	1882.	1557-14
	Report on Indian tribes. (U. S. Pacific R. R. survey, 1853-6) . . .	1855.	5256- 1
	Report to the secretary of war on Indian affairs	1822.	H.C. 1477
Warren.	History of the Ojibways. (Minnesota Historical Society's collection, vol 5)	1885.	1871- 2
Williamson.	French and Indian cruelty . . .	1758.	H.C. 1260
Worsley.	View of the American Indians	1828.	1556-10
	The same		H.C. 1459

UNITED STATES.

General Histories.

Bancroft.	History of the United States, 1492-1782, 6 vols.	1883.	1515- 2
Frost.	History of the United States	1838.	H.C. 1462
	The same		H.C. 1329
Gordon.	Historical and geographical memoir of North America	1820.	H.C. 5481
Grahame.	History of the United States, 4 vols. . .	1836.	H.C. 1521
Hildreth.	History of the United States, 6 vols. . .	1882.	1515- 1
Hinton.	History and topography of the United States, 2 vols.	1830.	5113-11
Historie of Tegenwoordige staat van Amerika, 3 vols. .		1766.	H.C. 1330
Horsford.	Discovery of America by Northmen . .	1888.	5113-14
McMaster.	History of the people of the United States, 2 vols.	1884.	1515- 3
Mavor.	History of the discovery of North and South America and the West Indies . . .	n.d.	1516- 3
Murray.	History of the United States from the earliest period. (Ed. cab. lib.), 3 vols.	1844.	H.C. 1468
North America.	History of, 2 vols.	1820.	1672-14
Robertson.	History of America, 4 vols	1812,	H.C. 5437
Rogers.	(*Major* Robert) Concise account of North America . . .	1765.	1511- 1
Voyages of the Northmen to America.	(*Edited by Slafter*)	1877.	H.C. 1538
Weise.	Discoveries of America, to 1525	1884.	1516- 6

UNITED STATES, GENERAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

Winsor. (*Ed.*) Narrative and critical history of America, 8 vols. . . . . v.d. 1517- 9

Vol. 1. America before Columbus.
Vol. 2. Spanish discoveries and conquests in America.
Vol. 3. English discoveries and settlements in America.
Vol. 4. French discoveries and settlements in America, with notices of the Dutch and Swedes.
Vol. 5. English and French in North America.
Vol. 6. The United States, 1763-1783.
Vol. 7. United States, 1783-1850.
Vol. 8. Canada and the American outgrowths of Europe in the XVIII and XIX centuries.

Winterbotham. Historical view of the American United States, 4 vols. . . . . 1795. H.C. 1507

Woolsey. First century of the republic 1876. 1522- 1

Constitution, Charters and Treaties.

Bancroft. History of the constitution of the United States, 2 vols. 1883. 1514- 1

Bradford. History of the federal government for fifty years, 1789-1839 . . . . . 1840. 1525- 5

Century of independence . . . . . 1876. H.C. 5316

Charters of the British colonies in America . . . . . n.d. 1514- 5

Commercial relations of the United States with foreign nations, 2 vols. 1861, 65. 5244- 1

Constitution of the United States. Revised by C. B. Reade 1886. 2423-16

Constitutions of the independent states of America . 1782. H.C. 1328

Constitutional convention held at Nashville . . . 1870. 2428- 3

Curtis. History of the constitution of the United States, 2 vols. 1854. 1514- 2

Cushing. Treaty of Washington, its negotiation, execution, etc. 1873. 1526- 4

Davis. American constitutions. (Johns Hopkins University Studies), vol. 3 . . . . . 1885. 1867- 1

De Witt. Jefferson and the American democracy . 1862. 1525- 1

Du Ponceau. Jurisdiction of the courts of the United States 1824. 1514- 3

Elliott. United States and the northeastern fisheries . 1887. 1683- 7

Featherstonhaugh. Observations upon the treaty of Washington 1843. 1525- 2

Hamilton. Vindication of the negotiators of the treaty of 1783 . . . . . 1842. 1544-18

Howells. Presidential elections and the manner of conducting them. (Lit. and Hist. Society of Quebec, series 12) 1873. 1864- 1

Jameson. Constitutional and political history of the individual states. (Johns Hopkins University Studies, vol. 4) 1886. 1867- 1

Jefferson. Manual of parliamentary practice . . 1886. 2423-16

CONSTITUTION, CHARTERS AND TREATIES—*Continued.*

Murat.	Moral and political sketch of the United States .	1833.	H.C. 1319
Preston.	Documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1863	1886.	1514- 4
	Proceedings of the congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775	1776.	1514- 6
Raynal.	Revolution of America	1782.	H.C. 1257
Russell.	America compared with England . . .	1849.	H.C. 1467
Scott.	Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America	1882.	2412- 1
Stuart.	Account of the treaties between Great Britain and the United States	n.d.	1525- 4
Sumner.	(*Hon.* Charles) Speech on the cession of Russian America	1867.	1524-22
Talleyrand-Perigord.	Etude sur la république des Etats-Unis d'Amérique . . .	1876.	H.C. 1430
Tocqueville.	Democracy in America, 4 vols. . .	1836.	H.C. 1396
	Democracy in America—reviewed. (Mill's dissertations), vol. 2 . . .	1875.	2512-11
Washington.	(George) Official letters written during the war between the united colonies and Great Britain, 2 vols.	1795.	1512-15
	Epistles—domestic, confidential and official—written about the commencement of the American contest . .	1796.	1512- 8

Documents, State Papers and Official Reports.

Illinois.	State board of health reports	1882-3.	3158- 1
New York.	Calendar of historical manuscripts relating to the war of the revolution. (*Edited by O'Callaghan*), 2 vols.	1868.	5241- 1
	Calendar of historical manuscripts. (*Edited by O'Callaghan*), 2 vols.	1865.	5241- 2
	Contents.—Vol. 1. Dutch manuscripts, 1630-1664. Vol. 2. English manuscripts, 1664-1776.		
	Cleveland. (*Governor*) Public papers . .	1883.	2422- 4
	Documentary history. (*Edited by O'Callaghan*) 4 vols.	1850.	5241- 4
	Documents relative to the colonial history of New York. (*Edited by O'Callaghan and others*), 15 vols.	1856-87.	5241- 5
	Contents.—Vols. 1-2. Holland, 1603-1678. Vols. 3-8. England, 1614-1782. Vols. 9-10. Paris. 1631-1778. Vol. 11. General index. Vol. 12. Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. Vol. 13. History and settlements of the towns along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers. Vol. 14. Early colonial settlements principally on Long Island. Vol. 15. New York in the revolution		

DOCUMENTS, STATE PAPERS AND OFFICIAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

United States. American archives. (*Edited by Force*), 4th series, 6 vols., quarto, 1774-76 . 1837. 5245- 1

The same, 5th series, 3 vols., 1776-83 1848. 5245- 1

American state papers, 2nd series, 17 vols. 1858-67. 5243- 1

Contents.—Finance, vols. 4-5. Foreign relations, vols. 5-6. Military affairs, vols. 3-7. Naval affairs, vols. 2-4. Public lands, vols. 4-8.

Arctic series. Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, 1881-83. Ray 1885. 5254- 8

Contributions to the natural history of Alaska. Turner . . . 1886. 5254- 8

Astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 4 vols. Gilliss . . 1849-52. 5253- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Chile. Vol. 3. Solar parallax. Vol. 2. Natural history. Vol. 6. Magnetical and meteorological Oberservations.

Bureau of Ethnology. Annual reports. Powell 1879-83. 5263- 1

Coast survey, 18 vols. . . . 1851-73. 5251- 1

Sketches accompanying, do. . 1851. 5251- 2

Colorado exploring expedition, 1857-58. Ives 1861. 5254- 2

Commercial relations with foreign nations, 2 vols. 1861, 65. 5244- 1

Commissioner of fish and fisheries, reports 1875-77. 3157- 1

Commissioner of fish and fisheries. Bulletins 1-4 . . . . . 1881-4. 3157- 2

Commissioner of agriculture. Reports 1862-72. 3153- 1

Commissioner of education. Reports . 1867-85. 3154- 1

Commissioner of the general land office. Report 1866. 3156- 7

Diplomatic correspondence . . . 1862-67. 3158- 2

Documents presented to the Senate on Russian America 1868. 1524-21

Exploring expedition from Santa Fé to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers in 1859. Macomb 1876. 5254- 3

Explorations across the great basin of Utah in 1859. Simpson 1876. 5254- 1

Explorations for a railroad route from the Mississippi to Pacific ocean, 10 vols. 1853-56. 5256- 1

Exploration of the valley of the Amazon, 2 vols. Herndon and Gibbon . . 1853. 3156- 2

Maps to do., 2 vols. . . . 3156- 2

Geological survey of the territories, vol. 10. Hayden 1876. 5254-10

Geographical surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, 7 vols. Wheeler 1875-81. 5255- 1

Contents.—Vol. 2. Astronomy and barometric hypsometry. Vol. 5. Zoology. Vol. 3. Geology. Vol. 6. Botany. Vol. 4. Paleontology. Vol. 7. Archæology.

DOCUMENTS, STATE PAPERS AND OFFICIAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Geological exploration of the fortieth parallel, 3 vols. King . . .	1878-80.	5255- 2
Contents.—Vol. 1. Systematic geology. Vol. 6. Microscopical petrography. Vol. 7. Odontornithes.		
Geological survey. Annual reports. Powell	1880-85.	5262- 1
International penitentiary congress, report	1872.	3156- 4
Meteorological report, 2nd and 4th. Espy	1849, 1857.	5253- 4
Medical statistics United States army, 1839-59. Coolidge . . .	1860.	5254-12
Medical statistics of the Provost-Marshall-General's bureau, 2 vols. Baxter .	1875.	5254-13
Naval observatory. Total solar eclipses, 1878 and 1880 .	1880.	5253- 2
Total solar eclipse, 1869	1870.	5253- 3
Report of secretary of navy on armored vessels	1864.	3156- 3
Report of the comptroller of the currency	1887.	3156- 5
Survey of the Rocky Mountain region. Powell		
Contents.—Lands of the arid region . . .	1879.	5254-4
Vols. 4-5. Contributions to N. A. ethnology .	1881.	5254-9
Surveys for a ship-canal by way of the isthmus of Darien. Selfridge . .	1874.	5254- 6
Surveys for a ship-canal by way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec. Shufeldt .	1872.	5254- 7
Survey of the Northern Pacific Railroad route, 1853-57	1859.	5254-14
Contents.—Natural history of Washington Territory.	*Cooper and Suckley.*	
Trade and Commerce of the British North American colonies. Andrews . .	1854.	3156- 1
Maps to do.		3156- 1
United States and Mexican boundary survey, 2 vols. Emory	1857.	5254-11

Colonial Period.

Andros tracts, 3 vols. (Prince Society)	1868.	B.R.
Braddock expedition against Fort du Quesne, 1755. (*Edited by Sargent*)	1855.	H.C. 1417
British dominions of North America. History from 1497-1763	1773.	H.C. 1424
Callender. Civil and religious affairs of Rhode-Island .	1843.	H.C. 1343
Caverly. Indian wars of New England	1882.	1556- 5
Douglass. British settlements in North-America, 2 vols.	1760.	1511- 5
Doyle. English in America	1882-7.	1517-
Vol. 1. Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. Vols. 2-3. The Puritan colonies.		

COLONIAL PERIOD—*Continued.*

Haliburton.	English in America, 2 vols.	1851.	H.C. 1295
	The same		1544- 5
Hedendaagsche.	Historie of Tegenwoordige Staat van Amerika, 3 vols.	1766.	H.C. 1330
	Histoire de la Virginie par un auteur natif	1707.	H.C. 1471
	The same		H.C. 1566
Hornot.	Anecdotes Américaines ou histoire abrégée des principaux événements	1776.	1516- 9
Hotten.	(*Ed.*) Original lists of persons of quality who went to the American plantations	1874.	5111- 3
Hunter.	Collection concerning the founders of New-Plymouth	1854.	1513- 3
Hutchinson.	History of the province of Massachussetts bay, 3 vols.	1828.	1513- 4
	Diary and letters, 2 vols.	1883.	2276- 2
	Papers, 2 vols. (Prince Society)	1865.	B.R.
Kohl.	Discovery of Maine. (Maine Hist. Socy, vol. 1)	1869.	1852- 1
Lodge.	Short history of the English colonies in America	1882.	1511- 4
Margry.	Découvertes et établissements des Français de l'Amérique septentrionale, 5 vols.	1614-1724.	1516- 4

Contents.—Vol. 1. Découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi.
Vol. 2. Lettres de Cavelier de la Salle.
Vol. 3. Recherche des bouches du Mississipi.
Vol. 4. Decouverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi.
Vol. 5. Première formation d'une chaine de postes.

	Mémoire contenant le précis des faits	1756.	1511- 6
Morton.	New English Canaan. (Prince Society)	1883.	H.C. 1537
Morse and Parish.	Compendious history of New England	1808.	1513- 2
Neill.	Virginia Carolorum, the colony under the rule of Charles I. and II., A.D. 1625-1685	1886.	1524-18
	Present state of Great Britain and North America	1767.	H.C. 1315
	The same		H.C. 1342
Putnam.	(*Gen.* Rufus) Journal kept during four campaigns of the old French and Indian war, 1757-60	1886.	1516- 7
Rogers.	(*Major* Robert) Journals during the late war.	1765.	1511- 2
	The same. (*Edited by Hough*)	1883.	1511- 2
Raynal.	History of the settlements of the Europeans in America, 6 vols.	1784.	1511- 3
Smith.	(J.) History of Virginia and New England. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 13)	1812.	H.C. 2012
	The same. (Arber's English scholar's library)	1884.	1735-16
	Sir Walter Ralegh and his colony in America. (Prince Socy.)	1884.	B.R.
Stith.	History of the discovery and settlement of Virginia	1865.	1524-17
Sullivan.	(*Major Gen.*) Journals of the military expedition of, against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779	1887.	1524-23
Touron.	Histoire générale de l'Amerique, 14 vols.	1768-70.	1516- 1
Winthrop.	History of New England, 1630-49, 2 vols.	1853.	1513- 1

Revolution.

Bartlett.	History of the American revolution . . .	n.d.	1512- 2
Baxter.	British invasion from the north, the campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, 1776-77	1887.	1512-17
Burgoyne.	(*Lieut.-Gen.*) Expedition from Canada . .	1780.	1512- 4
Draper.	History of the battle of King's Mountain .	1881.	1512- 9
D'Auberteuil.	Essais, historiques, politiques sur les Anglo-Américains, 2 vols., quarto . .	1782.	5122-12
	The same, 4 vols.	1781.	1512-10
Digby.	Journals during the campaign of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne	1887.	1512-17
Eardley-Wilmot.	Commission for enquiry into the losses of the American Loyalists . .	1815.	H.C. 1132
Hadden.	(*Lieut.* J. M.) Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign, 1776-77	1884.	1512-14
Harper.	Observations on the dispute between United States and France	1798.	H.C. 1552
Heart.	(*Capt.* Jonathan) Journal of, 1785 . . .	1885.	1512-12
Henry.	(J. J.) Arnold's campaign against Quebec . .	1877.	1535- 8
Gordon.	History of the American revolution, 4 vols. .	1788.	H.C. 1357
Jones.	(C. H.) History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776	1882.	1535- 3
Jones.	(Thomas) History of New York during the revolutionary war, 2 vols. . . .	1879.	1512-16
Kidder.	Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution	1867	1512- 5
Lossing.	Pictorial field-book of the revolution, 2 vols.	1860.	1512- 1
Murray.	History of the present war in America . .	n.d.	1512- 3
Myers.	The Tories or Loyalists in America . . .	1882.	1512-13
Pausch.	(*Capt.*) Journal of, during the Burgoyne campaign	1886.	1512-11
Ramsay.	History of the American revolution, 2 vols. .	1793.	H.C. 1303
St. Clair.	Life and public services, 2 vols. . . .	1882.	1512- 6
Stedman.	(C.) History of the American war, 2 vols. .	1794.	5112-11
Tarleton.	History of the war in America between Great Britain and her colonies	1780.	1513-20
	History of the campaigns of 1780-81 . .	1787.	1513-21
Washington.	Epistles—domestic, confidential and official	1796.	H.C. 1381
Wilson.	History of the American revolution . . .	1834.	1512- 7

War of 1812-15.

Armstrong.	Notices of the war of 1812, 2 vols. . .	1836.	1527-12
Auchinleck.	History of the war of 1812-14 . . .	1855.	1527- 2
Brannan.	Military and naval letters written during the war with Great Britain in 1812-15 . .	1823.	1527- 5

WAR OF 1812-15—*Continued.*

Cobbett. Letters on the late war	1815.	1527-19
Cowdell. Poetical account of the American campaigns of 1812-13	1815.	2785- 6
Darnell. Journal of Winchester's campaign, 1812-13 .	1854.	1527-16
Dispute with America considered in a series of letters from a cosmopolite to a clergyman	1812.	1527-18
Gleig. Campaigns of the British army, 1814-15 . .	1836.	1527-10
Hull. Memoirs of the campaign of the north-western army	1824.	1527-17
Ingersoll. History of the second war between United States and Great Britain, 1812-13,3 vols. . .	1845-52.	1527- 3
Lossing. Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812 . .	1869.	1527- 1
Rensselaer. Narrative of the affair of Queenstown in 1812	1836.	1527-11
Roosevelt. Naval war of 1812	1883.	1527- 4
Sketches of the war between the United States and the British isles	1815.	1527-15
Smith. (M.) History of the war in Canada . . .	1814.	1685-23
Thompson. History of the war between Great Britain and the United States	1832.	1527-14
Thomson. History of the war between the United States and Great Britain	1816.	1527-13

Civil War.

Cowley. Leaves from a lawyer's life, afloat and ashore	1879.	2275-11
Draper. History of the American civil war, 3 vols. . .	n.d.	1526- 1
Early. Memoir of the last year of the war for independence	1866.	1526- 8
Mahan. Critical history of the late American war . .	1877.	1526- 7
Narrative of sufferings of United States officers and soldiers in rebel military prisons	1864.	1526- 6
Paris. (*Comte de*) History of the civil war in America, 4 vols.	n.d.	1526- 2
Pollard. History of the war in the United States .	n.d.	1526- 5
Second year of the war	1864.	1526- 9
Proceedings at the unveiling of the soldiers' monument on the site of Fort Stevenson, Fremont, Ohio . . .	1885.	1524- 4
Scott. Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby . .	1867.	1526- 3
Woodward. Our campaigns	n.d.	H.C. 5015

Local and Special.

Allen. Natural and political history of Vermont . .	n.d.	1524-
Balme. Letters on the American republic . . .	n.d.	2452-17

LOCAL AND SPECIAL—*Continued.*

Bancroft.	History of the Pacific states of North America, 39 vols.	1874-89.	1523- 1

Contents.—Vols. 1-5. Native races of the Pacific states.
Vols. 6-8. Central America.
Vols 9-14 Mexico.
Vols. 15-16. North Mexico and Texas.
Vol. 17. New Mexico and Arizona.
Vols. 18-24 California.
Vol 25. Nevada, Wyoming and Colorado.
Vol. 26. History of Utah.
Vols. 27-28. North-west coast.
Vols. 29-30. Oregon.
Vol. 31. Washington, Idaho and Montana.
Vol. 32. British Columbia.
Vol. 33. Alaska.
Vol. 34. California pastoral.
Vol. 35. California inter pocula.
Vols. 36-37. Popular tribunals.
Vol. 38. Essays and miscellany.
Vol. 39. Literary industries.

Baltimore.	Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary	1881.	5122- 6
Beach.	Centennial celebrations of the state of New York	1879.	1524-16
Cable.	(The) Creoles of Louisiana	1885.	1524- 7
Carpenter.	History of Massachusetts	1853.	H.C. 1241
Campbell.	Political history of Michigan	1876.	1524- 6
Dunn.	History of the Oregon territory	1846.	H.C. 1160
Eastman.	History of New York	1828.	H.C. 1464
Farmer.	History of Detroit and Michigan	1884.	1524-19
Forbes.	History of California	1839.	1676- 1
Gray.	History of Oregon, 1792-1849	1870.	1524-10
Greenhow.	History of Oregon and California	1844.	H.C. 1312
	On the north-west coast of North America	1840.	1524-22
Holmes.	Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren	1818.	H.C. 1353
Ketchum.	Authentic and comprehensive history of Buffalo, 2 vols.	1864.	1524-13
Kinzie.	Early day in the North-west	1856.	1524-15
Law.	Colonial history of Vincennes	1858.	1524- 3
Lanman.	History of Michigan	1839.	1524- 2
McGee.	History of the Irish settlers in North America	1855.	1525- 3
Marshall.	Historical writings relating to the early history of the west	1887.	1516- 5
	Message from President relative to boundary line of Alaska	1886.	1541- 1
Miner.	History of Wyoming, in a series of letters	1845.	1524- 5
Newell.	History of the revolution in Texas	1838.	H.C. 1458
Peters.	General history of Connecticut	1877.	1524- 8
Peyton.	History of Augusta county, Virginia	1882.	1524-14
Wilder.	Annals of Kansas	1875.	1524-20
Williams.	(G. W.) History of the Negro race in America, 2 vols.	1883.	1522-10
Williams.	(S.) Natural and civil history of Vermont, 2 vols.	1809.	H.C. 1339
Willis.	History of Portland, 1632-1864	1865.	1524-12
Winsor.	(*Ed.*) Memorial history of Boston, 4 vols.	1882.	5112- 9
Yates and Moulton.	History of the state of New York, 2 vols.	1824.	1524-11

Naval.

Cooper. History of the navy of the United States . .	1847.	1525-15
General view of the rise, progress and brilliant achievements of the American navy	1828.	1525-14
Roosevelt. Naval war of 1812	1883.	1527- 4

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Bancroft. (H. H.) History of Central America, 3 vols. .	1882.	1523- 1
History of Mexico, 5 vols. . .	1883.	1523- 1
History of North Mexican states, 2 vols.	1884.	1523- 1
Campe. La découverte de l'Amerique, 3 vols. . .	1798.	1516- 2
Castillo. True history of the conquest of Mexico .	1800.	5112- 7
Chevalier. Mexico, ancient and modern, 2 vols. . .	1864.	H.C. 1502
Clavigero. History of Mexico. Trans. by Cullen, 2 vols.	1787.	H.C. 1213
The same	1787.	5113-13
De Solis. Conquest of Mexico	1724.	5113- 2
Fancourt. History of Yucatan	1854.	1555-15
Ixtlilxochitl. Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Mexique	1838.	H.C. 1366
Prescott. History of the conquest of Mexico, 2 vols. .	1878.	1555-14
Ternaux-Compans. Recueil de piéces relatives a la Conquête du Mexique . .	1838.	H.C. 1364

SOUTH AMERICA.

British sailor's discovery, or the Spanish pretensions confuted	1739.	H.C. 1561
Charlevoix. Histoire du Paraguay, 3 vols. . . .	1756.	H.C. 1418
Dobrizhoffer. Account of the Abipones, 3 vols. . .	1822.	1555- 3
Duffield. Peru in the guano age	1877.	H.C. 3035
Gandavo. Histoire de la province de Sancta-Cruz .	1837.	H.C. 1370
Lafitau. Histoire des decouvertes et conquestes des Portugais, dans le nouveau monde, 4 vols. .	1734.	H.C. 1245
Mulhall. Handbook of Brazil	1877.	1677- 6
Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yucas. Trans. by Markham. (Hakluyt Society)	1872.	1616-10
Ovalle. Historical relations of Chili. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14)	1813.	H.C. 2013
Pointis. Taking of Carthagena in 1697 . . .	1740.	H.C. 1560
Prescott. Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.	1881.	1555- 2
Stedman. Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, 1772, 2 vols., quarto . . .	1796.	5112- 5

SOUTH AMERICA—*Continued.*

Vega. (Garcilasso de la)	Historia general del Peru .	1617.	1555- 1
	Los commentarios reales . .	1609.	1555- 1
	The royal commentaries of the Yucas. Trans. by Markham. (Hakluyt Society), 2 vols.	1869.	1616- 5
Xeres.	Conquête du Pérou et de la province du Cuzco .	1837.	H.C. 1367

WEST INDIES.

Edwards.	History of the British colonies in the West Indies, 3 vols.	1801.	1554- 1
	The same, 2 vols., quarto	1794.	5112- 4
Historie der boecaniers of vrybuyters van America . .		1700.	H.C. 1354
Histoire naturelle et morale des iles Antilles de l'Amerique		1658.	H.C. 1415
History of the Bucaniers of America, 2 vols. . . .		1810.	H.C. 1271
Howard.	Laws of the British colonies in the West Indies, 2 vols.	1827.	H.C. 1412
Johnson.	History of the pyrates, 2 vols. . . .	1724.	H.C. 5020
	The same	1724.	H.C. 5022
Page.	Examination of the West India loan for slave compensation	1839.	H.C. 1486
Rainsford.	Account of the black empire of Hayti .	1805.	5112- 6
Raynal.	History of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, 8 vols.	1783.	H.C. 1511
	Atlas to do.	1784.	5114-18

AUSTRALIA.

Bonwick.	Port Phillip settlement	1883.	1483- 1
Creasy.	Australasia. (Constitutions of the Britannic empire)	1872.	1455- 4
Lang.	Historical account of New South Wales, 2 vols. .	1875.	1483- 4

POLYNESIA.

Fornander.	The Polynesian race, 3 vols.	1878-85.	1483- 2
Lang.	The Polynesian nation	1834.	1483- 3
Russell.	Polynesia. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1842.	H.C. 1441

Treaties.

Hertslet.	Treaties and conventions at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers, 6 vols.	1827-45.	1451- 2
Stuart.	Treaties between Great Britain and the United States	1838.	1525- 4
	Treaties between Great Britain and other powers from 1688-1771, 2 vols.	1772.	1451- 1
	Treaties of commerce and navigation which apply to the British colonies	1880.	2463- 7

Military Records.

Ainslie.	Historical record of the first Royal Dragoons	1887.	1584- 5
Burgoyne.	Historical records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders	1883.	1584- 2
Davis.	History of the second queen's royal regiment, vol. 1	1887.	1584- 6
Duncan.	History of the royal regiment of artillery, 2 vols.	1879.	1584- 4
Higgins.	Records of the king's own borderers	1873.	1584- 3
Lawrence-Archer.	The British army, its regimental records, badges, devices, etc.	1888.	1584- 1
Mackinnon.	Origin and services of the Coldstream guards, 2 vols.	1833.	1584- 7

Crusades.

Mills.	History of the crusades, 2 vols.	1828.	1427- 2

Chivalry.

Clark.	History of knighthood, 2 vols.	1784.	1586- 7
Cutts.	Scenes and characters of the middle ages	1872.	1427- 1
Digby.	The broad stone of honour—Morus	1848.	2541- 8
Gourdin.	Sketch of the order of Knights Templar	1856.	2543-14
Hanson.	Historical account of all the orders of knighthood, 2 vols.	n.d.	2541- 7
Mills	History of chivalry or knighthood and its times, 2 vols.	1825.	1427- 3
Porter.	History of the Knights of Malta	1883.	1485- 8
Vertot.	(*L'Abbé* de) History of the Knights Hospitallers, 4 vols.	1856.	2543-11

Heraldry and Genealogy.

Ashmole. History of the most noble order of the garter	1726.	H.C. 4026
Baigent and Russell. Manual of heraldry and heraldric illumination	1864.	2682-12
Bayley. The Bailleuls of Flanders	1881.	H.C. 4087
Berry. Encyclopædia heraldica, 3 vols., quarto . .	n.d.	5152- 6
Boutell. Heraldry ancient and modern. (*Edited by Aveling*)	n.d.	1585- 1
Brunet. Regal armorie of Great Britain . . .	1839.	H.C. 5243
Burke. (*Sir* B.) Dormant and extinct peerages . .	1883.	2287- 3
General armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales . . .	1884.	2287- 2
History of the landed gentry, 2 vols.	1849.	H.C. 4121
The same	1886.	2287- 4
Peerage, baronetage and knightage .	1884.	2286- 2
Burke. (J.) Encyclopædia of heraldry	n.d.	1586- 2
Clark. Introduction to heraldry. (Revised by Planché	1882.	1585- 2
Cussans. Handbook of heraldry	1882.	1585- 4
Debrett. Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols.	1822.	2285- 2
Douglas. Peerage of Scotland. (*Edited by Wood*), 2 vols.	1813.	5152- 7
Doyle. Official baronage of England, 1066-1855, 3 vols.	1886.	2287- 1
Elvin. Handbook of mottoes	1860.	1843- 4
English baronets. (The)	1727.	H.C. 5242
Fairbairn. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols.	n.d.	1586- 1
Griffin. Flags, national and mercantile	1883.	1586- 9
Hewitt. Ancient armour and weapons, 3 vols. . . .	1850.	1586- 4
Homes. Correct arms of the state of New York . .	1880.	1586- 8
Hughes. American ancestry	1887.	2286- 9
Vol. 1. Albany. Vol. 2. Columbia county. Vol. 3. United States.		
Jesup. Edward Jessup and his descendants . . .	1887.	2286-12
King. National arms of the United Kingdom . . .	n.d.	1586-10
Lawrence-Townley and Chase—Townley estates .	1883.	2286-11
Lodge. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire .	1869.	2286- 4
Lower. Curiosities of heraldry	1845.	1586- 5
MacGeorge. Flags, their history and uses . . .	1881.	1586- 3
Meyrick. Engraved illustrations of antient armour, 2 vols.	1854.	H.C. 5462
Millington. Heraldry in history, poetry and romance .	1858.	1585- 3
O'Hart. Irish pedigrees, or the origin and stem of the Irish nation, 2 vols.	1887.	2286-13
Scot's compendium or rudiments of honour . . .	1756.	H.C. 5241
Scottish heraldry	n.d.	H.C. 5240
Shirley. Noble and gentle men of England . . .	1860.	2286- 5
Tanguay. Dictionnaire genealogique des familles Canadiennes, 4 vols.	1871-87.	2286- 1
A travers les registres	1886.	2286-10
Taylor. The glory of regality	1820.	1586- 6

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*Continued.*

Titcomb.	Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and allied families	1882.	2286- 8
Tyas.	Flowers and heraldry	1851.	H.C. 5239
Tymms.	Family topographer, 7 vols.	1832-43.	2285- 1
Walford.	County families of the united kingdom	1884.	2286- 3

Numismatics.

Akerman.	Ancient and modern coins	1848.	1583- 3
	Numismatic manual	1840.	1583- 2
Carter.	Medals of the British army—Crimea	1861.	1583- 6
Clarke.	Weights, measures and money of all nations	1882.	1583- 4
Coin book.	(The)	1878.	1583- 1
Crosby.	Early coins of America	1875.	5152- 3
Hawkins.	Medallic illustrations of British history, 2 vols.	1885.	1583- 8
Head.	Historia numorum, a manual of Greek numismatics	1887.	1583-10
Henfrey.	English coins. (*Edited by Keary*)	1885.	1583- 7
Humphreys.	Coin collector's manual, 2 vols.	1883.	1583- 5
McLachlan.	Catalogue of coins, tokens and medals of Canada	1886.	1583- 9
Montagu.	Copper, tin and bronze coinage of England	1885.	1583-13
Ruding.	Annals of the coinage of Great Britain, 3 vols.	1840.	5152- 1
Sandham.	Coins, tokens and medals of Canada	1869.	1583-12
	Historic medals of Canada. (Lit. and Hist. Soc'y of Quebec), series 10		1864- 1
Snowden.	Washington and national medals	1861.	5152- 2
Yale College.	Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins by J. Edwards	1880.	1583-11

Gypsies.

Hoyland.	Customs, habits and present state of the Gypsies	1816.	H.C. 5351
Leland.	The Gypsies	1882.	1562- 1

Names.

Bardsley.	Curiosities of puritan nomenclature	1880.	1582- 6
	English surnames, their sources and significations	1875.	1582- 5
Ferguson.	Surnames as a science	1883.	1582- 3
Lower.	Essays on English surnames, 2 vols.	1849.	1582- 2
Moody.	What is your name?	1863.	1582- 4
Salverte.	History of names, nations and places, 2 vols.	1862.	1582- 1
Yonge.	History of Christian names, 2 vols.	1863.	1582- 7

Colonies and Colonization.

Anderson.	British American colonies	1814.	1687-13
Bliss.	The colonial system	1833.	1544- 3
Bury.	(*Viscount*) Exodus of the western nations, 2 vols.	1865.	1544- 7
Chisholm.	Rights of the British colonies to representation in the Imperial parliament	1832.	1544- 8
Grey.	(*Earl*) Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration, 2 vols.	1853.	H.C. 1158
	The same, 2 vols.	1853.	1544- 1
Hurlburt.	Britain and her colonies	1865.	2452-10
Rolph.	Emigration and colonization	1844.	H.C. 1145
Smith.	(Goldwin) The empire	1863.	1544- 4
Wakefield.	View of the art of colonization	1849.	1544- 9
Young.	(F.) Imperial federation	1876.	1544- 6
Young.	(G. R.) The British North American colonies	1834	1687- 2

BIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIVE.

Adams.	(H. G.) Cyclopædia of female biography	1866.	H.C. 4001
Adams.	(W. H. D.) English party leaders, 2 vols.	1878.	1467-11
American military biography		1825.	2275- 8
Anderson.	(J.) Ladies of the covenant	1851.	2273- 5
	Ladies of the reformation	1857.	2273- 4
Anderson.	(William) The Scottish nation, 3 vols.	1860.	1466- 5
Appleton's	cyclopædia of American biography. (*Edited by J. G. Wilson and John Fiske*), 6 vols.	1887-89.	R.
	Cyclopædia of Biography	1856.	R.
Arago.	(François) Biographies of scientific men	1857.	2254- 6
	Contents.—Bailly, Herschel, Laplace, Fourier, Carnot, Malus, Fresnel, Young, Watt.		
Arnold.	(F.) Our bishops and deans, 2 vols.	1875.	2253- 6
Bagehot.	(W.) Biographical studies	1881.	2217- 7
Betham-Edwards.	(M.) Six life studies of famous women	1880.	2273- 2
Biographie complète des Députés		1876.	2217-15
Biographie complète des Sénateurs		1876.	2217-14
Biographie moderne.	From the French, 3 vols.	1811.	2217- 5
Blackburne.	(E. O.) Memoirs of noted Irishwomen, 2 vols.	1877.	2273- 1
British Plutarch, by Rev. F. R. Wrangham, 6 vols.		1816.	H.C. 4079

BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIVE—*Continued.*

Brougham. (*Lord*) Statesmen of the time of George III., 2 vols.	1839.	2215- 1
Bulwer. (*Sir* H. L.) Historical characters	1870.	2216- 3
Contents.—Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning.		
Burke. (*Sir* B.) Vicissitudes of families, 2 vols.	1883.	2216- 9
Butler. (*Rev.* A.) Lives of the saints, 12 vols.	n.d.	2253- 1
Butler. (Charles) Memoirs of English, Irish and Scottish Catholics, 2 vols.	1819.	H.C. 4085
Campbell. (*Lord*) Chancellors of England, 10 vols.	1878.	2262- 3
Cassells' international portrait gallery, 2 vols.	n.d.	5221- 7
Caulfield. (James) Book of wonderful characters	n.d.	H.C. 4074
Caulfield. (R.) Celebrated portraits, 2 vols.	n.d.	2215- 2
Cave. (W.) Lives of the apostles	1840.	3057- 3
Lives of the fathers of the church, 3 vols.	1840.	3057- 4
Celebrities at home, from the "World," 3 vols.	1877-79.	2216- 7
Cesarotti. (M.) Vite dei primi cento Pontefici	1811.	2253- 5
Chambers. (Robert) Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen, 4 vols.	1845.	2235- 1
The same. (*Edited by T. Thomson*), 5 vols	1855.	H.C. 4133
Collas. (Achille) Authors of England	1861.	H.C. 5260
Conolly. (M. F.) Eminent men of Fife	1866.	2235- 4
Cooper. (T.) Biographical dictionary	1883.	2216- 6
Crowe and Cavalcaselle. Lives of the early Flemish painters	1879.	2264- 7
Cunningham. (*Ed*) Lives of eminent Englishmen, 8 vols.	1840.	2226- 2
Dixon. (William Hepworth) History of two queens, 4 vols.	1873.	2224- 4
Contents.—Catharine of Aragon, Anne Boleyn.		
Doran. (John) Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover, 2 vols.	1875.	2217- 4
Monarchs retired from business, 2 vols.	1881.	2216-10
Drake. (F. S.) Dictionary of American biography	1879.	R.
Drake. (S. G.) History of the Indians	1848.	1557- 5
Indian Biography	1832.	2284- 3
Drummond. (P. R.) Perthshire in bygone days	1879.	1464- 5
Eton portrait gallery	1876.	2225- 5
Fields. (J. T.) Biographical notes and personal sketches	1881.	2216-12
Forster. (J.) Biographical essays	1860.	2217-11
Contents.—Oliver Cromwell, Richard Steele, Daniel De Foe, Charles Churchill, Samuel Foote.		
Foss. (E.) Biographical dictionary of the judges of England	1870.	2262- 1
George. (Anita) Memoirs of the queens of Spain, 2 vols.	1850.	H.C. 4031
Gorton. (J.) Biographical dictionary, 2 vols.	1828.	2217- 1
Gould. (J.) Biographical dictionary of painters, sculptors, etc., 2 vols.	1838.	H.C. 4002
Grant. (James) Portraits of public characters	1836.	H.C. 4014
Random recollections of the House of Lords, 1830-36	1836.	H.C. 4014

BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIVE—*Continued.*

Grosart. (A. B.) Representative nonconformists . . 1879. 2253- 3

Contents.—John Howe, Richard Baxter, Samuel Rutherford, Matthew Henry.

Hall. (S. C.) Great men and women of the age . . 1877. 2217- 2

Hayward. (A.) Eminent statesmen and writers, with other essays, 2 vols. . . . 1880. 2216-11

Contents.—Vol. 1. Thiers, Prince Bismarck, Count Cavour, Prince Metternich, Charles, Comte de Montalembert, Lord Melbourne, Marquess Wellesley.

Vol. 2. Madame de Sévigné, Saint-Simon, Madame du Deffand, Holland House, Strawberry Hill, Byron and Tennyson : Republic of Venice, its rise, decline and fall.

Hodder. (E.) Heroes of Britain in peace and war . . n.d. 5221- 8

Houghton. (*Lord*) Monographs 1873. 2217-12

Contents.—Suleiman Pasha, A. Von Humboldt, Cardinal Wiseman, Landor, the Berrys, Lady Ashburton, Sydney Smith, Heinrich Heine.

Ingram. (J. H.) Claimants to royality 1882. 2217- 8

Irving. (Joseph) Book of Scotsmen . . . . . 1881. H.C. 4113

Jameson. (Mrs.) Beauties of the court of Charles II. . 1861. 5221-10

Jerdan. (William) National portrait gallery, 5 vols. . 1830. 2214- 2

Jesse. (J. Heneage) Memoirs of celebrated Etonians, 2 vols. 1875. 2225- 4

Johnson. (*Capt.* Charles) Histories of the robberies and murders of the most notorious pyrates, 2 vols. . 1724. H.C. 5020

The same . . . . . H.C. 5023

Lives of famous highwaymen, etc. 1814. H.C. 4057

Kaye. (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, 3 vols. . . 1873. 2256. 5

King. (*Dr.* William) Anecdotes of his own times . 1818. H.C. 615

Knight. (Charles) Shadows of the old booksellers . . 1865. 2217- 9

Lamb. (*Lady*) Warrior kings 1883. 2216- 8

Lanman. (Charles) Recollections of curious characters 1881. 2217-10

Lecky. (W. E. H.) Leaders of public opinion in Ireland 1871. 2237- 3

Lennox. (*Lord*) Celebrities I have known, 4 vols. . 1876. 2216- 1

Reminiscences, 2 vols. 1863. 2217- 6

Lippincott's pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology . . . . . 1883. R.

Lodge. (Edmund) Portraits with biographical memoirs, 7 vols. . . . . 1829. H.C. 4123

Macfarlane. Lives of banditti and robbers in all parts of the world . . . . . 1839. H.C. 4142

MacGillivray. (W.) Lives of eminent zoologists. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . . 1834. H.C. 4008

Maclise. (Daniel) Gallery of illustrious literary characters n.d. 5221- 2

Madden. (R. R.) United Irishmen. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th series 1857-60. 2237- 1

Marshall. (J.) Royal naval biography, 7 vols. . . 1823. 1467- 4

Marchese. (*Father*) Lives of the most eminent painters of the Dominican order, 2 vols. 1852. H.C. 208

Maunder. (S.) Biographical treasury . . . . . 1859. H.C. 4943

Men of mark, with photographs, 4 vols. 1877-83. 5221- 5

Michaud. (J. F.) (*Ed.*) Biographie universelle, 45 vols. 1843. 2213- 1

O'Flanagan. (J. R.) Chancellors of Ireland, 2 vols. . 1870. 2262- 2

BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIVE—*Continued.*

Parry. (John H.) Cambrian Plutarch	1834.	H.C. 4191
Phillips. (L. B.) Dictionary of biographical reference .	1871.	R.
Pilkington. (M.) General dictionary of painters, 2 vols.	1824.	5142-16
Plutarch's lives. (*Edited by Langhorne*), 6 vols. . .	1823.	2222- 1
Pollard. (W.) The Stanleys of Knowsley . . .	1871.	2233- 7
Portrait gallery of Scotland	1838.	H.C. 4135
Prescott. (William) Biographical and critical miscellanies	1878.	1765- 9
Quintana. Lives of celebrated Spaniards	1833.	2244- 2
Redding. (C.) Memoirs of remarkable misers, 2 vols.	1863.	2216- 5
Redgrave. (S.) Dictionary of artists of the English school	1878.	2672- 6
Reeve. (Henry) Characteristics of painters . .	1842.	H.C. 205
Rogers. (*Rev.* Charles) A century of Scottish life . .	1871.	H.C. 623
Rogers. (J. E. Thorold) Historical gleanings . .	1869.	2233-10
Contents.—Charles Montagu—Adam Smith—Sir Robert Walpole—William Cobbett.		
Rose. (Hugh J.) Biographical dictionary, 12 vols. . .	1850.	2215- 3
Sabine. (L.) Loyalists of the American Revolution, 2 vols.	1864.	2276- 1
Sanders. (Lloyd C.) Celebrites of the century . .	1887.	2214- 1
Stebbing. (*Rev.* Henry) Lives of the Italian poets, 3 vols.	1832.	2266-10
Stephen. (L.) (*Ed.*) Dictionary of national biography, 16 vols.	1885-88.	R.
Timbs. (John) English eccentrics	1877.	2216- 2
Tuckerman. (Henry T.) Book of the artists . . .	1882.	2672- 2
Tuttle. (Herbert) German political leaders . .	1876.	H.C. 4206
Tyerman. (L.) The Oxford Methodists	1873.	2253- 9
Tytler. (Patrick F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, 3 vols.	1831.	H.C. 4139
Vapereau. (G.) Dictionnaire universel des contemporains	1880.	R.
Viardot (Louis) History of the painters . . .	1877.	2665-14
Ward. (T. H.) (*Ed.*) Men of the reign	1885.	2215- 4
Men of the time . . .	1887.	R.
Williams. (F.) Lives of the English cardinals, 2 vols. .	1868.	2252- 6
Wilson. (Henry) Book of wonderful characters . .	n.d.	H.C. 4074
a Wood. (Anthony) Athenæ Oxonienses. (*Edited by Bliss*), 4 vols. . . .	1813.	5221-13
Wornum. (Ralph N.) Epochs of painting . . .	1864.	2665- 8
Yonge. (C. M.) Book of worthies	1882.	2217-13

BIOGRAPHY.

Individual.

Abraham. Life, times and travels, by Rev. R. Allen .	1883.	3063- 2
Abraham. Studies on the Times, by Rev. H. G. Tomkins	n.d.	3063- 1
Adam. (Alexander) Account of his life	1810.	2235-14
Agrippina. (*Empress*) Memoirs of the life . . .	n.d.	2222- 3

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Alberoni.	(*Cardinal*) Testament politique . . .	1753.	2241- 4
Albert.	(*Prince Consort*) Life, by Sir T. Martin, 5 vols.	1875.	H.C. 4066
Alexander.	(*Sir* William) Memorials by Rev. C. Rogers, 2 vols.	1877.	2235-16
Alford.	(Henry, *Dean*) Life, journals and letters . .	1873.	2252- 3
Alfred the Great.	Life and times, by J. A. Giles . .	1848.	2227-12
	Life, by R. Pauli	1852.	2224-12
Alison.	(*Sir* A.) Autobiography, 2 vols. . . .	1883.	2226- 5
Andre.	(John, *Major*) Narrative, by J. H. Smith . .	1808.	2275- 4
Appleton.	(C. E.) Life and literary relics, by J. H. Appleton and A. H. Sayce . .	1881.	2232- 9
Arnold.	(*Rev.* Thomas) Life and correspondence, by Dean Stanley, 2 vols. .	1881.	2253- 4
Audubon.	(John James) Life and adventures, by R. Buchanan . . .	1869.	2274-11
Bacon.	(Francis, *Lord*) Life and correspondence . .	1861.	2232- 1
	Life, by W. Rawley . .	1864.	1745- 4
	Personal history, by W. H. Dixon	1861.	2233- 1
Barrow.	(*Sir* John) Autobiographical memoir . .	1847.	2233-18
Bates.	(Joseph) Life and labors, by J. White . .	1878.	3012- 5
Baxter.	(Richard) (Representative Nonconformists, by Rev. A. B. Grosart) . .	1879.	2253- 3
Beall.	(J. Y.) Life, trial, and correspondence . . .	1865.	2283-12
Belisarius.	Life, by Earl Stanhope	1848.	2222- 2
Bellamy.	(George Anne) Apology for the life of, 5 vols.	1785.	2272- 4
Bismarck.	(*Count*) In the Franco-German war, by M. Busch	n.d.	H.C. 4023
	Life, by J. G. L. Hesekiel .	1870.	2245- 3
Blake.	(William) Life, by A. Gilchrist, 2 vols. . .	1880.	2263- 3
Blessington.	(*Countess*) Life and correspondence, by R. R. Madden, 2 vols. . .	1855.	H.C. 4035
Blumenbach.	(J. F.) Memoirs, M. Flourens . . .	1865.	2316-12
Bolingbroke.	(Henry St. John, *Lord*) Life, by T. Macknight .	1863.	2227- 7
Boone.	(Daniel) First settler in Kentucky. Memoir by T. Flint	1833.	H.C. 1270
Boulton.	(Matthew) Life, by S. Smiles . . .	1865.	2255- 6
Bowes.	(Andrew Robinson) Life, by J. Foot . .	n.d.	2233-17
Bowring.	(*Sir* John) Autobiographical recollections .	1877.	2223-10
Bowyer.	(William) Biographical memoir, by J. Nichols. (Literary anecdotes) . .	1812.	1773- 1
Boyd.	(Belle) In camp and prison	1865.	2273- 7
Brainerd.	(David) Life, by J. Edwards . . .	1851.	H.C. 4143
	The same	1765.	2274- 9
Brewer.	(John S.) Memoir, by H. Wace. (English studies)	1881.	1446- 5
Bright.	(*Rt. Hon.* John) In cartoons from Punch . .	1878.	5221- 6
Bronte.	(Charlotte) Life, by Mrs. Gaskell . .	1882.	1884- 4
Brooke.	(Henry) Brookiana	1804.	H.C. 4004
Brooke.	(*Sir* James) Life, by S. St. John . . .	1879.	2223- 7

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Brougham. (Henry, *Lord*)	Life and times, 3 vols.	1871.	H.C. 4041
Bruce. (Robert)	Life and heroic achievements	1842.	H.C. 4015
Brummell. (George)	Life, by Capt. Jesse, 2 vols.	1886.	2228- 1
Brunel. (*Sir* Marc I)	Memoir, by R. Beamish	1862.	2255- 4
Brydges. (*Sir* Egerton)	Autobiography, 2 vols.	1834.	2223-12
Buckle. (Henry Thomas)	Life, by A. H. Huth, 2 vols.	1880.	2227- 1
Buonarroti. (Michael Angelo)	Life, by Clément	1880.	2264- 6
	Life, by R. Duppa	1846.	2264- 4
	Life, by J. S. Harford, 2 vols.	1858.	2264-15
	(Fairholt's art rambles)	1871.	2672- 4
Burgoyne. (*Rt. Hon.* J.)	Political and military episodes from the life, by E. B. De Fonblanque	1876.	2227- 2
Burke. (Edmund)	A historical study, by J. Morley	1867.	2232- 3
Burns. (Robert)	Life, by Robert Chambers, 4 vols.	1856.	2776- 4
Burr. (Aaron)	Memoirs, by M. L. Davis, 2 vols.	1836.	2276- 6
Butler. (B. F.)	Life and opinions, by W. L. Mackenzie	1845.	2275-10
Byron. (*Lord*)	Recollections of the last days, by E. J. Trelawny	1858.	2266- 9
Cabot. (Sebastian)	Life, adventures and discoveries by J. F. Nicholls	1869.	H.C. 1326
	Memoir	1831.	2233- 8
	The same		H.C. 1400
Cæsar. (Julius)	History by Napoleon III., 2 vols.	1865.	2222- 4
Calvin. (John)	Life, by T. H. Dyer	1850.	2252- 8
	Life, labours and writings by F. Bungener	1863.	2252-10
	A study of an important epoch by R. Willis	1877.	2252- 5
Camoens. (Luis de)	Life, by J. Adamson, 2 vols.	1820.	2266-11
Campion. (Edmund)	A biography, by R. Simpson	1867.	2252-12
Canova.	Memoirs, by J. S. Memes	1825.	H.C. 4058
Carlyle. (Rev. Alexander)	Autobiography	1861.	2235- 3
Carpenter. (Mary)	Life and work, by J. E. Carpenter	1879.	2232-13
Cartwright. (*Major*)	Life and correspondence, by F. D. Cartwright, 2 vols.	1826.	2234- 1
Cary. (William)	Life and times, by J. C. Marshman, 2 vols.	1859.	2252- 1
Cathcart. (*Sir* George)	Correspondence relative to Kaffraria	1856.	2225-10
Catharine of Aragon. (*Queen*)	By A. Du Boys, 2 vols.	1881.	2244- 4
Catherine II. (*Empress*)	Memoirs written by herself	1859.	2273- 3
Cavendish. (William and Margaret)	(*Duke* and *Duchess* of Newcastle.) Life. (*Edited by C. H. Firth*)	1886.	2228- 2
Cavendish. (Henry)	Life, by G. Wilson	1851.	2254- 1
Cavendish. (Thomas)	Life and voyages, (*Ed. Cab. Lib.*)	1831.	H.C. 1443
Cuyp. (Albert)	(Fairholt's art rambles)	1871.	2672- 4
Chambers. (Robert)	Memoir	1884.	2235-12
Chambers. (William)	Memoir	1884.	2235-12

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Charles I.	Life, by W. Harris, 2 vols.	1814.	H.C. 4103
Charles II.	Life, by W. Harris, 2 vols.	1814.	H.C. 4103
Charles V.	(*Emperor*) Cloister life, by W. Stirling	1853.	2245- 8
Charles IX.	Chronique du regne, par P. Mérimée	1885.	H.C. 4145
Chateaubriand.	(M. de) Memoirs	1849.	2242-10
Cherubini.	(Luigi) Memorials of his life, by E. Bellasis	1874.	2265- 6
Clive.	(*Lord*) (Founders of the Indian Empire), by Col. G. B. Malleson	1882.	2256- 1
	Life, by Sir John Malcolm, 3 vols.	1836	H.C. 4183.
Clyde.	(Colin Campbell, *Lord*) Life, by Lieut. Gen. Shadwell, 2 vols.	1881.	2256- 4
Cobbett.	(William) Biography, by Rev. J. S. Watson	1870.	2232- 8
Cobden.	(Richard) Life, by J. Morley	1883.	2224- 9
Cochin.	(Augustin) Life, by Count De Falloux	1877.	2242- 8
Cœur.	(Jacques) The French Argonaut and his times, by L. S. Costello	1847.	2241- 1
Coleridge.	(Samuel T.) Life, by J. Gillman	1838.	2266-12
Coleridge.	(Sara) Memoir and letters	1874.	H.C. 4071
Collingwood.	(*Lord*) Correspondence and memoir, by G. L. N. Collingwood, 2 vols.	1837.	2232- 6
Conde.	Louis II. de Bourbon. Life, by Earl Stanhope.	1845.	H.C
Cooper.	(Anthony Ashley, first Earl of Shaftesbury), Life, by W. D. Christie, 2 vols..	1871.	H.C. 4045
Corneille.	(Pierre) Times, by M. Guizot	1852.	2242- 5
Cortes.	(Hernando) Letters and despatches, by G. Folsom	1843.	2244- 1
Correggio.	(Antonio Allegri da) Life, by J. Meyer	1876.	2264-11
Cowley.	(Charles) Leaves from a lawyer's life	1879.	2275-11
Cowper.	(William) Life and letters, by W. Hayley, 4 vols.	1812.	H.C. 4050
Crockett.	(David) Narrative of his life	1834.	2275- 6
Cromwell	(Oliver) and his times, by T. Cromwell	1821.	2224- 3
Cromwell.	(Oliver) Histoire de par M. Villemain, 2 vols.	1819.	H.C. 4061
	Life, by J. R. Andrews	1870.	H.C. 4089
	Life, by W. Harris, 2 vols.	1814.	H.C. 4103
	His life and times, by P. Hood	1882.	2225- 7
	Memoirs of the Protector and his sons, 2 vols.	1822.	H.C. 4118
	Memoirs of the Protectoral house by M. Noble, 2 vols.	1787.	2224- 2
	Political life	1739.	H.C. 4049
	Perfect politician	1680.	H.C. 4010
	Protector (the), a vindication, by J. H. M. D'Aubigne	1847.	H.C. 874
Cruikshank.	(George) Life, by B. Jerrold	1883.	2233- 2
Curwen.	(Samuel) Journal and letters, by G. A. Ward	1842.	2276- 5
Dampier.	(*Capt.* William) Life and voyages. (*Ed. Cab. Lib.*)	1831.	H.C. 1443
De Melito.	(*Count* Miot) Memoirs by Gen. Fleischmann, 2 vols.	1881.	2242- 3
De Morgan.	(Augustus) Memoirs, by S. E. De Morgan	1882.	2254- 9

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

De Sevigne. (Madame) Lettres choisies, by M. Grouvelle, 2 vols.	1817.	H.C. 1243
Dibdin. (Thomas) Reminiscences, 2 vols. . . .	1827.	2272- 3
Dickens. (Charles) Life, by John Forster . . .	n.d.	1887- 1
Dickson. (William S.) Autobiography	1812.	2237- 4
Diderot and the Encyclopædists, by J. Morley, 2 vols. .	1878.	2242- 1
Digby. (*Sir* Kenelm) Private memoirs	1827.	2223- 9
Dilke. (Charles Wentworth) Memoirs by Sir C. Dilke. (Papers of a Critic, vol. 1)	1875.	1765- 5
Disraeli. (Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield*) In Cartoons from Punch	1843- 78. n.d.	5221- 3
Dolet. (Etienne) A biography by R. C. Christie . .	1880.	2242- 7
Don John of Austria, by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, 2 vols.	1883.	2245- 9
Drake. (Charles F. T.) Memoir, by W. Besant . .	1877.	1765- 6
Drake. (*Sir* Francis) Life and voyages. (*Ed. Cab. Lib.*)	1831.	H.C. 1443
Durer. (Albert) (Five great painters) . . .	1883.	2264- 8
Life, by Mrs. C. Heaton . . .	1881.	2265- 8
Edward I. Greatest of all the Plantagenets . .	1860.	2227- 9
Edward III. Life and times, by W. Longman, 2 vols. .	1869.	1433- 6
Elgin. (*Lord*) Letters and journals, by T. Walrond .	1872.	H.C. 1204
The same		2227-11
Eliot. (*Sir* John) A biography by J. Forster, 2 vols. .	1865.	2223- 1
Elliot. (*Rt. Hon.* Hugh) Memoir by Countess of Minto	1868.	H.C. 4037
Emerson. (R. Waldo) Sketches of his life by M. D. Conway	1883.	2274-12
Espinasse. (F.) Lancashire worthies, second series .	1877.	2216- 4
Etty. (William) Life, by A. Gilchrist, 2 vols. . .	1855.	2263- 1
Evelyn. (John) Memoirs with diary, 5 vols. . .	1827.	H.C. 4186
Fairbairn. (*Sir* William) Life, by W. Pole . . .	1877.	2255- 3
Fairfax. (Thomas, *Lord*) Life, by C. R. Markham .	1870.	2223- 5
Faraday. (Michael) Life and letters, by Dr. B. Jones, 2 vols.	1870.	2254- 8
Ferguson. (James) Life, by E. Henderson . .	1870.	2254- 4
Fichte. (Johann G.) Memoir by W. Smith . . .	1873.	2514- 3
Fielding. (Henry) Life, by F. Lawrence . . .	1855.	2232-14
Fourier. (Charles) Life, by H. Doherty. (Passions of the Human soul, vol. 1.) . .	1851.	2526- 4
Fox. (Charles James) Early history, by G. O. Trevelyan	1881.	2224-11
Franklin. (Benjamin) Life, by J. Sparks . . .	1844.	H.C. 4136
Galileo Galilei and the Roman Curia, by Karl von Gebler	1879.	2247- 4
Private life	1870.	2247- 6
Galt. (John) Autobiography, 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 4059
Garrison. (William Lloyd) Times, by O. Johnson .	1882.	2274-10
George II. Memoirs of the reign, by H. Walpole, 3 vols.	1847.	2234- 2
Memoirs of the reign, by Lord John Hervey, 3 vols.	1884.	2233-15
George III. Memoirs of life and reign, by J. H. Jesse, 3 vols.	1867.	1443- 2

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

George IV.	Life, letters and opinions, by P. Fitzgerald, 2 vols	1881.	2224- 1
	Memoirs, by R. Huish	1830.	2233-13
Gilbert	(Benjamin) and family, captivity among the Indians	1813.	2274-15
Godwin.	(William) His friends and contemporaries, by C. K. Paul, 2 vols.	1876.	2232- 2
	Lives of the Necromancers	1834.	2217- 3
Goethe.	(Johann W. von) Autobiography, 2 vols.	1882.	1757- 1
	Conversations with Eckermann and Soret, 2 vols.	1850.	H.C. 4207
Goldsmith.	(Oliver) Life and times, by R. Forster, 2 vols.	1877.	2225- 6
Goodrich.	(S. G.) Recollections of a lifetime, 2 vols.	1857.	2275- 9
Gough.	(John B.) Autobiography and personal recollections	1870.	2274- 5
Grammont.	(*Count*) Memoirs, by A. Hamilton, 2 vols.	1885.	2227-13
Grant.	(Mrs. of Laggan) Memoirs of an American lady, 2 vols.	1808.	H.C. 1258
Gregory VII.	Life, by M. A. Villemain, 2 vols.	1874.	2252- 2
	Life, by Sir R. Greisley	1832.	H.C. 4101
Gresham.	(*Sir* Thomas) Life and times, by J. W. Burgon, 2 vols.	1839.	2227- 4
Greville	memoirs of the reign George IV. and William IV. (*Edited by H. Reeve*), 2 vols.	1875.	H.C. 4064
Grindal.	(*Bishop*) Life and acts, by J. S. M. A., quarto	1710.	5221-11
Grote.	(George) Personal life, by Mrs. Grote	1873.	2227- 5
Grotius.	(Hugo) Life, by C. Butler	1826.	2245-10
Guesclin.	(Bertrand du) Life, by D. F. Jamison, 2 vols.	1864.	H.C. 4098
Gurney.	(Joseph John) Memoirs, by J. B. Braithwaite, 2 vols.	1855.	2232-10
Gustavus.	(Adolphus) History, by B. Chapman	1856.	2245- 1
Hamilton.	(*Sir* William) Memoir, by J. Veitch	1869.	2235-13
Hampden.	(John) Memorials, by Lord Nugent, 2 vols.	1832.	2223- 4
Handel.	(George) Life, by V. Schœlcher	1857.	2265- 2
Harriott.	(*Lieut.* John) Struggles through life, 2 vols.	1808.	2226- 6
Harvey.	(William) Discovery of the circulation of the blood, by R. Willis	1878.	2225-11
Hatton.	(*Sir* Christopher) Life and times, by Sir. H. Nicolas	1847.	2234- 3
Haydon.	(B. R.) Correspondence and table-talk, 2 vols.	1876.	2264-10
Henry VIII.	Life, by P. F. Tytler. (*Ed. Cab. Lib.*)	1837.	H.C. 4007
Henry.	(Matthew) (Representative nonconformists, by Rev. A.B. Grosart)	1879.	2253- 3
Hepburn.	(James, *Earl of Bothwell*) Life, by F. Schiern	1880.	2235-15
Herbert.	(Edward, *Lord*) Autobiography. (*Edited by S. L. Lee*)	1886.	2228- 3
Henry.	(Patrick) Life and character, by W. Wirt	1818.	2276- 4
Henry.	(W.) Events of a military life, 2 vols.	1843.	2233-12
Hill.	(*Sir* Rowland) Life, 2 vols	1880.	2223- 6

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Hobart. (*Bishop*) Early life, by J. McVicar . . .	1838.	2252-14
Hogarth. (William) Life, by G. A. Sala . . .	1866.	2264- 5
Holbein. (Hans) Life and works, by R. N. Wornum .	1867.	2264- 1
Times, by Dr. A. Woltmann . .	1872.	H.C. 216
The same		2264-12
Holland. (*Lord*) Foreign reminiscences . . .	1850.	H.C. 4047
Howe. (John) (Representative nonconformists, by Rev. A. B. Grosart)	1879.	2253- 3
Hutchinson. (*Colonel* John) Memoirs, by Lucy Hutchinson, 2 vols . .	1885.	2233-11
Hutchinson. (Thomas) Diary and letters by P. O. Hutchinson, 2 vols. . . .	18	2276- 2
James I. Life, by W. Harris, 2 vols.	1814.	H.C. 4103
Jefferson. (Thomas) Life, by H. S. Randall, 3 vols. .	1858.	2274- 2
Jeffrey. (Francis, *Lord*) Life, by Lord Cockburn, 2 vols.	1852.	2235- 2
Jemison. (Mary) Memoirs of capture by the Indians, by J. E. Seaver	1826.	2284- 2
Jerden. (William) Autobiography, 4 vols. . . .	1852.	2232-15
Jerrold. (Douglas) Memoir, by W. B. Jerrold . . .	n.d.	1745- 3
Johnson. (Samuel) Life, by J. Boswell, 4 vols. . .	1860.	H.C. 4196
Johnson. (*Sir* William) Life and times, by W. L. Stone, 2 vols.	1865.	2274- 3
Johnson. (William S.) Life and times, by E. E. Beardsley	1876.	2275-13
Jones. (John Paul) Life and correspondence . .	1830.	2274-17
Life from original documents .	1825.	2274-14
Josephine. (Empress) Memoirs, by J. S. Memes . .	1831.	H.C. 4011
Kane. (Elisha Kent) Biography, by W. Elder . .	1858.	2274- 6
Kant. (Immanuel) Biographical sketch, by J. H. Stirling	1881.	2512- 9
Life, by J. H. W. Stuckenberg .	1882.	2245- 7
Kent. (*Duke of*) Life, by E. Neale	1850.	2225- 2
Kingsley. (Charles) Letters and memories of his life, 2 vols.	1883.	2252-13
Kirkaldy. (*Sir* William) Memoirs and adventures .	1849.	2235- 8
Lacordaire. (*Abbe*) Memoir, by Count de Montalembert	1863.	H.C. 4137
Lafayette. (*General*) Memoirs, by B. Sarrans, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 1347
Landor. (Walter Savage) A biography, by J. Forster	1869.	H.C. 4072
The same, 2 vols. . .		2232-11
Las Casas. Life, by A. Helps	1873.	2244- 3
Latude. (Henry Masers de) Memoirs, by W. Thierry .	1834.	H.C. 4009
Lawrence. (*Sir* Henry) Life, by Sir H. B. Edwardes, 2 vols.	1872.	2256- 3
Lawrence. (John, *Lord*) Life, by R B. Smith, 2 vols.	1883.	2256- 6
Leeth. (John) Narrative, by E. Jeffries . . .	1831.	2274-16
Lessing. (G. E.) Life and times, by J. Sime, 2 vols. .	1877.	2245- 5
Lieber. (Francis) Life and letters, by T. S. Perry .	n.d.	2274- 1
Lincoln. (Abraham) Life, by J. H. Barrett . . .	1866.	H.C. 4105
Locke. (John) Life, by H. R. F. Bourne, 2 vols. .	1876.	2224- 6
Life, by Lord King, 2 vols. . . .	1830.	2224- 5

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Louisa. (*Queen* of Prussia) Life and times, by E. H. Hudson, 2 vols. .	1874.	H.C. 4016
Louvois. (*Marquis de*) Testament politique . .	1695.	2241- 2
Lover. (Samuel) Life, by B. Bernard	1874.	2266- 7
Lovett. (William) Life and struggles . . .	1876.	2223-11
Loyala and Jesuitism in its rudiments, by I. Taylor . .	1849.	2253- 2
Ludlow. (*Gen.* Edmund) Memoirs, 2 vols. . .	1698.	H.C. 4200
Luther. (Martin) Life, by J. Kostlin	1883.	2245- 2
Macaulay. (*Lord*) Life and letters, by G. O. Trevelyan, 2 vols.	1876.	H.C. 4090
Memoir, by Dean Milman . .	1862.	1437- 7
Mackay. (*Lieut. Gen.* of Scoury) Life, by J. Mackay, quarto	1842.	5221- 9
Macleod. (*Serjeant* Donald) Life of the old highlander	1791.	2235-17
Macready. (W. C.) Reminiscences and selections from his diaries. (*Edited by Pollock*)	1875.	H.C. 4073
The same, 2 vols. . . .		2272- 1
Maintenon. (*Madame de*) Pour servir de suite à l'histoire de la Duchesse de la Vallière, par Mme. de Genlis, 2 vols.	1813.	H.C. 4403
Malcolm. (*Sir* John) Life, by J. W. Kaye, 2 vols. .	1856.	2256- 7
Marlborough. (*Duke* of) Life, by Sir A. Alison, 2 vols.	1855.	2225- 9
Memoirs, by W. Coxe, 3 vols.	1818.	H.C. 5049
The same, 6 vols. . . .	1820.	H.C. 4092
Martineau. (Harriett) Autobiography, 3 vols. . .	1877.	2273- 6 H.C. 4063
Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers, by J. Hosack, 2 vols.	1870.	2235- 6
Mathew. (Father) A biography by J. F. Maguire .	1864.	H.C. 4040
Mathews. (Charles J.) Life. (*Edited by C. Dickens*), 2 vols.	1879.	2272- 2
Mathieson. (*Rev.* Alexander) Life, by Rev. J. Jenkins	1870.	H.C. 1129
Maxwell. (James Clerk) Life, by Campbell and Garnett	1882.	2254- 2
Melbourne. (*Lord*) Memoirs, by W. M. Torrens, 2 vols.	1878.	2227- 3
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. (F. M.) Reminiscences, by E. Polko . .	1869.	2265- 5
Merimee. (Prosper) Letters to Panizzi, 2 vols. . .	1881.	H.C. 4116
Michael Angelo. (Five great painters) . . .	1883.	2264- 8
Millet. (Jean Francois) Peasant and painter, by A. Sensier	1881.	2264- 3
Miller. (William) Life, by J. White	1875.	3012- 3
Mirabeau. A life history	1848.	H.C. 4027
Mohammed. Life and religion, by Rev. J. L. Merrick	1850.	H.C. 4088
Monroe. (James) Sketches of his life, by S. P. Waldo .	1820.	H.C. 1269
Moore. (*Sir* John) Life, by J. C. Moore, 2 vols. .	1834.	2225- 8
Morland. (George) Life, by G. Dawe	1807.	2264-13
Motley. (John Lothrop) Memoir, by O. W. Holmes .	n.d.	2275- 3
Mozart. (Wolfgang) Life, by E. Holmes . . .	1845.	2265- 3
Murchison. (*Sir* Roderick) Life, by A. Geikie, 2 vols.	1875.	2225-12
Napier. (*Sir* Charles) Life and correspondence, by Major Gen. E. Napier, 2 vols. .	1862.	2223- 3
Napoleon Bonaparte. Life, by M. de Bourrienne, 3 vols.	1831.	2242-11

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Napoleon III. Story of his life, by J. M. Haswell .	n d.	2242- 9
Newton. (*Sir* Isaac) Memoirs of his life, by Sir D. Brewster, 2 vols.	1855.	2254- 5
Nichol. (John) Life and adventures	1822.	2235-10
Noalles. (*Duc* de) Mémoires, politiques et militaires, 6 vols.	1777.	2241- 5
North. (*Hon.* Roger) Autobiography. (*Edited by Dr. Jessopp*)	1887.	2228- 4
Ochino. (Bernardino, of Siena) Contribution towards the history of the reformation, by K. Benrath	1876.	2247- 2
O'Connell. (Daniel) Life and speeches. (*Edited by J. O'Connell*), 2 vols . . .	1846.	2237- 2
O'Neill. (Aodh) Prince of Ulster, by J. Mitchel .	1845.	H.C. 4025
Outram. (*Sir* James) A biography, by Sir F. J. Goldsmid, 2 vols.	1880.	2256- 2
Paine. (Thomas) Life, by G. Vale	1841.	H.C. 4102
Paleario. (Aonio) Life and times, by M. Young, 2 vols.	1860.	2247- 1
Palmerston. (*Lord*) Life, by Hon. E. Ashley, 2 vols. .	1876.	H.C. 4114
Life, by Sir H. L. Bulwer, 2 vols.	1871.	H.C. 4038
The same, 3 vols.	1870.	2223- 2
Panizzi. (*Sir* Anthony) Life, by L. Fagan, 2 vols. .	1880.	2224- 7
Parker. (*Archbishop*) Life and acts, by J Strype, quarto	1740.	5221-12
Patteson. (*Bishop*) Life, by C. M. Yonge, 2 vols. .	1878.	H.C. 4012
Peel. (*Sir* Robert) Political life, by T. Doubleday, 2 vols.	1856.	H.C. 4055
Penn. (William) Life and letters. (*Penn's Works, vol. 1*)	1726.	5164- 5
Life, by M. Hughes . . .	1822.	H.C. 4144
Pepys (Samuel) and the world he lived in, by H. B. Wheatley	1880.	2233- 3
Diary and correspondence, 4 vols. . .	1867.	H.C. 4018
Peter the Great, by E. Schuyler, 2 vols. . . .	1884.	2246- 1
Pitt. (William, first Earl of Chatham) Life, 2 vols. .	1792.	2223- 8
Life, by Earl Stanhope, 4 vols. . .	1862.	H.C. 4202
Pius the IX. Story of his life, by T. A. Trollope, 2 vols.	1877.	2252- 9
Prescott. (William Hickling) Life, by G. Ticknor . .	1864.	2274- 4
Prince. (John Critchley) Life, by R. A. D. Lithgow	1880.	H.C. 4044
Quinet. (Edgar) Early life and writings, by R. Heath .	1881.	2522- 8
Radcliffe. (*Dr.*, John) Memoirs	1715.	2233-14
Raleigh. (*Sir* Walter) Life, by E. Edwards, 2 vols. .	1868.	2226- 4
Life, by P. F. Tytler. (*Ed. cab. lib.*)	1833.	H.C. 4006
Rankine. (W. J. Macquorn) Memoir, by P. G. Tait .	1881.	2312- 4
Raphael. (Five great painters)	1883.	2264- 8
(Fairholt's art rambles)	1871.	2672- 4
Life, by Q. de Quincey	1846.	2264- 4
Life, by C. Clément	1880.	2264- 6
Life, works and times, by E. Muntz . . .	1888.	2264- 2
Red-Jacket. Life and times, by W. L. Stone . .	1841.	2284- 1
Rembrandt. (Fairholt's art rambles)	1871.	2672- 4
Rennie. (*Sir* John) Autobiography	1875.	2255- 1

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Reynolds.	(*Sir* Joshua) Life, by C. R. Leslie and T. Taylor, 2 vols.	1865.	H.C. 4075
Richelieu.	(*Cardinal*) Testament politique	1691.	2241- 3
Ritson.	(Joseph) Memoir and letters, by Sir H. Nicolas, 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 4194
Robinson.	(Henry Crabb) Diary and reminiscences, by T. Sadler, 2 vols.	1870.	H.C. 4033
Rochejaquelein.	(*Marchioness de la*) Memoirs	1817.	2242-12
Rock.	(*Capt.*) Memoirs.	1824.	H.C. 4005
Rockingham.	(*Marquis of*) Memoirs, by the Earl of Albemarle, 2 vols.	1852.	2224-10
Rogers.	(*Rev.* Charles) Leaves from my autobiography	1876.	2235- 7
Rogers.	(John) A fifth-monarchy-man. Life and opinions, by Rev. E. Rogers	1867.	2225- 3
Rogers.	(Josias) Commander of H.M.S. Quebec. Memoirs, by W. Gilpin	1808.	H.C. 1334
Ross.	(Alexander M.) Recollections of an abolitionist	1876.	2274-13
Rossini.	(G. A.) Life, by H. H. Edwards	1869.	2265- 1
Rosseau.	(Jean Jacques) Life and writings, by J. Morley, 2 vols.	1873.	2242- 2
Rubens.	(P. P.) (Fairholt's art rambles)	1871.	2672- 4
Rupert.	(*Prince*) Memoirs, by E. Warburton, 3 vols.	1849.	2227-10
Russell.	(John) The Haigs of Bemersyde.	1881.	H.C. 4100
Rutherford.	(Samuel) (Representative nonconformists, by Rev. A. B. Grosart)	1879.	2253- 3
Saint-Simon.	(*Duke of*) Memoirs of the reign of Louis XIV., 3 vols.	1883.	2242- 4
Salt.	(*Sir* Titus) His life and its lessons, by Rev. R. Balgarnie	1877.	2232-12
Savonarola.	(Girolamo) Life, by H. H. Milman	1870.	2252-11
Schiller.	(Friedrich) Life, by Thomas Carlyle	n.d.	1756- 4
	Life (Chips from a German workshop, vol. 3.)	1880.	1765- 1
Schubert.	(Franz) Musical biography, by Dr. H. K. von Hellborn	1866.	2265- 4
Scott.	(*Sir* Walter) Life, by J. G. Lockhart	1845.	2266- 5
	Life, by R. Chambers	1871.	2235-11
Scott.	(*Lieut. Gen.* Winfield) Memoirs, 2 vols.	1864.	2275- 2
Seeley.	(L. B.) Horace Walpole and his world	1884.	2233- 9
Servetus.	(Michael) A study of an important epoch, by R. Willis	1877.	2252- 5
Seton.	(*Chancellor*) Memoir, by G. Seton	1882.	2235- 5
Seward.	(William H.) Biographical memoir	1853.	1746- 2
Sforza.	(Francesco) Life and times, by W. P. Urquhart, 2 vols.	1852.	2247- 3
Shakespeare.	(William) History, by S. W. Fullom	1862.	2266- 4
	Life, by F. G. Fleay	1886.	2266-13
	Life, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps	1882.	2266- 1
	Life, by V. Hugo	1864.	2266- 2
Shelley.	(Percy B.) Memoir, by T. Medwin	1833.	2772-12
	Memorials. (*Edited by Lady Shelley*)	1859.	2266- 8

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Shelley. (Percy B.) Recollections of the last days, by E. J. Trelawny . . .	1858.	2266- 9
Sherman. (*Gen.* William T.) Memoirs, 2 vols. . .	1875.	2274- 7
Silliman. (Benjamin) Life and letters, by G. P. Fisher	n.d.	2274- 8
Simson. (James) Childhood at Inverkeithing . .	1882.	2235- 9
Somerville. (Alexander) Autobiography of a working man	1848.	2232- 4
Somerville. (Mary) Personal recollections by M. Somerville	1874.	H.C. 4063
Spence. (*Rev.* Joseph) Anecdotes and observations, with life, by S. W. Singer .	1858.	H.C. 495
St. Anselm. Life and times, by M. Rule, 2 vols. . .	1883.	2252- 4
St. Patrick. Memoir, by J. H. Todd	1864.	2237- 5
St. Paul. Life and epistles, by Conybeare and Howson .	1869.	H.C. 858
Stein. (Karl Freiherr vom) Life and times, by J. R. Seeley, 3 vols. . .	1878.	2245- 4
Stephenson. (Robert) Life, by J. C. Jeaffreson, 2 vols.	1866.	2255- 2
Sterling. (John) Life, by T. Carlyle	n.d.	1756- 4
Stobo. (*Major* Robert) Memoirs	1854.	2275-12
Stothard. (Charles Alfred) Memoirs, by Mrs. C. Stothard	1823.	2264-16
Stothard. (Thomas) Life, by Mrs. Bray . . .	1851.	2264-17
Strafford. (Thos. Wentworth, *Earl of*) Life, by E. Cooper, 2 vols. .	1874.	2227- 6
Strathmore. (*Countess of*) Life, by J. Foot . . .	n.d.	2233-17
Stuart. (Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia*) Memoirs, by Miss Benger, 2 vols.	1825.	H.C. 4029
Stuart. (*Prince* Charles) Life and times, by A. C. Ewald	1883.	2233- 5
Sumner. (*Bishop*) Life, by Rev. G. H. Sumner . .	1876.	2252- 7
Sumner. (Charles) Memoirs and letters, by E. L. Pierce, 2 vols.	1878.	2276- 3
The same		H.C. 4110
Swift. (Jonathan) Life, by Sir W. Scott, (*See* his works, vol. 1.)	1883.	1747- 1
Sydenham. (Thomas) Life, by R. G. Latham . .	1848.	2742- 7
Sydney. (*Hon.* Algernon) Life and times, by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols. . .	1873.	2223-13
Taylor. (Henry) Autobiography, 1800-1875, with extra illustrations, 2 vols. . . .	1885.	2234- 4
Tasso. (Torquato) Life, by Rev. R. Milman, 2 vols. .	1850.	2266- 6
Thorburn. (Grant) Account of his life	1834.	2275- 5
Thoreau. (Henry D.) A study, by H. A. Page . .	1878.	2275- 1
Thorvaldsen. (Bertel) Life, by E. Plon, quarto . .	1874.	5221- 1
Life, by J. M. Thiele . .	1865.	2264- 9
Ticknor. (George) Life, letters and journals, 2 vols.	1876.	H.C. 4108
Titian. (Five great painters)	1883.	2264- 8
Tone. (Theobald) Memoirs, 2 vols.	1827.	H.C. 4106
Torcy. (*Marquis of*) Memoirs, 2 vols.	1757.	2242-13
Townshend. (Charles) Wit and statesman, by P. Fitzgerald . . .	1866.	2232- 5
Trollope. (Anthony) Autobiography	1883.	2233- 4
Turner. (Joseph M. W.) Memoir, by P. Cunningham, quarto	1852.	5142-15

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

Vandyke. (Fairholt's art rambles)	1871.	2672- 4
Vega Carpio. (Lope F. de) Life, by Lord Holland .	1806.	2266- 3
Velazquez and his works, by W. Stirling . . .	1855.	2263- 2
Victor Emmanuel II. Life, by G. S. Godkin, 2 vols. .	1879.	2247- 5
Vinci. (Leonardo da) (Five great painters) . .	1883.	2264- 8
Life, by C. Clément . . .	1880.	2264- 6
Voltaire. (F. M. de) Life, by F. H. Standish . .	1821.	2242- 6
Life, by J. Parton, 2 vols. . .	1881.	H.C. 4077
Von Humboldt. (A.) Life, by J. Löwenberg, 2 vols. .	1873.	2245- 6
Wallace. (William) 15th Hussars, an explanation and vindication . . .	1821.	2233-16
Wallace. (*Sir* William) Life and heroic achievements .	1842.	H.C. 4015
Walpole. (Horatio, *Lord*) Memoirs, by W. Coxe. .	1802.	H.C. 5042
Ward. (Samuel R.) Autobiography of a fugitive negro	1855.	2275- 7
Washington. (George) Epistles	1796.	H.C. 1381
Life, by D. Ramsay . . .	1807.	2274-18
Watt. (James) Life, by J. P. Muirhead . . .	1858.	2255- 5
Life, by S. Smiles	1865.	2255- 6
Weber. (Carl M. von) Life by M. M. von Weber, 2 vols.	1865.	2265- 7
Webster. (Daniel) Memoir, by E. Everett . . .	1853.	1746- 1
Wedgwood. (Josiah) Life, by E. Meteyard, 2 vols. .	1865.	2226- 3
Wellesley. (*Marquis of*) Memoirs and correspondence, 3 vols.	1846.	H.C. 4180
Wellington. (*Duke of*) Life, by W. H. Maxwell, 3 vols.	n.d.	2225- 1
Wesley. (John) Life, by R. Southey, 2 vols. . .	1820.	H.C. 4192
Life and times, by Rev. L. Tyerman, 3 vols.	1872.	2253- 7
West. (Benjamin) Life and studies, by J. Galt . .	1816.	2264-18
Whewell (William) Life, by Mrs. S. Douglas . .	1881.	2254- 7
White. (Henry Kirke) Life, by R. Southey, 3 vols. .	1819.	H.C. 322
Whitefield (George) Life, by Rev. L. Tyerman, 2 vols.	1877.	2253- 8
Wilkes. (John) Biography, by Rev. J. S. Watson. .	1870.	H.C. 4028
The same		2232- 8
Wilkie. (*Sir* David) Life, by A. Cunningham, 3 vols. .	1843.	2264-14
William III. Life, by J. Ryan	1836.	2227- 8
Life and reign, 4 vols.	1747.	2233- 6
William IV. Life and reign, by Rev. G. N. Wright and Rev. J. Watkins	1837.	H.C. 4054
Williams. (Roger) Memoir, by J. D. Knowles . .	1834.	H.C. 1256
Wilson. (George) Memoir, by J. A. Wilson . .	1860.	2254- 3
Wolsey. (*Cardinal*) Life, by G. Cavendish . . .	1827.	H.C. 4112
Life, by J. Galt . . .	1846.	2232- 7
Worcester. (*Marquis of*) Life and times, by H. Dircks	1865.	H.C. 4138
Wraxall. (*Sir* Nathaniel W.) Memoirs. (*Edited by H. B. Wheatley*), 5 vols.	1884.	2226- 1
Wren. (*Sir* Christopher) His family and his times, by L. Phillimore . . .	1881.	2224- 8
Wright. (J.) Sketch of his life	1843.	2772-18
Young. (C. M.) Memoir, by J. C. Young . . .	1871.	H.C. 4048

Directories, Army Lists, &c.

(For Canadian Directories—*See* Canada, Part II.)

Adress-Buch Deutscher. Export-firmen, 4 vols. . .	1883.	5321- 1
Chambers. Index to next of kin	n.d.	R.
Supplement	1888.	R.
Co-operative wholesale society, annual and diary, 1884-5	n.d.	R.
Gun. Index to next of kin	n.d.	R.
Hart. Annual army list	1884-8.	R.
International scientists' directory	1884-7.	R.
London post office directory, 1866, 1884, 1887 . . .		R.
Militia list. Dominion of Canada	1886.	R.

PATENTS AND PATENT LAW.

Carpmael. (Alfred and Edward) Patent laws of the world	1885.	2413-25
Macfie. (R. A.) Copyright and patents for inventions	1879.	2414- 3
Munn & Co. United States patent law	1871.	P.R.
Canada.		
Patents of Canada, 1824-1855, 2 vols.	1860.	P.R.
Canadian patent office record, 1873-88, 16 vols. .		P.R.
Great Britain.		
Specifications of patents, 1617-1886, 3,695 vols. .		P.R.
Chronological index of patents 1617-1863, 13 vols.		P.R.
Alphabetical index of patentees, 1617-1886, 29 vols. .		P.R.
Subject-matter index, 1617-1887, 40 vols. . .		P.R.
Reference index of patents, 1617-52, 2 vols. . .		P.R.
Appendix to English patented reaping machines, 1853.		P.R.
Key of terms and phrases in titles		P.R.
Index to foreign scientific periodicals in patent office library, 2 vols.		P.R.
Mode of obtaining patents in British Colonies .		P.R.
Abridgments of specifications arranged chronologically under the following classes		P.R.

1. Drains and sewers—Part I, 1619-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
2. Sewing and embroidering.
3. Manure—Part I, 1721-1855—Part I*a*, 1856-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
4. Preservation of food—Part I, 1691-1855—Part II, 1856-1866.
5. Marine propulsion (excluding sails)—Parts I, II, and III, 1618-1857—Part IV, 1857-1866.
6. Manufacture of iron and steel—Part I, 1620-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
7. Aids to locomotion.
8. Steam culture.
9. Watches, clocks and other timekeepers—Part I, 1661-1856—Part I*a*, 1857-1866—Part II, 1867—1876.
10. Fire-arms and other weapons, ammunition, and accoutrements—Part I, 1588-1858—Part I*a*, 1858-1866.
11. Manufacture of paper, pasteboard, and papier-mâché—Part I, 1665-1857, Part II, 1858-1866.
12. Cutting, folding, and ornamenting paper—Part I, 1636-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.

PATENTS AND PATENT LAW—*Continued.*

13. Letterpress and similar printing—Part I, 1617-1857—Part I*a*, 1858-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
14. Bleaching, dyeing, and printing calico and other fabrics and yarns—Part I, 1617-1857—Part II, 1858-1866—Part III, 1867-1876.
15. Electricity and magnetism, their generation and applications—Part I, 1766-1857—Part I*a*, 1858-1866.
16. Preparation of india-rubber and gutta-percha—Part I, 1791-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
17. Production and applications of gas—Part I, 1681-1858—Part II, 1859-1866.
18. Metals and alloys—Part I, 1623-1859—Part I*a*, 1860-1866.
19. Photography—Part I, 1839-1859—Part II, 1860-1866—Part III, 1867-1876.
20. Weaving—Part I, 1620-1859—Part I*a*, 1860-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
21. Ship building, repairing, sheathing, launching—Part I, 1618-1860—Part II, 1861-1866.
22. Bricks and tiles—Part I, 1619-1860—Part II, 1861-1866.
23. Plating or coating metals with metals—Part I, 1637-1860—Part II, 1861-1866.
24. Pottery—Part I, 1626-1861—Part II, 1862-1866.
25. Medicine, surgery, and dentistry.
26. Music and musical instruments—Part I, 1694-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
27. Oils, fats, lubricants, candles, and soap.
28. Spinning—Part I, 1624-1863—Part II, 1864-1866.
29. Lace-making, knitting, netting, braiding, and plaiting.
30. Preparation and combustion of fuel.
31. Raising, lowering, and weighing.
32. Hydraulics.
33. Railways—Part I, 1803-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
34. Saddlery, harness, stable fittings—Part I, 1625-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
35. Roads and ways.
36. Bridges, viaducts, and aqueducts.
37. Writing instruments and materials—Part I, 1635-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
38. Railway signals and communicating apparatus.
39. Furniture and upholstery.
40. Acids, alkalies, oxides, and salts.
41. Aeronautics.
42. Preparation and use of tobacco.
43. Books, portfolios, card-cases.
44. Lamps, candlesticks, chandeliers, and other illuminating apparatus.
45. Needles and pins.
46. Carriages and other vehicles for railways.
47. Umbrellas, parasols, and walking sticks—Part I, 1780-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
48. Sugar.
49. Steam engine—Part I, 1618-1859—Part II, 1860-1866.
50. Paints, colours, and varnishes.
51. Toys, games, and exercises.
52. Ventilation.
53. Farriery—Part I, 1719-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
54. Artists' instruments and materials.
55. Skins, hides, and leather.
56. Preparing and cutting cork, bottling liquids, securing and opening bottles—Part I, 1777-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
57. Brushing and sweeping.
58. Nails, rivets, bolts, screws, nuts, and washers.
59. Hinges, hinge joints, and door springs.
60. Locks, latches, bolts, and similar fastenings.
61. Cooking, bread-making, and the preparation of confectionery—Part I, 1634-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
62. Air, gas, and other motive power engines—Part I, 1635-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
63. Water closets, earth closets, urinals.
64. Safes, strong rooms, tills, and similar depositories.
65. Wearing apparel—Division I, head coverings.
66. Wearing apparel—Division II, body coverings.
67. Wearing apparel—Division III, foot coverings.
68. Wearing apparel—Division IV, dress fastenings and jewellery.
69. Anchors.
70. Metallic pipes and tubes—Part I, 1741-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
71. Mining, quarrying, tunnelling, and well-sinking.
72. Milking, churning, and cheese making—Part I, 1777-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
73. Masts, sails, rigging.
74. Casks and barrels.
75. Steering and manœuvring vessels—Part I, 1763-1866—*Continued from* 1866, *in combination with* marine propulsion, *under the title of* marine propulsion—Part II, 1867-1876.
76. Optical, mathematical, and other philosophical instruments.

PATENTS AND PATENT LAW—*Continued.*

77. Harbours, docks, canals.
78. Grinding grain, and dressing flour and meal.
79. Purifying and filtering water—Part I, 1675-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
80. Artificial leather, floorcloth, oilcloth, oilskin, and other waterproof fabrics—Part I, 1627-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
81. Agriculture—Division I, field implements—Part I, 1618-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
82. Agriculture—Division II, barn and farmyard implements—Part I, 1636-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
83. Agriculture—Division III, agricultural and traction engines.
84. Trunks, portmanteaus, boxes, and bags.
85 Ice-making machines, ice safes, and ice houses—Part I, 1819-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
86. Unfermented beverages, aerated liquids, mineral waters—Part I, 1774-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
87. Tea, coffee, chicory, chocolate, cocoa—Part I, 1704-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
88. Fire engines, extinguishers, escapes, alarms.
89. Washing and wringing machines—Part I, 1691-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
90. Chains, chain cables, etc.—Part I, 1634-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
91. Dressing and finishing woven fabrics—Part I, 1620-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
92. Electricity and magnetism—Division I, generation of electricity and magnetism, 1766-1866—Part II, 1867-1876
93. Electricity and magnetism—Division II, Conducting and insulating, Part I, 1766-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
94. Electricity and magnetism—Division III, transmitting and receiving signals, 1766-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
95. Electricity and magnetism—Division IV, electric lighting, igniting and heating, Parts I and II, 1839-1876.
96. Electricity and magnetism—Division V, electro-deposition and electrolysis, Parts I and II, 1805-1876.
97. Electricity and magnetism—Division VI, electric motive power engines and similar apparatus, Parts I and II, 1837-1876.
98. Carriages and other vehicles for common roads.
99. Brewing, wine-making, and distilling.
100. Starch, gum, size, glue—Parts I and II, 1717-1876.

United States.

Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1850-71, 54 vols. . . . . P.R

Official gazette of the patent office, 1888, 4 vols. . P.R

Victoria.

Abstract of specifications of patents, 1854-66 . . P.R

Patents and patentees, 1870-81, 11 vols. . . . P.R.

Exhibitions.

Great exhibition, London, 1851, official, descriptive and illustrated catalogue, 3 vols. 5314-15

International exhibition, London, 1862, reports of the juries 5314-16

International exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876, special report to the minister of education on the Ontario educational exhibit 5314-17

Colonial and Indian exhibition, London, 1886, official catalogue of the Canadian section 5314-18

PART II.

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

Geology ana Palæontology.

Baddeley. (*Lieut.*) Geognosy of part of the Saguenay country		n.d.	2342-18
Geology of the Labrador coast		n.d.	2342-18
Bayfield. (*Commander*) Geology of lake Superior		n.d.	2342-18
Bigsby. Geography and geology of lake Huron		1824.	5144- 1
Dawson. (*Sir* J. W.)	Acadian geology	1868.	A. 522
	Dawn of life	1875.	A. 394
	Fossil men	1880.	A. 164
	Fossil plants of the Dominion	1871.	2345- 7
	Handbook of zoology	1886.	A. 683
Grant. Geology of the Ottawa valley and Wakefield cave			pampht. 1112
Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, Sir William Logan, director from 1843 to 1869; succeeded by A. R. Selwyn, 1870. Annual reports		1843-88.	2343- 1

Geological reports arranged according to Provinces, chronologically.

General.

Mode of proceeding to make a geological survey, *Logan*, 1845.
Geology of Canada, a summary of the progress of the survey to 1863.
Stratification of the Quebec group and older crystalline rocks, *Selwyn*, 1877-8.
Geological nomenclature, *Selwyn*, 1880-2.
Physical geography and geology of Canada, *Selwyn and Dawson*, 1884.

Maps to accompany reports.

Geological section, illustrating the geology of Canada, 1863.
Map of portions of the British Provinces and United States, 1863.
Map showing northern limit of forest trees in Canada, 1879-80.
Geological map of northern Canada, east of the Rocky mountains, 1886.

British Columbia and Vancouver Island.

British Columbia. Preliminary explorations, *Selwyn*, 1871-2.
Vancouver island. Coal fields of east coast, *Richardson*, 1871-2.
Vancouver and Queen Charlotte islands. Coal fields, *Richardson*, 1872-3.
British Columbia. Geological explorations, *Richardson*, 1873-4.
British Columbia. Geological explorations, *Richardson*, 1874-5.
British Columbia. Report on explorations, *Selwyn*, 1875-6.
British Columbia. Explorations, *Dawson*, 1875-6.
Blackwater, Salmon and Nechacco river basins, *Dawson*, 1876-7.
Leech river. Reconnaissance, *Dawson*, 1876-7.
Nanaimo, Burrard inlet, etc Coal fields, *Richardson*, 1876-7.
Southern portion of the interior. Preliminary report, *Dawson*, 1877-8.
Queen Charlotte islands. Report, *Dawson*, 1878-9.
Fort Simpson to Edmonton. Exploration, *Dawson*, 1879-80.
Vancouver Island and adjacent coast. Geological examination, *Dawson*, 1886.

Maps to accompany reports.

Map showing position of the coal fields of Nanaimo and Comox, 10 miles to to inch, 1871-2.
Map of the strait of Georgia and Vancouver island, 1872-3.
Map of British Columbia, between Fraser river and the coast, 1876-7.
Map of the coal fields of Comox, Nanaimo and Cowitchin, four miles to an inch, 1876-7.
Map of a portion of the southern interior, 1877-8.
Map of Queen Charlotte islands, 1878-9.
Plans of harbours, Queen Charlotte islands, 1878-9.
Map of Skidegate inlet, Queen Charlotte islands, 1878-9.
Map showing distribution of trees in British Columbia, 1879-80.
Map of northern part of Vancouver island, 1886.

GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY—*Continued.*

North-west Territories.

N. W. Territories. Observations on a journey through, *Selwyn*, 1873-4.
Bow and Belly river. Preliminary report, *Dawson*, 1880-2.
Country near the 49th parallel west of the Rocky mountains, *Bauerman*, 1882-4.
Bow and Belly river. Report, *Dawson*, 1882-4.
Rocky mountains, between 49° and 50° 30′, *Dawson*, 1885.
Cypress hills and Wood mountain, *McConnell*, 1885.
Rocky mountains. Geological structure of a portion, *McConnell*, 1886.
Northern Alberta, Assiniboia and Saskatchewan, *Tyrrell*, 1886.

Maps to accompany reports.

Sketch survey of the Saskatchewan river from the Rocky mountains to Cumberland lake, 1873-4.
Sketch survey from Quesnel mouth to Peace river, 1875-6.
Sketch survey from Peace river to Carlton house, 1875-6.
Maps of part of British Columbia and N. W. Territories to Fort Edmonton, 1879-80.
Index map of coal outcrop in Bow and Belly river districts, 1880-82.
Map of the region in the vicinity of the Bow and Belly rivers, 1882-4.
Map showing wooded district in the vicinity of the Bow and Belly rivers, 1882-4.
Reconnaissance map of Rocky mountains between 49° and 50° 30′, 1885.
Map of part of the Cascade coal basin, 1885.
Map of the Cyprus hills and Wood mountains, 1885.
Geological section across the Rocky mountains, 1886.
Map of northern Alberta, 1886.
Map showing wooded districts of northern Alberta, 1886.

Hudson's Bay.

East coast of Hudson's bay, *Bell*, 1877-8.
Country between lake Winnipeg and Hudson's bay, *Bell*, 1877-8.
Churchill and Nelson rivers, *Bell*, 1878-9.
Hudson's bay and lakes and rivers to the west, *Bell*, 1879-80.
Moose river and adjacent country, *Bell*, 1880-2.
Labrador coast, Hudson's strait and bay, *Bell*, 1882-4.
Athabasca river basin, *Bell*, 1882-4.
Hudson's bay and strait, *Bell*, 1885.
Lake Winnipeg to Hudson's bay, *Low*, 1886.
At-ta-wa-pish-kat and Albany rivers, *Bell*, 1886.

Maps to accompany reports.

Map of part of the east coast of Hudson's bay, 1877-8.
Map of Nelson river, 1877-8.
Map of Island and God's lakes, 1878-9.
Map of the basin of the Moose river, 1880-2.
Plan of the Moose river, 1880-2.
Map of part of the Athabasca river, 1882-4.
Chart of the Ottawa islands, Hudson's bay, 1885.

Manitoba.

Red river and south Saskatchewan, *Bell*, 1873-4.
Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis, *Bell*, 1874-5.
Upper Assiniboine river and lake Winnipegosis, *Spencer*, 1874-5.
Souris river valley. Boring operations, *Selwyn*, 1879-80.
Souris river valley. Lignite tertiary formation, *Dawson*, 1879-80.

Maps to accompany reports.

Map of lake Winnipeg, 1877-8.

Ontario.

Georgian bay to lake Erie. Geological examination, *Murray*, 1843.
Lake Superior. Geology and economic minerals, *Logan*, 1846-7.
Kaministiquia and Michipicoten rivers, *Murray*, 1846-7.
Lake Huron, north coast. Geology, *Murray*, 1847-8.
Lake Huron, north coast and Spanish river, *Murray*, 1848-9.
Western peninsula. Geology, *Murray*, 1850-1.
Rideau district. Geology, *Murray*, 1851-2.
Kingston and lake Simcoe. Geology of region between, *Murray*, 1852-3.
Georgian bay to Ottawa river, *Murray*, 1853-6.
French river and Bruce mines, *Murray*, 1857.
Grenville region. Laurentian limestones *Logan*, 1858.
Lake Huron and Thessalon river, *Murray*, 1858.
Hastings, county of. Geology and mineralogy, *Macfarlane*, 1863-6.
Manitoulin island, *Bell*, 1863 6.
Lake Superior Laurentian and Huronian rocks, *Macfarlane*, 1863-6.
Lake Superior. North-west and Nepigon districts, *Bell*, 1866-9.
Manitoulin island, *Bell*, 1866-9.
Hastings, Peterborough and Frontenac, *Vennor*, 1869-9.

ONTARIO—*Continued.*

Goderich. Salt region, *Sterry Hunt*, 1866-9.
Burgess, north and south, *Broome*, 1870-71.
Lake Superior. Nipigon and Michipicoten rivers, *Bell*, 1870-71.
Lake Superior and Albany river, *Bell*, 1871-2.
Leeds, Frontenac and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1871-2.
Marmora gold mines, *Vennor*, 1871-2.
Lake Superior to Fort Garry. Geological reconnaissance, *Selwyn*, 1872-3.
Lake Superior to lake Winnipeg, *Bell*, 1872-3.
Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1872-3.
Lake Superior and Red river, *Bell*, 1873-4.
Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1873-4.
Frontenac and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1874-5.
Lake Superior to James' bay, *Bell*, 1875-6.
Lake Huron, north of. Geology, *Bell*, 1876-7.
Renfrew, Pontiac and Ottawa, *Vennor*, 1876-7.
Lake of the Woods and adjacent country, *Bell*, 1880-2.
Lake of the Woods region. Huronian belt, *Lawson*, 1885.

Maps to accompany reports.

I—Maps showing explorations on the north shore of Lake Huron and thence eastward to the Ottawa. Scale one inch to a mile, 1853-6. 5234- 7

1. Spanish river.
2. Spanish river, with White-Fish tributary and White-Fish lake; White-Fish river with lakes Panache and Lavase, and Round lake.
3. Mouth of the White-Fish river and coast of lake Huron.
4. Wahnapitæping lake and Wahnapitæ river, with Maskanonge lakes and river.
5. Wahnapitæ river.
6. Wahnapitæ river, with channels and mouths of French river.
7. Sturgeon river.
8. Sturgeon river and west end of lake Nipissing.
9. French river.
10. East end of lake Nipissing and Nahmanitigong river, with part of Mattawa river.
11. Mattawa river and part of Ottawa river.

II—Maps showing explorations between the east shore of lake Huron and the Ottawa river.

12 and 13. Meganatawana river, with miscellaneous lakes.
14 to 18 inclusive. Muskoka and Petewahweh rivers and numerous lakes.

III—Maps of Bonne-chère, Madawaska and Shawashkong rivers and sources of the Ottonabee.

19. Bonne-chère river with Mud lake and Clear lake.
20. Bonne-chère river with Golden and Round lakes, and Little Madawaska river, lake Kamaniskaik, and Madawaska river, and South-west branch or Shawashkong river.
21. Shawashkong river, with Kaijick Manitou and Papineau lakes.
22. Drag lake, Kah-shah-gah-wigamog lake, Gull river, Gull lake and Balsam lake.

Map of the north shore of lake Huron, showing Huronian rocks, 1863.
Map showing superficial deposits between lake Superior and Gaspe, 1363.
Map showing crystalline limestones between Grenville and Rawdon, 1853-6.
Two index maps showing exploration between lake Huron and the Ottawa, 1853-6.
Map showing distribution of the Huronian limestone between Root river and Bruce mines, 1857.
Map showing Huronian rocks between rivers St. Mary and Missisague, 1858.
Map of the counties of Peterborough, Hastings and Frontenac, showing rock formation, 1866-9.
Topographical sketch map of Thunder bay and lake Nepigon regions, four miles to an inch, 1866-9.
Map of the township of Marmora, 1871-2.
Plan of Dalhousie iron mine, Lanark county, 1872-3.
Plan of north Burgess showing apatite openings, 1873-4.
Map of the counties of Lanark, Renfrew and Leeds, 1874-5.
Map of the lake of the Woods, 1880-2.
Map of the northern part of the lake of the Woods, 1885.

Quebec.

Gaspé and Bonaventure districts, *Logan and Murray*, 1844.
Upper Ottawa river districts, *Logan*, 1845-6.
Gaspé, *Murray*, 1845-6.
Eastern townships. Geology, *Logan*, 1847-8.
St. Lawrence, north and south. Geology, *Logan*, 1849-50.
Chaudière region, *Logan*, 1850-1.
Beauharnois and lake of Two Mountains, *Logan*, 1851-2.
St. Lawrence. North shore, *Logan*, 1852-3.
Anticosti and Mingan islands, *Richardson*, 1853-6.
Grenville, Chatham, St. Jerome, etc., Laurentian rocks, *Logan*, 1853-6.
Gaspé peninsula, *Richardson*, 1857.
Gaspé peninsula, *Richardson*, 1858.

QUEBEC—*Continued.*

Eastern townships. Geology of Quebec group, *Richardson*, 1863-6.
Quebec. Gold regions of, *Michel*, 1863-6.
St. Lawrence. Region south of, *Richardson*, 1866-9.
St. Lawrence. North shore of lower, *Richardson*, 1866-9.
Quebec. Notes on gold fields, *Selwyn*, 1870-1.
Lake St. John and country north, *Richardson*, 1870-1.
Lakes St. John and Mistassini, *McOuat*, 1871-2.
Lakes Temiscamang and Abbitibbe, *McOuat*, 1872-3.
South-eastern portion of Quebec, *Selwyn*, 1880-2.
Gaspé peninsula, *Ells*, 1880-2.
Saguenay region, *Laflamme*, 1882-4.
Gaspé peninsula, *Ells*, 1882-4.
Gaspé peninsula, *Low*, 1882-4.
Mistassini lake, *Low*, 1885.
Eastern townships. Portion of, *Ells*, 1886.
South-eastern Quebec. Surface geology, *Chalmers*, 1886.

Maps to accompany reports.

Map of county of Ottawa and Terrebonne, showing Laurentian rock, 1863.
Map of east side of lake Champlain, 1863.
Map showing distribution of limestone conglomerates at Point Levis, 1863.
Map showing superficial deposit between lake Superior and Gaspé, 1863.
Map of the island of Anticosti, nine miles to an inch, 1853-6.
Map showing Laurentian rock in the vicinity of lake St. John, 1857.
Topographical map of the Magdalen river, 1857.
Map of counties of Ottawa and Argenteuil, showing crystalline limestones, 1858.
Map of part of Gaspé, showing Devonian and Silurian rocks, 1858.
Map showing lower Silurian rocks south of the St. Lawrence, 1866-9.
Map showing phosphate of lime rocks in Ottawa county, 1876-7.
Panoramic view of Notre Dame mountains, Gaspé, 1882-4.
Map of lake Mistassini, 1886.
Map of part of the eastern townships, 1886.

Prince Edward Island.

Interior of Prince Edward island, *Ells*, 1882-4.

Maps to accompany report.

Maps of New Brunswick and Prince Edward island, 1882-4.

New Brunswick.

Central New Brunswick, *Robb*, 1866-9.
Southern New Brunswick, *Bailey and Matthew*, 1870-1.
North-western New Brunswick, *Robb*, 1870-1.
New Brunswick. Geological investigations, *Bailey*, 1871-2.
Queen's and Sunbury counties. Carboniferous system, *Bailey and Matthew*, 1872-3.
New Brunswick. Summary of observations, *Bailey and Matthew*, 1874-5.
Carleton. Iron ore deposits, *Ells*, 1874-5.
Southern New Brunswick, *Bailey and Matthew*, 1875-6.
Charlotte county. Slate formation, *Matthew*, 1876-7.
Albert and Westmorland. Lower carboniferous belt, *Bailey and Ells*, 1876-7.
Albert, Kings and St. John counties. Pre-silurian rocks, *Ells*, 1877-8.
Southern New Brunswick. Upper Silurian and Huronian, *Matthew*, 1877-8.
Southern New Brunswick. Superficial geology, *Matthew*, 1877-8.
Southern New Brunswick, *Bailey, Matthew and Ells*, 1878-9.
Northern New Brunswick, *Ells*, 1879-80.
Northern and eastern New Brunswick, *Ells*, 1880-2.
York and Carleton counties, *Bailey*, 1882-4.
Western New Brunswick, *Chalmers*, 1882-4.
Albert and Westmoreland counties, *Ells*, 1885.
Carleton, Victoria and York counties, *Bailey*, 1885.
Northern New Brunswick, *Chalmers*, 1886.
Victoria, Northumberland and Restigouche counties, *Bailey and McInnes*, 1886.

Maps to accompany reports.

Map of Grand lake coal field, 1863.
Map of York, Carleton and Victoria counties, 1866-9.
Map showing distribution of iron ore in New Brunswick, 1874-5.
Map of Albert and Westmoreland counties, showing Albert shales, 1876-7.
Map of southern New Brunswick, 1878-9.
Map of northern and eastern New Brunswick, 1880-2.
Map of New Brunswick and Prince Edward island, 15 sheets, 1882-6.

Nova Scotia.

Joggins. Sections of the Nova Scotia coal measures, *Logan*, 1843.
Pictou coal field. *Logan and Hartley*, 1866-9.
Pictou coal field. Coal and iron ores of, *Hartley*, 1866-9.
Notes on gold fields of Nova Scotia, *Selwyn*, 1870-1.

NOVA SCOTIA—*Continued.*

Londonderry. Acadia iron ore deposits, *Selwyn*, 1872-3.
Cape Breton. Coal mines, *Robb*, 1872-3.
Cumberland. Springhill coal field, *Barlow*, 1873-4.
Cape Breton. Explorations and survey, *Robb*, 1873-4.
Cumberland Coal field, *McOuat*, 1873-4.
Cape Breton. Explorations and surveys, *Robb*, 1874-5.
Cumberland. Survey of coal fields, *Barlow* (*Scott*), 1875-6.
Cape Breton. Explorations and surveys, *Fletcher*, 1875-6.
Victoria, Cape Breton and Richmond, *Fletcher*, 1876-7.
Cape Breton. Explorations and surveys, *Fletcher*, 1877-8.
Richmond, Inverness, Guysboro' and Antigonish, *Fletcher*, 1879-80.
Magdalen islands, *Richardson*, 1879-80.
Northern Cape Breton, *Fletcher*, 1882-4.
Cumberland and Colchester counties, *Ells*, 1885.
Guysboro', Antigonish, Pictou and Colchester counties, *Fletcher*, 1886.
Guysboro' and Halifax counties, *Fletcher*, 1886.

Maps to accompany reports.

Map of Pictou coal field, 1866-9.
Map of Springhill coal field, 1863.
Plan of the Acadia iron mines, 1872-3.
Index map showing portion of the Springhill coal field, 1873-4.
Map of Cape Dauphin district, Cape Breton, 1874-5.
Map of the Sydney coal field, 1874-5.
do do 1875-6.
Map of Cape Breton, 26 sheets, 1876-87.

Reports Specially Referring to Metals and Minerals.

Antimony.

Antimony mines of Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.

Apatite.

North and south Burgess, *Broome*, 1869-70.
Templeton and Portland townships, *Vennor*, 1873-4.
Minerals of the apatite-veins of Ottawa county, *Harrington*, 1877-8.
Mines of Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.
Ottawa county, *Torrance*, 1882-4.

Asbestus.

Mines in Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.

Coal.

Pictou coal field, *Logan and Hartley*, 1866-9.
Coals of Pictou county, N.S., *Hartley*. 1866-9.
Springhill coal field, N.S., *Hartley*, 1866-9.
Coal fields of the east coast of Vancouver, *Richardson*, 1871-2.
Coal analysis, *Hunt*, 1871-2.
Coal fields of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte islands, *Richardson*, 1872-3.
Coal-boring operations, Newcastle Bridge, N.B., *Ells*, 1872-3.
Sydney coal field of Cape Breton. *Robb*, 1872-3.
Coals of the North-west territory, *Harrington*, 1873-4.
Springhill coal field, N.S., *Barlow*, 1873-4.
Cumberland county, N.S.. coal field, *McOuat*, 1873-4.
Sydney coal field, *Robb*, 1874-5.
Coal field of Nanaimo, etc., B.C., *Richardson*, 1876-7.
Coal deposits of Bow and Belly rivers, *Dawson*, 1880-2.
General remarks on coal and lignites, *Dawson*, 1880-2.
Analysis of coals and lignites of the N.W. Territories, *Hoffman*, 1882-4.

Copper.

Statistics of copper-mining and smelting in Great Britain, 1846-7.
Localities of copper ores in the Silurian rocks of Lower Canada, 1858.
Localities of copper ores in the Huronian rocks, Mississagui river, 1858.
Copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior, *Macfarlane*, 1863-6.
List of copper localities in eastern Canada, 1863-6.
Copper mines of Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY REPORTS—*Continued.*

Economic Minerals.

Catalogue, *Logan*, 1849-50.
Of county of Hastings, *Macfarlane*, 1863-6.
Of Frontenac and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1874-5.
Of British Columbia, *Dawson*, 1876-7.

Gold.

Gold region of Lower Canada, *Michel*, 1863-6.
Gold assays and mineralogy of gold veins, *Hunt*, 1863-6.
Gold fields of Quebec and Nova Scotia, *Selwyn*, 1870-1.
Marmora township, *Vennor*, 1871-2.
Gold mines of Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.
Gold mines of the lake of the Woods, *Costé*, 1882-4.

Iron.

Iron ores of St. Maurice, *Hunt*, 1852-3.
Metallurgy, *Hunt*, 1853-6.
Iron and iron ores, *Hunt*, 1866-9.
Iron ores of Pictou county, N.S., *Hartley*, 1866-9.
Acadia iron deposits of Londonderry. N.S., *Selwyn*, 1872-3.
Iron ores of Canada, *Harrington*, 1873-4.
Iron ore deposits, Carleton county, N.B., *Ells*, 1874-5.
Iron mines of Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.
Analysis of iron ores, *Hunt*, 1845-6.

Lead.

Analysis of specimens, *Hunt*, 1845-6.

Mica.

North and south Burgess, *Broome*, 1870-1.

Mineral Waters.

Reports with analysis, *Hunt*, 1845-6, 1847-8, 1849-50, 1850-1, 1851-2, 1852-3, 1853-6.

Nickel.

Wallace mine, White Fish river, *Hunt*, 1848-9.
Nickel mines of Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.

Peat.

Peat and its applications, *Hunt*, 1863-6.

Petroleum.

Report, *Hunt*, 1863-6.

Plumbago.

Buckingham, *Vennor*, 1873-4.
Mines in Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.

Salt.

Report with analysis, *Hunt*, 1863-6.
Goderich salt region, *Hunt*, 1866-9.
History of the trade and manufacture of Canadian salt, *Smith*, 1874-5.
Goderich salt region, *Hunt*, 1876-7.

Statistics.

Mining and mineral statistics, *Robb*, 1871-2.
British Columbia, mines and minerals, *Dawson*, 1876-7.
Mines and minerals of British Columbia, *Dawson*, 1877.
Mines and minerals of Ontario, *Willimott*, 1882-4.
Mining and mining laws in Canada, *Costé*, 1885.
Production, value, exports and imports of minerals in Canada, *Costé*, 1886.

Various Minerals.

Report with analysis, *Hunt*, 1846-7.
do. *Hunt*, 1850-1.
do. *Hunt*, 1851-2.
do. *Hunt*, 1852-3.
do. *Hunt*, 1853-6.
do. *Hunt*, 1863-6.
Notes on a few Canadian minerals, *Harrington*, 1874-5.

Chemistry.

Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, *Hoffman*, 1874-5, 1875-6, 1876-7, 1877-8, 1878-9, 1879-80, 1880-2, 1882-4, 1885, 1886.

Palæontology.

Fossils from Anticosti, *Billings*, 1853-6.
New fossils from the Silurian of Canada, *Billings*, 1853-6.
Lower Silurian fossils, *Salter*, 1859.
Graptolitidæ of the Quebec group, *Hall*, 1865.
Canadian graptolites, *Hall*, 1857.
Lower Silurian cystideæ and asteriadæ, *Billings*, 1858.
Description of the genus Cyclocystoides, *Salter and Billings*, 1858.
Lower Silurian crinoideæ, *Billings*, 1859.
Palæozoic fossils, 2 vols., *Billings*, 1865-74.
Fossil plants of the Devonian and upper Silurian, part I, *Dawson*, 1871.
Do., part II, *Dawson*, 1882.
Fossil plants of the lower carboniferous and millstone grit, *Dawson*, 1873.
Palæozoic fossils, vol. I, *Billings*, 1865.
do. vol. II, part I, *Billings*, 1874.
do. vol. III, part I, *Whiteaves*, 1884.
Mesozoic fossils, vol. I, part I, *Whiteaves*, 1876.
do. part II, *Whiteaves*, 1879.
do. part III, *Whiteaves*, 1884.
Contributions to the micro-palæontology of the Cambro-silurian, *Foord*, 1883.
Contributions to Canadian palæontology, vol. I, part I, *Whiteaves*, 1885.

Hunt. (T. Sterry)	Chemical and geological essays . .	1878.	2342-13
	Examination of some felspathic rocks	1855.	2343- 1
	Mineral physiology and physiography	1886.	A. 723
Jackson and Alger.	Mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia	1832.	5144- 8
Jukes.	Geological survey of Newfoundland . .	1843.	2342-15
Logan.	Foot-prints occurring in the Potsdam sandstone of Canada	1852.	2343- 1
Logan and Hunt.	Esquisse géologique du Canada . .	1855.	2341- 6
Macfarlane.	Remarks on Canadian stratigraphy .	1879.	pampht. 492
Murray and Howley.	Geological survey of Newfoundland	1881.	2341- 2
Nicholson.	Palæontology of the province of Ontario, 2 vols.	1874-5.	2345- 4
Salter.	Fossil crustacea from the coal-measures . .	1863.	pampht. 135

Mineralogy.

Canadian gold fields.	Report on	1865.	2346- 6
Chapman.	Minerals and geology of central Canada .	1888.	A. 735
Descriptive catalogue of the minerals of Canada.	(Colonial and Indian exhibition)	1886.	2346- 7
Hatton and Harvey.	Mineral resources of Newfoundland	1883.	1542- 1
Heatherington.	Mining industries of Nova-Scotia .	1874.	pampht. 197
Hind.	Report on the Waverley gold district . . .	1869.	pampht. 194
Holbrook.	British Columbia gold mines . . .	n.d.	pampht. 400
Law relating to mines and minerals of Nova Scotia	. .	1879.	pampht. 169
Mineral exhibit, province of Ontario.	(Cincinnati centennial exposition)	1888.	pampht. 2148
Rutherford.	Coal-fields of Nova Scotia . . .	1871.	pampht. 166
White. (H.)	Gold regions of Canada	1867.	2624- 6

Botany.

Annals of the botanical society of Canada . . .	1861-2.	1857- 4
Billings. List of plants collected near Ottawa. (Ottawa Nat. His. Socy.)	1867.	pampht. 1088
Fitzgibbon. Canadian wild flowers	1868.	H.C. 5484
Gray. Manual of botany of northern U. S. and Canada	n d.	A. 707
Hooker. Flora boreali Americana, vol. 1 . . .	n.d.	5144-10
Hubbert. Catalogue of Canadian flowering plants and ferns	1867.	pampht. 1138
Macoun. Catalogue of Canadian plants, 2 vols. . .	1883-8.	2372-12
Contents.—Vol 1. Polypetalæ—Gamopetalæ—Apetalæ. Vol. 2. Endogens.		
Macoun and Spotton. Structural botany . . .	1879.	A. 617
Orban. Cours élémentaire de botanique du Canada .	1885.	A. 734
Pursh. Flora Americæ septentrionalis, 2 vols. . . .	1814.	2372- 4
Traill. Plant life in Canada	1885.	2376-10
Winder. Mushrooms of Canada	1871.	pampht. 346

Natural History.

Chamberlain. Catalogue of Canadian birds . . .	1887.	2326- 9
Check list of insects of Canada	1883.	pampht. 2147
Dionne. Les oiseaux du Canada	1883.	2326- 6
Eden. Wolverine and beaver	n.d.	A. 23
Gosse. The Canadian naturalist	1840.	H.C. 1073
Hincks. Polyzoa of the Queen Charlotte islands .	1884.	pampht. 91
Hind. Essay on the insects injurious to vegetation . .	1857.	2327-13
Lord. Naturalist in Vancouver island and British Columbia, 2 vols.	1866.	2315- 5
McIlwraith. Birds of Ontario	1886.	2326- 8
Nott. Wild animals photographed and described . .	1886.	2322-11
Provancher. (*L'Abbé*) Petite faune entomologique du Canada, 3 vols. . .	1877.	2327-14
Contents.—Vol. 1. Les coleopteres. Vol. 2. Additions et corrections to do., 1877-9. Vol. 3. Les orthoptères, les névroptères et les hymenoptères.		
Richardson. (*Ed.*) Fauna boreali-Americana, 3 vols. .	1829.	5144- 3
Contents.—Vol. 1. Mammalia, *Richardson.* Vol. 2. Birds, *Swainson.* Vol. 3. Insects, *Kirby*—Fish, *Richardson.*		
Ross. Birds of Canada	1872.	2326- 4
Butterflies and moths of Canada . . .	1873.	2327-11
Small. (H. Beaumont) Fresh-water fish of N. America	1865.	pampht. 1170
Tache. Colorado potato beetle	1880.	pampht. 581
Vennor. Our birds of prey	1876.	2325-14

See also *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist—Canadian Journal —Canadian Entomologist—Naturaliste Canadienne.*

Natural Products and Resources.

Agricultural returns to the Ontario bureau of industries	1882-86.	2434- 1
Anderson. North-west territories of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 14)	1883.	1853- 1
Ashworth. Canada, its progress and development. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 10)	1879.	1853- 1
Atkinson. Historical and statistical account of New-Brunswick	1844.	1682- 4
The same		1682- 5
Baden-Powell. Colonial government securities. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 18)	1887.	1853- 1
Bartlett. Manufacture and consumption of iron, coal and steel in Canada	1885.	D. 575
Beadle. Canadian flower, fruit and kitchen gardener .	1872.	2655- 2
Bibaud. Tableau historique des progres materiels et intellectuels du Canada	1858.	pampht. 2140
Bliss. Statistics of the trade, industry and resources of Canada	1833.	1544- 3
[**Boucher.**] Histoire veritable et naturelle des mœurs et productions du pays de la Nouvelle-France. (Album du Canadien)	1849.	1742- 2
Bourinot. National development of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 11)	1880.	1853- 1
Buchanan. Relations of the industry of Canada with the mother country and the United States .	1864.	1544- 2
Canada, its history, productions and natural resources .	1886.	H.C. 1133
Canada. Statistical abstract and record, 2 vols. .	1886-7.	2464- 1
Canadian economics, being papers prepared for reading before the economical section of the British association, Montreal	1885.	2456- 7
Canadian settlers' guide	1860.	1686- 6
Cazes. Le petit manuel Canadien	1884.	2463- 9
Colmer. Recent and prospective development of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 17)	1886.	1853- 1
Crookes. Characteristics of the Canadian community. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 1)	1869.	1853- 1
Dawson. (*Sir* J. W.) Physical geography and resources of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 2) . .	1871.	1853- 1
Eighty years' progress of British North America . .	1863.	1687-18
Evans. (W.) Letters on agricultural improvement .	1837.	1686-34
Fleming. (Sandford) Canada and its vast undeveloped interior. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 9)	1878.	1853- 1
Galt. (*Sir* Alexander) Future of the Dominion of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 12) .	1881.	1853- 1
Gesner. Industrial resources of Nova Scotia . .	1849.	H.C. 1169
New Brunswick, topography, statistics, commerce, timber, etc.	1847.	1682- 2
The same		H.C. 1168

NATURAL PRODUCTS AND RESOURCES—*Continued.*

Grant.	Progress of Canada and the development of the great North-west. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 13) .	1882.	1853- 1
Gray.	Canada, its productions, trade, commercial importance, etc.	1809.	H.C. 1180
Hincks.	(*Hon.* Francis) Canada, its financial position and resources	1849.	pampht. 1286
Hind.	Climate of western Canada considered in relation to its influence upon agriculture . . .	1851.	pampht. 1115
Hogan.	Essay on Canada	1855.	H.C. 1098
Hollingworth.	Present state of Nova Scotia . . .	1787.	1683- 1
Johnson.	Coal trade of British America	1850.	H.C. 1556
Joncas.	Fisheries of Canada. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 5)	1884.	2465- 3
Kirkwood and Murphy.	Undeveloped lands in northern and western Ontario .	1878.	1687-16
Lillie.	Canada. Physical, economic and social . .	1855.	H.C. 1098
	The same		F. 692
Lynn.	Comparative advantages of the far west of Canada for settlement. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 3) .	1872.	1853- 1
Macoun.	Manitoba and the great North-west . .	1882.	1684- 1
Martin.	The British colonies, their history, extent, condition and resources, 3 vols.	n.d.	1687-19
Monro.	New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward island, their history, civil divisions, geography and productions	1855.	1682- 1
Montigny.	Le Nord	1886.	O. 306
Morris.	Canada and her resources, an essay . .	1855.	H.C. 1098
	North-west territories, account of their extent, soil and resources	1871.	pampht. 623
	Report of the bureau of industries of Ontario, 1884 .	1885.	2445-20
	Reports of commissioner of agriculture and arts of Ontario	1856-87.	2435- 1
Roland.	Algoma west, its mines, scenery and resources .	1887.	F. 1373
Rolph.	Statistical account of Upper Canada . .	1836.	1672- 1
Russell.	(R.) North America, its agriculture and climate	1857.	H.C. 1388
	The same		F. 428
Selwyn.	Dominion of Canada. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1883.	2337-11
Southey.	Rise, progress and present state of colonial wools	1848.	H.C. 1181
Spence.	Manitoba and the North-west, its resources and advantages	1871.	pampht. 2139
Stearns.	Labrador, sketch of its peoples, industries and natural history	1884.	F. 710
Tache.	Esquisse sur le Canada	1855.	1686- 1
Tocque.	Newfoundland as it was and is in 1877 . .	1878.	F. 351
Traill.	Canadian settler's guide	1855.	1686-31
	Female emigrant's guide	1854.	1686-27
Tuttle.	Our north land, a full account of the Canadian North-west and Hudson's bay route .	1885.	1684-11

Railways and Canals.

Canadian Pacific Railway. Contract between the government of the Dominion of Canada and the company, also the consolidated railway act 1879, and act of 1881 amending it	1882.	2444-14
Report of the senate at Fort William for a terminus .	1878.	2444-16
Royal commission, report, conclusions, evidence, 3 vols. .	1882.	2444-15
Fleming. The Intercolonial; sketch of the line of railway uniting the inland and Atlantic provinces of the Dominion	1876.	2444-12
Great water highways of the Dominion of Canada .	1874.	pampht. 147
Kingsford. Canadian canals, their history and cost .	1865.	H.C. 1144
The same		2444-19
Patterson. Commerce and navigation of Canada .	1874.	pampht. 147
Railway statistics of Canada	1876.	2444-13
Report of royal commission, Pacific railway with despatches	1873.	2444-10
Report of the civil engineer of canals of Canada . .	1880.	2444-18
Report of the senate on Fort Frances lock	1878.	2444-17
Synge. Great Britain one empire	1852.	1686-13
Trout. The railways of Canada for 1870-71 . . .	1871.	2444-11

Census.

Beaudet. Recensement de la ville de Quebec pour 1716 .	1887.	pampht. 2083
Censuses of Canada, 1608 to 1871, 2 vols. . . .	1876.	2447- 1
Census of the Canadas, 1851, 2 vols.	1855.	2447- 1
Census of Canada, 1861	1862.	2447- 1
1870-71, 3 vols.	1873.	2447- 1
1880-81, 4 vols.	1885.	2447- 1
Census of Manitoba, 1885-6	1887.	2447- 2

Atlases.

Arrowsmith. Map of interior parts of North America .	1795.	H.C. 5480
Atlas of Muskoka and Parry Sound districts . .	1879.	R.
Campbell. Commercial gazettecr and atlas . . .	1886.	R.
Dawson. Maps to accompany report on the country between lake Superior and the Red river settlement	1859.	5234- 3
Hind. Maps to accompany report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition . .	1859.	5234- 4
Maps of Canada. (Commissioner of crown lands' report)	1857.	5234- 5
Maps relative to improvements of the navigation of the river St. Lawrence	1856.	5234- 1
Maps showing the boundaries of the counties of Canada	n.d.	5234- 2
New standard atlas of the Dominion of Canada . .	1875.	R.

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Adam. (G. M.) Toronto of to-day, with a glance at the past	n.d.	1685-24
Adams. (A. L.) Field and forest rambles in eastern Canada	1873.	H.C. 1174
Agassiz. Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, and animals	1850.	1687-21
Albert Edward. (*Prince* of Wales) Tour of H. R. H. through British America .	1860.	1687-12
Alexander. (*Sir* J. E.) L'Acadie, or seven years' explorations in British America, 2 vols.	1849.	H.C. 1103
Salmon-fishing in Canada .	1860.	D. 335
The same		D. 325
Transatlantic sketches, 2 vols.	1833.	1676- 7
Anderson. (A. C.) British Columbia, its climate and resources	1872.	pampht. 2143
Anderson. (*Bishop*) Notes of the flood at the Red river in 1852	n.d.	1684- 9
Anderson. (D.) Canada, or a view of the importance of the British American colonies .	1814.	1687-13
Arfwedson. United States and Canada in 1832-4, 2 vols.	1834.	H.C. 1183
Aubertin. A fight with distances	1888.	F. 1420
Baillie. Account of New Brunswick	1832.	1682-10
Baird. West Indies and North America in 1849 . .	1850.	1682-24
Ballantyne. Hudson's bay, or every-day life in the wilds of North America	1848.	H.C. 1142
Barclay. Agricultural tour in the U.S. and Upper Canada	1842.	1672- 3
Barneby. Life and labour in the far, far west . . .	1884.	F. 1172
Barrette. Recit d'aventures dans le nord-ouest . .	1881.	pampht. 424
Bartram. Travels from Pensilvania to lake Ontario .	1751.	H.C. 1480
Bay of Fundy and harbor of St. John, N.B. Report of special committee	1887.	1682- 8
Beaven. Recreations of a long vacation	1846.	1686-19
Beers. Over the snow, or the Montreal carnival .	1883.	F. 1372
Begg. (A.) "Dot it down," life in the North-west .	1871.	F. 1056
Montana and Bow river district. (Macoun's Manitoba)	1882.	1684- 1
Bell. Hints to emigrants in a series of letters from Upper Canada	1824.	1686-33
Bird. Englishwoman in America	1856.	H.C. 1275
Bonnycastle. (*Sir* R. H.) The Canadas in 1841, 2 vols.	1842.	1688- 7
Canada and the Canadians in 1846, 2 vols. . . .	1846.	1688- 8
Borrett. Out west; letters from Canada and the U.S.	1866.	1687-15
Bosworth. Hochelaga depicta, or a new picture of Montreal	1846.	1685- 6
Bouchette. British dominions in North America, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 1231
Description topographique de la province Bas Canada	1815.	1687- 5
The same		1687- 6
Topographical description of Lower Canada	1815.	H.C. 1222

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Bouchette.	Topographical dictionary of the province of Lower Canada	1832.	H.C. 1233
Boulton.	Sketch of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada	1805.	B.R.
Bourne.	Picture of Quebec	1829.	1685-32
	British American guide-book	1859.	1671- 2
Brown.	(J. B.) Views of Canada and the colonists	1851.	H.C. 1091
Brown.	(J. E.) Canada, a handy guide for the farmer and labourer	1870.	H.C. 1076
Brown.	(W.) Four years' residence in the U.S. and Canada	1849.	H.C. 1314
Bryce.	(*Prof.*) Holiday rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria	1888.	F. 1393
Buckingham.	Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	n.d.	1688- 4
	The same		H.C. 1175
Burke.	Descriptive guide to Niagara falls	1850.	1685-39
Butler.	Great lone land, travel in the north-west of America	1872.	F. 899
	Wild north land, a winter journey across northern North America	1874.	F. 1394
Campbell.	(J.) Short American tramp in 1864	1865.	H.C. 1401
Campbell.	(P.) Travels in the interior of North America in 1791-2	1793.	H.C. 1316
	Canadian guide book, with a map of the province	1849.	1686-38
	Canadas as they now are	1833.	H.C. 1067
	Canadas. Sketches in, by Coke Smyth, folio	n.d.	B.R.
	Canadas. (The) Present state of	1835.	1533- 4
	Canadas. (The) Comprehending information for the use of emigrants and capitalists	1836.	H.C. 1074
Captain Mac.	Canada, from the Atlantic to the Pacific	1882.	F. 240
Carlile and Martindale.	Recollections of Canada	1873.	5114-20
Carroll.	(Charles) Journal during his visit to Canada in 1776	1845.	pampht. 102
Cartwright.	Transactions and events on the coast of Labrador, 3 vols.	1792.	5114- 1
Casgrain.	(*L'Abbe*) Un pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline	1887.	1683- 5
Cassini.	Voyage to Newfoundland	1778.	H.C. 1313
Cattermole.	Advantages of emigration to Canada	1831.	1686- 5
Cayley.	Up the river Moisie. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec), series 1	1863.	1864- 1
Chabert.	Voyage dans l'Amerique septentrionale	1753.	H.C. 1212
Chambers.	(W.) Things as they are in America	1854.	F. 993
Champlain.	Œuvres. publiées sous le patronage de l'université Laval, 4 vols.	1870.	B.R.
	Voyages. Trans. by C. P. Otis, 3 vols. (Prince Society)	1880.	H.C. 1196
Chappell.	Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's bay	1817.	H.C. 1163
Charlevoix.	Voyage to North-America, 2 vols.	1766.	1687- 7
Chateaubriand.	(*Viscount de*) Travels in America and Italy, 2 vols.	1828.	H.C. 1385
Chisholm.	Panoramic guide of the St. Lawrence	1872.	1685-13
Chittenden.	Report of exploration of the Queen Charlotte islands	1884.	pampht. 110

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Cluny. (Alexander) The American traveller . . .	1769.	5114-14
Cotteau. Promenades dans les deux Amériques . .	1886.	O. 378
Cox. Columbia river, or scenes and adventures among various tribes of Indians, 2 vols. . . .	1832.	H.C. 1109
Cozzens. Acadia, or a month with the blue noses .	1859.	F. 1350
Cumberland. (B.) Northern lakes of Canada . .	n.d.	F. 1268
Cumberland. (S.) The Queen's highway from ocean to ocean	1887.	F. 1365
Crawford. Reminiscences of foreign travel . .	1888.	F. 1425
Dalton. Travels in the U.S. and part of Upper Canada .	1821.	1674-19
Dashwood. Chiploquorgan, or life by the camp fire .	1872.	F. 776
Dawson. (Rev. Æneas) Our strength and their strength, the N.W. territory and other papers relating to Canada .	1870.	1684- 5
Dawson. (S. E.) Hand-book for the Dominion of Canada	1884.	H.C. 1062
Dawson. (S. J.) Report on the explorations between lake Superior and the Red river .	1859.	5234- 3
Day. English America, or pictures of Canadian places and people, 2 vols.	1864.	F. 367
De Roos. Travels in the United States and Canada .	1827.	H.C. 1150
De Veaux. Falls of Niagara	1839.	1685-29
Dickens. American notes	n.d.	1887- 2
Dickson. Camping in the Muskoka region . . .	1886.	F. 1266
Dilke. (*Sir* C. W.) Greater Britain, a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866-67	1880.	F. 197
Dobbs. Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay	1744.	H.C. 1217
Doyle. (M.) Hints on emigration to Upper Canada .	1831.	1685-18
Doyle. (W.) British dominions beyond the Atlantic .	n.d.	H.C. 1557
Duncan. (F.) Our garrisons in the west . . .	1864.	1687-11
Duncan. (J. M.) Travels through the United States and Canada in 1818-19 . . .	1823.	F. 528
The same, 2 vols.		H.C. 1291
Duncumb. British emigrant's advocate . . .	1837.	H.C. 1095
Dunlop. (*Major*) Statistical sketches of Upper Canada	1832.	1685-18
The same		1686-36
Elgin. (*Lord*) Canada. (Letters and journals) .	1872.	2227-11
Evans. (F. A.) The emigrant's guide to Canada . .	1833.	1688- 3
Fergusson. Notes made during a tour in Canada in 1831	1834.	1686-25
Few words on Canada, by a Canadian	1871.	1686-37
Fidler. Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the U. S. and Canada in 1832	1833.	1672-11
The same		H.C. 1141
Finch. Travels in the United States and Canada .	1833.	H.C. 1185
Fitzgibbon. A trip to Manitoba	1880.	F. 296
Fleming. England and Canada ; tour between old and new Westminster	1884.	F. 965
Fowler. Tour through British America to the falls of Niagara	1832.	1686-20
Franchere. Voyage to the northwest coast of America from 1811-14	1854.	F. 689

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

From Toronto to Fort Garry. Diary of a private soldier .	n.d.	1684- 7
Fraser. Three months among the moose, by a military chaplain	1881.	F. 735
Gillmore. (Ubique, *pseud.*) Accessible field sports; experiences of a sportsman in N.A.	1869.	1683- 2
Gordon. (*Hon.* A. H.) Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick in 1862-3 . .	1864.	pampht. 483
Gordon. (A. R.) Report of the Hudson's bay expedition of 1886	n.d.	1683-14
Gordon. (*Rev.* D. M.) Mountain and prairie, a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg	1880.	F. 260
Gourlay. Statistical account of Upper Canada, 2 vols. .	1822.	H.C. 1176
General introduction to do.	1822.	H.C. 1178
Grant. Ocean to ocean. (Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872)	1873.	F. 1047
The same		H.C. 1113
Gravier. Découvertes et établissements de Caveliér de la Salle	1870.	1687-10
Gray. Letters from Canada, 1806-8	1809.	H.C. 1180
Greenwood. Tour in the United States and Canada .	1883.	H.C. 1294
Gregory. En racontant recits de voyages traduit par Gagnon	1886.	1743- 1
Guide to the province of British Columbia for 1877-78 .	1877.	F. 713
Hall. (B.) Travels in North America in 1827-8, 3 vols. .	1829.	1674- 6
Forty etchings from sketches made with the camera lucida in North America in 1827-8	1829.	H.C. 5479
Hall. (C.) Lady's life on a farm in Manitoba . . .	1884.	F. 950
Hall. (E. H.) British North America for health, sport and profit	1879.	F. 523
Hall. (F.) Travels in Canada and the United States .	1818.	1675- 6
The same		H.C. 1137
Hall. (*Rev.* Newman) From Liverpool to St. Louis .	1870.	F. 1149
Hamilton. (J. C.) Prairie province; travels from lake Ontario to lake Winnipeg .	1876.	F. 1067
Hamilton. (J. R.) New Brunswick and its scenery .	1874.	1682- 3
Hamilton. (T.) Men and manners in America, 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 1279
Hardy. (C.) Forest life in Acadie	1869.	H.C. 1170
Hardy. (*Lady* Duffus) Through cities and prairie lands	1881.	F. 997
Harmon. Journal of voyages and travels in the interiour of North America	1820.	H.C. 1134
The same		1684- 8
Hatton. (J.) Henry Irving's impressions of America .	1884.	F. 962
Hatton and Harvey. Newfoundland, its history, condition and prospects	1883.	F. 597
The same . .		1666-20
Hazlitt. British Columbia and Vancouver island . .	1858.	F. 1136
Head. (*Sir* G.) Forest scenes in the wilds of North America	1838.	1686-10
Hennepin. Nouvelle decouverte, dans l'Amerique .	1697.	H.C. 1079
Henry. (Alex.) Travels and adventures in Canada .	1809.	1687-20
The same		1686- 8

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Heriot. Travels through the Canadas	1807.	H.C. 1230
Hewitson. "Westward ho!" a trip to America .	1885.	H.C. 1549
Hawkins. Picture of Quebec	1834.	1685-36
Hickman. Sketches on the Nipisaguit . . .	1860.	5142- 3
Hill. From home to home; autumn wanderings in the North-west	1885.	F. 865
Hind. (H. Y.) Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula	1863.	H.C. 1156
Narrative of the Canadian exploring expeditions of 1857-58, 2 vols. . .	1860.	H.C. 1172
The same		1684- 2
Reports on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition . .	1859.	5234- 4
Hodder. Harbours and ports of lake Ontario in a series of charts	1857.	1687-17
Hodgins. (J. G.) Geography and history of the British colonies	1860.	1685-22
Hodgson. Letters from North America, 2 vols. . .	1824.	1673-14
The same		H.C. 1409
Holley. (G. W.) Falls of Niagara and other famous cataracts	1882.	1685- 4
The same		F. 421
Hontan. Voyages dans l'Amerique septentrionale, 2 vols.	1706.	1685-20
The same		H.C. 1080
Horetzky. Canada on the Pacific	1874.	F. 1036
Hough. The Thousand islands of the river St. Lawrence	1880.	F. 559
Howison. Sketches of Upper Canada	1821.	H.C. 1146
Hunter. Ottawa scenery	1855.	5114-21
Panoramic guide from Niagara falls to Quebec .	1860.	pampht. 2138
Inches. Letters on emigration to Canada . . .	1836.	1686-16
Intercolonial railway guide book	1877.	1685-12
Jacobs. Journal from Rice lake to the Hudson's bay territory	1858.	1683-12
Jameson. (Mrs.) Sketches in Canada and rambles among the red men	1852.	H.C. 1090
Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada, 3 vols.	1838.	1686-15
Johnston. Notes on North America, agricultural, economical and social, 2 vols.	1851.	F. 850
Johnstone. Letters descriptive of Prince Edward island .	1822.	1682- 6
Jukes. Excursions in and about Newfoundland in 1839-40, 2 vols.	1842.	H.C. 1123
Kalm. Account of the cataracts at Niagara . . .	1751.	H.C. 1480
Travels in North America, 3 vols. . . .	1770.	1672- 9
Travels in North America. (Pinkerton s voyages, vol. 13)	1812.	H.C. 2012
Voyage en Amérique traduit par Marchand. (Societé historique de Montréal, vols. 7-8) . .	1880.	1852- 3
Kane. Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America	1859.	1684- 4
The same		H.C. 1167

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Keating.	Expedition to St. Peter's river, lake Winnepeek and lake of the Woods, in 1823, 2 vols.	1825.	H.C. 1377
Kennedy.	Sport, travel and adventure in Newfoundland	1885.	F. 1226
Kingston.	Western wanderings, or a pleasure tour in the Canadas, 2 vols.	1866.	1688- 2
Kohl.	Kitchi-gami. Wanderings round lake Superior	1860.	1673- 7
	Travels in Canada, 2 vols.	1861.	1688- 1
Lacroix.	Canadian guide and book of reference	1873.	pampht. 596
Lambert.	Travels through Lower Canada, 3 vols.	1810.	1688- 6
Lanman.	Adventures in the wilds of North America	1854.	H.C. 1090
	Adventures in the wilds of the U. S and British American provinces, 2 vols.	1856.	1673-11
Le Clercq	Nouvelle relation de la Gaspesie	1691.	1685-27
Le Moine.	L'Album du touriste	1872.	1685-28
Le Saguenay en 1851		1852.	pampht. 107
Lennox.	(*Lord*) Canada. (Celebrities I have known, vol. 2)	1876.	2216- 1
Lester.	Atlantic to the Pacific, what to see and how to see it	1873.	F. 83
Letters from an emigrant lady in Muskoka		1878.	1686- 7
	The same		F. 292
Levinge.	Echoes from the backwoods, 2 vols.	1846.	1686- 2
Lillywhite.	English cricketers' trip to Canada and the U.S.	1860.	1674- 2
Lockwood.	Description of Nova Scotia	1818.	5114-17
Logan.	Journey through Canada, United States and the West Indies	1838.	1674-10
Long.	Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader	1791.	H.C. 1215
Lyell.	Travels in North America, 2 vols.	1845.	1674- 8
	The same		H.C. 1320
	Second visit to the United States, 2 vols.	1849.	1674- 7
	The same		F. 1068
Macaulay.	Across the ferry; first impressions of America and its people	1871.	F. 538
McCrea.	Lost amid the fogs; sketches of life in Newfoundland	1869.	H.C. 1118
	The same		F. 576
Macdonald.	(D. G F.) British Columbia and Vancouver's island	1862.	1683-18
McDonald.	(Archibald) Peace river, a canoe voyage	1872.	1684-12
McDonald.	(John) Narrative of a voyage to Quebec and from thence to New Lanark	1823.	pampht. 1156
Macdougall.	Guide to Manitoba and the North-west	1880.	pampht. 621
Macfie.	Vancouver island and British Columbia, their history, resources and prospects	1865.	1683-17
McGregor.	British America, 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 1198
	The same, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 1200
Mackay.	(Alex.) Western world, or travels in the United States in 1846-47, 3 vols.	1849.	H.C. 1297
	The same. 2 vols.		F. 761
Mackenzie.	(A.) Voyages from Montreal through North America	1801.	H.C. 1229

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Mackenzie.	(W. Lyon) Sketches of Canada and the U.S.	1833.	1674-11
	The same		H.C. 1143
Macoun.	Manitoba and the great North-west . .	1882.	1684- 1
Magrath.	Authentic letters from Upper Canada . .	1833.	1686-29
Marshall.	The Canadian Dominion	1871.	H.C. 1171
Marryat.	Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions	1840.	F. 773
Marsden.	Narrative of a mission to Nova Scotia, and a tour to lake Ontario	1816.	1683- 6
Maude.	Visit to the falls of Niagara in 1800 . .	1826	1676- 3
Mayne.	Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island	1862.	F. 877
Maxwell.	(*Lieut. Col.*) Run through the U. S. in 1840,2 vols.	1841.	H.C. 1351
Melish.	Travels in the U. S., 1806-11, 2 vols. (Am. ed.)	1812.	1675- 2
	The same. (English ed.)	1818.	1675- 3
Milton and Cheadle.	The North-west passage by land .	n.d.	F. 90
Moodie.	(S.) Roughing it in the bush, or life in Canada, 2 vols.	1852.	F. 151
Monro.	United States and the Dominion of Canada, their future	1879.	1686-30
Morris.	Letters sent home by way of Canada and the U. S.	n.d.	F. 160
Moorsom.	Letters from Nova Scotia	1830.	H.C. 1114
Moreton.	Life and work in Newfoundland . . .	1863.	1666-23
Mulvany.	Toronto, past and present	1884.	1685- 3
Murray.	(*Hon.* A. M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada . .	1856.	H.C. 1242
	The same		F. 970
Murray.	(*Hon.* C. A.) Travels in North America, 2 vols.	1854.	H.C. 1289
Murray.	(H.) Account of discoveries and travels in North America, 2 vols.	1829.	H.C. 1406
	Account of British America, 3 vols. .	1839.	H.C. 1057
	Niagara, Montreal and Quebec in 1765, or "'Tis eighty years since"	1846.	1672-12
Noble.	After icebergs with a painter	1861.	H.C. 1121
	North-west territories. Descriptions of the townships, 3 vols.	1886.	1684-13

Contents.—Vol. 1. Between the second and third initial meridians.
Vol. 2. Between the third and fourth initial meridians.
Vol. 3. West of the fourth and fifth initial meridians

Norton and Habberton.	Canoeing in Kanuckia . .	1878.	F. 754
O'Brien.	Tourist's guide to Quebec	1864.	1685- 8
Ogden.	Tour through Upper and Lower Canada . .	1799.	1685-19
Oliver.	View of Lower Canada	1821.	1686- 3
Osgood.	Handbook for the maritime provinces . .	1883.	1683- 4
Oxenden.	(*Bishop*) My first year in Canada . .	1871.	1685-35
Palliser.	Journals of explorations of British North America	1863.	5225- 8
Palmer.	Travels in the United States and Lower Canada	1818.	H.C. 1311
Parkman.	Historic handbook of the northern tour . .	1885.	F. 1213
Parsons.	Book of Niagara falls	1835.	1685-31
	Past and present state of the harbour of Toronto . .	1881.	1685-10

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Patten. Glimpse at the United States and Canada .	1853.	H.C. 1380
Peck. Tourist's companion to Niagara falls, Saratoga springs, etc.	1845.	1685-34
Pemberton. Facts and figures relating to British Columbia and Vancouver island . . .	1860.	H.C. 1130
Phillipps-Wolley. Trottings of a tenderfoot, or the Columbian fiords	1884.	F. 1306
Picken. The Canadas as they at present commend themselves	1832.	H.C. 1045
Playfair. Recollections of a visit to the U.S. and British provinces of North America . . .	1856.	1672-16
Poole. Queen Charlotte islands	1872.	1683-19
The same		F. 1015
Preston. Three years' residence in Canada, 1837-39, 2 vols.	1840.	H.C. 1105
Proulx. A la baie d'Hudson ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain . .	1886.	1683-13
Rae. Newfoundland to Manitoba ; Canada's maritime and prairie provinces	1881.	F. 416
Westward by rail ; a journey to San Francisco .	1874.	F. 42
Ranken. Canada and the Crimea	1862.	1686- 4
The same	1863.	F. 377
Report from the select committee on the Hudson's bay company	1857.	5225- 1
Report of the committee on the state and condition of the countries adjoining Hudson's bay	1749.	5225- 7
Rattray. Vancouver island and British Columbia .	1862.	F. 743
Rhys. Theatrical trip through Canada and the United States for a wager	1861.	1672-18
Ritchie. To Canada with emigrants, a record of actual experiences	1885.	F. 1346
Roberts. Western Avernus, or toil and travel in North America	1887.	F. 1368
Robinson. The great fur land	1882.	F. 132
Rochefoucault-Liancourt. (*Duke de*) Travels through the U. S. and Upper Canada, 1795-97, 2 vols.	1799.	H.C. 1421
[**Roger.** (C.)] Stadacona depicta, or Quebec and its environs	n.d.	1685-37
Ottawa, past and present . .	1871.	1685-11
Rogers. (Robert) Concise account of North America .	1765.	1511- 1
The same		H.C. 1355
Journals	1765.	1511- 2
The same. (*Edited by F. B. Hough*)	1883.	1511- 2
[**Rose.** (A.)] Emigrant churchman in Canada. (*Edited by Rev. H. Christmas*), 2 vols. . . .	1849.	H.C. 1139
The same		F. 1189
Ross. Adventures on the Oregon or Columbia river .	1849.	H.C. 1551
Fur hunters of the far west, 2 vols. . . .	1855.	H.C. 1107
Routhier. En canot petit voyage, au lac St. Jean . .	1881.	1685-17
Rowan. Emigrant and sportsman in Canada . .	1876.	1687- 9
Rubio. (*Pseud.*) Rambles in the U.S. and Canada in 1845	1846.	1674-13
Russell. (A. J.) Hudson's bay and N.W. territories considered in relation to Canada .	1869.	1684-10

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Russell.	(W. H.) Canada, its defences, condition and resources	1865.	F. 782
Ryerson.	Hudson's bay, or a missionary tour . . .	1855.	H.C. 1072
Sagard.	Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 2 vols.	1865.	1686-14
Sandham.	Ville-Marie, or sketches of Montreal, past and present	1870.	1685- 5
	The same		F. 598
Sansom.	Travels in Lower Canada	1820.	H.C. 1166
Sherriff.	Topographical notices of the country between the mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishine. (Lit. and Hist. socy. of Quebec, vol. 2) .	1831.	1864- 1
Shirreff.	Tour through North America . . .	1835.	1675- 5
	The same		H.C. 1344
Silliman.	Tour between Hartford and Quebec in 1819	1824.	1672-20
	The same		F. 808
Simpson.	(*Sir* G.) Journey round the world in 1841-2, 2 vols.	1847.	1612- 7
	The same		H.C. 3061
Six years in the bush	. . . . .	1838.	1686-32
Darling.	(W. Stewart)] Sketches of Canadian life .	1849.	1686-18
Slaney.	Visit to Canada and the United States in 1860	1861.	pampht. 206
Small.	Canadian handbook and tourist's guide . .	1866.	1687- 8
Smith.	(D. W.) Topographical description of Upper Canada	1799.	1686-11
Smith.	(M.) Geographical view of the British possessions in North America	1814.	1685-23
Smith.	(W. H.) Canada, past, present and future, 2 vols.	n.d.	H.C. 1205
	Canadian gazetteer	1846.	1686- 9
Southesk.	(*Earl* of) Saskatchewan and the Rocky mountains	1875.	1684- 3
Spedon.	Sketches of a tour from Canada to Paris . .	1868.	1686-26
Spragge.	From Ontario to the Pacific by the C.P.R. .	1887.	F. 1360
St. John.	The sea of mountains; Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876, 2 vols.	1877.	1683-16
	The same		F. 360
Stansbury.	Pedestrian tour of two thousand three hundred miles in North America	1822.	1674- 3
Steele.	Book of Niagara falls	1846.	1685-30
Stewart.	Account of Prince Edward island . . .	1806.	1682- 7
	The same		H.C. 1117
Stuart.	(A.) Notes on the Saguenay country. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, vol. 1) . .	1829.	1864- 1
Stuart.	(C.) Emigrant's guide to Upper Canada .	1820.	1688- 4
Stuart.	(J.) Three years in North America, 2 vols. .	1833.	1674-12
	The same	1820.	H.C. 1283
	Refutation of aspersions on "Stuart's three years in North America . . .	1834.	1686-17
Sullivan.	Rambles and scrambles in North America .	1852.	H.C. 1323
Sutcliff.	Travels in some parts of North America . .	1811.	H.C. 1263
Sutter.	American notes, 1881	1882.	H.C. 1460
	The same		F. 309

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Tache. Sketch of the North-west of America . .	1870.	1684-16
Talbot. Five years' residence in the Canadas, 2 vols. .	1824.	1687- 3
The same		H.C. 1202
Taylor. (C. C.) Toronto "called back," from 1886-1850	1886.	1685-15
Tod. (John Strathesk, *pseud.*) Bits about America .	1887.	F. 1399
Todd. Notes upon Canada and the U. S., 1835 . .	1835.	1672- 8
The same, second edition, from 1832-40 . .	1840.	1672-13
Toronto in the camera ; a series of photographic views of the principal buildings in the city of Toronto . .	1868.	1685- 1
Trollope. (Anthony) North America	1862.	F. 567
Tudor. Tour in North America, 2 vols. . . .	1834.	1675- 8
Tunis. Guide to Niagara falls and route book to Montreal, etc.	n.d.	1685-14
Two months on the Tobique, New Brunswick . . .	1866.	1686-12
Umfreville. Present state of Hudson's bay . . .	1790.	1684- 6
Ure. Hand-book of Toronto	1858.	1685- 2
The same		1685- 7
Vigne. Six months in America, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 1273
Vincent. Forty thousand miles over land and water, 2 vols.	1885.	F. 1256
Vivian. (A. P.) Wanderings in the western land .	1879.	1672- 2
The same		H.C. 1382
Vivian. (H. H.) Notes of a tour in America . .	1878.	1675-10
Voyages de découverte au Canada entre les années, 1534-1542 par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, etc. (Hist. Doc., Lit. and Hist. Socy., Quebec, series 1) . .	1843.	1864- 2
Walton. Mineral springs of the U. S. and Canada . .	1873.	F. 574
Warburton. Hochelaga, or England in the new world, 2 vols.	1846.	G. 327
The same		H.C. 1111
Ward. Account of the river St. John	1841.	1682- 9
Warr. Canada as it is	1847.	1685-33
Watkin. Trip to the United States and Canada . .	1852.	1686-35
Watson. Sportsman's paradise, or the lake lands of Canada	1887.	F. 1431
Weld. (C. R.) Vacation tour in the U. S. and Canada .	1855.	F. 92
Weld. (I.) Travels through the States and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97, quarto	1799.	5114- 8
The same, 2 vols.	1800.	H.C. 1305
Weston. Visit to the United States and Canada in 1833	1836.	H.C. 1238
White. (J.) Sketches from America	1870.	1675- 4
Wilkie. Summer trip to New York and the Canadas .	1837.	1672-10
Williams. Journal of a trip from Toronto to the Rocky mountains	1882.	pampht. 2136
Wilson (F. A.) **and Richards** (A. B.) Britain redeemed and Canada preserved	1850.	1687-14
Wilson. (C. H.) Wanderer in America	1824.	1674-15
Wilson. (*Rev.* W.) Newfoundland and its missionaries	1866.	H.C. 1122
Winnipeg country, or roughing it with an eclipse party .	1886.	F. 1281
Wix. Six months of a Newfoundland missionary's journal	1836.	1666-22
The same		H.C. 1125
Year in Manitoba	1882.	pampht. 2142

Almanacs and Annual Registers.

Annual of the Ontario branch of the royal Caledonian curling club	1876-88.	248
British North American almanac, 1864		248
British North America year-book and almanac, 1867. (*Edited by A. Harvey*)		248
Canada year-book and almanac, 1867, 1868		248
Canadian almanac, 1848-89.		248
Dominion annual register. (*Edited by H. J. Morgan*)	1878-86.	1414- 2
Quebec almanac, 1799, 1801, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1812, 1813, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1831, 1832, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1841		248
Toronto almanac, 1839		248

Constitution.

Bourinot.	Local government in Canada	1887.	G. 1145
	Manual of the constitutional history of Canada	1888.	B. 817
	Parliamentary procedure and practice	1884.	2423- 8
Brief view of the constitution of Canada		1844.	1544- 8
Cavendish.	(*Sir* H.) Debates of the House of Commons on the Quebec bill in 1774	1839.	2423- 3
	The same		2423- 3
Colby.	Parliamentary government in Canada	1886.	B. 618
Gooch.	Manual of the constitution of Canada	1867.	1546-18
Loranger.	Letters upon the interpretation of the federal constitution known as the British North America act	1884.	pampht. 2134
McGee.	(T. D'Arcy.) The crown and the confederation	1864.	pampht. 113
Message relative to the terms of union with British Columbia		1875.	pampht. 176
Montigny.	Catechisme politique	1878.	1546-16
O'Sullivan.	Manual of government in Canada	1879.	B. 407
	Government in Canada	1887.	B. 735
Taylor.	Are legislatures parliaments ?	1879.	B. 48
	The same		B. 320
Todd.	Parliamentary government in British colonies	1880.	2423- 1
	Practice and privileges of the two houses of parliament	1840.	H.C. 4224
	Suggestions in regard to local governments for Upper and Lower Canada	1866.	pampht. 202
Travis.	Canadian constitutional law	1884.	B. 737
	A constitutional governor under responsible government	1878.	pampht. 114
Watson.	Constitutional history of Canada	1874.	1546-17
	Powers of Canadian parliaments	1880.	B. 699

Constitutional Documents and Treaties.

British treaty (The), with an appendix of state papers .	1808.	pampht. 2135
Capitulations and extracts of treaties relating to Canada	1800.	3177- 1
Maseres. Collection of several commissions and other public instruments relating to the province of Quebec	1772.	1535-20
Mémoires des commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique, avec les actes publics et piéces justificatives, 4 vols.	1755.	H.C. 1426
Memorials of the English and French commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia . .	1755.	H.C. 1425
Morris. (*Hon.* A.) Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west . . .	1880.	B. 354
Treaties of commerce and navigation which apply to the British colonies	1880.	2463- 7

(*See also* TREATIES, *page 244*).

Franchise.

Ermatinger. Canadian franchise and election laws . .	1886.	2414-21
Hodgins. Canadian franchise act	1886.	2414-24
Manual on law affecting voters' lists . .	1886.	2414-20
Notman. Law and practice concerning controverted elections	1863.	2423-17

Naturalization.

Howell. Naturalization and nationality in Canada .	1884.	2413- 5

Parliament.

Campeau. Guide to the house of commons and senate of Canada	1879.	1686-21
Gemmill. Canadian parliamentary companion . .	1883-5.	R.
Manual of the legislative assembly of Quebec . . .	1885.	2423-12
Montigny. Catechisme politique	1878.	1546-16
Robertson. Political manual of Manitoba . . .	1887.	2423-20
Rules, orders and forms of proceeding in legislative assembly of Ontario	1876.	H.C. 4229
The same	1868.	B. 635
Rules, orders and forms of the senate of Canada . .	1876.	2423-18
Todd. Proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills	1862.	2423-11

Parliamentary Documents and Debates.

Lower Canada, 1760-1841.

Journals of the House of Assembly . . .	1821-22.	3143- 1
Minutes of the evidence on the affairs of Lower Canada	1837.	3123- 1
Report of select committee on civil government of Canada	1829.	2423- 9
Proceedings of the provincial parliament of Lower Canada	1828-9.	1534- 2

Upper Canada, 1792-1841.

Journals of the House of Assembly and appendixes, 19 vols	1821-40.	3131- 1
Journals of the legislative council	1830-34.	3143- 3
Report on the public departments	1839.	3143- 2
Proceedings in the house of assembly, second session, fourth parliament	1806.	pampht. 885

Upper and Lower Canada, 1841-65.

Journals of legislative assembly, appendixes and sessional papers	1841-66.	3131- 2
Journals of legislative council	1843-66.	3133- 1
Mirror of parliament	1846.	5332- 1
Thompson's mirror of parliament	1860.	2431- 1
Debates upon confederation	1865.	2431- 2

Canada, 1866-88.

Brymner. Report on Canadian archives . .	1881-88.	1562-20
Journals of the senate, 24 vols. . . .	1867-88.	3164- 1
Journals of the house of commons with appendixes, 26 vols.	1867-88.	3162- 1
Sessional papers, house of commons, 211 vols. .	1867-88.	2551- 1
Index to journals and sessional papers, by W. C. Bowles	1867-76.	255
Debates of the house of commons	1870-88.	2433
Votes and proceedings, house of commons .	1872, 1879-86.	3167- 1
Debates of the senate	1872, 1875-88.	2432

Manitoba.

Journals and sessional papers of the legislative assembly	1871-87.	3176-15

Ontario, 1866-88.

Journals of the legislative assembly, 21 vols. . .	1867-88.	3165- 1
Index to journals of legislative assembly . .	1867-74.	3165- 2
The same	1867-83.	3165- 3
Index to debates of legislative assembly . .	1867-77.	3165- 4
Sessional papers, legislative assembly, 89 vols. .	1868-88.	2581
Index to journals and sessional papers, by A. H. Sydere	1867-88.	258

Quebec, 1866-88.

Journals of the legislative assembly . . .	1871-88.	3166- 1
Sessional papers, legislative assembly . . .	1869-87.	257

Nova Scotia.

Journals of the house of assembly . . .	1860.	3145- 1

New Brunswick.

Journals of the house of assembly	1882.	3177- 2

Statutes and Ordinances.

New France.

Edits, ordonnances royaux, declarations et arrêts du conseil d'état du roi concernant le Canada . .	1854.	2422- 1
Arrêts et réglements du conseil superieur de Quebec, et ordonnances et jugements des intendants du Canada	1855.	2422- 2
Ordonnances et jugements des gouverneurs et intendants du Canada	1856.	2422- 3
Jugements et délibérations du conseil souverain, 4 vols.	1885-8.	2422- 5

Lower Canada.

Collection of acts passed in the parliament of Great Britain, relative to Canada	1800.	3177- 1
Table of provincial statutes which have been in force in Lower Canada	1777-1857.	3175- 7
Tables relative to the acts and ordinances of Lower Canada	1843.	3175- 8
Tables relatives aux actes et ordonnances du Bas-Canada	1843.	3175- 9

Upper Canada.

Statutes, 1774-1812		3171- 1
Statutes to the time of the union, 1843 . . .		3171- 1
Consolidated statutes of Upper Canada, 1858 . .		3171- 1
Index to statutes in force in Upper Canada, 1854-5, Gamble and Wicksteed		3175- 5
Table of provincial statutes which have been in force in Upper Canada, 1856		3175- 4

Canada.

Statutes, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1888 . . .		3171- 1
Revised statutes, 1840, 1858, 1886		3171- 2
Table of statutes and the British North America act, 1867, Wicksteed	1874.	3175- 3
Acts of the parliament of Canada relating to criminal law	1877.	H.C. 4663
Index to the acts of the Dominion of Canada . .	1882.	3173- 1

British Columbia.

Statutes, 1887		3176- 1

Manitoba.

Statutes, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888 . .		3176-17
Revised statutes, 1880		3176-16

Ontario.

Statutes, 1867. 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888		3174- 1
Revised statutes, 1877, 1887		3174- 2
Compilation of acts respecting municipal institutions of Ontario, by Thomas Wills	1870.	H.C. 4662

STATUTES AND ORDINANCES—*Continued.*

Quebec.

Statutes, 1880, 1881		3176- 4
Code des curés, marguilliers et paroissiens, accompagné de notes par J. U. Baudry	1870.	2424- 3

Nova Scotia.

Revised statutes, 1884		3176- 6

Parliamentary Commissions and Reports.

Central committe inquiry, Education office, report, 1877	1878.	2442-12
Report of provincial board of health of Ontario	1882.	2443- 2
Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into attempts to bribe certain members of the Ontario legislature	1885.	2442-11
Report of the commission on Chinese emigration	1885.	2442-10
Reports of superintendent of insurance of the Dominion of Canada	1875-84.	2442- 1
Reports of the inspector of prisons and public charities of Ontario	1883-87.	2443- 1
Wood. (*Hon.* E. B.) Petitions and reply to the charges preferred against	1882.	2442-13

Statute Law.

Baldwin. (*Hon.* Robert) Letter to, upon the administration of justice in western Canada	1845.	2424- 7
Baudry. (*Hon.* J. U.) Code des curés, marguilliers et paroissiens	1870.	2424- 3
Canadian lawyer	1887.	B. 685
Code of civil procedure of Lower Canada	1867.	3175- 6
Cugnet. Traité de la loi des fiefs	1775.	2414-23
Traité des ancienes loix de proprieté en Canada aujourd'huy province de Québec	1775.	2414-23
Extraits des regîtres du conseil superieur, et des regîtres d' intendance	1775.	2414-23
Traité de la police	1775.	2414-23
Educational manual for Upper Canada	1856.	2414- 7
Howard. Laws of the British colonies concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves 2 vols.	1827.	H.C. 1412
Lewis. Manual for magistrates and others	1884.	B. 740
McCarthy. Dictionaire de l'ancien droit du Canada	1809.	2424- 5

STATUTE LAW—*Continued.*

Municipal manual of Upper Canada	1850.	2411-20
The same, second edition	1851.	2411-20
The same, third edition	1855.	2411-20
The same. (*Edited by R. A. Harrison*)	1867.	2411-20
The same. (*Edited by Harrison and Joseph*)	1874.	2411-20
Richmond. Book of legal forms and law manual	1854.	2414-10
Rogers. Law and medical men	1884.	2414-18
Rordans. Canadian conveyancer and hand-book of legal forms, 1st edition	1859.	2414- 6
The same, 3rd edition	n.d.	2414- 5
Sullivan. Handy book of commercial law for Upper Canada	1866.	2414-11
Wrongs and rights of a traveller, by a barrister	1875.	B. 739

Copyright.

Dawson. Copyright in books	1882.	2414-14

Trials.

Benjamin. (Comp.) The St. Albans raid; investigation into the charges against Lieut. Bennett, H. Young and command	1865.	2417- 7
Fenian Raid. Trial of prisoners at Toronto, 1866	1867.	2417- 6
Fry. Case of the Canadian prisoners	1839.	2417-12
McDermott (J.) **and Marks** (Grace). Trials of, at Toronto, for the murder of Kinnear and Montgomery	1843.	pampht. 1063
McLane. Trial for high treason at Quebec	1797.	2417- 2
M'Leod. (Alexander) Trial of, for the murder of Amos Durfee, and as an accomplice in the burning of the Str. Caroline during Canadian rebellion in 1837-38	1841.	pampht. 1971
Maitland. (*Lieut.* J.) Trial by court-martial	1841.	pampht. 1137
Riel. The Queen *vs* Louis Riel	1886.	2417- 8
The same. (Report of House of Commons)	n.d.	2417- 9
Documents relating to the N.-West rebellion trials	1886.	2417-10
Report of the state trials before a general court-martial held at Montreal in 1838-39, 2 vols.	1839.	1547- 1
Report of trials held at Quebec of some partners of the North-West Company, 1819	1819.	pampht. 718
Report of trials held at York relative to disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the N.W. company	1819.	1542-17
Sutherland. Canvass of the proceedings on the trial of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie	1840.	pampht. 225

Municipal Documents.

York township.

Minutes of municipal council, 1860-71 . . .		2476- 2

Toronto.

Poll book, 1841		pampht. 2149
Voters' list, 1886-89		247
City council minutes, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1887 . .		247
The same, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1886		H.C. 4668
By-laws passed by the council, 1885, 1887 . .		247
By-laws of practical utility, collated for convenient reference, 1870		H.C. 4654
First consolidated by-laws, 1870		H.C. 4653
Second consolidated by-laws, 1876		H.C. 4655
Statement of receipts and expenditures, 1882, 1883 .		H.C. 4656
Manual of the city council, 1881		248
Public school board, minutes and proceedings, 1875-88		2476- 1
Public school inspectors' reports, 1859-77 . . .		2476- 1
Reports upon the condition of the harbour . .	1881-2.	1685-10
Annual reports of superintendent of water-works	1874-87.	pampht. 468

Halifax.

Laws and ordinances, 1876		H.C. 4661

Montreal.

Charter and by-laws and acts of the legislature, relating to the city, 1865		H.C. 4652
Appendix to the same, containing amendments to the charter and by-laws, 1870		H.C. 4666

HISTORY.

General.

Archer.	History of Canada	1875.	G. 925
Baudoncourt.	Histoire populaire du Canada . .	n.d.	1537- 7
Bibaud. (M.)	Histoire du Canada sous la domination Française	1843.	1537- 8
	Histoire du Canada sous la domination Anglaise	1844.	1537- 8
Bibaud. (Jeune)	L'histoire du Canada ou annales Canadiennes	1855.	1537- 9
Brasseur de Bourbourg.	(*L'Abbe*) Histoire du Canada	1852.	1537-11
Bryce.	(G.) Short history of the Canadian people .	1887.	G. 1114
Davin.	Irishman in Canada	n.d.	G. 664

HISTORY, GENERAL—*Continued.*

Garneau.	Histoire du Canada, 3 vols.	1852.	1537- 1
	History of Canada. Trans. by Andrew Bell, 2 vols.	1862.	H. 1191
	The same	1876.	1537- 2
History of Canada		n.d.	1537-15
Hodgins.	School history of Canada	1865.	G. 722
Jeffers.	History of Canada for the use of schools	1875.	G. 924
Langevin.	L'histoire du Canada en tableaux	1865.	pampht. 1139
Lovell.	History of the Dominion of Cauada	1876.	1537-12
Mackenzie.	(R.) America, a history	1882.	G. 984
MacMullen.	History of Canada from its first discovery to the present time	1868.	H.C. 1194
	The same		G. 189
Martin.	History of Upper and Lower Canada	1836.	H.C. 1092
Murray.	Historical account of British America. (Edinburgh cabinet library), 3 vols.	1839.	H.C. 1057
	History of British America, 2 vols.	1845.	G. 626
Perrault.	Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada, 3 vols.	1833.	1537-10
Rameau.	La France aux colonies	1859.	1537- 3
Rattray.	The Scot in British North America, 4 vols.	n.d.	H.C. 1207
Reveillaud.	Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens Français	1884.	1537-14
Roger.	Rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilization, vol. 1	1856.	1537- 6
Roy.	History of Canada for the use of schools	1850.	G. 923
	The same	1858.	H.C. 1077
Small.	Chronicles of Canada	1868.	1537- 4
	The same		G. 1144
Sulte.	Histoire des Canadiens-Français, 4 vols.	1882.	5122- 1
Tytler.	Historical view of the northern coasts of America	1832.	H.C. 1060
Withrow.	History of Canada	1878.	H.C. 1193
	The same		G. 690
Withrow and Adam.	Canadian history and literature	1887.	G. 1177

History in Periods.

New France, 1608-1759.

Anderson.	Military operations at Quebec, 1759-60. (Lit. and Hist. Socy., Quebec, series 7)	1870.	1864- 1
Bigot.	(François) Memoire, contre le procureur général du Roi en la commission	1763.	1537-16
Bressany.	Relation abrégée de quelques missions des péres de la compagnie de Jésus	1852.	1536- 6
Cabot.	History of British dominions to 1763	1773.	H.C. 1424
Charlevoix.	Histoire et Nouvelle France, 6 vols.	1744.	H.C. 1082
	History and general description of New France. Trans. by J. G. Shea, 6 vols.	1866.	B.R.
Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres, mémoires et autres documents historiques relatifs a la Nouvelle-France, 1492-1789, 4 vols.		1883-5.	1562-19
	The same		H.C. 3086

NEW FRANCE, 1608-1759—*Continued.*

Contest in America between Great Britain and France .	1757.	H.C. 1553
Dainville. Beautés de l'histoire du Canada. . . .	1821.	1536- 8
[**Faillon.** (*L'Abbé*)] Histoire de la colonie Française en Canada, 3 vols. . . .	1865-6.	1536-11
Heriot. History of Canada from its discovery to 1731 .	1804.	1537- 5
Historical documents, printed by the literary and historical society of Quebec	1840-77.	1864- 2

Contents.—Series 1. Mémoire sur l'etat présent du Canada.
Memoire sur le Canada.
Considérations sur l'etat présent du Canada.
Belmont, histoire du Canada.
Relation du siége de Quebec en 1759.
Jugement impartial sur les operations militaires de la campagne en Canada en 1759.
Mémoire du Sieur De Ramezay.
Evénéments de la guerre en Canada durant les annees, 1759-1760,
Reflections sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada.
Quartier, les trois voyages au Canada en 1534, 1535 et 1540.
Roberval, voyage au Canada, 1542.
Jean Alphonse, de Xantoine, le Routier, 1542.
Noel, deux lettres sur la découverte des Saults en Canada, 1587.

Series 2. *Fraser*, journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759.
Campaigns of Louisbourg, 1750-58, narrative attributed to the chevalier Johnstone.
Dialogues of the dead.
Montcalm and Wolfe, narrative of the siege operations befere Quebec in 1759.
Campaign of 1760 in Canada.
Invasion of Canada in 1775.
Journal of the expedition up the river St. Lawrence, 1759.

Series 3. Histoire du Montreal, 1640-1672, et abrégé de la mission de Kenté.
Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre tant des Anglais que des Iroquois depuis l'Anne, 1682.
Voyage d'Iberville.
Journal du voyage fait par deux Frégates du Roi, "La Badine" et Le Marin, commence dans l'Anne, 1698.
Murray, journal of the siege of Quebec, 1760.

Series 4. Journal of the expedition up the river St. Lawrence.
General orders in Wolfe's army during the expedition up the river St. Lawrence. 1759.
Panet, journal de siége de Québec en 1759.

Historical memorial of the negotiation of France and England with the vouchers	1761.	H.C. 1315
Falgairolle. Montcalm devant la posterité . . .	1886.	1536-13
Ferland. Cours d'histoire du Canada, 1534-1759, 2 vols. .	1861.	1536- 3
Gabriel. Maréchal Desandrouins et la guerre du Canada, 1756-60	1887.	1536-12
Hart. Fall of New France, 1755-1760	1888.	G. 640
Jefferys. History of the French dominions in N. America	1760.	5113- 4
Johnson. (R.) History of the old French war . .	n.d.	G. 1121
Journal des Jesuites, 1645-68. (*Edited by les Abbés Laverdiere et Casgrain*)	1871.	3035- 2
Kingsford. History of Canada from 1608-1725, 2 vols.	1887-8.	G. 1085
Kirke. First English conquest of Canada . . .	1871.	1536- 5
Knox. Journal of the campaigns in North-America, 1757-60, 2 vols.	1769.	5112- 3
L'Alemant. (*Pére* Charles) Lettre du. (Mercure Francois, vol. 13) . .	1628.	3356- 1
Langton. Early French settlements in America. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 11) .	1875.	1864- 1
Note on an incident of early Canadian history. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 2)	1864.	1864- 1

NEW FRANCE, 1608-1759—*Continued.*

La Potherie. Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale, 4 vols. 1753. 1536-15

Le Clercq. First establishment of the faith in New France, 2 vols. Trans. by Shea . . . . 1881. H.C. 1546

Le Moine. The Scot in New France. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 15) 1880. 1864- 1

Lescarbot. Histoire de la Nouvelle-France, 3 vols. . . 1866. 1536- 1

Margry. Découvertes et établissements des Français de l'Amerique septentrionale, 6 vols. . 1614-17. 1516- 4

Contents.—Vol. 1. Découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi.
Vol. 2. Lettres de Cavelier de la Salle.
Vol 3. Recherche des bouches du Mississipi.
Vol. 4. Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi.
Vol. 5. Première formation d'une chaine de postes.
Vol. 6. Exploration des affluents du Mississipi et découverte des Montagnes Rocheuses.

Memoires et documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada publiés par la societe historique de Montreal 1859. 1852- 3

Contents.—Vol. 1. *La Fontaine*, de l'esclavage en Canada.
Vol. 2. *Lafontaine*, de la famille des Lauson—*Bellemare*, vice-rois et lieutenants generaux.
Vol. 3. *Beaudry*, ordonnances de M. de Maisonneufve—*Taché*, bataille navale du lac Champlain.
Vol 4. *Dollier de Casson*, histoire du Montreal.
Vol. 6. Voyage de M. M. Dollier de Casson et de Galinee, 1669-70.
Vols. 7-8. *Marchand*, voyage de Kalm en Amérique.
Vol. 9. Les véritables motifs de messieurs et dames de la société de notre-dame de Montreal.

Memoire contenant le precis des faits avec leurs piéces justificatives 1756. 1511- 6

Mémoires sur le Canada, 1749-60. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec) 1873. 1536- 4

Miles. History of Canada under the French régime . 1881. 1536-10

Parkman. Pioneers of France in the new world . . 1883. G. 182

Jesuits in North America . . . . 1883. G. 184

La Salle and the discovery of the great west 1883. G. 183

The old régime in Canada . . . . 1883. G. 185

Count Frontenac and New France under the reign of Louis XIV . . . . . 1883. G. 181

Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 vols. . . . 1884. G. 869

Relations des Jésuites, 3 vols. . . . . 1858. H.C. 1219

The same 3035- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. *Biard*, 1616.
L'Allemant, 1626
Le Jeune, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639.
Vimont, 1640, 1641.
Vol. 2. *Vimont*, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645.
Lalemant, 1646, 1647, 1648.
Ragueneau, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652.
Le Mercier, 1653, 1654.
Vol. 3. *De Quen*, 1656.
Le Jeune, 1657.
Ragueneau, 1658.
Lalemant, 1659.
Unknown, 1660.
Le Jeune, 1661.
Lalemant, 1662, 1663, 1664.
Le Mercier, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1670.
Unknown, 1669.
D'Ablon, 1671, 1672.

Relations inedites de la Nouvelle-France 1861. 3035- 3

Contents.—*D'Ablon*, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676.
Marquette, 1678.
Allouez, Récit d'un troisième voyage, 1676-8.

New France, 1608-1759—*Continued.*

Sabine. Address on the death of Major General James Wolfe	1859.	1535- 9
Sagard. Histoire du Canada, 1615-29, 4 vols. . . .	1866.	1536- 2
Sixte le Tac. (*Père*) Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle-France, par E. Réveillaud .	1888.	1537-13
Smith. (W.) History of Canada from its discovery to the peace of 1763	1815.	H.C. 1223
Torcy. Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des negociations	1757.	1536- 9
Walker. (*Sir* H.) Account of the late expedition to Canada	1720.	1536- 7
Warburton. Conquest of Canada, 2 vols. . . .	1849.	1535- 1
The same		H.C. 1147
Williamson. French and Indian cruelty . . .	1758.	H.C. 1260

From the Conquest to Establishment of Upper Canada, 1760 92.

Answer to an introduction to the observations made by the judges of the court of common pleas for Quebec .	1790.	H.C. 1543
Badeaux. Journal des operations de l'armee Américaine lors de l'invasion du Canada en 1775-76. (Lit. and Hist. Socy., Quebec, reprints, vol. 3)	1871.	1864- 2
Burgoyne. (*Lieut.-Gen.*) Expedition to Canada . .	1780.	1512- 4
Calvet. (Pierre du) Recueil de lettres au roi, les Canadiens au General Haldimand . .	1784.	1535-10
Finlay. Journal of the siege of Quebec by the American rebels in 1775 76. (Lit. and Hist. Socy., Quebec, reprints, vol. 4)	1877.	1864- 2
Hadden. Journal kept in Canada, 1776-7 . . .	1884.	1512-14
Henry. Account of Arnold's campaign against Quebec .	1877.	1535- 8
Importance of Canada considered in two letters to a noble lord	1761.	1535- 6
Jones. Campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776 .	1882.	1535- 3
Letter to the inhabitants of the province of Quebec. (From the Congress of the United States)	1774.	1535- 7
[Maseres.] Account of proceedings of the inhabitants of Quebeck to obtain a house of assembly .	1775.	H.C. 1542
Additional papers concerning the province of Quebeck	1776.	H.C. 1127
Canadian Freeholder, 3 vols. . . .	1777.	H.C. 1188
Collection of commissions, etc. . . .	1782.	1535-20
Occasional essays on various subjects . .	1809.	1535- 2
Review of the government and grievances of the province of Quebec since the conquest	1788.	1535- 5
Turcotte. Invasion du Canada et siége de Québec en, 1775-76	1876.	1535- 4
Viger. Regne militaire en Canada par les Anglais, 1760-64. (Soc. Hist. de Montreal, vol. 5) . .	1870.	1852- 3

U. E. Loyalists.

Curwen. (Samuel) Journal and letters with biographical notices of many American loyalists, by G. A. Ward	1842.	2276- 5
De Peyster. Address delivered before the New Brunswick historical society	1883.	pampht. 321

U. E. LOYALISTS—*Continued.*

Eardley-Wilmot. Commission of the American loyalists at the close of the war between Great Britain and her colonies in 1783	1815.	H.C. 1132
Johnson. (*Sir* John) Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign. (*Edited by W. L. Stone and J. W. de Peyster*)	1882.	B.R.
Jones. History of New York during the revolutionary war. (*Edited by E. F. de Lancy,*) 2 vols. . .	1879.	1512-16
Loyalists' centennial souvenir, St. John, N.B. . . .	1887.	1544-20
Myers. Tories or loyalists in America . . .	1882.	1512-13
Tracings from footprints of the loyalists in America. (Orderly book of *Sir* John Johnson) .	1882.	B.R.
Ryerson. Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1826, 2 vols.	1880.	G. 758
Sabine. (Lorenzo) Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution, 2 vols.	1864.	2276- 1
Stryker. "New Jersey Volunteers." (Loyalists in the revolutionary war)	1887.	1533- 6
United Empire loyalists, centennial celebrations, 1784-1884	1885.	G. 151

From the Establishment of Upper Canada to the Union, 1792-1841.

Bender. Old and new Canada, 1753-1844 . . .	1882.	1534- 4
Boulton. Short sketch of Upper Canada . . .	1826.	pampht. 1108
Canniff. History of the province of Ontario (Upper Canada)	1872.	1533- 1
Chisholme. (David) Lower Canada Watchman .	1829.	H.C. 1063
Christie. History of Lower Canada, 6 vols. . .	1848-55.	1534- 3
The same		H.C. 1050
Haight. Country life in Canada, fifty years ago . .	1885.	H. 881
Haliburton. Bubbles of Canada	1839.	1533- 2
The same		1533- 3
History of the session of the provincial parliament of Lower Canada	1828-9.	1534- 2
Jackson. (J. Mills) Political state of Upper Canada	1809.	pampht. 695
Memorial from James Stuart to Lord Goderich . . .	1831.	5122-10
Minutes of evidence taken before select committee of the affairs of Lower Canada in 1834	1837.	3123- 1
Observations on the petitions of grievance from the districts of Quebec, Montreal, and Three-Rivers . . .	1828.	pampht. 668
Present state of the Canadas	1835.	1533- 4
Robinson. (*Hon.* J. B.) Canada and the Canadian bill .	1840.	H.C. 1544
Scott. Thoughts on the government, union, danger, and wants of the Canadas	1839.	pampht. 1000
[**Stuart.** (Andrew)] Review of the proceedings of the legislature of Lower Canada in 1831	1832.	1534- 1
The same		2423- 5

From the Union to Confederation, 1841-67.

Barthe. Le Canada reconquis par la France . . .	1855.	1532- 2
Bonnycastle. (*Sir* R. H.) Canada as it was, is, and may be, 2 vols., with additions by Sir J. E. Alexander . .	1852.	1688- 9

FROM THE UNION TO CONFEDERATION, 1841-67—*Continued.*

British American League. Proceedings of second convention	1849.	1532- 3
Carruthers. Thirty-six years residence in Canada west	1861.	1686-28
Dent. Last forty years. Canada since the union of 1841, 2 vols.	1881.	H.C. 1227
Fraser. (*Rev.* Donald) Canada—As I remember it, and as it is. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 8)	1877.	1853- 1
Hincks. (*Sir* Francis) Political history of Canada between 1840-55, a lecture	1877.	pampht. 1256
Richardson. (*Major*) Eight years in Canada	1847.	2282-19
Sydenham. (*Lord*) Memoir of his life with a narrative of his administration in Canada, by G. P. Scrope	1844.	2282-10
Taylor. (H.) Present condition of united Canada	1850.	H.C. 1078
Tremenheere. Notes on public subjects made in the U. S. and Canada	1852.	1672- 5
The same		H.C. 1350
Turcotte. Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-67	1871.	1532- 4

Confederation.

Bolton and Webber. Confederation of B.N. America	1866.	1546- 9
Collins. Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne	1884.	G. 785
Gray. (*Hon.* J. H.) Confederation, or political history of Canada, 1864-1871	1872.	1546- 3
Lefroy. (*Sir* J. H.) British association in Canada. (Royal Col. Ins. vol. 16)	1885.	1853- 1
Leggo. History of the administration of the Earl of Dufferin	1878.	1546- 2
Stewart. Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin	1878.	1546- 1
The same		F. 643
Whelan. (*Hon.* Ed.) Reports of the conferences on confederation	1865.	1546- 8
Wicksteed. Canadian militia	1875.	1546- 7

War of 1812-15.

Armstrong. Notices of the war of 1812, 2 vols.	1836.	1527-12
Auchinleck. History of the war of 1812-14	1855.	H.C. 1195
The same		1527- 2
Brannan. Official letters written by the officers during the war with Great Britain in 1812-15	1823.	1527- 5
Canadian Inspector. (The) No. 1, a collection of facts concerning the government of Sir George Prevost	1815.	1527- 7
Cobbett. Letters on the late war	1815.	1527-19
Coffin. 1812. The war, and its moral, a Canadian chronicle	1864.	H.C. 1186
The same		G. 819
Cowdell. Poetical account of the American campaigns of 1812-13	1815.	2785- 6
Darnell. Journal of Winchester's campaign, 1812-13	1854.	1527-16
Historical documents relating to the war of 1812. (Lit. and His. Socy. of Quebec, series 5)	1877.	1864- 2
Hull. Memoirs of the campaign of the north-western army	1824.	1527-17

WAR OF 1812-15—*Continued.*

Ingersoll.	History of the second war between United States and Great Britain, 1812-13, 3 vols. .	1845-52.	1527- 3
Johnson.	(R.) History of the war of 1812-15 . . .	n.d.	G. 1122
Lossing.	Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812 .	1869.	1527- 1
	New era, or Canadian chronicle (containing Richardson's war of 1812)	1842.	5113- 6
Prevost.	(*Sir* George) Par Jean Blanchet. (L'Institute Canadien de Quebec, vol. 2)	1874.	1852- 4
	Proceedings of a court of enquiry held at Drummond Island to investigate charges preferred by the American Government relative to the Indians	n.d.	1527- 8
Rensselaer.	Narrative of the affair of Queenstown in 1812	1836.	1527-11
Richardson.	(*Major*) War of 1812	1842.	H.C. 1149
Roosevelt.	Naval war of 1812	1883.	1527- 4
	Sketches of the war between the United States and the British Isles	1815.	1527-15
Smith.	(M.) Concise history of the war in Canada . .	1814.	1685-23
Stevenson.	(J.) Cause and commencement of the war of 1812. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 14) . . .	1879.	1864- 1
Symons.	(John) Battle of Queenston heights . . .	1859.	1527- 9
	The same		G. 1179
Thomson.	Sketches of the war between the United States and Great Britain	1818.	H.C. 1088
	The same, with extra illustrations	1815.	1527-13
Thompson.	History of the war between Great Britain and the United States	1832.	H.C. 1089
	The same		1527-14
Veritas.	Letters containing a succinct narrative of the military administration of Sir George Prevost during his command in the Canadas .	1815.	1527- 6

Rebellion of 1837-8.

Beauclerk.	(*Lord*) Views of military operations in Canada	1840.	H.C. 5468
Carrier.	Les événements de 1837-38	1877.	1547- 6
David.	Les patriotes de 1837-38	n.d.	1547- 9
Dent.	Story of the Upper Canadian rebellion, 2 vols. .	1885.	1547- 7
Fry.	Case of the Canadian prisoners	1839.	2417-12
Glenelg.	(*Lord*) Despatches to Sir F. B. Head . .	1839.	1547- 3
	The same		1547- 4
Globensky.	La rebellion de 1837, a Saint-Eustache .	1883.	1547-11
	La rebellion de 1837 ou réponse a L. O. David	n.d.	1547-10
Head.	(*Sir* F. B.) Despatches	1837.	5122- 7
	Narrative	1839.	1547- 2
	The same		H.C. 1187
Heustis.	Adventures in Canada and Van Dieman's Land	1847.	1547-13
King.	The other side of the "story"	1886.	H. 1305
Lindsay.	Life and times of W. L. Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian rebellion, 2 vols.	1862.	H.C. 1173
Miller.	Notes of an exile to Van Dieman's Land . .	1846.	1686-22

REBELLION OF 1837-8—*Continued.*

Prieur. Notes d'un condamné politique de 1838 . .	1884.	1547- 8
The same		1547-12
Report of a select committee of the house of assembly on the political state of the provinces of 1838 . . .		pampht. 1313
Ryerson. Affairs of the Canadas	1837.	pampht. 231
State trials of prisoners at Montreal. (*See trials*, page 293)		
Sutherland. Letters to her majesty Queen Victoria, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur .	1841.	1686-23
Theller. Canada in 1837-38, 2 vols.	1841.	1547- 5
Wait. Letters from Van Dieman's Land . . .	1843.	1686-24

Fenian Invasions of 1869-70.

Correspondence relating to the Fenian invasion . .	1869.	1547-21
Denison. History of the Fenian raid on Fort Erie .	1866.	1547-18
Fenian raid at Fort Erie, June 1st, 1866	1866.	1547-19
Fenian raid of 1870 by reporters present at the scenes .	1870.	1547-17
O'Neill. (*Gen.* John) Official report on the attempt to invade Canada . . .	1870.	1547-16
Somerville. Narrative of the Fenian invasion of Canada	1866.	1547-20

Newfoundland.

Anspach. History of Newfoundland	1819.	H.C. 1120
Hatton and Harvey. Newfoundland the oldest British colony	1883.	1542- 1
Kirke. First English conquest of Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland	1871.	1536- 5
Pedley. History of Newfoundland	1863.	1542- 3
Pinsent. (*Hon.* Justice) Newfoundland—our oldest colony (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 16) .	1885.	1853- 1
Reeves. History of the government of Newfoundland	1793.	1542- 2
The same		H.C. 1119
Tocque. Newfoundland as it was, and as it is in 1877 .	1878.	F. 351

New Brunswick.

Cooney. History of the northern part of the province of New Brunswick	1832.	1544-16
Gesner. New Brunswick, early history, etc.	1847.	1682- 2
The same		H.C. 1168
Hamilton. No mistake, or a vindication of the negotiators of the treaty of 1783	1842.	1544-18
Lawrence. Foot-prints ; or incidents in early history of New Brunswick	1883.	1544-17
Martin. History of New Brunswick	1844.	H.C. 1099
Remarks upon the disputed points of boundary . .	1839.	1544-19
The same	1838.	pampht. 1117
Stewart. Story of the great fire in St. John, 1877 .	n.d.	H.C. 1100

Nova Scotia.

Akins. (Ed.) Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia . . .	1869.	1543-
Anderson. (W.J.) Evangeline and the archives of Nova Scotia. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 7) . . .	1870.	1864- 1
Brown. History of the island of Cape Breton . .	1869.	1543-18
Campbell. Nova Scotia in its historical, mercantile and industrial relations	1873.	F. 949
Collections of Nova Scotia historical society . .	1879-87.	1852- 2

Contents.—Vol 1. *Hill*, history of St. Paul's church.
Nicholson, journal of, at capture of Annapolis, 1710.
Account of Nova Scotia in 1743.
Trials for treason, 1776-7.
Diary of John Thomas, 1755.

Vol. 2. Proposals for attack on Nova Scotia.
Akin, the first council.
Journal of John Witherspoon.
Hill, history of St. Paul's church, part 2.
Memoir of the Rev. James Murdoch.
Memoir of Sir Alexander Croke.
Papers relating to the Acadian French.

Vol. 3. *Hill*, history of St. Paul's church, part 3.
Winslow, journal of the expulsion of the Acadians in 1755.
Archibald, government house.

Vol. 4. Papers connected with the administration of Mr. Vetch, 1710-13.
Winslow, journal of the expulsion of the Acadians in 1775, part 2.
Archibald, the province building.

Vol. 5. *Archibald*, the expulsion of the Acadians.
Gordon, copy of journal kept at siege of Louisbourg, 1758.

Documents sur l'Acadie, publiés par le Canada-Français, vol. 1	1888.	1562-18
Geographical history of Nova Scotia	1749.	1683- 3
Haliburton. Historical and statistical account of Nova-Scotia, 2 vols.	1829.	1543- 4
The same		H.C. 1151
Hannay. History of Acadia from its first discovery to its surrender to England	1880.	1543- 2
The same	1879.	G. 767
Harper. The maritime provinces. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 16)	1882.	1864- 1
Martin. History of Nova Scotia	1837.	H.C. 1099
McGregor. Sketches of the maritime colonies of British America	1828.	1687- 1
Murdoch. History of Nova-Scotia or Acadie, 3 vols. .	1865.	1543- 1
North British society of Halifax, annals, 1768-1868 . .		H C. 1097
Patterson. History of the county of Pictou . .	1877.	1543- 3
Pichon. History of the islands of Cape Breton and St. John	1760.	1543 17
The same		H.C. 1128
Remarks upon a letter enquiring into the causes of the failure of the Cape Breton expedition	1757.	1543-16
Smith. (P.H.) Acadia, a lost chapter in American history	1884.	G. 1146
Stirling. (*Earl of*) Narrative of the oppressive law-proceedings . . .	1836.	5122- 4
Vindication of the rights and titles	1853.	pampht. 1009

Manitoba and the North-west.

Adam.	The Canadian north-west	1885.	G. 850
Begg.	Creation of Manitoba, or a history of the Red river troubles	1871.	G. 677
	Seventeen years in the Canadian northwest. (Royal Col. Ins. vol. 15)	1884.	1853- 1
Begg and Nursey.	Ten years in Winnipeg, a narration of events from 1870-79		1545-15
Bell.	Selkirk settlement and the settlers	1887.	pampht. 2014
Boulton.	Reminiscences of the North-west rebellions	1886.	G. 951
Bryant.	Blood of Abel	1887.	1542-27
Bryce.	(*Prof.*) Manitoba, its infancy, growth and present condition	1882.	F. 542
Chesson.	Manitoba. (Royal Col. Ins. vol. 3)	1872.	1853- 1
Daoust.	Campagne du 65 éme au Nord-Ouest	1886.	1542-26
Denison.	(*Ed.*) Reminiscences of the Red river rebellion of 1869	n.d.	1546- 4
	Expenditure North-west rebellion	1886.	1542-25
Gibbet	of Regina	1886.	1542-28
Gunn and Tuttle.	History of Manitoba from the earliest settlement to 1835	1880.	1542-15
Hargrave.	Red river	1871.	H.C. 1182
Huyshe.	The Red river expedition	1871.	1546- 5
	Manitoba historical and scientific society collections. (*For list see* page 170)		1852-13
	Narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of N. America	1817.	1542-20
	The same		H.C. 1115
	Report of the select committee on the difficulties in the North-west territory in 1869-70	1874.	1542-23
	Report upon the suppression of the rebellion in the North-west territories	1886.	1542-24
	Riel rebellion, 1885	n.d.	pampht. 565
Ross.	Red river settlement, its rise, progress, etc.	1856.	H.C. 1550
Selkirk.	(*Earl* of) Statement respecting the settlement upon the Red river. First edition (privately printed), London	1816.	1542-19
	The same		H.C. 1116
	The same, second ed., London	1817.	1542-21
	The same		1542-16
	The same, New York	1818.	1542-18
	Narratives of Pritchard, Pambrun and Heurter, respecting the aggressions of the North-west company	1819.	1542 22
	Report of trials held at York, relative to the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the N. W. company	1819	1542-17
	Report of trials held at Quebec of some partners of the N. W. company	1819.	pampht. 718
	Sketch of the British fur trade in N. A.	1816.	1683-21
	The same. Trans. into French	1819.	1683-22
Tuttle.	Our north land	1885.	1684-11

British Columbia.

Dunn.	History of the Oregon territory	1846.	H.C. 1160
Fitzgerald.	Charter and proceedings of the Hudson's bay company, with reference to Vanconver's island	1849.	1683-15
Martin.	Hudson's bay territories and Vancouver's island	1849.	1683-20
	The same		H.C. 1131
Twiss.	The Oregon question examined . . .	1846.	1684-17

Local Histories.

Caledonia Springs.	History, rise and progress . . .	1844.	1545-11
Charlesbourg.	Paroisse de, par L'Abbe Trudelle . .	1887.	1685-26
D'Orléans. (l'ile)	Histoire, par L. P. Turcotte . .	1867.	1545- 8
Dundas, or a sketch of Canadian history, by J. Croil	.	1861.	1545-10
Eastern townships.	Contributions to the history, by C. Thomas	1866.	1545-12
Eastern townships.	History, by C. M. Day . . .	1869.	1545-13
Eastern townships.	Pioneers of the, by C. M. Day .	1863.	1545- 6
Galt and Dumfries.	Early history, by J. Young . .	1880.	1545- 5
Gaspésie.	Esquisse sur la, par J. C. Langelier . .	1884.	pampht. 1551
Guelph.	Annals of the town, by C. A. Burrows . .	1877.	H.C. 1136
Halifax and its business, by G. A. White	. . .	1876.	H.C. 1135
Halton.	Sketch of the county, by R. Warnock . .	1862.	pampht. 1150
Huntingdon.	History of the county, by R. Sellar .	1888.	G. 1143
Kingston.	History of the city, by W. G. Draper . .	1862.	pampht. 1084
Leeds and Grenville.	History from 1749-1879, by T. W. H. Leavitt	1879.	5112-12
Metlakahtla.	Story of, by H. S. Wellcome . . .	1887.	G. 1120
Montreal and its fortifications, by A. Sandham	. .	1874.	1545- 9
Montreal in 1856	. . . . .	1856.	pampht. 2145
Montreal prison.	History from 1784-1886, by Rev. J. D. Borthwick	1886.	G. 982
Montreal.	Hochelaga depicta, by N. Bosworth . .	1846.	1685- 6
Ottawa.	Past and present, by C. Roger . . .	1871.	1685-11
Peterborough.	Early settlement and progress, by T. W. Poole	1867.	1545- 4
Quebec as it was and is, by W. Russell	. . . .	1860.	pampht. 98
Quebec.	L'Album du touriste, par J. M. Le Moine .	1872.	1685-28
Quebec.	Historical notes on the environs, by J. M. Le Moine	1879.	pampht. 598
Quebec.	Histoire des fortifications et des rues, by J. M. Le Moine	1875.	pampht. 603
Quebec.	It gates and environs, by J. M. Le Moine . .	1880.	pampht. 564
Quebec.	Past and present, 1608-1876, by J. M. Le Moine	1876.	1545- 1
	The same		F. 1110
Quebec.	(Picturesque) A sequel to Quebec past and present, by J. M. Le Moine . .	1882.	1545- 2
Quebec.	Picture of, by G. Bourne	1829.	1685-32

LOCAL HISTORIES—*Continued.*

Quebec. Picture of, by A. Hawkins	1834.	1685-36
Rimouski. Chronique, par L'Abbe Chs. Guay	1873.	1685-25
Shefford. History, by C. Thomas	1877.	1545- 7
St. John. Story of the great fire by G. Stewart	n.d.	1545-14
The same		H.C. 1100
Three Rivers. Early years	1880.	pampht. 119
Three Rivers. Histoire de la ville et de ses environs, par B. Sulte	1870.	1545- 3
Toronto and the county of York, history of, 2 vols.	1885.	1685- 9
Toronto called back, by C. C. Taylor	1886.	G. 1134
The same		1685-15
Toronto. Commerce, manufactures and resources, by I. J. Isaacs	1885.	pampht. 239
Toronto. Handbook of, by G. P. Ure	1858.	1685- 2
The same		1685- 7
Toronto. Historical and commercial sketches	1886.	1685-16
Toronto. History of St. Andrew's lodge F. and A. M., by J. Bain	1868.	pampht. 327
Toronto. Its history and institutions	n.d.	pampht. 144
Toronto of old, by H. Scadding	1873.	H.C. 1211
The same		G. 1023
Toronto of to-day, with a glance at the past, by G. M. Adam	n.d.	1685-24
Toronto. Past and present, by C. Mulvaney	1884.	1685- 3

Ecclesiastical History.

Anderson. History of the church of England in the colonies, 3 vols.	1856.	H.C. 1064
Birks. The gospel in Canada and its relation to Huron college	n.d.	2524-17
Campbell. History of the St. Gabriel street church, Montreal	1887.	C. 662
Chandonnet. (*L'Abbé*) Notre-Dame-des-Canadiens	1872.	3053-10
Gosselin. Histoire populaire de l'Eglise du Canada	1887.	G. 933
Guibord. History of the Guibord case	1875.	H.C. 761
Gregg. History of the Presbyterian church in Canada to 1834	1885.	3042- 9
Hawkins. Annals of the diocese of Toronto	1848.	C. 14
Hincks. (*Sir* Francis) Religious endowments in Canada	1869.	H.C. 1539
Howley. Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland	1888.	C. 671
Lindsay. Clergy reserves, their history and present position	1851.	1532- 1
Rome in Canada, the ultramontane struggle	1877.	1534- 5
Meacham. Rise and progress of the Methodist church	1832.	3037-10
Pagnuelo. Etudes historiques et légales sur la liberté religieuse en Canada	1872.	1536-14
Robertson. History of the mission of the secession church	1847.	3035-14
Ten letters on the church and church establishments	1839.	3036-15
Widdilove. The Stewart missions in Upper Canada	1838.	3035-13
Wilson. Missionary work among the Ojebway Indians	1886.	C. 621

Boundary Disputes.

Lindsey. Investigation of the unsettled boundaries of the province of Ontario	1873.	2447-13
Mills. Report on the boundaries of the province of Ontario	1873.	2447-14
Northwestern Ontario, its boundaries, resources and communications	1879.	2447-11
Ontario boundaries before the privy council . . .	1884.	2447-10
Ontario boundary papers. Correspondence, papers and documents of dates from 1856 to 1882, relating to the northern and western boundaries	1882.	2447-12
Report on the boundaries of the Province of Ontario .	1880.	2447-15

Confederation.

Bolton and Webber. Confederation of British North America	1866.	G. 366
Cauchon. Union of the provinces of British North America	1865.	pampht. 2121
Gray. (*Hon.* J. H.) Confederation, or the political and parliamentary history of Canada	1872.	1546- 3
McGee. (*Hon.* T. D.) Federal governments, past and present	1865.	2412-16
Rawlings. Confederation of the B. N. American provinces	1865.	1546- 6
The same		1687- 4
Sherwood. Federative union of the B. N. American provinces	1851.	pampht. 1116
Taylor. On the intention of the British government to unite the provinces of British North America .	1857.	pampht. 620
Whelan. (*Hon.* E.) Confederation of the provinces .	1865.	1546- 8

Emigration.

Buchanan. Emigration practically considered . .	1828.	1685-21
The same		1544-10
Bury. Exodus of the western nations, 2 vols. . . .	1865.	1544- 7
DeWinton. (*Sir* F. W.) Practical colonisation. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 18) . .	1887.	1853- 1
Grey. Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration, 2 vols.	1853.	1544- 1
The same		H.C. 1158
Rolph. Emigration and colonization	1844.	H.C. 1145
Wakefield. View of the art of colonization . .	1849.	1544- 9
Young. Emigration to the colonies. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 17)	1886.	1853- 1

Imperial Federation.

Berry.	(*Sir* G.) Colonies in relation to the empire. (Royal Col. Ins., vol 18)	1887.	1853- 1
Bowen.	(*Sir* G. F.) Federation of the British empire. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 17) .	1886.	1853- 1
Buchanan.	Relations of Canada to the mother country and the United States	1864.	1544- 2
Cauchon.	L'union des provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du nord	1865.	pampht. 2144
Chisholme.	Rights of the British colonies to representation in the imperial parliament . . .	1832.	1544- 8
	England and her colonies. Five essays on imperial federation	1887.	B. 697
Galt.	(*Sir* Alexander) Relations of the colonies to the empire, present and future. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 14,) .	1883.	1853- 1
Hill.	An empire's parliament. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 11	1880.	1853- 1
Howe.	(*Hon.* Joseph) Confederation in relation to the interests of the empire .	1866.	pampht. 236
Hurlburt.	Britain and her colonies	1865.	2452-10
Jenkins.	The colonial question	1871.	pampht. 593
Labilliere.	Imperial federation. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 17)	1886.	1853- 1
	Permanent unity of the empire. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 6)	1875.	1853- 1
Lorne.	(*Marquis* of) Imperial federation . . .	1885.	B. 422
	Our relations with Canada and great colonies. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 15)	1884.	1853- 1
Macfie.	Crisis of the empire—imperial federation. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 3)	1872.	1853- 1
Mathews.	The colonial question	1872.	B. 338
Smith.	(Goldwin) The empire	1863.	1544- 4
Synge.	Great Britain one empire	1852.	1686-13
Young.	Imperial federation of Great Britain and her colonies	1876.	1544- 6

Nationality.

Canniff.	Canadian nationality, its growth and development	1875.	pampht. 616
Foster.	Canada first, or our new nationality . . .	1871.	pampht. 108
Morris.	(*Hon.* A.) Nova Britannia ; or our new Canadian Dominion foreshadowed . .	1884.	G. 491
Norris.	The Canadian question	1875.	pampht. 535
Smith.	(Goldwin) Political destiny of Canada . .	1878.	B. 309

Fisheries.

Bourinot.	Fishery question, its imperial importance .	n.d.	pampht. 1215
	The marine and fisheries of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 4)	1873.	1853- 1
	Chapter in the history of Newfoundland for 1861 . .	n.d.	1666-21
Dundonald.	(*Earl* of) Notes on North-American maritime colonies	1851.	1682-21
Elliott.	United States and north-eastern fisheries .	1887.	1683- 7
Isham.	Fishery question, its origin, history, and present situation	1887.	G. 1157
Nettle.	Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence . .	1857.	H.C. 1126
	Newfoundland fishery question. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 7)	1876.	1853- 1
Perley.	Sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick, report	1850.	pampht. 584
	Proceedings and award of the Halifax fisheries commission	1877.	5225- 3
Ricci.	Fisheries dispute and annexation of Canada . .	1888.	G. 1222
Young.	The British North-American colonies . .	1834.	1687- 2

Reciprocity.

Adam.	(Ed.) Handbook of commercial union . .	1888.	B. 818
	Board of trade, Boston. Report on reciprocity treaty between the U.S. and Great Britain	1865.	pampht. 1259
	Canadian emancipation and commercial union with the United States	1880.	pampht. 589
	Chamber of commerce, New York. Report of committee on the reciprocity treaty	1865.	pampht. 1240
Derby.	Report upon the treaty of reciprocity . .	1866.	pampht. 447
Gamble.	Speech on the commercial policy of the country	1852.	pampht. 588
Griffin.	The provinces and the states	1884.	1533- 5
Haliburton.	American protection and Canadian reciprocity. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 6) . . .	1875.	1853- 1
	Intercolonial trade our only safeguard .	1868.	pampht. 2157
Harvey.	The grain trade	1863.	pampht. 440
Hatch.	(*Hon.* I. T.) Speech on reciprocity . .	1865.	pampht. 1265
Hayes.	"The Niagara ship canal" and "reciprocity" .	1865.	pampht. 1265
Howe.	(*Hon.* J.) The reciprocity treaty, its history, general features and commercial results	1865.	pampht. 1126

Numismatics.

Leroux.	Canadian coin cabinet	n.d.	1583-15
	Collector's vade mecum	1885.	1583-14
	Complete Canadian copper coin catalogue .	1882.	pampht. 2120
	Numismatic atlas for Canada	n.d.	1583-16
McLachlan.	Catalogue of coins, tokens, and medals of Canada	1886.	1583- 9
Sandham.	Coins, tokens, and medals of Canada .	1869.	1583-12
	Historic medals of Canada. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 10)	1873.	1864- 1

Directories, &c.

Bruce, county of, directory, 1867	248
British Columbia directory, 1883	R.
Canada educational directory, 1876	248
Canada directory, 1851-2, 1853, 1857, 1864, 1865, 1871 . .	248
Grey, county of, directory, 1865	248
Hamilton directory, 1858	248
Hastings, county of, directory, 1860	248
Kent, Lambton and Essex, counties] of, gazetteer and directory, 1866	248
London directory, 1856	248
Montreal directory, 1842	248
Official postal guide for Canada, 1885-7	R.
Ontario business directory, 1869, 1882, 1885, 1887, 1888	248
Saskatchewan business directory, 1888	R.
Simcoe, county of, gazetteer and directory, 1866 . .	248
Toronto directory, 1833-4, 1837, 1846, 1850, 1856, 1859-60, 1861, 1862-3, 1864-5, 1866, 1867-8, 1868-9, 1870, 1872-3, 1873, 1873-4, 1874, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889 . .	248
Upper Canada law list, 1858-62, continued as Ontario list, 1873-83	248
Yorkville directory, 1876	248

Biography.

Barat. (Madeleine S.)	Histoire, par l'Abbé Baunard	1883.	2283-17
Barthe. (J.G.)	Souvenirs d'un demi siecle . . .	1885.	2281- 2
Beall. (John Yates)	Memoir with account of the raid on lake Erie	1865.	2283-12
Bibaud. (*Jeune*)	Dictionnaire historique des hommes illustres du Canada et de l'Amerique . .	1857.	2281- 5
Bourgeoys. (La Soeur)	Vie de par [l'Abbé Faillon], 2 vols.	1853.	2283- 9
Bourgeois. (Marguerite)	Vie de, par [M. Montgolfier]	1818.	2281- 3
Brant. (*Capt.* Joseph)	Life, by Ke-che-ah-gah-me-qua .	n.d.	pampht. 1361
	Life, by W. L. Stone, 2 vols. .	1838.	H. 1001
	Memoir, by W. E. Palmer . .	1872.	H. 1242
Brown. (*Hon.* George)	Life and speeches, by A. Mackenzie	1882.	H. C. 4120
Brock. (*Sir* Isaac)	Life and correspondence. (*Edited by F. B. Tupper*) . . .	1845.	H. C. 1069
	Family records, by F. B. Tupper .	1835.	2282- 5

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Burns. (*Rev.* R.) Life and times, by Rev. R. F. Burns	1872.	2283- 1
Canadian biographical dictionary	1880.	5221- 4
Carroll. (C.) Memoir by Brantz Mayer . . .	1845.	pampht. 102
Carruthers. Retrospect of thirty-six years' residence in Canada West	1861.	1686-28
Cartier. (*Sir* George-Etienne) Esquisse biographique, by L. O. David . .	1873.	pampht. 414
Cartwright. (*Hon.* Richard) Life and letters by Rev. C. E. Cartwright .	1876.	H. 62
Casgrain. (*L'Abbé*) Biographies Canadiennes . .	1873.	1742-19
David. (L. O.) Biographies et portraits . . .	1876.	2282-14
Davin. (Nicholas F.) Irishman in Canada . . .	n.d.	2282- 1
De Lauberiviere. (Monseigneur) Cinquiéme évêque de Quebec, 1739-40	1885.	2283-11
De Lery. (*Vicomte* C.) Et sa famille	1867.	2283-15
Dent. Canadian portrait gallery, 4 vols. . . .	1880.	H.C. 1234

CONTENTS.

	VOL.
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.	3
Aikins, Hon. J. C.	3
Allan, Hon. G. W.	4
Allan, Sir Hugh	2
Allen, Hon. J. C.	1
Allison, David	3
Anglin, Hon. T. W.	4
Archibald, Hon. A. G.	1
Armour, Hon. J. D.	4
Aylwin, Hon. T. C.	4
Baby, Hon. F. G.	2
Bagot, Sir C.	3
Baldwin, Hon. R.	1
Bidwell, M. S.	2
Binney, Bishop	3
Blake, Hon. Edward	1
Blake, Hon. S. H.	3
Blake, Hon. W. H.	3
Blanchet, Hon. J. G.	4
Bond, Rev. W. B.	3
Bowell, Hon. M.	3
Brant, Joseph	1
Brock, Sir Isaac	1
Brown, Hon. George	2
Burns, Rev. Alex.	2
Burns, Rev. R. F.	3
Burpee, Hon. Isaac	4
Burton, Hon. G. W.	3
Cabot, Sebastian	4
Cameron, Hon. Malcolm	4
Cameron, Hon. M. C.	3
Campbell, Sir Alexander	3
Carling, Hon. J. hn	4
Carman, Rev. A.	2
Caron, Hon. J. P. R. A	4
Caron, Hon. R. E.	1
Cartiér, Sir G. E.	1
Cartiér, Jacques	4
Cartwright, Sir R. J.	3
Cathcart, Lord	4
Cauchon, Hon. J. E.	4
Caven, Rev. William	2
Chauveau, Hon. P. J. O.	4
Champlain	1
Chapleau, Hon. J. A.	4
Chandler, Hon. E. B.	1
Church, Hon. L. R.	3
Clarke, Hon. Charles	4
Connolly, Thomas L.	2
Crawley, Rev. E. A.	4
Crooks, Hon. Adam	2
Cunard, Sir Samuel	4
Daly, Sir D.	3
Dawson, Sir J. W.	2
De Boucherville, Hon. C. E. B.	3
Dewart, Rev. E. H	2
Dorchester, Lord	3
Dorion, Hon. A. A.	4
Douglas, Rev. George	2
Douglas, Sir James	1
Draper, Hon. W. H.	2
Dufferin, Earl of	3
Dunkin, Hon. C.	4
Durham, Lord	2
Elgin, Lord	2
Ferrier, Hon. James	4
Fisher, Hon. C.	4
Fleming, Sandford	3
Fournier, Hon. T.	3
Fraser, Hon. C. F.	3
Fréchette, L. H.	4
Frontenac	4
Fuller, Rev. T. B.	4
Fyfe Rev. R. A.	2
Galt, Sir A. T.	2
Galt, Sir. T.	3
Geoffrion, Hon. F.	3
Gourlay, R. F.	3
Gowan, J. R.	3
Grant Rev. G. M.	1
Gwynne, Hon. J. W.	4
Gzowski, Lieut. Col. C.S.	3
Hagarty, Hon. J. H.	4
Hannan, Rev. Michael	3
Hardy, Hon. A. S	2
Harrison, Hon. R. A.	4
Haviland, Hon. T. H	4
Head, Sir E. W.	4
He d, Sir F. B.	2
Hellmuth, Rev. Isaac	2
Henry, Hon. W. A.	2
Hill, Rev. G. W.	4
Hincks, Sir F.	1
Holmes, Hon. S. H.	4
Holton, Hon. L. H.	2
Howe, Hon. Joseph	2
Howland, Sir W P.	3
Huntington, Hon. L. S.	4
Jack, William B.	4
Jameson, Anna	2
Joly, Hon. H. G.	3
Jones, Hon. A. G.	3
Keefer, T. C.	4
Laflamme, Hon. T A. R.	1
Lafontaine, Sir L. H.	3
Laird, Hon. David	3
Langevin, Hon. H. L.	2
La Salle	3
Laurier, Hon. W.	3
Laval-Montmoréncy, Mgr. F. X.	3
Letellier, Hon. Luc.	1
Lewis, Rev. J. T.	3
Lisgar, Lord	4
Lorne, Marquis of	1
Lynch, Archbishop	1
Macdonald, Hon James	4
Macdonald, Sir J. A.	1
Macdonald, Hon. J. S.	4
Machray, Bishop	4
Mackenzie, Hon. Alex.	1
Mackenzie, W. L.	2
Mackerras, Rev. J. H.	1
MacNab, Sir Allan N.	4
Macpherson, Hon. D. L.	3
Medley, Bishop	2
Merritt, Hon. W. H.	4
Metcalfe, Lord	3
Monck, Lord	4
Montcalm	2
Morgan, H J.	4
Morris, Hon. Alex.	3
Morris, Hon. William	3
Morrison, Hon. J. C.	4
Moss, Hon. Thomas	1
Mousseau, Hon. J. A.	4
Mowat, Hon. Oliver	2
McDougall, Hon. William	4
McGee, Hon. T. D.	3
McKnight, Rev. Dr.	4
McMaster, Hon. William	3
McVicar, Rev. D H.	2
Nelles, Rev. S. S.	3
Nelson, Wolfred	4
Norquay, Hon. John	3
O'Connor, Hon. John	4
Osgoode, Hon. William	3
Papineau, Hon. L. J.	2
Pardee, Hon. T. B.	4

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

	VOL.		VOL.		VOL.
Patterson, Hon. C. S. ..	4	Schultz, Dr.	3	Tilley, Sir S. L.	1
Pelletier, Hon. C. A. P.	3	Seaton, Lord	3	Topp, Rev. Alexander ..	3
Perry, Hon. Peter	3	Selkirk, Lord	4	Tupper, Sir C.	2
Pinkham, Rev. W. C.	4	Simcoe, Governor	1	Vankoughnet, Hon. P.M.	4
Pope, Hon. J. C.	4	Smith, Sir A. J.	2	Walkem, Hon. G. A. .	2
Pope, Hon. J. H.	4	Smith, Goldwin	1	Williams, Sir W. F.	4
Proudfoot, Hon. William	3	Spragge, Hon. J. G.	4	Williams, Rev. J W.....	3
Punshon, Rev. W. M. ..	4	Stafford, Rev. M.	2	Wilmot, Hon. L. A.	3
Rand, T. H.	3	Strachan, Bishop.....	1	Wilmot, Hon. R D.	4
Richards, Hon. A. N. ..	3	Strong Hon. S. H.	2	Wilson, H n Adam	3
Richards, Sir W. B.	1	Sutherland, Rev. A.	4	Wilson, Sir Daniel	4
Richardson, Rev. James	3	Sweatman, Bishop	2	Wolfe, Major-Gen James	1
Richmond, Duke of	3	Sydenham, Lord.....	2	Wood, Hon. E. B.	4
Ritchie, Hon, W. J.	2	Taché, Archbishop.....	3	Wood, Hon S. C.	4
Robinson, Hon. J. B. ..	3	Taché, Sir E. P.	4	Young, G. P.....	3
Robinson, Sir J. B.....	4	Talbot, Hon. Thomas ..	3	Young, James	3
Robitaille, Hon. T..... .	3	Taschéreau, Cardinal ..	4	Young, Hon. John.....	3
Rose, Sir John	4	Taschéreau, Hon. H. E.	3	Young, Sir William	4
Ryerson, Rev. E.	1	Tecumseh	2		

D'Youville. (Mme.)	Fondatrice des soeurs de la charité de Villemarie . . .	1852.	2283- 4
Elgin. (*Lord*)	Letters and journals . . .	1872.	H.C. 1204
Garneau. (F. X.)	Sa vie et ses œuvres, par M. Chauveau	1883.	2283- 3
Gould. (Joseph)	Life and times, by W. H. Higgins .	1887.	H. 1420
Hincks. (*Sir* Francis)	Reminiscences of his public life	1884.	H. 1132
Histoire des grandes familles Françaises du Canada	.	1867.	2282-15
Howe. (*Hon.* Joseph)	Speeches and public letters, by W. Annand, 2 vols. . .	1858.	H C. 701
Inglis. (*Rev.* Walter)	Memoirs and remains, by Rev. W. Cochrane	1887.	H. 1354
Joliette (*Hon.* B.) **and Manseau** (A.)	Biographies of .	1874.	2281- 6
Laval. (Francois de)	Ier Evêque de Québec, notice biographique . .	1874.	2283-14
Leavitt. (T. W. H.)	Biographical sketches of pioneers of Leeds and Grenville . .	1879.	5112-12
Le Ber. (Mlle.)	L'heroine chrétienne du Canada ou vie de, par [L'Abbe Faillon] . .	1860.	2281- 1
Logan. (*Sir* William E.)	Life, by B. J. Harrington	1883.	2282- 7
Macdonald. (*Sir* John A.)	Life and times, by J. E. Collins	1883.	2282- 6
McGee. (*Hon.* T. D'Arcy)	Life, by H. J. O'C. Clarke	1868.	pampht. 234
Mackenzie. (William Lyon)	Life and times, by C. Lindsey . .	1862.	H C. 1179
	The same, 2 vols.		2282- 4
Maisonneuve. (Sieur de)	Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, by P. Rosseau	n.d.	2283- 6
Marmette. (J.)	Les Machabées de la Nouvelle-France .	1878.	2281- 4
Mathieson. (*Rev.* Alexander)	Life, by Rev. J. Jenkins	1870.	H.C. 1129
Merritt. (*Hon.* W. H.)	Biography of, with an account of some of the most important public works in Canada .	1875.	H.C. 1138
Metcalfe. (Charles, *Baron*)	Life, by " Uncle Ben " .	1846.	pampht. 146
Moodie. (J. W. Dunbar)	Scenes and adventures as a soldier and a settler .	1866.	H.C. 1071
Moon.	Narrative of his conduct and adventures in New Brunswick, etc.	1817.	H.C. 1555
Morgan. (H. J.)	Celebrated Canadians . . .	1862.	2282- 8

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Notman. (W.) Portraits of British Americans with letter-press, by Fennings Taylor, 3 vols . 1865. B.R

CONTENTS.

	VOL.		VOL.		VOL.
Adamson, Rev. W. A. ..	3	Evanturel, Hon. F.....	2	Molson, William.....	3
Allan, Hugh	2	Fergusson, Hon. Adam..	2	Monck, Viscount.....	1
Baldwin, Hon. Robert ..	3	Ferrier, Hon. James....	1	Monk, Samuel W.	1
Belleau, Sir N. F.	2	Fulford, Bishop	1	Morris, Hon James	3
Bethune, Rev. John	2	Galt, Hon. A. T.....	2	Morris, Hon. William ..	1
Bouchette, Lieut.-Col. J.	2	Gray, Hon. J. H.....	2	Mountain, Rev. G. J. ..	3
Bowen, Hon. Edward ..	1	Hamilton, Hon. John ..	3	Mullock, Rev. J. T.....	1
Brown, Hon. George....	2	Harington, T. D.....	2	Ogden, Hon. C. R.....	3
Brydges, Charles J.....	1	Hodges, James	1	Ormiston, Rev. W.....	3
Buchanan, A. C.....	3	Howe, Hon Joseph	1	Papineau, Hon. Louis J.	3
Buchanan, Hon. Isaac ..	1	Hincks, Sir Francis	3	Price, William.....	3
Burns, Rev. Robert	2	Irvine, Lieut.-Col.	1	Prince, Hon. John.....	2
Cameron, Hon. John H.	3	Lafontaine, Sir Louis H.	1	Quesnel, Hon. F. A.	3
Campbell, Sir A.....	1	Langevin, Sir. H. L.	2	Rhodes, Lieut.-Col.....	2
Campbell, Major.....	2	Lartigue, Rev. J J.	1	Richey, Rev. Matthew..	2
Caron, Sir R. E.	1	Leitch, Rev. William ..	1	Robinson, Sir John B. ..	3
Carter, Hon. F. B. T. ..	2	Logan, Sir. W. E.	2	Sewell, Hon. Jonathan	2
Cartier, Sir George E. ..	1	McGee, Hon. T. D'Arcy	2	Starnes, Hon. Henry....	3
Cauchon, Hon. Joseph..	1	McGill, Hon. Peter.....	2	Shanly, Walter	3
Cazeau, Rev. C. F.	2	Macdonald, Sir John A.	1	Strachan, Bishop	3
Chauveau, Hon. P. J. O.	3	Macdonald, Hon. J. S. ..	1	Tache, Sir E. P.	1
Cockburn, Hon. James..	3	Macdonnell, Sir R. G ...	1	Talbot, Hon. Thomas ..	1
Coursol, Charles J.....	2	MacNab, Sir A. N.....	2	Tessier, Hon. J. U.....	2
Daly, Sir Dominick ...	2	Macpherson. Hon. T. L	3	Tilley, Sir S. L.	1
Dawson, Sir. J. W.....	1	Mathieson. Rev. Alex. ..	1	Tupper, Sir Charles	3
Day, Hon. Charles D....	3	Merritt, Hon. W. H.....	2	Wilkes, Rev. Henry	2
De Salaberry, Col.....	3	Michel, Sir John.....	2	Williams, Sir W. F.	1
Dorion, Sir A. A.	1	Moffatt, Hon. George ..	1	Young, Hon. John	2

Olier. (Monsieur) Vie de, par P. A. de Lanjuère . 1884. 2283- 8

Perrault. (Joseph F.) Life, by P. Bender . . . 1882. 1534- 4

Plessis. (Joseph Octave) Biographical notice of. Trans. by T. B. French . . 1864. 2283-16

Prevost. (*Sir* George) Account of his public life . 1823. 2282- 9

Rattray. The Scot in British North America, 4 vols. . n.d. H.C. 1207

Richardson. (*Major*) Eight years in Canada . . 1847. 2282-19

Guards in Canada . . . 1848. 2282-12

Personal memoirs . . . 1838. 2282-13

Riel. (Louis) Story of, by J. E. Collins . . . . n.d. H. 1241

Rose. (G. M.) Cyclopædia of Canadian biography, 2 vols. 1886-88. 2282-17

Saint-Just. (Letellier de) Et son temps, par P. B. Casgrain . . . 1885. 2283-10

Saint-Vallier. (Mons. de) Et l'hôpital général de Québec 1882. 2283- 5

Scatcherd. (Thomas) Memoir, by W. Horton . . 1878. 2283- 2

Shields. (Robert) Lessons from the life, by G. W. Grote 1880. H. 789

Simpson. (Thomas) Life and travels, by A. Simpson . 1845. 2282- 3

Strachan. (*Bishop*) Memoir, by A. N. Bethune . 1870. 2282-11

Somerville. (Alexander) A diligent life . . . 1860. 2282- 2

Sydenham. (Charles, *Lord*) Memoir, by G. P. Scrope 1844. 2282-10

Tache. Archevêque de Saint-Boniface, par L. O. David 1883. O. 379

Talbot. (*Col.* Thomas) Life, by L. C. Kearney . . 1857. pampht. 1133

Taschereau. (*Cardinal*) Le premier cardinal Canadien 1886. 2283-13

Taylor. (Fennings) Last three bishops appointed by the crown . . . . . 1869. H.C. 4024

Contents.—Bishop Fulford—Bishop Mountain—Bishop Strachan.

Tasse. (J.) Les Canadiens de l'Ouest, 2 vols. . . 1882. 2283- 7

Thompson. (Samuel) Reminiscences of a Canadian pioneer 1884. H. 683

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Tupper.	(*Sir* Charles) Biography, by C. Thibault .	1883.	pampht. 2146
Tupper.	(F. B.) Family records; memoirs of Sir Isaac Brock, Lieut. E. W. Tupper and Te-cum-seh	1835.	2282- 5
Vezina.	(Frs.) Caissier de la banque nationale . .	1876.	H. 1311
Wilkes.	(*Rev.* Henry) Memoir of his life and times, by Rev. J. Wood . . .	1887.	H. 1485
Willson.	(David) Practical life of the author, 1801-60	1860.	3037-12

Prose Literature and Collected Works.

	Album du Canadien, choix de morceaux litteraires, etc. .	1849.	1742- 2
Adam.	(G. M.) Canadian literature	1887.	G. 1177
Adam and Wetherald.	An Algonquin maiden . .	1887.	L. 5768
Bender.	Literary sheaves, or la littérature au Canada-Francais	1881.	E. 1835
Bourinot.	Intellectual development of the Canadian people	1881.	H.C. 1056
Bourassa.	Jacques et Marie, souvenir d'un peuple dispersé	1886.	O. 304
Brown.	She might have done better	1877.	1882-14
Buies.	(Arthur) Chroniques Canadiennes—humeurs et caprices, vol. 1	n.d.	1742-14
	La lanterne	1884.	3044- 5
	Canadian leaves. A series of papers read before the Canadian club, New York	1887.	E. 1801

Contents.—*Collins*, future of the Dominion of Canada—*Smith*, schism in the Anglo-Saxon race—*Eccleston*, great Canadian North-west—*Bengough*, humorous side of Canadian history—*Lemoine*, heroines of New France—*Stewart*, literature in Canada—*Roberts*, echoes from old Acadia—*Butterworth*, commercial union between Canada and the United States—*McDougall*, mineral resources of Canada—*Fraser*, an artist's experience in the Canadian Rockies—*Grant*, Canada first—*Wiman*, advantages of commercial union to Canada and the United States—*Fairchild*, the Canadian club—Canadian club officers, 1887.

Casgrain.	(L'Abbé) Œuvres complètes, 3 vols. .	1873-75.	1742-19

Contents.—Vol. 1. Histoire de la mère Marie de l'incarnation.
Vol. 2. Biographies Canadiennes.
Vol. 3. Légendes Canadiennes et œuvres diverses.

Collins.	Annette, the Metis spy	1886.	L. 5439
Cremazie.	(Octave) Œuvres complètes	1882.	1742-18
David.	Le héros de Chateauguay	1883.	O. 380
Dawson.	(*Rev.* Æneas MacD.) The poets of Canada .	1870.	1684- 5
Dawson.	(S. E.) Study of the Princess	1884.	I. 345
De Gaspe.	Les anciens Canadiens, 2 vols.	1877.	1882- 9
	Canadians of old. Trans. by G. M. Pennée .	1864.	1884-20
	Mémoires	1866.	1742- 9
De Guise.	Helika, memoire d'un vieux maitre d'ecole .	1872.	1885-14
Demers.	Lettres Québecquoises	1882.	1742-20
Douglas.	Present state of literature in Canada. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 11) . .	1875.	1864- 1
Dugast.	Légendes du Nord-Ouest	1883.	1742-16
Dunn.	(Oscar) Dix ans de journalisme-melanges .	1876.	1742-15

PROSE LITERATURE AND COLLECTED WORKS—*Continued.*

Engelhardt.	Beauties of nature combined with art	1872.	E. 1658
Fabre.	(Hector) Chroniques	1877.	1742-12
Faucher de Saint Maurice.	A la brunante, contes et recits	1874.	1743- 5
	A la veillée, contes et récits	1879.	O. 376
	Choses et autres, etudes et conferences	1874.	1743- 7
	De Quebec a Mexico, 2 vols.	1874.	1743- 6
	De Tribord a Babord	1877.	1743- 8
Fleet.	(*Hon.* F. Thistleton, *pseud.*) How I came to be governor of Cacona	1852.	1884-21
Forrest.	Ned Fortescue, or roughing it through life	1869.	1885-11
Foyer Canadien.	Recueil littéraire et historique, 4 vols.	1863-66.	1742- 5
Harrison.	(Scranus, *pseud.*) Crowded out, and other sketches	1887.	L. 5785
Heavysege.	Count Filippo, or the unequal marriage	1860.	2774- 2
	The advocate	1865.	1885- 9
Howard.	Canadian elocutionist	1885.	E. 1730
Huston.	(*Ed.*) Le répertoire national ou recueil de littérature Canadienne, 4 vols. in 2	1848.	1742- 1
Johnson.	Village of Merrow, its past and present	1876.	1885- 1
Kingsford.	Canadian archæology	1886.	E. 1679
Kirby.	The Chien d'or, or a legend of Quebec	1878.	1883- 3
Laperriere.	(*Ed.*) Les guêpes Canadiennes, 2 vols.	1881-2.	1742-13
Lareau.	Histoire de la litterature Canadienne	1874.	1727-16
Lefaivre.	Conférénce sur la littérature Canadienne	1877.	pampht. 2159
Le May.	Petites fantaisies litteraires	1884.	1743- 9
Lemoine.	Chasse et peche au Canada	1887.	O. 305
	Maple leaves	1863.	1743- 3
	The same, second series	1864.	1743- 3
	The same, third series	1865.	1743- 3
	The same, fourth series	1873.	1743- 3
	Monographies et esquisses	n.d.	1742-17
Leprohon.	Antoinette de Mirecourt, or secret marrying and secret sorrowing	1864.	L. 4152
Lighthall.	(Chateauclair, *pseud.*) The young seigneur or nation-making	1888.	L. 6784
Littérature Canadienne de 1850-1860.	(Publiée par du Foyer Canadien), 2 vols.	1863-4.	1742- 8
McGee.	(*Hon.* T. D'A.) Mental outfit of the new dominion	n.d.	pampht. 622
Mackenzie.	(*Hon.* A.) Speeches in Scotland and Canada	1876.	H.C. 1162
Maple leaf, or Canadian annual		1847-9.	B.R.
Montigny,	Le Nord	1886.	O. 306
Morgan.	(Comp.) Bibliotheca Canadensis	1867.	H.C. 4753
Morrison.	Art gallery of the English language	1886.	E. 1682
Munro.	The backwoods' life	1869.	pampht. 597
Myrand.	Une fête de noël sous Jacques Cartier	1888.	O. 307
Narbonne-Lara.	L'aimable compagnon	1875.	1742-10
Phillips.	Ghost of a dog, a Christmas story	1885.	L. 5263

PROSE LITERATURE AND COLLECTED WORKS—*Continued.*

Pocock. Tales of western life	1888.	L. 4814
Ross. Legend of the holy stone	n.d.	1883-12
Sellar. Gleaner tales, vol. 1		L. 5442
Sheppard. Dolly, the young widder up to Felder's	1886.	L. 4811
Smith. (Goldwin) Lectures and essays	1881.	E. 1254
Soirées Canadiennes. (Les) Recueil de littérature nationale, 5 vols.	1861-65.	1742- 3
Nouvelles, 2 vols.	1882-3.	1742- 4
Sulte. Mélanges d'histoire et de littérature	1876.	1742-21
Situation de la langue Francaise au Canada	1885.	pampht. 576
Tache. (J. C.) Les sablons (l'ile de Sable) et l'ile Saint-Barnabé	1885.	O. 375
Tardivel. Melanges ou recueil d'etudes religieuses, sociales, politiques et litteraires, vol. 1	1887.	1743- 2
Walsh. (*Le Vicomte*) Le fratricide ou Gilles de Bretagne	1866.	1742- 7

Poetry and Drama.

Allan. Poetical remains	1853.	2786- 8
Ascher. Voices from the hearth	1863.	I. 147
Awde. Jubilee, patriotic, and other poems	1887.	I. 406.
Beck. Daybreak, a poem	1873.	pampht. 585
Bibaud. Epitres, satires, chansons, epigrammes	1830.	2773-10
Boggs. (Nell Gwynne, *pseud.*) Acorn leaves	1873.	2772-25
Breakenridge. (John) Crusades and other poems	1846.	I. 442
Breckenridge. (James) Poems	1860.	2774- 7
Breeze. Poem on the scenery, institutions and ministers of Toronto	1864.	pampht. 1146
Bush. Santiago, a drama in five acts	n.d.	pampht. 2158
Canadian maple-leaf song book	n.d.	pampht. 2124
Chandler and Mulvany. Lyrics, songs and sonnets	1880.	2774- 9
[**Chapman.**] A song of charity . . . Toronto	1857.	I. 175
The same . . . . London	1858.	2774-17
Caris Sima. Mission of love and other poems	1882.	I. 321
Chauveau. Souvenirs et légendes	1877.	pampht. 443
Cowdell. Poetical account of the American campaigns of 1812 and 1813	1815.	2785- 6
Crawford. Old Spookses' pass, Malcolm's Katie, etc.	1884.	I. 259
Cremazie. Poésies	1882.	1742-18
Curzon. Laura Secord, the heroine of 1812	1887.	I. 170
Darnell. Songs by the way	1862.	2774- 6
Dawson. (*Rev.* Æneas) Dominion day and other poems	1886.	I. 386
Davidson. (France, *pseud.*) Lapful of lyrics and merry muse-whangs	1885.	pampht. 2131
Muse whangs	1887.	2774-19

POETRY AND DRAMA—*Continued.*

Davin. The fair grit, or the advantages of coaliton	1876.	pampht.	115
Day-dreams of a butterfly	1854.		2774-11
Denroche. The curate's book	1832.		2774- 8
Dewart. (*Rev.* E. H.) Selections from Canadian poets	1864.		2774- 5
Songs of life	1869.		2772- 9
Doherty. (*Rev.* P. J.) Principal English writings	1873.	pampht.	2141
Dunn. Fugitive pieces, the production of leisure hours	1867.	pampht.	2127
Duvar. De Roberval, a drama	1888.		I. 436
Ferland. (L'Abbé) Opuscules	1876.		2773-11
Fraser. Tale of the sea and other poems	1870.		2784- 3
Frechette. Mes loisirs poesies	1863.		2772 22
Les fleurs borealis Quebéc	1879.		2774-20
The same Paris	1881.		I. 407
La legende d'un peuple	n.d.		I. 447
Gagnon. Chansons populaires du Canada	1865.		1742- 6
Gay. Poems	n.d.		2775-13
Goldsmith. The rising village with other poems	1834.		2775-10
Grant. Stray leaves, a collection of poems	1865.		2784- 4
Hawley. Quebec, the harp and other poems	1829.		2775- 9
Haynes. Poems	1864.		2774-14
Hayward. Battles of the Crimea	1855.		2774- 3
Hazelwood. A garland gathered at morn	1871.		2774-12
Heavysege. Saul, a drama	1857.		I. 252
Hours of childhood and other poems	1820.		2772-16
Imrie. Sacred songs, sonnets, and miscellaneous poems	1886.		I. 362
J. A. R. A series of poems	1857.		2775- 5
Knight. (A. C.) Year in Canada and other poems	1816.		2784-18
Knight. (M. R.) Poems of ten years, 1877-86	1887.		I. 417
Kidd. The Huron chief and other poems	1830.		2784- 5
Le Chansonnier des colleges, second and third editions	1854-1860.		2772-24
Leaves from the backwoods	1862.		2784- 9
Legendre. Les perce-neige	1886.		2775-17
Leonard. Gems for the home circle	1869.		2775- 3
Les fleurs de la poesie Canadienne	1869.		2773- 8
Le May. Evangéline	1870.		2772-23
Fables Canadiennes	1882.		2773- 3
Petits poèmes	1883.		2773- 6
L'affaire sougraine	1884.		2775-16
Lighthall. Thoughts, moods and ideals	1887.		I. 445
Liston. Niagara falls ; a poem	1843.		2775- 6
Poetry for the Dominion of Canada	1868.		2784- 7
McBride. Canadian Orange minstrel for 1870	1870.	pampht.	2123
Maclean. Coming of the princess	1881.		2772-10
MacColl. (E.) English poetical works	1885.		I. 339
MacColla. Clarsach nam beann	1886.		I. 352

POETRY AND DRAMA—*Continued.*

MacColl. (M. J.) Bide a wee, and other poems	1882.	2773-13
McLachlan. Lyrics	1858.	2773- 5
Poems	1856.	2773- 4
Poems and songs	1874.	2786- 6
The emigrant, and other poems	1861.	2773-15
The spirit of love, and other poems	1846.	pampht. 1067
McGee. Canadian ballads	1858.	2774-16
MacGeorge. (*Ed.*) The Canadian Christian offering	1848.	pampht. 2129
McLennan. Songs of old Canada	1886.	I. 314
Mair. Dreamland and other poems	n.d.	2774- 4
Tecumseh	1887.	I. 342
Maple Leaf. (*Pseud.*) Constance, a lay of the olden time	1874.	2774- 1
Marsais. Romances et chansons	1854.	pampht. 2125
Martin. Marguerite and other poems	1887.	I. 387
Mayne. Poems and fragments	1838.	2775-11
Menzies. Collection of poems, sonnets, etc.	1850.	2772- 7
Moore. (S.) Poems	1887.	I. 425
Morgan. (Gowan Lea, *pseud.*) Poems and translations	1887.	I. 476
Narbonne-Lara. Esquisses poétiques	1875.	1742-11
Nobile. Miscellaneous poems translated into English prose	1884.	E. 1499
O'Hagan. Gate of flowers, and other poems	1887.	I. 325
Petit-Jean. Les mesaventures d'un avocat	1882.	pampht. 124
Prendergast. Soir d'automne	1881.	pampht. 130
Ramsay. (Andrew) Muriel the foundling	1887.	I. 323
One quiet day	1873.	2786-16
Win-on-ah and other poems	1869.	I. 344
Reade. (John) Prophecy of Merlin	1870.	I 322
Reminiscences of a soldier	1843.	2772- 1
Roberts. In divers tones	1887.	I. 402
Orion and other poems	1880.	I. 365
Routhier. Les échoes	1882.	2775-15
Rutherford. Canadian and other poems	1868.	2775- 7
Russell. Book of poems	1872.	pampht. 2122
Ryan. (Carroll) Oscar and other poems	1857.	2775- 8
Songs of a wanderer	1867.	2775- 4
Sandford. (M. T. and E. L.) Original fables and riddles	n.d.	pampht. 2104
Sangster. St. Lawrence and the Saguenay	1856.	I. 405
Sherwood. Welcome to Albert, Prince of Wales, and other poems	1860.	2772-13
Smith. (M. F.) Book of Canadian and American poems	1863.	2775- 2
Smith. (W.) Alazon and other poems	1850.	2775-12
Smith. (William Wye) Poems	1888.	I.
Spedon. The Canadian minstrel	1870.	pampht. 2130
Woodland warbler, English and Scottish poems and songs	1857.	pampht. 2132
Stephens. Hamilton and other poems	1840.	2774-15

POETRY AND DRAMA—*Continued.*

Stewart. (C.) Harp of Strathnaver, a lay of the Scottish highland evictions . . .	n.d.	pampht. 2128
Stewart. (P.) Poems	1887.	I. 404
Sulte. Chants nouveaux	1880.	pampht. 2126
Les laurentiennes	1870.	2773-12
"Susie D." (*Pseud.*) Maple leaves	1871.	2784-14
Tache. Le poesie Francaise au Canada	1881.	2776- 8
Taylor. (A. M., A.) Poems, songs and odes . .	1881.	I. 261
Thayers. A wreath of wild flowers	1877.	2774-18
The same		2784- 6
W. H. Ice-bound ship and the dream	1860.	pampht. 2133
Walker. The knapsack, a collection of fugitive poems	1853.	2772-19
Wanless. Poems and songs, maistly Scotch . . .	1873.	2774-13
Weir. Fleurs de Lys, and other poems . . .	1887.	I. 323
Wilkins. (Harriett Annie, *pseud.*) Holly branch, (the)	1851.	2775- 1
The Acacia	1863.	2772-14
Willard. A life idyl . . . . . , .	1869.	2773-14
Wingfield. Poems and songs in Scotch and English .	1873.	2774-10
U. E. A tale of Upper Canada	1859.	2772-15
Yule. (Mrs.) Poems of the heart and home . . .	1881.	2772-21

Learned Societies.

Botanical society of Canada, annals	1860-62.	1857- 4
Canada medical association. Transactions, vol. I. .	1877.	1857- 1
Canadian Institute. Journal of industry, science and art, first series, 3 vols. . .	1852-5.	5425- 9
The same, second series, 15 vols.	1856-77.	1854- 1
Proceedings, third series, 5 vols.	1881-8.	1854- 1
Celtic society of Montreal. Transactions . . .	1884-7.	1852- 5
Manitoba historical and scientific society.		
Annual reports	1884-87.	1852-13
Transactions, 1-31. *For List see* page 170 . .		1852-14
Montreal. Societe historique de, memoires et documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada, series 1-9 . .	1859-80.	1852- 3
Nova Scotia historical society. Collections, 5 vols. .	1878-87.	1852- 2
Nova Scotia institute of natural science.		
Proceedings and transactions, vol. 7 . . .	1887-8.	1862-20
Quebec. Annuaire de l'institut Canadien, vols. 1-9 .	1874-82.	1852- 4
Literary and historical society. Transactions	1829-86.	1864- 1
Historical documents, series, 1-5	1840-77.	1864- 2
Royal society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions, vols. 1-5 . . .	1882-7.	5264- 1

Manuscripts.

History of the war of 1757-59, by a Scottish officer, present at Ticonderoga and Louisbourg . . . . . A. 1

Day-book of Abner Miles, hotel keeper and general merchant, York, Upper Canada, 1795-6 . . . . . A. 2

Correspondence of Earl Percy, Sir William Montgomery, Messrs. Bisshopp and Brummell and Myricks, relative to the 5th regiment of foot, stationed successively at Dublin, Detroit and Niagara, 1782-1795 . . . A. 3

Regimental order-book, 5th regiment of foot, Fort Niagara, 1793-5 . . . . . A. 4

Regimental order-book, P. T. volunteers, Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, 1805-12 . . . . . A. 5

Applications for land and orders of the executive council, Upper Canada, in reference to lots and locations, 1793-1802, 2 vols. . . . . A. 6.7

Letters addressed to D. W. Smith, surveyor-general, by Lieut.-Col. Simcoe, E. B. Littlehales, John Backhouse, Peter Russell, John Small, John McGill, P. R. Frey, Archibald Macdonell, R. Pollard, William Allan, Lieut.-Gen Hunter, James Green, William Jarvis, W. F. Currey, Chief Justice Osgoode, Chief Justice Elmsley, John White, Attorney-General Gray, Chief Justice Scott, John Steigmann, T. Robinson, W. Chewitt, Robert Pilkington, Samuel Holland, 1793-1801 . . A. 8

Reports of the surveyor-general Upper Canada, on land claims, 1799-1802 . . . . . A. 9

Private letters addressed to D. W. Smith, surveyor-general, from Chief Justice Elmsley, J. H. Alcock, Chief Justice Osgoode, Chief Justice Scott, John McGill, Peter Russell, Major Green, Major Curry, General England, Colonel Stevenson, Colonel Mathews, Colonel Sheaffe, Colonel Shank, Major Darling, Major Hill, Captain Pilkington, Judge Selby, T. A. Coffin, C. Bonnor, W. Fayden, Lord Colchester, John Richman, George Mills, J. Esford, J. Horrocks, Doctor Proctor, James Ryan, Captain Givins, William Maitland, William Allan, Doctor Holmes, Alex. Stewart, Mary Herschel, Mathew Wyatt, C. B. Wyatt, Lieut.-Col. Simcoe, Major Hill, Major Littlehales, Robert Pilkington, 1779-1804 . A. 10

Private letters addressed to D. W. Smith, surveyor-general, from Duke of Northumberland, Earl Percy, Countess of Moira, Lady Jane Rawdon, Lord Rawdon, Duke of Portland, Duke of Rutland, Lord Dudley and Ward, Lady Newark, Lord Suffield, Sir George Chad, Count de Puisay, Viscount de Vaux, Sir John Johnson, Sir Edward Littlehales, General Simcoe, General Hunter, Sir Alured Clark, General Harris, Bishop Mountain, John Norton, Isaac Choate, Francis Choate, Vicar-General Burke, 1772-1804 . . . . . A. 11

Missisagua and French vocabulary containing about 560 words, 400 verb forms and sentences, some proper names and portions of songs, *circa*, 1800 . . A. 12

The early life of Colonel James Fitzgibbon, 1780-1826 A. 13

5th Regiment of foot. Letters from agents, accounts, memorandums relative to recruits, and lists of papers in the Q.-master-general and commandant's office, Niagara, 1780-1794 . . . . . B. 1

MANUSCRIPTS—*Continued.*

Memorandum relative to old accounts of the 5th regiment of foot, 1775-1785 . . . . . B. 2

Accounts and roll of the 5th regiment of foot, 1787-1783 B. 3

Accounts of bills and receipts, Messrs. Auldjo, Maitland, Hon. John McGill, election expenses, etc., D.W. Smith, 1792-1799 . . . . . B. 4

Executive council of Upper Canada, letters relative to land grants, 1793-1799 . . . . . B. 5

Executive council of Upper Canada, letters relative to land grants, 1800-1802 . . . . . B. 6

Copy of surveyor-general Smith's commission, his instructions to his deputies—State of his office, July, 1802, papers recommendatory of him by the parliament, Duke of Portland, Governor Simcoe, Governor Hunter, President Russell, the privy council, chief justice—Land boards, under secretary of state and inspector-general of accounts, correspondence with Brant and papers relative to the five nations—Proclamation Feby. 2nd, 1793—Papers relative to the militia and lieutenancy of the county of York—Papers relating to the culture of hemp . B. 7

Private letters addressed to D. W. Smith, by Colonel England, Chief Justice Elmsley, Joseph Robinson, B. Wyatt, John Craigie, Thos. A. Coffin, Sir George Chad, Lord Dorchester, Count de Puisage, Captain Henry Darling, James Green, Hugh Heward, Governor Hunter, Thomas Hawkshaw, Major Hill, Captain le Maistre, Major Littlehales, John McGill, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, George Mills, Major Pilkington, P. Selby, General Sheaffe, Attorney-general Scott, 1794-1803 . . . B. 8

Letters addressed to D. W. Smith, surveyor-general, by Governor Simcoe, Garret Miller, Alex. Grant, E. B. Littlehales, Richard Pollard, Peter Russell, Ænias Shaw, Peter Hunter, James Green, Chief Justice Elmsley, Samuel Street, Angus McDonell, William Grant, R. T. D. Gray—Lists of applications for land—Orders in council—Copy of order in council, Quebec, 1788, dividing Upper Canada into districts—Proclamation 1799, U. E. loyalists' land—List of provincial surveyors 1791—Plans of public buildings, York 1796—Plans for extension of York, 1797—Plans of Newcastle harbour, 1797—Plan of village of Coot's Paradise, 1800—Plan of Sandwich, 1799—Collins' original survey of Rice lake and river Trent with map, 1792 . . B. 9

Reports of the claims upon lands in the eastern, midland, and home districts, allowed by the commissioners, 1798-1801 B. 10

List of applications for land grants, Upper Canada, 1793-1798 B. 11

Lists of locations asked for in surveyor-general's office, Upper Canada, 1800-1802 . . . . . B. 12

Accounts of D. W. Smith, acting surveyor-general, Upper Canada, 1792-1799 . . . . . B. 13

Disbursements on account of the government of Upper Canada by the surveyor-general, 1799-1801 . . B. 14

Estates in Canada, with copy of the warrant and plan for each grant to D. W. Smith, 1802 . . . . B. 15

Copies of letters between Captain Bulger, Fort McKay, and Lieut.-colonel McDouall, Michilimackinac, 1814-15 B. 16

Narrative of occurrences in Toronto, Upper Canada, in December, 1837, by Colonel James Fitzgibbon . . B. 17

ADDITIONS

RECEIVED WHILE THE CATALOGUE WAS BEING PRINTED.

Adams. The duplicate letters, the fisheries and the Mississippi 1822. 1514- 9

Advanced reader. (Royal Canadian series) . . . n.d. 1775- 7

Agassiz. (Alex.) Three cruises of the U.S. coast survey S.S. "Blake," in the gulf of Mexico, 2 vols. 1888. 2315- 6

Alfred. (*King*) Memorials. (*Edited by Rev. Dr. Giles*) 1863. 1432-14

American state papers, 1st series, 22 vols. . . . 1832-4. 5333- 1

Contents.—Finance, vols. 1-3.
Military affairs, vols. 1-2.
Foreign relations, vols. 1-4.
Naval affairs, vol. 1.
Public lands, vols. 1-3.
Indian affairs, vols. 1-2.
Commerce and navigation, vols. 1-3.
Claims, 1 vol.
Post Office, 1 vol.
Miscellaneous, 2 vols.

Anderson. (J. P.) Book of British topography . . 1881. 1785- 7

Anderson. (W.) Genealogy and surnames . . 1865. 1582- 8

Annals of botany. (*Edited by Balfour, Vines and Farlow*), vols. 1-2 . . . . . 1887-9. 283

Armenian popular songs translated into English . . 1867. 2776- 7

Arnold and Samuels. The living world, being descriptions of the races of men and groups of birds, etc., 2 vols. . . 1880. 2315- 8

Arnot. Collection of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland from 1536-1784 . . . . . 1785. 5122- 4

Art needlework, a complete manual of embroidery in silks and crewels . . . . . n.d. 5132-11

Atherton. Suffering and defeat of the north-western army 1842. 1527-30

Atlas to accompany the magazine of arts and sciences . 1755. 1517- 7

Audubon and Bachman. Quadrupeds of North America, 3 vols. 1849. 2322-12

Ballantyne. Novelist library, 10 vols. . . . 1821-4. 1888- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. *Fielding*, Joseph Andrews—Tom Jones—Amelia—Jonathan Wild.

Vols. 2-3. *Smollett*, Roderick Random—Peregrine Pickle—Humphry Clinker—Count Fathom—Sir Launcelot Greaves—Don Quixote.

Vol. 4. *Le Sage and Johnstone*, Gil Blas—The Devil on two sticks—Vanillo Gonzales—Adventures of a guinea.

Vol. 5. *Sterne, Goldsmith, Johnston, Mackenzie, Walpole and Reeve*, Tristram Shandy—Sentimental journey—Vicar of Wakefield—Rasselas—Man of feeling—Man of the world—Julia de Roubigne—Castle of Otranto—Old English baron.

Vols. 6-8. *Richardson*, Pamela—Clarissa Harlowe—Sir Charles Grandison.

Vol. 9. *Swift, Bage and Cumberland*, Gulliver's travels—Mount Henneth—Barham Downs—James Wallace—Henry.

Vol. 10. *Radcliffe*, The Sicilian romance—Romance of the forest—Mysteries of Udolpho—The Italian—Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne.

Baraga. (*Bishop*) Grammar of the Otchipwe language . 1878. 1714-23

Dictionary of the Otchipwe language 1878. 1714-24

Contents.—Part I. English—Otchipwe.
Part II. Otchipwe—English.

Barbazan. Fabliaux et contes des poètes François des XI, XII, XIII, XIV et XV siècles, 4 vols. . 1808. 1845- 2

Barclay. Three discourses preached in St. Andrew's church, Toronto 1861. 2965-15

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Baines. (Edward) Life, by his son, E. Baines . .	1851.	2234- 6
Barrow. Voyage to Cochinchina in 1792-3, with an account of a journey to the Booshuana nation	1806.	5124-10
Barrows. A baptist meeting-house	1885.	3011-28
Doom of the majority of mankind . . .	1883.	3011- 6
Bayfield. Outlines of the geology of Lake Superior .	n.d.	2342-18
Beaugrand. Mélanges trois conférences	1888.	1743-11
Contents.—De Montréal à Victoria—Le journal, son origine et son histoire—Anita, souvenirs d'un contre-guérillas.		
Belknap. History of New-Hampshire, 3 vols. . . .	1812.	1525-13
Benton. (*Senator*) Life, by Jessie B. Frémont . .	1887.	2276- 8
Bert. La morale des Jesuites	1883.	3047-18
Bookworm. (The), vol. 1. (*Edited by Andrew Lang*) .	1888.	338
Bolton. History of the county of Westchester from its first settlement to the present time, 2 vols. .	1881.	1525-19
Blackader. (*Rev.* John) Memoirs, by A. Crichton .	1823.	2236- 1
Blanchard. Discovery and conquests of the Northwest .	1880.	1525-14
Blavatsky. The secret doctrine, the synthesis of science, religion, etc., 2 vols.	1888.	2976- 7
Bombaugh. Gleanings for the curious	1875.	1777- 6
Bonnycastle. (*Sir* R. H.) Newfoundland in 1842, a sequel to "the Canadas in 1841," 2 vols. .	1842.	1666-19
Bourinot. Manual of the constitutional history of Canada	1888.	1535-21
Boyle. (John, *Earl* of Orrery) Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift . . .	1752.	1762-18
Brabazon. Deep sea and coast fisheries of Ireland .	1848.	2465- 8
Brackenbury. Campaign in the Crimea, 2 vols. . .	1855.	1467- 5
Brackenridge. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain . . .	1839.	1527-26
Brannt. Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles	1888.	2644-16
Brasseur de Bourbourg. (*L'Abbe*) Histoire de nations civilisées du Mexique, 4 vols.	1859.	1555-16
Breckenridge. Poems	1860.	2774- 7
Brett. Indian tribes of Guiana, their condition and habits	1868.	1678- 1
Bretschneider. Mediæval researches from eastern Asiatic sources, 2 vols.	1888.	1826-21
Briant. Nehiro-Iriniui Aiamihe massinahigan . .	1844.	3023- 7
British American cultivator, vol. 1	1845.	287
Brookshaw. New treatise on flower painting . .	1816.	5142-19
Brugmann. Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages, vol. 1 . .	1888.	1712-18
Bruno. (Giordano) Life, by I. Frith	1887.	2247- 7
Browne. (C. E.) Letters from Ireland, 1837 . . .	1838.	1622- 6
Bryan. Dictionary of painters and engravers, 2 vols. .	1886.	2214- 3
Buchanan. Emigration practically considered . .	1828.	1544-10
Budge. Martyrdom and miracles of Saint George of Cappadocia, Coptic text with translations . .	1888.	1823- 1
Buies. Anglicismes et Canadianismes	1888.	1714- 2
Bulloch. Secret service of the confederate states in Europe, 2 vols.	1884.	1526-11

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Burges. (*Hon.* T.) Battle of lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct .	1839.	1527-28
Bulstrode. (*Sir* R.) Original letters written to the Earl of Arlington	1712.	1813- 8
Burnet. (*Bishop*) History of his own time, 6 vols. .	1823.	1438- 1
Bury. (Richard de) Philobiblon. (*Edited by E. C. Thomas*)	1888.	1733-14
Calvet. (Peter du) Case of, with account of his imprisonment in Quebeck . . .	1784.	1535-11
Cameron. Our tropical possessions in Malayan India .	1865.	1666- 8
Campbell. (John) Thirteen years service amongst the wild tribes of Khondistan	1864.	1652- 9
Campbell. (J. R.) History of the county of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	1876.	1545-17
Canadian, British American and West Indian magazine, vol. 1		287
Canning. (*Hon.* George) Political life, by A. G. Stapleton, 3 vols. . . .	1831.	2231- 2
Speeches, with a memoir of his life, by R. Therry, 6 vols.	1830.	1816- 8
Carpmael. (A. & E.) Patent laws of the world . .	1885.	2413-25
Caswall. America and the American church . .	1851.	1671- 5
Cervantes. The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote. Trans. by John Ormsby, 4 vols. . . .	1885.	1885-13
Chamberlain. Catalogue of Canadian birds . .	1887.	2326- 9
Chandler and Mulvany. Lyrics, songs and sonnets .	1880.	2774- 9
Channing. (William E.) Life, by W. H. Channing .	1887.	3011- 1
Works	1888.	3011- 2
[Chapman]. (E. J.) A song of charity . . .	1858.	2774-17
Chapman. (W.) Les Quebecquoises	1876.	2774-23
Charnock. Ludus patronymicus, or the etymology of curious surnames	1868.	1582-10
Christian recorder. (The), vols. 1-2 . . York	1820-1.	287
Christianity and modern thought	1884.	3011-10
Church. (The), vol. 1 . . . . . Cobourg	1837-8.	5414- 8
Church. History of Philip's war, commonly called the Great Indian war of 1675-6 . . .	1827.	1526-23
Cibber. (Colley) Apology for his life, with notes by R. W. Lowe, 2 vols.	1889.	2754-10
Claims on the United States for services during the war	1824.	1527-22
Clark. (J. V. H.) Onondaga, or reminiscences of earlier and later times, 2 vols. . .	1849.	1525-12
Clark. (W. P.) Indian sign language, with notes of the gestures taught deaf-mutes . .	1885.	1556-21
Clarke. (J. B.) Tears and smiles of Ireland, poem on the death of Hon. J. P. Curran . .	1817.	2237- 7
Clarke, (J. F.) Christian doctrine of prayer . .	1886.	3012-24
Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin	1884.	3012-23
Essentials and non-essentials in religion	1886.	3012-27
Orthodoxy, its truth and errors . .	1884.	3011-21
Steps of belief, or rational Christianity maintained against Atheism . .	1880.	3012-25

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Clonney. (Thomas) Personal narrative of, with report of his trial by court-martial . .	1832.	2237- 6
Cloncurry. (Valentine, *Lord*) Personal recollections of his life and times .	1850.	2237- 8
Collier. Collection of the romances, novels, poems and histories used by Shakespeare, 2 vols. .	n.d.	1737-16
Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays	1853.	1737-17
Early English popular literature, 2 vols. .	1863.	1732-20

Contents.—Vol. 1. A piththy note to papists, by T. Knell, 1570—Murder of John Brewen, by Thomas Kydde, 1592—History of Jacob and his XII sonnes—The wyll of the Deuyll and last testament—The metamorphosis of tabacco, 1602—Murder of Lord Bourgh and Arnold Crosby's verses, 1591—Enterlude of godly Queene Hester, 1561—Complaynte of them that ben to late maryed—Censure of a loyal subject, by G. Whetstone, 1587—Lyrics for old Lutenists. *Temp.* Elizabeth and James I—Calverley and the Yorkshire tragedy, 1605—A complaint of the churche

Vol. 2. Report, etc., on printers and stationers—Parry's travels of Sir A. Sherley, 1601—Becke against the anabaptists, 1550—The comedy of tyde taryeth no man, 1576—Voyage of R. Ferris to Bristol, 1590—Broadsides and speeches to Monck, 1660—R. Johnson's look on me London, 1613—W. Bas's sword and buckler, 1602—A good speed to Virginia, 1609—Copies of early love-letters, etc.—R. Johnson's walks of Moorfields, 1607—Verses by Walton, Arnold and Clinton.

Colonial laws of Massachusetts, reprinted from the edition of 1672	1887.	2422- 6
Colvin. Second report on the survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York	1874.	1676-13
Commentaries on national policy and Ireland . .	1831.	1463-14
Contributions to North American ethnology. (Powell's survey of the Rocky mountain region), vols. 1, 3 . .	1877.	5254- 9
Cooper and Suckley. Natural history of Washington. (Northern Pacific R.R. survey)	1859.	5254-14
Cortes. Historia de Neuva España aumentada con otros documentos por F. A. Lorenzana . .	1770.	1555-17
Costello. Specimens of the early poetry of France .	1835.	2773-16
Cours abrégé de rhetorique a l'usage du college de Montreal	1835.	2525- 1
Coxe. Examination of the conduct of Great Britain respecting neutrals	1807.	1527-24
Craig. (*Sir* Thomas) Life and writings, by P. F. Tytler	1823.	2236- 2
Cruise of the revenue steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic ocean	1883.	5255- 3
Cunningham and Abney. Pioneers of the Alps . .	1888.	5221-14
Curr. The Australian race, its origin, languages, customs, etc., 3 vols.	1886-7.	1564-11
Atlas to do., folio	1887.	5145-21
Curran. (*Hon.* John Philpot) Memoir of his legal, literary and political life, by W. O'Regan . .	1817.	2237- 7
Curwen. (Samuel) Journal and letters, by G. A. Ward, 4th edition	1864.	2276- 9
Curry. Review of the civil wars in Ireland, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William	1810.	1463-19
Darby. Tour from New-York to Detroit in the Michigan territory	1819.	1671- 9
Darnell. Songs by the way	1862.	2774- 6

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Day-dreams by a butterfly	1854.	2774-11
De Blois and Boucher. Proces Provencher-Boisclair .	1867.	2417-15
Décisions des tribunaux du Bas-Canada. Questions seigneuriales, second series, 2 vols.	1856.	2411- 8
Dennis. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols. .	1883.	1424-16
Dennys. Cruise of the St. George in 1861-2 . . .	1862.	1682-26
Denroche. The curate's book	1832.	2774- 8
Detaille. L'Armée Française, texte par Jules Richard, 2 vols., folio	1885-9.	B R.
Dewart. Selections from Canadian poets . . .	1864.	2774- 5
Dewey. (Orville) Works with a biographical sketch .	1887.	3011- 3
D'Evreux. Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil, 1613-14 .	1864.	1611- 1
De Wint. (Peter) Memoir, by W. Armstrong, illustrated by twenty-four photogravures .	1888.	5142-18
Dibdin. Reminiscences of a literary life, 2 vols. . .	1836.	1785- 5
Dickinson. Productions of the evangelists and apostles, to which is added the apocrypha . .	1837.	3082-13
Diego Garcia de Palacio. Description of the ancient province of Guatemala. (*Edited by Squier*)	1860.	1555-13
Digby. The broad stone of honour, 5 vols. . . .	1877.	1485-10
Contents.—Vol. 1. Godefridus—Vol. 2. Tancredus—Vol. 3. Morus—Vols. 4-5. Orlandus I. and II.		
Dodge. Our wild Indians, thirty-three years' experience among the red men of the great west . .	1882.	1556-25
Drake. History of the five years French and Indian war	1870.	1511- 7
Dupuy. Petites fleurs religieuses du vieux Montreal .	1885.	1545-20
Durrie. History of Madison, including the four lake country	1874.	1525-15
Dyckman. American militia officer's manual . . .	1825.	2642- 1
Early English Text Society.		
87. Early South-English legendary, or lives of saints	1887.	1875- 9
88. Life of Saint Werburge	1887.	1875-10
89. Vices and virtues	1888.	1875-11
Early English Text Society. Extra series.		
51. Torrent of Portyngale	1887.	1877- 8
52. Bullein. Dialogue against the feuer pestilence, part 1	1888.	1877-14
53. Vicary. Anatomie of the bodie of man, part 1 .	1888.	1877-15
Eliot. (John) Indian primer. (*Edited by John Small*)	1880.	H.C. 1563
Eliot. (W. G.) Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity	1886.	3011- 5
Early religious education considered as the divinely appointed way . . .	1887.	3012-22
Lectures to young men . . .	1882.	3012-21
Lectures to young women . . .	1880.	3012-20
Elliot. Debates in the several state conventions on the federal constitution, 4 vols.	1836.	1514- 7
Ellis. Specimens of early English metrical romances, 3 vols.	1811.	1735-25
Elphinstone. (*Hon.* M.) Account of the kingdom of Caubul, 2 vols. . .	1839.	1653-15
Encyclopædia Perthensis, or universal dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, etc., 23 vols.	1816.	5225-20

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Evans. Chronological outline of the history of Bristol	1825.	1453-13
Farley. Unitarianism defined	1881.	3011-15
Featherman. Social history of the races of mankind, first division, Nigritians	1887.	2526- 3
Finlayson. Surnames and sirenames	n.d.	1582- 9
[**Fitzgerald.**] (Edward) Polonius, a collection of wise saws and modern instances .	1852.	1842- 5
Forester. Norway in 1848 and 1849	1850.	1634- 6
Fourth reading book. (Royal Canadian series) . .	n.d.	1775- 6
Fraser. (*Rev.* Thomas) Sermons left by him as a memento	1867.	2965-14
Frechette. Pêle-mêle, fantaisies et souvenirs poétiques .	1877.	2775-18
Frederic. (*King* of Corsica) Memoirs of Corsica .	1768.	H.C. 2080
Frederic II. (*Roi de Prusse*) Oeuvres posthumes, 15 vols.	1788.	1754-12
Fremont. (John Charles) Memoirs of my life, vol. 1 .	1887.	2276- 8
French. Historical collections of Louisiana, part 2 .	1850.	1857-10
Freshman. (*Rev.* Charles) Autobiography . . .	1868.	2283-20
Gaffarel. Étude sur les rapports de l'Amérique avant Christophe Colomb	1869.	1517- 5
Gay. (James) Poems	n.d.	2775-13
Gannett. (Ezra Stiles) Memoir, by W. C. Gannett .	1884.	3011- 9

Galleries.

Gavard. Galeries, historiques de Versailles, 19 vols., folio	1838.	B.R.
Munich gallery, folio	1821.	B.R.
Musée Français, 4 vols., folio	n.d.	B.R.
Musée royal, 2 vols., folio	1818.	B.R.
Gayarre. History of Louisiana, 4 vols.	1885.	1525-20

Contents.—Vols. 1-2. French domination—Vol. 3. Spanish domination —Vol. 4. American domination.

Geological explorations of the fortieth parallel, King .	1871-7.	5255- 2

Contents.—Vol. 2. Descriptive geology.
Vol. 3. Mining industry with atlas.
Vol. 4. Ornithology and palæontology.
Vol. 5. Botany.

George III. Correspondence with Lord North. (*Edited by W. B. Donne*), 2 vols. . . .	1867.	1813-10
Gibbs. Studies for art designers and manufacturers .	1869.	B.R.
Gingras. (*L'Abbe*) Au foyer de mon presbytère poèms et chansons	1881.	2775-19
Gladstone. (*Hon.* W. E.) Studies on Homer and the Homeric age, 3 vols. .	1858.	1767- 9
Goldsborough. United States naval chronicle, vol. 1 .	1824.	1526-16
Goldsmith. (Oliver) The rising village and other poems	1834.	2775-10
Goode. (*Ed.*) Fisheries and fishing industries of the U.S., 2 vols.	1884.	5255- 4
American fishes, a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America . .	1888.	2332-16
Gosse. Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to natural history	1859.	2315- 7
Gonse. L'Art Japonais, 2 vols.	1883.	5141-13

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Grace. (Jacobi) Annales Hiberniæ. Trans. by Butler. (Irish archæological society) . .	1842.	1857- 2
Greeley. Hints toward reforms	1850.	2526-10
Green. (T. H.) Works. (*Edited by R. L. Nettleship*), 3 vols.	1885.	2513-11
Griswold. Fire insurance agents' textbook . .	1888.	2473-18
Gronow. (*Captain*) Reminiscences and recollections, 2 vols.	1889.	2228- 5
Grose. Antiquities of England and Wales, 8 vols., quarto	n.d.	5151- 6
Military antiquities 2 vols., quarto . . .	1801.	5151- 5
Hall. Ten letters on orthodoxy and heresy in the Christian church	1883.	3011-26
Halliwell-Phillipps. Hand-list of the drawings, etc., illustrative of the life of Shakespeare	1884.	1737-13
Memoranda on all's well that ends well	1879.	1737-10
Memoranda on love's labour's lost, etc.	1879.	1737-11
Memoranda on the midsummer night's dream, A.D. 1879 and A.D. 1855	1879.	1737- 9
Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet	1879.	1737-12
New lamps or old? a few words respecting the E and the A in the name of our national dramatist	1880.	1737-14
Which shall it be? new lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? .	1879.	1737-15
Harper's Weekly, 32 vols., folio	1857-88.	5363- 1
Hartshorne. (Charles H.) (*Ed.*) Ancient metrical tales .	1829.	1735-26
Book rarities in the university of Cambridge	1829.	1785- 8
Harvey. Text-book of Newfoundland history . . .	1885.	1542- 4
Hatch. Chapter of the history of the war of 1812 .	1872.	1527-29
Hawley. Quebec, the harp and other poems . . .	1829.	2775- 9
Haynes. Poems	1864.	2774-14
Hayward. Battle of the Crimea and other poems . .	1855.	2774- 3
Hazelwood. A garland gathered at morn . . .	1871.	2774-12
Heavysege. (Charles) Count Filippo, or the unequal marriage	1860.	2774- 2
Heckewelder. (John) Life, by E. Rondthaler . .	1847.	2275-16
Henderson and Hume. Lahore to Yarkand . . .	1873.	1652-11
Henry IV. (*King*) Life, by G. P. R. James, 3 vols. .	1847.	2241- 7
Herbert. Frank Forester's field sports of the U.S. and British provinces of North America, 2 vols.	1849.	2662- 8
Hickcox. U.S. government publications, vols. 1-3 .	1885-7.	B.R.
Hirschfelder. The scriptures defended, being a reply to Bp. Colenso's book on the pentateuch .	1863.	3073-13
Hoche. (Lazarus) Life, by A. Rousselin . . .	1799.	2241- 6
Holley. Niagara, its history and geology, incidents and poetry	1872.	1686-39
Hooker and Greville. Icones filicum, 2 vols., folio .	1831.	5145-23
Hough. Report upon forestry	1878.	3156- 8
Houghton and Bristol. Mineral region of lake Superior	1846.	2342-17

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Hubbard. History of the Indian wars in New England. (*Edited by Drake*), 2 vols. . . .	1865.	1616-20
Hull. Defence of Brigadier-general W. Hull . . .	1814.	1527-20
Hunnewell. Historical monuments of France . . .	1884.	1477- 4
Hunt. The late war between the U.S. and Great Britain, from 1812-1815	1816.	1527-27
Hutchinson. Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities, 2 vols.	1873.	1678- 2
Indian. (The), vol. 1	1885.	5425 16
Indomito. Poema. (Bibliotheca Americana) . . .	1862.	1611- 2
Iusurance year book, 1888-9	1888.	2473-19
Jackson. (*Lieut.-Gen.* Thomas J.) Life, by Prof. R. L. Dabney, 2 vols.	1864.	2275-15
J. A. R. A series of poems	1857.	2775- 5
Jefferson. (Thomas) Writings. (*Edited by H. A. Washington*), 9 vols. . . .	1861.	1748- 2
Jewellers, gold and silversmiths pattern book, quarto .	n.d.	5141-14
Johnston. (Charles) Narrative of his capture, detention and ransom	1827.	1526-22
Johnstone. (Chevalier de) Memoirs, by C. Winchester, 3 vols.	1870.	2236- 3
Contents.—Vol. 1. Rebellion in Scotland in 1745. Vol. 2. Adventures after the battle of Culloden. Vol. 3. History of the war in Canada.		
Jubinal. Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, et fabliaux des XIII, XIV et XV siècles, 2 vols. . .	1839.	1845- 3
Kane. Industrial resources of Ireland	1844.	2463-10
Kennedy. (*Sir* James) Notes on the battle of Waterloo	1865.	1467- 6
Kennedy. (John P.) Instruct, employ, don't hang them	1835.	1463-18
Kingsborough. (*Lord*) Antiquities of Mexico, comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics, together with the monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix, 9 vols., folio . .	1831-48.	B.R.
Knickerbocker. History of New-York . . .	1835.	H.C. 1476
The same	1836.	H.C. 1472
Knowles. Folk-tales of Kashmir	1888.	1826-20
Knox college monthly and Presbyterian magazine, vols. 6-8	1887-8.	281
Landmann. Recollections of my military life, 2 vols. .	1854.	2231- 1
Lanman. Red-book of Michigan, a civil, military and biographical history	1871.	1525-17
La Rue. Histoire populaire du Canada . . .	1875.	1537-18
Mèlanges, historique, littéraires et d'économie politique . , ...	1870.	1742-22
Voyage sentimental sur la rue Saint-Jean .	1879.	1743-10
Laws relating to Indians and Indian affairs from 1633-1831	1832.	1526-24
Le Canada-Français, vol. 1	1888.	287
Leckie. Balance of power in Europe	1817.	1415-13
Le May. Les vengeances, drame en six actes . . .	1876.	2774-22
Les vengeances, poëme Canadien . . .	1875.	2 774
Une gerbe, poésies	1879.	2774-20

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Le naturaliste Canadian, 15 vols.	1868-86.	282
Leonard. Gems for the home circle	1869.	2775- 3
Le Prince Noir, poéme du héraut d'armes chandos. Trans. par Francisque-Michel	1883.	5215- 9
Lewis. Venoni, or the novice of St. Mark's	1809.	2763- 2
L'histoire de la cathedrale de S. Jacques de Montreal	1882.	1545-19
Lincy. Le livre des proverbes Français précédé d'un essai sur la philosophie de Sancho Pança, par F. Denis, 2 vols.	1842.	1842- 4
Liston. Niagara falls, a poem in three cantos	1843.	2775- 6
Long. Decline of the Roman republic, 5 vols.	1864.	1423- 7
Lytton. (*Sir* E. B.) The sea-captain, or the birthright	1839.	2763- 3
McClintock. History of New Hampshire	1888.	1525-20
McCord. Hand-book of Canadian dates	1888.	1414- 8
MacColl. (Mary J.) Bide a wee, and other poems	1882.	2773-13
McGee. Canadian ballads and occasional verses	1858.	2774-16
McGregor. (J. D. & R.) Trials of Rob Roy's sons before the high court of justiciary in 1752-4	1818.	2417-13
McGibbon. (Comp.) Synopsis of the great pew case	1877.	2417-14
Mackay. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, with a chapter on the poetry, etc., of the Scottish language	1888.	1716-14
Mackenna. The inquisition as it was in South America	1869.	3047-17
McKenney and Hall. History of the Indian tribes, with one hundred and twenty portraits, 3 vols., folio	1844.	B.R.
McLean. Scraps for albums	1826.	H.C. 5487
Magazine of American history, vols. 3-18	1879-88.	281
Maine Historical Society. Collections, 1st series, 8 vols.	1865-81.	1852- 1
2nd series, 2 vols.	1869-77.	1852- 1
Mair. Dreamland and other poems	n.d.	2774- 4
Mann. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812 14	1816.	1527-23
Manual of geographical science	1859.	1617-17
Maple leaf. (*pseud.*) Constance, a lay of the olden time	1874.	2774- 1
Maps of the northern boundary of the United States		B.R.
Martineau. Endeavors after the Christian life	1881.	3011-18
Studies of Christianity	1882.	3011-17
May. (Samuel J.) Memoir	1882.	3011-27
May. (Walter W.) Marine painting	n.d.	2674-18
Mayhew and Skeat. Concise dictionary of middle English from A.D. 1150-1580	1888.	1716-15
Mayne. Poems and fragments	1838.	2775-11
Meacham. Rise and progress of the Methodist church	1832.	3037-10
Meyer. (H. L.) British birds and their eggs, 4 vols.	1842.	2326-10
Meyer. (L.) Modern theories of chemistry. Trans. by Bedson and Williams	1888.	2365- 2
Message from the president respecting the failure of the arms of the United States on the northern frontier	1814.	1527-21
Metcalf. Letter and spirit	1885.	3011-25
Milet. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1	1864.	3035-15

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Minnesota Historical Society. Collections, vols. 1-5 .	1850-85.	1861- 2
Mirabeau. Memoirs, 4 vols.	1835.	2241- 8
Montreal, charter, by-laws and acts of the legislature .	1865.	247
Monk. Simple interpretation of the revelation . .	n.d.	2972-18
Montminy. De Quebec aux Antilles	1888.	1682-27
Moore. (A. W.) Norman Stanly's crusade, or the Dunkin act in Turnipham	1877.	1882-15
Moore. (T.) Nature-printed British ferns, 2 vols. .	n.d.	2372-13
Morgan. (*Ed.*) Canadian parliamentary companion .	1867.	248
Morison. Disquisitions and notes on the gospels .	1884.	3011- 8
Morris. Specimens of early English, from the chief English authors, A.D. 1250-1400	1867.	1735-28
Mullan. Report on the construction of a military road, from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton . .	1863.	1676-12
Napoleon. Fall of, by Lieut.-Col. J. Mitchell, 3 vols. .	1846.	1474-10
Narrative of the north polar expedition U.S. ship Polaris. (*Edited by Rear.-Ad. Davis*)	1876.	5123- 2
Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by C. F. Hall	1879.	5123- 1
Nautical almanac, 1890-91-92		2347- 2
New Dominion monthly, 23 vols.	1867-78.	281
New-York Historical Society. Collections, 15 vols. .	1868-82.	1857- 5
New Sydenham Society. Monographs. (Raynaud, Klebs and Crudeli, etc.)	1888.	2746- 8
Nicholson. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of gardening, an encyclopædia of horticulture, 7 vols. .	1887.	2655-11
Nüni Aiamie masinaigan	1854.	3023- 5
Norton. Evidences of the genuineness of the gospels .	1880.	3011-19
Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians	1886.	3011-20
Noyes. Collection of theological essays from various authors	1880.	3011-13
New translation of Job, Ecclesiastes and the canticles	1886.	3011-12
New translation of the Hebrew prophets, 2 vols.	1880.	3011-11
New translation of the book of Psalms and of the Proverbs . . . . . , . .	1886.	3011-14
New Testament, trans. from the Greek text of Tischendorf	1880.	3011-22
Official gazette, U.S. patent office, vols. 17-44 . .	1880-8.	P.R.
Oliphant. (Laurence) Patriots and filibusters . .	1860.	1677-14
Ottley. Errors and mischiefs of modern diplomacy . .	1872.	2412-17
Palmer. History of lake Champlain	1866.	1524- 1
Papers relating to the treaty of Washington, 19 vols. .	1871-4.	2467- 1

Contents.—Vol. 1. Case of the United States.
Vols. 2-8. Evidence of the United States.
Vol. 9. Revised list of claims.
Vol. 10. British case.
Vols. 11-12. British evidence.
Vol. 13. British counter case.
Vol. 14. American and British cases.
Vol. 15. United States and British counter cases.
Vol. 16. Arguments and statements.
Vol. 17. Reports, protocols and award.
Vol. 18. Berlin arbitration San Juan boundary.
Vol. 19. Washington arbitration and general appendix.

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Parker. Views of religion	1885.	3011- 4
Parsons. Laws of business for all the states and territories of the Union and the Dominion of Canada	1887.	2414-25
Patterson. (Henry) "Songs in travel" . . .	1872.	2774-24
Patterson. (Howard) The canal guide, the Hudson river and the Erie canal and its branches .	n.d.	2635- 4
Penhallow. History of the wars of New-England with the eastern Indians	1859.	1557-19
Penrose. Principles of Athenian architecture. (Dilettanti society), folio	1888.	B.R.
Perceval. (*Hon.* Spencer) Life and correspondence, by S. Walpole, 2 vols. . .	1874.	2234- 5
Perkins. Political and military events of the late war between the United States and Great Britain	1825.	1527-25
Perring. (*Sir* Philip) Hard knots in Shakespeare . .	1886.	1737-18
Perrot. Memoire sur les moeurs, coustumes et relligion des sauvages de l'Amerique septentrionale .	1864.	1611- 3
Perrot and Chipiez. History of art in Chaldæa and Assyria, 2 vols.	1884.	2666-12
History of art in Phœnicia and Cyprus, 2 vols.	1885.	2666-11
Petitot. Traditions Indiennes du Canada nord-ouest .	1886.	1574-13
Phelan. (*Bishop*) Life	1862.	2283-18
Pike. Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, Arkansaw, Kans, etc., 1805-7	1810.	1676-10
Plowden. Short history of the British empire from May 1792 to close of 1793	1794.	1463-15
Poole. (F.) Queen Charlotte islands, narrative of discovery in the north Pacific	1872.	1683-19
Poole. (W. F.) Index to periodical literature, 1st supplement	1888.	R.
Portraits des personnages Français les plus illustres du XVI siécle avec notices, par P. G. J. Niel, 2 vols., folio	1848-56.	B.R.
Premio-Real. (*Comte de*) Divers memoires sur le commerce entré l'Espagne et le Canada	1879.	2463-11
Provancher. Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes, forets, etc., du Canada, 2 vols.	1862.	2372-14
Pulsifer. Notes for a history of lead	1888.	2625- 7
Ravenscroft. Pinetum Britannicum, a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees, 3 vols., folio	1884.	B.R.
Ravelin. (Humphrey) Lucubrations	1823.	1763- 5
Records of the colony of New Plymouth, 1633-98. (*Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and D. Pulsifer*), 10 vols., quarto	1855-61.	5141- 1
Records of Massachusetts, 1628-86. (*Edited by N. B. Shurtleff*), 6 vols., quarto	1853.	5141- 2
Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland	1738.	1463-16
Report of minister of education, Ontario, 1887 . . .	1888.	3122- 1
Report on the great Mackenzie basin	1888.	1684-18
Reports upon the survey of the boundary, from the lake of the Woods to the Rocky mountains, with atlas . .	1878.	5254-15
Richard. Histoire du college des Trois-Rivieres . .	1885.	2524-14
Richardson. (*Sir* John) The polar regions . . .	1861.	1663-20

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Rio de Janeiro, archivos do museu nacional do, vols. 6-7	1885-7.	1878- 1
Roberts. (D.) Egypt and Nubia, with historical descriptions by William Brockedon, 3 vols., folio .	1846.	B.R.
The Holy land, with historical descriptions by Rev. George Croly, 3 vols., folio . .	1842.	B.R.
Roberts. (T. P.) Report of a reconnaissance of the Missouri river in 1872 . . .	1875.	1676-11
Roby. Reminiscences of the French war, containing Rogers' expeditions	1831.	1511- 8
Ronsard. Œuvres complètes, 8 vols.	1857-67.	1845- 1
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail . . .	n.d.	5161- 7
Roscoe. Monandrian plants of the order Scitamineæ, 2 vols., folio	1828.	B.R.
Royal Canadian yacht club. By-laws and sailing rules	1888.	2635- 3
Royal military chronicle, or the British officer's monthly register, 1810-14, 7 vols.	1811-13.	3358- 1
The same, new series, 1814-15, 2 vols. . .	n.d.	3358- 2
Rutherford. Charlie Chatterton, with Canadian and other poems	1868.	2775- 7
Ruttan. Lectures on ventilation of buildings . .	1848.	2713-17
The same . . . , ...		2615-18
Ryan. Oscar and other poems	1857.	2775-14
The same		2775- 8
Songs of a wanderer	1867.	2775- 4
Sabine. The American loyalists	1847.	2276- 7
Saint-Valier. Catechisme du diocese de Quebec . .	1702.	3023- 8
Sagean. Extrait de la relation des avantures et voyage .	1863.	3035-15
Sanger. History of prostitution	1859.	2526-11
Sansome. Dyeing, comprising the dyeing and bleaching of wool, silk, etc., 2 vols. . . .	1888.	2643-17
Contents.—Vol. 1. Text. Vol. 2. Patterns.		
Saskatchewan business directory	1888.	R.
Scientific American. (Architects and builders' edition), vol. 5	1888.	P.R.
Schuyler. (Philip) Life and times, by B. J. Lossing, 2 vols.	n.d.	2275-14
Scott. Who may vote? a compilation of the statute law	1885.	2423-21
Scribe. (Eugène) Œuvres complètes, 8 vols. . .	1860.	1846- 1
Scribner's magazine, vols. 1-4	1887-8.	338
Seminaire de Nicolet	1867.	2524-13
Sevigne. Lettres choises, 2 vols.	1817.	H.C. 1243
Shakespeare. Collection of the romances, novels, poems and histories of. (*Edited by Collier*), 2 vols.	n.d.	1737-16
Quarto fac-similes	1888.	
18. King Richard the second, 1597, introductory notice by Rev. W. A. Harrison		H.C. 247
19. King Richard the second, 1608 .		H.C. 248
40. Troublesome raigne of John, King of England, 1591, part 1. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . .		H.C. 269

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

41. Troublesome raigne of John, King of England, 1591, part 2. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . .		H.C. 270
42. Kind Richard the third, 1612, introductory notice by P. A. Daniel		H.C. 271
Shakspeare. The reference. (*Edited by Marsh*) . .	1864.	2767- 3
Shaw. Illustrated book of the dog, with an appendix on canine surgery, by G. Stables . . .	n.d.	5161- 6
Sheldon. Early history of Michigan, from the first settlement to 1815	1856.	1525-16
Shirley. History of the county of Monaghan . .	1879.	5122-14
Short story of the rise, reign and ruine of the Antinomians	1644.	H.C. 1254
Short account of Prince Edward Island	1839.	1682-11
Slade. Vermont state papers	1823.	1514-10
Smith. (C. J.) Historical and literary curiosities .	1845.	5152- 5
Smith. (M. F.) Canadian and American poems . .	1863.	2775- 2
Smith. (W.) Classical dictionary of biography, mythology and geography	1881.	R.
Smith. (Samuel) History of the colony of Nova-Cæsaria or New Jersey	1765.	1525-18
Smith. (William) Alazon and other poems . .	1850.	2775-12
Smith. (*Sir* William C.) Tracts upon the union . .	1831.	1463-13
Smithsonian Institution. Annual reports of the board of regents . . .	1854-85.	3151- 1
Miscellaneous collections, vols. 1-27	1862-83.	1847- 1
Contributions to knowledge, vols. 1-25	1848-85.	5243- 1
Sowerby. Coloured figures of English fungi or mushrooms, 3 vols. and supplement . . .	1797-1803.	5145-22
Soyer. The gastronomic regenerator, a new system of cookery	1849.	2654- 4
Spence. Settler's guide in the U.S. and B.N.A. provinces	1862.	1671- 6
Squier. Peru, incidents of travel in the land of the Incas	n d.	1677-11
Standard natural history. (*Edited by J. S. Kingsley*), 6 vols.	1886.	2315- 9
Stark. (*Maj.-Gen.* John) Life and military services .	1831.	1511- 8
Stephen. (*Sir* G.) Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse	1841.	2662-12
Stephens. Hamilton and other poems . . .	1840.	2774-15
Stevens. Bibliotheca Americana, or a descriptive account of books relating to America, 2 vols. .	1862.	1785- 6
Stockton. (*Com.* Robert F.) Life	1856.	2275-17
Strong. (Caleb) Letter addressed to, showing war to be inconsistent	1818.	H.C. 1535
Street. Frontenac, a poem on the Iroquois . . .	1866.	5151-19
Stuart. (*Prince* Charles) Memoirs, by C. L. Klose, 2 vols.	1845.	2236- 4
Sulte. Chronique trifluvienne	1879.	1545-16
Histoire de Saint-Francois-du-Lac . . .	1886.	1545-18
Sulz. Treatise on beverages, or the complete practical bottler	1888.	2644-17
Surtees. Hillingdon hall, or the cockney squire . .	1888.	1885-12
Tache. Vingt années de missions dans le Nord-ouest de l'Amerique	1888.	1542-29

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Taylor. (J.) Curling the ancient Scottish game . .	1884.	2662-11
Taylor. (M.) Hints on dyeing	1887.	2643-12
Taylor and Skinner. Maps of the roads of Ireland surveyed	1778.	1622- 8
Teissier. Les Français au Canada, historique de cette ancienne colonie (1562-1763) . . .	n.d.	1537-17
Telegraphic journal and electrical review, vol. 21 . .	1888.	5432-40
Tench. Narrative of the expedition to Botany bay . .	1789.	1662-12
Terriere. Political and historical account of Upper Canada	1830.	1534- 6
Thayers. A wreath of wild flowers	1877.	2774-18
Thoms. (*Ed.*) Early English prose romances, 3 vols. .	1858.	1735-23
Contents.—Vol. 1, Robert the Deuyll—Thomas A. Reading—Frier Bacon—Frier Rush. Vol. 2. Virgilius—Robin Hood—George A. Green—Tom A. Lincolne. Vol. 3. Helyas—Doctor Faustus—Second report of Doctor Faustus.		
Thomson. Dictionary of philosophy in the words of philosophers	1887.	2515- 2
Thorpe. (B.) The Anglo-Saxon poems of Beowulf .	1855.	1735-27
Thorpe. (*Major* Samuel) Early military life . . .	1854.	2231- 3
Townsend. Journey across the Rocky moutains to Columbia river	1839.	1671- 8
Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains, 2 vols.	1840.	1671- 7
Tsiatak NihononSentsiake onkse onse akoiatonsera .	1852.	3023- 6
Treaty of amity, etc., between his Britannic majesty and the United States	1795.	1514- 8
Trumbull. History of the discovery of America from 1620-79	1833.	1556-26
Unitarian affirmations, seven discourses given in Washington	1882.	3012-28
Universal review, vol. 1	1888.	286
Unwin. Testing of materials of construction . .	1888.	2615- 5
Ursulines de Quebec depuis leur etablissement jusqu à nos jours, 4 vols.	1878.	3053-12
Vaughan. Manners and customs of the Chinese . .	1879.	1833- 7
Vermont Historical Society. Collections, vols. 1-2 .	1870-1.	1857- 3
Vetusta monumenta quae ad rerum Britannicarum, 4 vols., folio	1747-1815.	B.R.
Vincent. (Comp.) The Australian irrigation colonies .	n.d.	5153- 7
Viollet-Le-Duc. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture Français du XI au XVI siecle, 10 vols.	1854-68.	2634-12
Vizetelly. History of Champagne	1882.	5163- 8
Voyagés et avantures du Chevalier de * * *, 2 vols. .	1769.	1682-25
Wadd. Comments on corpulency	1829.	2717-17
Wakefield. Our life and travels in India . . .	1878.	1652-10
Walker. Sermons preached chiefly in the college chapel	1884.	3011- 7
Walpole. (Horace, *Earl* of Orford) Works, 5 vols., quarto	1798.	5224- 3
Wanless. Poems and songs, maistly Scotch . . .	1873.	2774-13
Ware. (Henry) Memoir, by John Ware . . .	1880.	3011-24
Formation of the Christian character .	1883.	3012-26
Ware. (Mary L.) Memoir, by Edward B. Hall . .	1880.	3011-23
Washington. (George) Writings, (*Edited by Jared Sparks*), 12 vols.	1837.	1748- 1

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Watkinson.	Philosophical survey of the south of Ireland	1777.	1622- 7
Weber.	Metrical romances of the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, 3 vols. . . .	1810.	1735-24
Wendt.	Papers on maritime legislation . - .	1888.	2413- 7
Wharton.	Digest of the international law of the United States, 3 vols.	1887.	2413- 6
Wilkins.	(Harriett Annie, *pseud.*) The holly branch .	1851.	2775- 1
Wilmot.	(*Hon.* Lemuel A.) A biographical sketch, by Rev. J. Lathern .	1881.	2283-19
Willard.	A life idyl	1869.	2773-14
Williams.	(C. W,) Observations on the state of Ireland	1831.	1463-17
Williams.	(Mrs.) The neutral French, or the exiles of Nova Scotia	n.d.	1883-16
Williams.	(R. F.) Shakspeare and his friends, or "the golden age" of merry England, 3 vols	1838.	1883-15
	Youth of Shakspeare, 3 vols. .	1839.	1883-14
Willson.	Impressions of the mind	1835.	2965-13
Wilson.	(Alexander) American ornithology, 9 vols., quarto	1808-14.	5222- 1
Wilson.	(E. F.) The Ojebway language, a manual for missionaries and others . .	1874.	1716-13
Wilson.	(H.) Rise and fall of the slave power in America, 3 vols.	1872.	1526-10
Wilson.	(J.) Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies . . , . . .	1888.	3011-16
Wingfield,	Poems and songs in Scotch and English .	1873.	2774-10
Woman's world (The)	. . . . .	1888.	5321- 3
Young.	Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, from 1602-5	1841.	1513- 5

INDEX OF NAMES.

Abbot, Francis E. 49
Abbott, Charles C. 209
Abbott, Edwin. 2
Abbott, Evelyn. 213
Abbott, E. A. 112
Abbott, *Hon.* J. J. C. 311
Abbott, John S. C. 226
A'Beckett, Gilbert A. 133, 215, 218
Abd Allatf 177
Abdy, E. S. 196
Abel, Carl. 120
Abel, C. D. 83
Abney, *Capt.* W. de W. 325
Abraham 250
Accum, Frederick 85
Acland, *Sir* Henry W. 75, 76
Acosta, Joseph de 167
Acton, William 54
Adæ de Usk 220
Adair, James 230
Adam, Alexander 250
Adam, G. Mercer. 278, 295, 304, 306, 309, 314
Adam, Lucien. 107
Adams, A. Leith. 278
Adams, Charles F 172
Adams, Charles K. 212
Adams, *Major* C. 216
Adams, Henry Carter 169
Adams, Herbert B. 169
Adams, H. C. 181
Adams, H. G. 11, 247
Adams, John Quincy. 322
Adams, J. 230
Adams, W. H. Davenport 133, 217, 247
Adams, W. M. 58
Adamnan 223
Adamson, John 252
Adamson, *Rev.* W. Agar 313
Adanson, Michel. 177, 194
Adderley, Augustas J 58
Adolphus, John 217, 218
Adolphus, John S 131
Addison, Joseph 117, 145, 150, 154, 156, 157
Addison, Lancelot 177, 193
Addison, Thomas 72, 170
Æschylus 116, 129
Æsop 3
Agassiz, A. 8, 322
Agassiz, E. C 8
Agassiz, Louis 5, 7, 8, 20, 203, 278
Agnew, *Dr* 170
Agricola, Cneius J 223
Agrippina, *Empress* 250
Aguirre, Lope de. 168
Aikin, John. 221
Aikin, Lucy. 220
Aikins, *Hon.* J. C. 311
Ainslie, *Gen.* Charles P. de. 244
Ainsworth, Robert 105
Akenside, Mark. 145
Akerman, John Yonge 246
Akins, Thomas B. 303
Albemarle, *Earl* of 259
Alberti, Francois. 105
Alberoni, *Cardinal* 227, 251
Albert, *Prince Consort* 251
Albert Edward, *Prince* of Wales 278
Alcock, J. H. 320
Alden, Edwin. 158
Andrews, J. R. 253
Aldrich, Thomas B. 145
Aldrovandi, Ulysses 5
Alexander, *Sir* J. E. 186, 196, 204, 278, 299
Alexander, Joseph A. 27
Alexander, *Sir* William 145, 172, 251
Alford, *Dean* 26, 251
Alfred, *King* 165, 166, 251, 322
Alger, Francis 19, 21, 273
Alison, Archibald 121, 175, 216, 251, 257
Allan, *Hon.* G. W. 311
Allan, *Sir* Hugh 311, 313
Allan, Peter J 145, 316
Allan, *Sir* W 184
Allan, William 320
Allen, C. W. 85
Allen, Grant 6, 48, 50
Allen, G. I. 240
Allen, Henry B 83
Allen, J. A. 11
Allen, *Hon.* J. C. 311
Allen, J. Romilly 209
Allen, *Rev.* R. 29, 250
Allen, Timothy F 74
Alleyn, Edward 173
Allibone, S. Austin 2, 134
Allingham, William 82, 144
Allinson, Edward P 169
Allison, David 311
Allison, Thomas. 177
Allom, Thomas 191
Allouez, Claude 297
Alphand, A. 94
Almon, J 212
Alvarez, Francisco 167
Amari, Michele 227
Amos, Sheldon 62, 217
Ampere, J. J 110
Amyot, Thomas. 173
Anaryan, *pseud* 210
Ancell, Samuel. 228
Andagoya, Pascual de. 167
Anderson, Alexander C 278
Anderson, Christopher 224
Anderson, David 247, 278
Anderson, George 144
Anderson, *Rev.* James 40, 247
Anderson, James 224
Anderson, *Rev.* James S. M. 37, 306
Anderson, J. Corbet 29
Anderson, M'Call 81
Anderson, John P. 322
Anderson, Joseph 222
Anderson, Robert 145
Anderson, R. B. 210
Anderson, *Col.* William 88
Anderson, William 223, 247
Anderson, William 322
Anderson, W. J 295, 303

Anderson, *Bishop*.....274, 278
Andrè, John, *Major*..... 251
Andrews, Israel D..... 237
Andrews, J. N..... 44
Andrews, William 222
Androw of Wytoun..... 223
Angelo, Michael.....177, 194
Angelico, Fra Giovanni..... 164
Angell, Joseph K..... 57
Anglin, *Hon.* T. W..... 311
Angus, Joseph 109
Annand, William..... 312
Anne, *Queen* 221, 225
Anne Boleyn, *Queen* 248
Ansell, Alfred W.....58, 95
Ansell, George F. 84
Ansted, David Thomas..... 18
Anson, George..... 177
Anspach, *Rev.* Lewis A..... 302
Anthon, Charles.....214, 215
Anthony, Susan B 61
Apjohn, James.....21, 22
Appleton, Charles E.....48, 251
Appleton, D.....1, 83, 86, 174, 247
Appleton, John H..... 251
Appleton, William S..... 172
Arago, François..... 16, 22, 247
Arber, Edward.....118, 238
Arbuthnot, J 118
Archibald, *Hon.* A. G.....303, 311
Archer, Andrew..... 294
Aretæus.....72, 173
Arfwedson, C. D. 196, 278
Argyle, *Duke* of..... 3
Aristophanes..... 129
Aristotle 5, 111
Arlington, *Earl* of..... 324
Armatage, George 83
Armengaud, M..... 86
Armin, Robert..... 173
Armouroux, M..... 86
Armour, *Hon.* J. D..... 311
Armstrong, Alex..... 206
Armstrong, John..... 145
Armstrong, John.....239, 300
Armstrong, R. A..... 105
Armstrong, Walter..... 326
Arnason, Jón..... 210
Arnold, *Rev.* Augustus C.....68, 322
Arnold, *Col.* Benedict..... 239, 298
Arnold, Edwin.....120, 144
Arnold, *Rev.* Frederick..... 247
Arnold, Thomas..... 65
Arnold, *Rev.* Thomas.....215, 251
Arnold, Thomas J..... 133
Arnot, Hugo..... 322
Arrowsmith, A.....174, 277
Arthur, *Sir* George..... 302
Ascham, Roger..... 117
Ascher, Isidore G..... 316
Ashburnham, John..... 220
Ashburton, *Lady*..... 249
Ashe, E. D..... 204
Ashe, *Rev.* Jonathan.....66, 68
Ashe, Thomas..... 196
Ashenhurst, Thomas R..... 91
Ashley, *Hon.* Evelyn..... 258
Ashmole, Elias. 245
Ashton, Frederick T..... 91
Ashton, John 132, 133, 134, 221
Ashworth, Caldwell..... 274
Astle, Thomas 91
Astley, Thomas..... 176
Atkinson, Edward..... 52
Atkinson, Thomas W..... 189
Atkinson, *Rev.* W. C..... 274
Atherton, William..... 322
Attfield, John..... 75
Attwell, Henry..... 116
Auber, Peter 228
Auberlen, Carl August..... 33
Aubertin, J. J.....147, 278
Aubrey, John 167
Aubrey, William H S..... 218
Auchinleck, G.....239, 300
Audelay, John..... 172
Audsley, G. A.....100, 101, 104
Audsley, William J.....100, 101
Audubon, John James.....11, 251, 322
Augustine, St., *Bishop* of Hippo.... 33
Auldjo, A 321
Auldjo, John..... 186
Austin, John..... 62
Aveling, S. T. 245
Awde, Robert..... 316
Awdeley, John..... 166
Aylwin, *Hon.* T. C..... 311
Ayres, Alfred..... 107
Ayscough, *Rev.* Samuel. 2, 113
Aytoun, W. E..... 116

B, *Madame* C. de la..... 202
Baby, *Hon.* F. G..... 311
Back, George 206
Backhouse, James..... 195
Backhouse, John..... 320
Bachman, *Rev.* John..... 222
Backus, Samuel..... 101
Backus, William. 101
Bacon, Francis, *Lord* 47, 117, 121, 128, 251
Bacstrom, S 177, 206
Baddeley, P. F. H.....22, 267
Badeaux, J. B..... 298
Baden-Powell, George.....55, 59, 274
Badham, C. D..... 14
Badenoch, *Rev.* G. R..... 40
Baedeker, K...183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 193
Baffin, William.....167, 206
Bage, Robert..... 322
Bagehot, Walter.....55, 217, 247
Bagot, *Sir* C..... 311
Baigent, Francis J.....99, 245
Bailey, Alfred..... 217
Bailey, Philip J..... 146
Bailey, L. W..... 270
Bailey, N..... 105
Bailey, W. Whitman..... 14
Baillie, Marianne..... 179
Baillie, Robert..... 179
Baillie, Thomas..... 278
Baillon, H..... 14
Bailly, John S..... 247
Baily, Francis..... 196
Baily, William H..... 20
Bain, Alexander..... 50
Bain, James.....96, 306
Baines, Edward..... 323
Baines, Edward..... 323
Baines, Thomas..... 222
Baird, Henry M..... 225
Baird, Robert 196, 204, 278
Baird, Robert H..... 91
Baird, Spencer F.....3, 9, 11, 12, 212
Baker, George E 127

Baker, *Sir* Richard..... 34
Baker, S. W..... 191
Balbi, Gasparo 177
Baldwin, *Hon.* Robert...63, 292, 311, 313
Bale, M. Powis.....87, 88
Balfour, Francis M..... 7
Balfour, George W..... 73
Balfour, Isaac B..... 322
Balfour, John Hutton.....14, 20
Balgarnie, *Rev.* R..... 259
Ball, John..... 193
Ball, Robert S.. 16
Balme, *Rev.* Joshua R.....59, 240
Ballantine, James 100, 141
Ballantyne, James R.....45, 120
Ballantyne, John..... 322
Ballantyne, Robert M..... 278
Ballin, Ada S..... 76
Ballou, Maturin M..... 2
Balzac, Honoré de.....133, 141
Bandelier, A. F.....202, 209
Bancroft, Edward..... 90
Bancroft, George..... 60, 127, 233, 234
Bancroft, Hubert H.....230, 241, 242
Banks, John 154
Banks, *Sir* Joseph 6
Baraga, *Bishop*..... 322
Barat, Madeleine S..... 310
Barbazan, M..... 322
Barbaro, Josafa..... 167
Barbosa, Duarte.....167, 194
Barber, T 181
Barbour, A. H. Freeland..... 73
Barbour, John..... 166
Barclay, John..... 6
Barclay, *Rev.* John 34, 322
Barclay, Joseph..... 30
Barclay, *Capt.* R.....93, 196, 278
Bardsley, Charles W..... 246
Barents, William.....167, 206
Barham, *Rev.* Richard H. 146
Baring-Gould, *Rev.* S.....26, 31
Barker, Joseph. 46
Barlow, Alfred..... 91
Barlowe, Jerome..... 118
Barlow, Peter..... 85
Barlow, Scott..... 271
Barnard, George.....98, 99
Barneby, W. Henry..... 278
Barnes, Barnabe 118
Barnes, Joseph K 81
Barnes, Robert..... 73
Barnes, William..... 107
Barnfield, Richard.....119, 146
Baron, S.....177, 191
Barrett, Joseph H..... 256
Barrett, Soloman..... 107
Barrett, W. A..... 105
Barrette, J. E. T..... 278
Barretti, Giuseppe.....105, 106
Barrington, *Hon.* D..... 206
Barrow, Isaac..... 40
Barrow, *Sir* John..... 251
Barrow, John..... 323
Barrows, Samuel J..... 323
Barry, Edward M..... 101
Barry, Lodowick..... 153
Barry, Michael J..... 144
Barth, A.....31, 44, 120
Barthe, J. G.....299, 310
Bartholomew, John..... 175
Bartholow, Roberts.....77, 82
Bartlett, James H..... 274
Bartlett, John.....2, 105, 112
Bartlett, W. H..... .....183, 184, 186, 196
Bartlett, W. H 239
Barton, Benjamin H..... 14, 77
Bartram, John..... 278
Bartram, William.....196, 230
Bartsch, Karl..... 115
Bas, W..... 325
Bastiat, Frédéric..... 55
Bates, H. W.....18, 202, 204
Bates, Joseph..... 251
Battel, Andrew.....177, 194
Baudry, *Hon.* J. U.....63, 292
Baudoncourt, Jacques de..... 294
Bauer, A. H..... 90
Bauerman, H..... 268
Baumgarten, M..... 37
Baunard, *L'Abbe* 310
Baxter, James P..... 239
Baxter, J. H..... 237
Baxter, Richard..... 249, 251
Bayfield, H. W.....267, 323
Bayle, Peter..... 1
Bayles, James C..... 88
Bayley, Francis..... 245
Bayne, Peter.....122, 220
Beach, Allen C 241
Beach, W. W..... 230
Beadle, D. W.....94, 274
Beal, Samuel 45, 119, 120, 191
Beale, Lionel S.....24, 77
Beale, Thomas 205
Beall, John Yates 251, 310
Beames, John..... 107
Beamish, Richard..... 252
Beard, Charles 40
Beardsley, Charles E..... 141
Beardsley, E. Edwards 256
Beattie, James 146
Beattie, William.....183, 186
Beauclerk, *Lord*..... 301
Beaudet, *L'Abbé* L..... 277
Beaudry, J. U..... 297
Beaufoy, *Col.*..... 206
Beaugrand, H..... 323
Beaumont, Francis.....146, 156
Beaumont, *Sir* John.....146, 153, 154
Beavan, H. J. C..... 13
Beaven, *Rev.* James 32, 42, 230, 278
Becher, A. B..... 57
Becher, H. C. R..... 202
Beck, George F..... 316
Beck, Lewis C..... 21
Beck, S. William 91
Becke, Edmonde..... 325
Becker, George F 18, 52, 84
Becket, Thomas..... 172
Beckford, William..... 186
Bedson, P. B..... 330
Beeckman, Daniel.....177, 192
Beechey, F. W..... 205, 206
Beers, W. George..... 278
Begbie, J. Warburton 72, 171
Begg, Alexander 278, 304
Bellemare, R..... 297
Belknap, Jeremy 323
Belisarius, *General* 251
Belmont, *L'Abbé*..... 296
Beltrami, J. C..... 196
Belzoni, G..... 214
Bell, Andrew..... 295

Bell, *Sir* Charles 96
Bell, Charles N 170, 172, 304
Bell, F 2
Bell, James 75
Bell, John 154
Bell, John 177, 188
Bell, Robert 113, 144, 147
Bell, Robert 268, 269
Bell, *Rev.* William 278
Bell, William E 89
Bellamy, George Anne 251
Bellasis, Edward 253
Belleau, *Sir* Narcisse F 313
Bemis, Edward W 169
Bemrose, William 89, 100
Bender, P 299, 313, 314
Bendyshe, T 13
Benger, Miss 260
Bengough, J. W 314
Benjamin, L. N 64, 293
Benjamin, Rabbi 177, 188
Benjamin, *Rev.* Raphael 36
Benjamin, S. G. W 96, 204
Bennett, James 37
Benrath, Karl 40, 258
Benton, Thomas H 61, 323
Benzoni, Girolamo 167
Bentley, Robert 14, 77
Bentley, Richard 144
Berdmore, Sept 75
Berkeley, *Rev.* M. J 14
Berkeley, *Bishop* 47
Berkley, *Sir* William 155
Bernard, Bayle 257
Bernays, Albert James 22
Bernier, Fr 177, 190
Bernutz, Gustave 73, 170
Bertram, James G 58
Bertram, *Rev.* R. A 2, 34, 144
Berry, *Sir* Graham 308
Berry, William 245
Beranger, P. J. de 129, 146
Bethencourt, Jean de 167
Bethune, *Bishop* 313
Bethune, *Rev.* John 313
Beta, *pseud* 230
Betagh, W 177, 204
Betham-Edwards, Matilda 247
Bewick, Thomas 5
Beza, Theod 25
Bezzi, Giovanni A 164
Biard, Pierre 297
Bibaud, M 146, 294, 316
Bibaud, *Jeune* 275, 294, 310
Bickell, *Rev.* R 204
Bickerstaff, Isaac 129, 154, 157
Bidwell, M. S 311
Bigandet, *Bishop* 120
Bigelow, Erastus B 55
Bigelow, J. M 14
Bigg-Wither, Thomas P 203
Bigot, François 295
Bigsby, *Dr.* John J 18, 267
Billings, B 274
Billings, E 273
Billings, E. R 92
Billings, John S 52, 75
Billington, William 146
Billroth, Theodor 78, 81, 82, 171
Bingham, *Rev.* Joseph 37
Binney, *Bishop* 311
Bird, Frederick S 185
Bird, Isabella 196, 278
Birkbeck, Morris 196
Birks, *Rev.* T. R 306
Bismarck, *Prince* 249, 251
Bisshopp, Messrs 320
Blaauw, William H 220
Black, Adam 183
Black, Charles 183
Blackader, *Rev.* John 323
Blackbird, Andrew J 107, 230
Blackburn, Henry 98, 184
Blackburne, E. Owens 247
Black Hawk 230
Blacket, W. S 210
Blackie, C 18, 175
Blackie, John Stuart 50, 107, 111
Blackie, Messrs 85
Blackie, W. G 175
Blacklock, Thomas 146
Blackmore, *Sir* Richard 146
Blackwood, *Sir* Henry 129
Blackstone, *Sir* William 63
Blaine, D. P 83
Blair, John 211
Blair, *Rev.* Robert 146
Blake-Forster, Charles F 224
Blake, *Hon.* Edward 311
Blake, John F 16
Blake, Robert 125
Blake, *Hon.* Samuel H 311
Blake, William 251
Blake, *Hon.* W. H 311
Blakey, Robert 111
Blakeney, *Rev.* R. P 36
Blakiston, Thomas W 191
Blanchard, Laman 133
Blanchard, Rufus 323
Blanchet, Jean 301
Blanchet, *Hon.* J. G 311
Blandford, G. Fielding 76
Blanford, W. T 5, 18
Blanqui, Jérôme-Adolphe 55
Blasius, William 22
Blessington, *Countess* 251
Blavatsky, H. P 46, 323
Bleek, Friedrich 26
Bliss, Henry 247, 275
Bliss, Philip 250
Blyth, Alexander W .22, 75, 76, 80, 88, 95
Blodget, Lorin 18, 22
Bloomfield, J. C 58
Bloomfield, S. T 116
Blount, Henry 178
Bloxam, Charles L 22
Blumenbach, Johann F 13, 251
Blunt, *Rev.* J. H 36, 40
Blunt, John Henry 166
Blunt, *Rev.* J. J 33
Blunt, Joseph 230
B.N 42
Bobbin, Tim 132
Bock, Carl 192
Boddam-Whetham, J. W 203
Bodenham, Roger 118
Boese, Thomas 65
Boggs, Helen 316
Bogle, George 192
Bogue, David 37
Bohn, Henry G 2, 95, 135
Boisclair, M 326
Bolingbroke, Henry 203
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *Lord* . 251

Bollaert, William 13
Boller, Alfred P 85
Bolles, Albert S 56
Bolton, E. C 300, 307
Bolton, *Sir* Francis 76
Bolton, *Rev.* Robert 323
Bolton, W. B 53
Bombaugh, C. C 323
Bond, George W 52
Bond, *Rev.* W. B 311
Bonnor, C 320
Bonnycastle, *Sir* Richard H. 278, 299, 323
Bonwick, James 207, 243
Boone, Daniel 251
Boorde, Andrewe 166
Boot, W. H. J 98
Booth, William 140
Bopp, F 107
Borrett, George T 278
Borri, R. E. Christopher 178
Borthwick, *Rev.* J. Douglas 305
Bosman, William 178, 194
Bossu, *Capt* 196
Bostoch, John 56
Boswell, James 123, 256
Bosworth, *Rev.* Joseph 105, 107
Bosworth, Newton 278, 305
Botfield, Beriah 111
Bottomley, J. T 24
Boucher, C 326
Boucher, Pierre 275
Bouchette, Joseph 278, 279, 313
Bougainville, Louis A. de 180
Bouguer, P 178, 204
Bouillet, N 1
Boulger, Demetrius C 229
Boulton, D'Arcy 279
Boulton, *Major* Charles A 304
Boulton, Henry John 299
Boulnois, H. Percy 88
Boulton, Matthew 251
Boulton, R 47
Bouguet, *Col* 177
Bourassa, Napoléon 314
Bourgeoys, La Soeur 310, 310
Bourgoanne, J. F 178
Bourgh, *Lord* 325
Bourinot, John G 61, 169, 275, 288, 309, 314, 323
Bourke, John G 196, 231
Bourke, Ulick J. C 107
Bourne, George 279, 305
Bourne, H. R. Fox 256
Bourne, John 87
Bourne, John 86
Bourne, Vincentio 146
Bourrienne, Louis A. F. de 225, 257
Bouterwiek, Frederick 112
Boutell, C 245
Bouvier, Auctore J. B 33
Bovell, James 32
Bovet, Felix 188
Bowdich, T. Edward 179
Bowell, *Hon.* M 311
Bowen, *Hon.* Edward 313
Bowen, *Sir* George F 308
Bower, John 13
Bowerman, A 170
Bowes, Andrew R 251
Bowes, James L 104
Bowker, R. R 63
Bowies, William C 290
Bowman, F. H 91
Bowring, E. A 116
Bowring, *Sir* John 57, 144, 251
Bowyer, George 60
Bowyer, William 251
Boyd, Belle 251
Boyer, M. A 105
Boyle, John, *Earl* of Orrery 323
Boyle, *Hon.* Robert 3, 22
Boyse, Samuel 146
Box, Thomas 85
Brabazon, Wallop 323
Brace, Charles L 207
Brackenbury, George 323
Brackenridge, H. M 179
Brackenridge, H. M 323
Brady, W. Maziere 224
Bradbury, John 196
Braddock, Edward 237
Bradfield, H 59
Bradford, Alden 234
Bradford, Alexander W 209
Bradley, F. H 50
Bradshaw, John 150
Brady, William N. 92
Brainerd, *Rev.* David 42, 251
Braithwaite, Joseph B 255
Brand, Charles 204
Brand, John 178
Brand, John 216
Brandon, J. Arthur 101
Brandon, Raphael 101
Bramwell, Byrom 73, 78
Bramwell, F. J 87
Brannan, John 239, 300
Braund, J 101
Brannt, William T 323
Brant, Joseph 26, 36, 310, 311, 321
Brasseur de Bourbourg, *L'Abbe* 294, 323
Braune, Wilhelm 107
Bray, Anna Eliza 260
Bray, William 178
Brayley, Edward W 181, 183
Breakenridge, John 146, 316
Breckenridge, James 316, 323
Breeze, T. W 316
Bremner, David 56
Brenan, *Rev.* M. J 37
Brentano, Lujo 165
Brereton, William H 78
Bressany, P. F. J 295
Bresse, M 87
Bretagne, Gilles de 316
Bretschneider, E 323
Bretonneau, M 82
Brett, William H 210, 323
Brewer, Anthony 153
Brewer, *Rev.* E Cobham 1, 36, 134
Brewen, John 325
Brewer, J. S 217, 220, 251
Brewer, William H 52
Brewster, *Sir* David 258
Briant, Jan Oribier 323
Brice, *Rev.* Thomas 118
Brickell, John 196
Bridgeman, Thomas 94
Bridges, *Rev.* Charles 27
Bright, *Hon.* John 130, 251
Bright, Richard 82, 170
Brinklow, Henry 166
Brinton, Daniel G 210, 230
Brisbane, Albert 54

Bristol, T. W. 328
Bristowe, John Syer 80
Britton, John 181
Brock, *Sir* Isaac 310, 311, 314
Brockedon, William 333
Brockhaus, F. A. 1
Brockwell, Cha. 227
Brodhurst, Bernard E. 78, 81
Brodrick, *Hon.* George C. 59
Broderip, W. J. 7
Brodie, George 217
Brome, Alexander 146
Brome, Richard 153
Brontë, Anne 141
Brontë, Charlotte 141, 251
Brontë, Emily 141
Brooke, Henry 146, 154, 156, 157, 251
Brooke, *Sir* James 251
Brooke, *Rev.* Stopford 109
Brookshaw, George 323
Broome, Gordon 269, 271, 272
Broome, William 146
Brougham, Henry, *Lord* 32, 60, 122, 125, 248, 252
Brown, Charles B. 127
Brown, Francis 36
Brown, George 63
Brown, *Hon.* George 130, 310, 311, 313
Brown, Henry 68
Brown, James 92
Brown, James B. 279
Brown, John 154, 156
Brown, John C. 92
Brown, John E. 279
Brown, John J. 95
Brown, Peter 182
Brown, Richard 303
Brown, Robert 14
Brown, Robert 3, 180
Brown, Thomas 87
Brown, *Capt.* Thomas 10
Brown, William 196, 279
Brown, William 89
Brown, *Rev.* William 42
Brown, W. H. 314
Browne, Charlotte E. 323
Browne, D. J. 92
Browne, E. 178, 193
Browne, Matthew, *pseud.* 127
Browne, Thomas 130
Browne, *Sir* Thomas 33
Browne, William 146
Browning, Robert 146, 154
Brown, Samuel R. 175
Browning, W. S. 37
Bruce, *Rev.* Archibald 18
Bruce, James 5
Bruce, Robert 252
Bruch, *Dr.* C. 7
Brugmann, Karl 323
Brugsch, Henry 214
Brummell, George 252
Brunel, *Sir* Marc I. 252
Brunet, Alexander 245
Brunet, J-Ch. 134
Bruno, Giordano 323
Brunton, *Dr.* Lauder 23, 77
Brush, George J. 21
Bruyas, *Rev.* James 107
Bryan, John 66
Bryant, Thomas 81
Bryant, Wilbur F. 304
Bryant, William C. 129, 196
Bryant, Messrs 63
Bryce, *Prof.* George 170, 279, 294, 304
Bryce, James 169
Bryce, James 175
Brydges, Charles J. 313
Brydges, *Sir* Egerton 134, 252
Brymner, Douglas 290
Brynildsen, J. 106
Buchan, Peter 144
Buchanan, A. C. 307, 313, 323
Buchanan, Francis 178
Buchanan George 223
Buchanan, *Hon.* Isaac 275, 308, 313
Buchanan, James 231
Buchanan, Robert 183, 251
Buchanan, *Rev.* Robert 37
Buchanan, W. M. 83, 105
Buchheim, C. A. 144
Buchmann, Georg 2
Buckingham, *Duke* of 154, 156, 172
Buckingham, James S. 279
Buckland, *Rev.* William 18, 21
Buckle, Charles K. 212
Buckle, Henry T. 53, 134, 252
Buckley, Theodore A. 37
Bucknill, Jonn C. 76
Budge, Ernest A. 120, 325
Buffon, George L. le Clerc 6
Bugbee, James M. 169
Buhler, Georg 45
Buies, Arthur 314, 323
Bulger, *Capt.* A. 321
Bulkley, L. Duncan 81
Bullein, William 326
Bullen, A. H. 144, 156, 157
Bulloch, James D. 323
Bullock, W. 202
Bulmer, Agnes 33
Bulstrode, *Sir* Richard 324
Bulwer, *Lord* Lytton 129, 130, 150, 330
Bulwer, *Sir* Henry Lytton 248, 258
Bumstead, Freeman J. 82
Bungener, Felix 252
Bunsen, Christian C. J. 37
Buonarrotti, Michael Angelo 252
Burbidge, F. W. 94
Burckhardt, Johann L. 6, 179
Burder, *Rev.* Samuel 29
Burdett, Henry C. 75
Burdy, *Rev.* Samuel 224
Burgoyne, *Gen.* John 157, 239, 298
Burgoyne, *Hon.* John 252
Burgoyne, *Capt.* Roderick H. 244
Burges, *Hon.* Tristam 324
Burgess, James 44, 101
Burgon, *Rev.* J. W. 125, 255
Burke, Andrew 279
Burke, *Sir* Bernard 141, 245, 248
Burke, Edmund 122, 124, 130, 196, 252
Burke, *Vicar-General* Edmund 320
Burke, John 245
Burman, *Rev.* W. A. 170
Burmannus, *Dr.* Joannes 14
Burn, Robert 186
Burnaby, Andrew 178, 196
Burnham, S. M. 21, 96
Burnell, Arthur C. 45, 120
Burnet, *Bishop* 36, 40, 324
Burnet, John 98, 99
Burney, Charles 104
Burpee, *Hon.* Isaac 311

Burns, *Rev.* Alexander 311
Burns, George C..... 91
Burns, Robert.....129, 146, 147, 252
Burns, *Rev.* R. F.....311, 313
Burns, *Rev.* Robert 311
Burr, Aaron..... 252
Burr, William H..... 85
Burritt, Elihu. 182
Burrows, C. Acton..... 305
Burrows, Montagu 222
Burt, William H..... 74
Burtin, Francois-Xavier..... 98
Burton, *Hon.* G. W 311
Burton, H. E..... 146
Burton, Isabel..... 188
Burton, John Hill..... ..134, 221, 223
Burton, Richard F..... .189, 194, 196
Burton, Robert..... 123
Burton, William E..... 133
Burty, Philippe 96, 104
Bury, Richard de..... 324
Bury. *Viscount*..... ....247, 307
Busch, Moritz 251
Bush, Richard J..... 189
Bush, Thomas..... 316
Bushman, J. S..... 6, 9
Bushnell, Horace 32
Butler, *Rev.* Alban..... 248
Butler, Benjamin F..... 252
Butler, *Bishop* 33
Butler, Charles 37, 248, 255
Butler, John 71
Butler, Nicholas M..... 169
Butler, *Rev.* Richard 328
Butler, Samuel 146
Butler, *Capt.* W. F..... 279
Bute, *Marquis* of 36
Butterworth, *Hon.* B..... 314
Buxtorfu, Joannis..... 105
Bryan, Michael..... 323
Byrd, William 118
Byrn, M. La Fayette 90
Byrom, John 146
Byrne, Oliver 83, 85. 90
Byron, Commodore 176, 181
Byron, *Lord* 146, 249, 252

Cabot, Sebastian 196, 252, 295, 311
Cable, George W..... 241
Caesar, Julius 252
Cagliostro, *Count* 123
Cairns, *Rev.* John..... 46
Cairnes, J. E..... ....55, 59
Caius, John..... 118
Calcott, Wellins.....66. 68
Calderon, Madame..... 127
Callender, James T..... 218
Callender, John..... 237
Calvet, Peter du..... .....298, 324
Calvin, John 252
Cambridge, Richard 146
Camden, William.....218, 223, 224
Cameron, John 324
Cameron, *Hon.* Malcolm 311
Cameron, *Hon.* John H. 313
Campbell, *Sir* Alexander 311, 313
Campbell, C. M..... 81
Campbell, Duncan..... 303
Campbell, James V..... 241
Campbell, *Major-Gen.* John..... 324
Campbell, *Professor* John 231
Campbell, J. F.....18, 196, 279
Campbell, J. Duncan 58
Campbell, *Rev.* J. R..... 324
Campbell, Lewis..... 257
Campbell, *Lord*..... 248
Campbell, P.....196, 279
Campbell, *Rev.* Robert..... 306
Campbell, William C.....175, 277
Campbell, *Major* 313
Campe, M.....196, 242
Campeau, F. R. E..... 289
Campenhausen, *Baron* 179
Camper, Peter..... 6
Camoens, Luiz de.....147, 252
Campion, Edmund..... 252
Campion, Thomas..... 118
Canina, Luigi.....101, 214, 215
Canniff, William..... 299, 308
Canning, George.....248, 324
Canova, Antonio..... 252
Cantlie, James..... 76
Capefigue, Jean Baptiste H. R..... 225
Capello, H..... 194
Captain Mac, *pseud*..... 279
Carew, *Rev.* P. J.... 37
Carew, Thomas..... 147
Carey, H..... 157
Carey, H. C..... 54
Carleton, *Gen*..... 239
Carli, Denis de.....178, 194
Carlile, *Lieut*..... 279
Carling, *Hon.* John 311
Carlyle, *Rev.* Alexander... 252
Carlyle, Thomas...116, 122, 123, 124, 125, 259, 260
Carman, *Rev.* A..... 311
Carnot, Lazare N. M..... 247
Caron, *Hon.* R. E.....311, 313
Caron, Frans 178
Caron, *Hon.* J. P. R. A..... 311
Caroline Matilda, *Queen*..... 221
Carpenter, James..... 17
Carpenter, J. Estlin. 252
Carpenter, Mary..... 252
Carpenter, William B..... ....24, 79
Carpenter, W. H..... 241
Carpmael, Alfred 262, 324
Carpmael, Edward. 262, 324
Carr, Henry..... 76
Carr, *Sir* John..... 179
Carrier, L. N..... 301
Carroll, Charles.....279, 311
Carruthers, John 55
Carruthers, J.....300, 311
Carter, Charles A..... 63
Carter, *Hon.* Frederick B..... 313
Carter, Thomas 246
Carteret, *Capt.* Philip 176, 181
Cartier, *Sir* George E.....311, 313
Cartier, Jacques..176, 178, 287, 296, 311
Cartwright, *Rev.* C. E. 311
Cartwright, Frances D..... 252
Cartwright, George 279
Cartwright, *Major* John..... 252
Cartwright, *Hon.* Richard..... 311
Cartwright, *Sir* R. J..... 311
Cartwright, William 147, 153
Carver, J..... 196
Cary, *Rev.* Henry F 147
Cary, William 252
Casas, Don Bartholomew de las.196, 202
Casgrain, *L'Abbe*...42, 279, 296, 311, 314
Casgrain, P. B..... .. 313

Casper, Johann L.....77, 170
Cassal, Charles E..... 76
Cassin, John..... 11
Cassini, J. D..... 279
Cassas, L. F. 179
Cassell & Co....28, 95, 129, 183, 218, 248
Casson, Dollier de..... 297
Castaneda, Pedro de.. 202
Castellan, A. L..... 180
Castillo, *Capt.* B. Diaz del.....176, 242
Castle, Thomas.....14, 77
Caswall, *Rev.* Henry 37, 324
Catharine of Aragon, *Queen* 248, 252
Cathcart, *Lord*. 252, 311
Catherine II, *Empress* 252
Cattermole, George 184
Cattermole, *Rev.* Richard 220
Cattermole, William 279
Catlin, George.....80, 182, 231
Caton, John D..... 12
Cauchon, *Hon.* Joseph.307, 308, 311, 313
Caulfield, James..... 248
Caulfield, Richard 248
Caulfield, S. F. A..... 104
Cavalcaselle, G. B..... .98, 248
Cave, William 37, 248
Cave-Browne, J..... 183
Caven, *Rev.* William 311
Cavendish, *pseud* 95
Cavendish, George..... 261
Cavendish, Henry..... 252
Cavendish, *Sir* Henry 61, 288
Cavendish, Margaret 252
Cavendish, Thomas 118, 181, 252
Cavendish, William.... 252
Caverly, Robert B.....231, 237
Cavour, *Count* 249
Cawthorne, James..... 147
Caxton, William 119, 166
Cayley, Edward 279
Cazes, Paul de 51, 275
Cazeau, *Rev.* Charles F..... 313
Cazeaux, P 77
Cennini, Cennino. 98
Centlivre, Mrs.....154, 157
Cesarotti, Melchoir 248
Cesnola, Alexander P. di..... 213
Cervantes, Miguel de.....127, 141, 324
Chabert, M. de 279
Chad, *Sir* George 320, 321
Chaffers, William 104
Chalmers, Alexander...122, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153
Chalmers, *Rev.* Peter..... 224
Chalmers, R 270
Chamberlain, Basil H 120, 144
Chamberlain, Montague.....274, 324
Chambers, Charles..... 22
Chambers, E.....1, 86
Chambers, George F 16
Chambers, Robert....1, 19, 109, 144, 146, 212, 223, 248, 252, 259
Chambers, Thomas..... 63
Chambers, William.....1, 224, 252, 279
Chambers, W. Oldham 59
Chambers & Co..... 262
Champlain, Samuel....167, 172, 279, 311
Channing, Edward..... 169
Channing, W. H..... 324
Chandler, Amos H.....316, 324
Chandler, *Hon.* E. B..... 311
Chandonnet, *L'Abbé*..... 306
Chapleau, *Hon.* J 311
Chapman, B..... ..226, 255
Chapman, E J 273, 316, 324
Chapman, George.....147, 153, 154
Chapman, W..... . 324
Chappell, *Lieut.* Edward 279
Charcot, J. M.....70, 72, 78, 81, 171
Chardin. *Sir* John.....177, 178, 190
Charles I., *King* 220, 253
Charles II., *King* 238, 249, 253
Charles the Bold, *King*..... 225
Charles V., *Emperor* 167, 227, 253
Charles IX., *King*.....226, 253
Charlevoix, Francois X de..242, 279, 295
Charnock, Richard S.... 324
Charteris, A. H..... 33
Charlton, Lionel 222
Chasseaud, George W..... . 188
Chaste, *Commander* de..... 178
Chastellux, *Marquis* of 197
Chateaubriand 33, 127, 197, 253, 279
Chateauclair, Wilfrid, *pseud*..... 315
Chateauvieux, Frederick L de 179
Chatterton, Thomas..... 147
Chatto, John 134
Chattock, R. S..... 100
Chaumont, F. de 75, 76
Chaucer, Geoffrey 147, 165, 166, 172
Chauveau, *Hon.* P. J. O.311, 312, 313, 316
Chauvenet, William..... 16
Chawner, Edward..... 116
Cheadle, W. B..... 284
Cheetham, Samuel 32
Cherubini, Luigi..... . 253
Cheshire, F..... 75
Chesson, F. W..... 304
Chesterfield, *Earl* of..... 131
Chettle, Henry.....172, 173
Chevalier, Michel..... ..202, 242
Chevallier, E 213
Chevignard, E. Lechevallier..... 103
Chevreul, M. E..... 96
Chewitt, W.. 320
Cheyne, W. Watson.....73, 76, 171
Chisholme, David 247, 299, 308
Chisholme, George G..... 18
Chisholm, H. W..... 57
Chisholm Bros..... 279
Child, Francis J..... 144
Chilton, John..... 118
Ching Tih, *Emperor*..... 144
Chiniquy, Le *Pere* 40
Chipiez, Charles 332
Chittenden, Newton H..... 279
Choate, Francis. 320
Choate, Isaac 320
Chomedey, Paul de 312
Chreiman, Miss..... 76
Christie, Richard C 254
Christie, Robert..... 299
Christie, W. D..... 253
Christmas, *Rev.* H 285
Christopher North, *pseud*...129, 153, 157
Churchill, Charles..... 126
Cibber, Colley.....154, 156, 157, 324
Cihac, A. de..... 105
Church, *Hon.* L. R..... 311
Church, Thomas 324
Churchill, Charles.....147, 248
Churchill, Fleetwood.....72, 173
Churton, Edward..... 227
Churton, *Rev.* W. R..... 26

Clark, Alfred C.... 187
Clark, *Sir* Alured.... 320
Clark, Daniel.... 124
Clark, D. Kinnear....83, 87
Clarke, Edward.... 177
Clark, Edwin.... 86
Clark, Ellwin.... 85
Clark, F. W.... 57
Clark, George R.... 180
Clark, Henry James.... 6
Clark, Hugh....244, 245
Clark, Joshua V. H.... 324
Clark, Perceval.... 169
Clark, Robert.... 140
Clark, Robert W.... 103
Clark, W. P.... 324
Clarke, Adam.... 26
Clarke, *Hon.* Charles.... 311
Clarke, Charles C.... 147
Clarke, Ernest.... 32
Clarke, F. W.... 246
Clarke, Henry J. O'C.... 312
Clarke, James F.... 324
Clarke, J. Bertridge.... 324
Clarke, Mary C.... 112
Clarke, W. Bruce.... 76
Claude de Lorraine.... 98
Clavigero, *Abbé* D. F. S.... 242
Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de.... 167
Clay, C. M.... 95
Cleasby, Richard.... 106
Cleaveland, Henry W.... 101
Clément, Charles....96, 252, 258, 261
Clement, Titus Flavius.... 35
Clerke, *Capt.* Charles....176, 206
Cleveland, Charles Dexter.... 2
Cleveland, Grover.... 235
Clifford-Smith, J. L.... 75
Clifton, E. C.... 106
Clint, William.... 231
Clinton.... 325
Clive, *Lord*.... 253
Clochar, P....101, 186
Cloncurry, Valentine *Lord*.... 325
Cloney, Thomas.... 325
Close, *Rev.* M.... 19
Clough, James C.... 107
Clouston, W. A.... 210
Cluny Alexander.... 280
Clyde, Colin Campbell, *Lord*....252, 253
Coats, Joseph.... 78
Coats, *Capt.* W.... 167
Cobb, Gerrard F.... 76
Cobbe, Thomas.... 220
Cobbett, James P.... 59
Cobbett, John M.... 59
Cobbett, William...64, 125, 197, 212, 240, 248, 250, 253, 300
Cobbold, T Spencer....58, 76
Cobden, Richard....130, 153
Cochin, Augustin.... 253
Cochrane, Alexander B.... 154
Cochrane, *Rev.* William.... 312
Cockayne, Oswald....165, 166
Cockburn, *Lord*.... 256
Cockburn, *Hon.* James.... 313
Cocks, Richard.... 167
Codet, F....27, 28
Cœur, Jacques.... 253
Coffey, Charles.... 157
Coffin, Thomas A....320, 321
Coffin, William F.... 300
Cokain, *Sir* Aston.... 154
Colby, C. C.... 288
Colden, *Hon.* Cadwallader.... 231
Colenso, *Bishop*....27, 328
Coleridge, Hartley....128, 156
Coleridge, Samuel T....129, 133, 253
Coleridge, Sara.... 253
Coles, John....185, 210
Colburn, Zerah.... 86
Colchester, *Lord*.... 320
Collas, Achille.... 248
Colles, Abraham....82, 171
Collette, Charles H.... 37
Collier, John.... 132
Collier, J. Payne....134, 173, 325, 333
Collingwood, Charles J.... 75
Collingwood, G. L. Newnham.... 253
Collingwood, *Lord*.... 253
Collins, Francis.... 186
Collins, J. E....300, 312, 313, 314
Collins, James.... 83
Collins, James E.... 90
Collins, John.... 321
Collins, William.... 147
Colman, George.... 157
Colmer, Joseph G.... 275
Colton, *Rev.* Walter.... 197
Colton, G. Woolworth.... 175
Columba, *Saint*.... 223
Columbus, Christopher.167, 177, 178, 204, 234, 327
Colvin, Verplanck....197, 325
Colyer, Frederick.... 87
Combe, Andrew....71, 79
Combe, George....50, 65, 197
Combe, William.... 147
Comparetti, Domenico.... 167
Comte, Auguste....49, 54
Comyn, *Sir* Robert.... 215
Conybeare, *Rev.* W. J....28, 260
Condamine, C. M. de la....178, 202
Condé.... 253
Conder, Josiah.... 197
Conder, Claude R....188, 189
Congreve, Richard.... 59
Congreve, William.147, 154, 156, 157, 172
Connolly, Thomas L.... 311
Conolly, M. F.... 248
Constable, H.... 118
Contarini, Ambrogio.... 167
Conway, Moncure D..47, 48, 96, 101, 183, 254
Conrad, T. A.... 20
Cook, *Canon*.... 26
Cook, *Capt.* James.176, 178, 181, 205, 206
Cook, John.... 153
Cook, *Rev.* Joseph.... 34
Cooke, George W.... 217
Cooke, M. C.... 14
Cooke, Thomas.... 149
Cooley, Arnold J.... 83
Cooley, William D.... 18
Coolidge, Richard H.... 237
Cooney, Robert.... 302
Cooper, *Earl* of Shaftesbury.... 253
Cooper, Elizabeth.... 260
Cooper, Emily.... 218
Cooper, H. Stonehewer.... 205
Cooper, J. Fenimore....197, 242
Cooper, J. G....237, 325
Cooper, J. Gilbert.... 147
Cooper, Thomas.... 119

Cooper, Thomas 147
Cooper, Thomas 197
Cooper, T. T..... 192
Cooper, Thompson 248
Cooper, W..... 67
Cooper, W. R..... 106
Coote, C..... 213
Cope, *Prof.* E. D..... 9
Copway, George.....182, 231
Copeland, R. Morris 94
Corbet, Richard..... 147
Cordova, Don A. de..... 179
Corfield, W. H.....75, 76, 88
Corneille, Pierre 253
Cornelius, Elias..... 179
Corney, Bolton 126
Cornil, V. 74
Cornish, Thomas 58
Correggio, Antonio Allegri da .. 253
Cory, Isaac P..... 213
Cory, William..... 221
Cortes, Hernan.....167, 177, 253, 325
Cosby, Arnold 325
Costé, Eugene 272
Costello, Louisa S.....253, 325
Cotteau, Edmond..... 280
Cotton, Charles 117, 147
Cotton, Nathaniel..... 147
Couch, Thomas Q..... 216
Couch, Jonathan..... 222
Coues, Elliott 11, 12
Courtney, Stephen..... 177
Coursol. *Judge*..... 313
Cousin, M. V..... 49
Cowdell, Thomas D....147, 240, 300, 316
Cowell, E. B.....45, 120
Cowley, Abraham.....125, 147
Cowley, Charles.....240, 253
Cowper, B. Harris..... 26
Cowper, J. Meadows..... 126
Cowper, William.....147, 253
Coyne, J. Stirling.....184, 224
Cox, *Sir* George W. 210
Cox, Homersham 61
Cox, Ross.....197, 280
Coxe, Tench..... 325
Coxe, William 178, 205
Coxe, *Rev.* William.221, 226, 227, 257, 261
Cozzens, Frederic S..... 280
Cozzens, Samuel W..... 197
Crabbe, George 1, 106
Craig, *Sir* Thomas..... 325
Craigie, John..... 321
Craik, David 87
Craik, George L. 109, 218
Cramp, J. M..... 40
Cranz, David.....37, 42, 230
Crashaw, Richard.....125, 147
Crawford, *Earl* of..... 213
Crawford, Isabella V..... 316
Crawford, John..... 192
Crawford, Robert..... 280
Crawley, *Rev.* E. A..... 311
Crawley, Richard..... 214
Crayon, Geoffrey 143
Creasy, *Sir* Edward ...212, 217, 218, 243
Creery, William A..... 147
Creighton, M. 40
Cremazie, Octave..... 147, 314, 316
Cremer, Hermann..... 28
Creswick, T..... 183
Crew, Benjamin J..... 85
Crichton, A..... 5
Crichton, Andrew.....226, 228, 323
Cripps, Wilfred J..... 104
Crisp, Samuel..... 154
Cristiani, R. S..... 91
Crockett, David 253
Croil, James 305
Croft, Henry 23
Crofton, H. T..... 109
Croke, *Sir* Alexander 303
Croke, John 172
Croker, T. Crofton 172, 210
Croly, *Rev.* George 333
Cromek, R. H.....144, 147
Cromwell, Oliver..124, 220, 221, 248, 253
Cromwell, Richard 220
Cromwell, Thomas, *Lord* 153
Crookes, William 23, 90
Crooks, *Hon.* Adam.....275, 311
Crosby, Sylvester S..... 246
Cross, C. F..... 76
Cross, Maurice 124
Cross, Mrs..... 124
Crowe E. E..... 142
Crowest, Frederick 104
Crowe, J. A.....98, 99, 248
Crowley, Robert 166
Crowne, John..... 154
Crudeli, C. Thomas 331
Cruikshank, George 129, 133, 253
Cruse, Carl..... 131
Cubas, Antonio G..... 202
Cudworth, Ralph..... 46
Cugnet, François J. 292
Cullen, Charles..... 242
Culpeper, Nicholas 14, 17, 71, 77
Cumberland, Barlow 280
Cumberland, *Earl* of 178, 205
Cumberland, Richard 126, 157, 325
Cumberland, Stuart..... 280
Cumming, C. F. Gordon..... 205
Cummins, Adley H 108
Cunard, *Sir* Samuel..... 311
Cundall, Joseph..... 89
Cunningham, Alexander..... 175, 190
Cunningham, Allan 142, 261
Cunningham C. D..... 325
Cunningham, G. G..... 248
Cunningham, John..... 147
Cunningham, Peter 99, 131, 173, 260
Cunningham, William..... 33
Cuoq J. A 106, 108
Cupper R. A. 89
Curr, Edward M..... 325
Curran, *Hon.* John P.....324, 325
Currey, W F..... 320
Curry, J..... 325
Curry, *Major* W. F..... 320
Curtis, George T 60, 234
Curtis, Joseph Story 19, 21, 84
Curtius, Ernest 214
Curwen, Samuel 298, 253, 325
Curzon, *Hon* Robert..... 187
Curzon, Sarah A..... 316
Cusack, M. F..... 225
Cushing, Caleb 234
Cushing, William..... 134
Cussans, John E 245
Cust, Robert N 108, 119, 120
Custine, *Marquis de*..... 227
Cuthbertson, John..... 24
Cutts, *Rev.* Edward L 215, 244

Cuvier, *Baron* Georges 5
Cuyp, Albert 252
Cyprian 35
Czermak J. N..... 77, 170
Czerny, Charles..... 104

D'Ablon, Claude..... 297
Dabney, *Prof.* R. L..... 329
Dagley, Richard..... 147
Dainville, D..... 296
Dalboquerque, Afonso..... 167
Dale, *Rev.* Henry..... 116
Dale, R. W..... 35
Dallas, E. S 124
Dalrymple, *Sir* John 221
Dalton, John C..... 79
Dalton, William 197, 280
Daly, César..... 101
Daly, *Sir* Dominick.....311, 313
Dalziel, D 154
Dalziel, Hugh..... 13
Dawe, G 257
Dampier, *Capt.* William....177, 178, 181, 192, 205, 253
Dana, James Dwight 21
Dandini, Jerom.....178, 188
Daniel, P. A..... 114, 115, 334
Daniel, Samuel 147
Daniels, Samuel..... 118
Daniels, *Rev.* W. H..... 38
Dante..... 147
Daoust, Charles R 304
Da Ponte, L..... 127
Darbishire, S. D 76
Darby, William..... 325
Darley, George 153
Darling, *Capt.* Henry.....320, 321
Darling, James 134
Darling, W. Stewart..... 286
Darmesteter, James..... 46
Darnell, Elias.....240, 300
Darnell, *Rev.* H. F..... 316, 325
Darwin, Charles 3, 6, 7, 10, 13, 14
Darwin, Erasmus 126, 147
Darwin, Francis 14
Daryl, Philippe..... 98
Dashwood, Richard L..... 280
D'Auberteuil, Hilliard 239
D'Aubigne, J. H. Merle.....40, 253
D'Auteroche, Chappe.....16, 197
Davenant, *Sir* William... .147, 153, 155
Davenport, Robert..... 153
D'Avezac, M 169
David, L. O..... ...301, 311, 313, 314
Davids, T. W. Rhys.....31, 44, 45, 210
Davidson, Edward..... 86
Davidson, (France, *pseud.*)..... 316
Davidson, Samuel..... 28
Davie, Charles H..... 42
Davies, D. C..... 84
Davies, G. Christopher..... 182
Davies, *Sir* John..... 224
Davies, John 44, 49, 120
Davies, *Sir* J.....118, 147
Davies, Thomas..... 24
Davies, T. Lewis O 106
Davila, H. C 225
D'Avillier, *Baron* Ch..... 186
Davin, Nicholas F.....294, 312, 317
Davis, Charles T..... 90
Davis, *Hon.* Horace. 234
Davis, *Lieut-Col.* John 244
Davis, John..... 167
Davis, Joseph B 13
Davis, Matthew L 252
Davis, *Rear-Ad*... 331
Davy, Adam 166
Davy, *Sir* Humphrey 93
Dawkins, W. Boyd 209
Dawson, *Rev.* Œneas MacD.280, 314, 316
Dawson, George M...8, 19, 107, 267, 268, 271, 272
Dawson, *Sir* J. W..32, 267, 273, 275, 311, 313
Dawson, S. E.....63, 277, 280, 293, 314
Dawson, *Rev.* Thomas..... 32
Day, *Hon.* Charles D..... 313
Day, Francis..... 58
Day, Mrs. C. M..... 305
Day, Samuel P.....38, 197, 280
D'Azara, *Don* Felix..... 5
Deane, C 172
De Bary, A..... 14
De Blois, Ls Alph..... 326
De Boucherville, *Hon.* C. E. B..... 311
Debrett, John 245
De Candolle, Alph..... 14
De Chaste, *Commander.* 204
Decker, Thomas..... 119
De Costa, *Rev.* B. F..... 29
Dee, *Dr.* John 118
D'E, E. B..... 207
Deeth, S. G..... 140
Deffand *Madame du*..... 249
Defoe, Daniel.....118, 142, 248
De Fonblanque, Edward B..... 252
De Gaspe, Philippe A..... 314
De Geer, Charles..... 6
De Gomez, *Madame*..... 142
De Guerin, Eugénie..... 125
De Guise, Chs 314
Deharbe, Joseph 31, 33
De Kay, James E.....8, 9, 11, 12
Dekkar, Thomas.....153, 173
Delafield, John 209
Delamotte, Philip H..... 98
De Lauberiviere, Francois-L. P..... 311
Delavou, Alfred 106
Delepierre, Octave..... 110
De Lery, *Vicomte* C..... 311
Delitzsch, F.....27, 28, 33
Dellon, M..... 42
De Lolme, J. L..... 60
De Melito, *Count* Miot..... 253
De Menonville, Nicolas J. T..... 202
Demers, F. X..... 314
De Morga, Antonia de 167
De Morgan, Augustus.....25, 253
De Morgan, Sophia E 253
Dempsey, G. Drysdale 86, 87
Dene, Samuel 222
Denham, *Sir* John..... 148
Denis, Ferdinand 330
Denison, *Lieut.-Col.* G. T....92, 302, 304
Dennis, George..... 326
Dennis, John..... 109
Dennis, William..... 170
Denny, Henry..... 10
Dennys, N. B 326
Denroche, Edward 317, 326
Dens, Petri..... 33
Dent, John Charles.....300, 301, 311
Dent, Robert K..... 182
De Peyster, *Gen.* John Watts 298

Depons, F. 179, 203
De Quen, Jean 297
De Quincy, Quatremere 258
Derby, *Earl* of 149
Derby, E. H. 309
De Roos, *Hon.* Fred. F. 280
Desaguliers, J. T. 66, 68
De Salaberry, *Hon.* C. M. 313
De Saulcy, F. 188
De Saxe, Maurice, *Count* 92
Descartes, René 4
Deschanel, A. Privat 23
De Segur, *Count* Philip 227
Des Maizeaux, P. 127
De Sola, *Rev.* D. A. 30
De Solis, Don Antonio 242
De Soto, Don Ferdinando de 167
De Soyres, John 117
Détaille, Édouard 326
De Titus, Placidus 17
De Tocqueville, Alexis 60, 169
Deutsch, Emanuel 30
De Veaux, S. 280
De Veer, Gerrit de 167
De Vere, M. Schele 106
De Vertot, *L'Abbé* 68
De Vinne, Theo. L. 91
D'Evreux, Yves 326
Dewar, Daniel 106
Dewart, Edward H. 148, 311, 317, 326
Dewes, Alfred 29
Dewey, *Rev.* Chester 15
Dewey, Orville 326
De Winton, *Sir* Francis W. 307
De Wint, Peter 326
De Witt, Cornélius de 234
Dexter, Franklin B. 65
Dexter, Henry M. 38, 134
Dharmaraksha 45
Dibdin, *Rev.* Thomas F. 35, 126, 134, 254, 326
Dickens, Charles. 128, 142, 186, 197, 254, 257, 280
Dickinson, R. 326
Dickson, James 280
Dickson, Walter 229
Dickson, Walter 192
Dickson, William S 254
Dictys Cretensis 116
Diday, P. 82, 170
Diderot, Denis 123, 254
Diégo, Garcia de Palacio 326
Diez, Friedrich 106
Digby, George 153
Digby, Kenelm H. 66, 244, 254, 326
Digby, William 239
Dilke, *Sir* Charles W. 124, 181, 254, 280
Dillon, Wentworth 148
Dionne, C. E. 11, 274
Diprose, John 133
Dircks, Henry 261
Disraeli, *Earl* of Beaconsfield 61, 129, 130, 254
D'Israeli, Isaac 109, 124, 126
D'Istria, Madame la Comtesse Dora. 40
Dixon, *Capt.* George 181, 205
Dixon, Harold B. 75
Dixon, William H. 188, 197, 222, 248, 251
Dobbs, Arthur 207, 280
Dobell, S. 148
Dobrizhoffer, Martin 242
Dobson, G. E. 7
Dobson, S. 115
Dod, Charles R. 61
Dodd, *Rev.* Henry P. 133
Doddridge, Joseph 231
Dodge, J. R. 52
Dodge, Richard I. 197, 326
Dodsley, Robert 148, 155, 156, 157
Doe, C. 118
Doherty, Hugh 254
Doherty, *Rev.* Patrick J. 317
Dolby, William 224
Dolent, Jean 98
Dolet, Etienne 254
Dollinger, John J. Ign. von 38
Dolomieu, Deodatus de 178
Dombrain, *Rev.* H. H. 94
Domenech, *Abbé* 197, 202
Domville, Edward J. 75
Don John of Austria 226, 254
Donaldson, David 165
Donaldson, James 38
Donders, F. C. 71, 170
Donne, John 148
Donne, W. Bodham 327
Doolittle, *Rev.* Justus 191
Doran, *Dr.* John 156, 183, 248
Dorchester, *Lord* 311, 321
Doré, Gustave 117, 141, 147, 186
Dorion, *Hon.* A. A. 311, 313
D'Orleans, Père 167
Dorman, Rushton M. 31, 210
Dorner, *Dr.* J. A. 33
Dos Passos, John R. 56
Doubleday, Thomas 258
Douglas, *Rev.* George 311
Douglas, James 206, 311, 314
Douglas, *Rev.* James S. 41
Douglas, Mrs. Stair 261
Douglas, Robert 52
Douglas, *Sir* Robert 245
Douglass, William 237
Douniol, Charles 42
Dove, H. W. 22
Dover, *Captain* 125
Doyle, *Sir* Francis H. 124, 144
Doyle, J. A. 237
Doyle, James E. 245
Doyle, M. 280
Doyle, William 197, 206, 280
Dowden, Edward 112, 114
Dowell, Stephen 55
Downing, A. J. 94
Dowson, John 119, 210
Drake, Charles F. T. 125, 254
Drake, *Sir* Francis 167, 177, 181, 254
Drake, Francis S. 231, 248
Drake, Nathan 124
Drake, Samuel G. 231, 248, 326, 329
Drane, Augusta T. 65
Draper, John William 3, 240
Draper, Lyman C. 239
Draper, W. George 305
Draper, *Hon.* W. H. 311
Drayson, *Lieut.-Col.* 16
Drayton, Michael 148, 172
Dredge, James 89
Dresser, Christopher 96, 100
Drinker, Henry S. 85, 88
Drummond, Lewis 170
Drummond, P. R. 224, 248
Drummond, William 148, 173
Drummond, W. H. 12

Drury, Dru..... 5
Dryden, John..118, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 156
Du Bois, A. Jay.....85, 87
Du Boys, Albert 252
Ducat, Arthur C..... 57
Duchenne, G. B. A.....78, 171
Duclaux, *Dr.*..... 76
Dudley, *Lord*..... 320
Duff, Harry 76
Duff, R. W..... 58
Dufferin, *Earl* of 130, 286, 310, 311
Duffield, A. J 141, 204, 242
Dugast, M..... 314
Dugdale. Gilbert 118
Dugdale, *Sir* William 220
Duhring, Louis A..... 81
Duke, Richard..... 148
Du Lac, Perrin 179
Dulau & Co.... 141
Dumas, Alexander..... 64
Dumont, P. J..... 179
Dun, Finlay..... 83
Dunbar, M. J. M..... 96
Dunbar, William.....6, 10
Dunbar, William 180
Duncan, *Major* Francis 244
Duncan, Francis..... 280
Duncan, James.. .....6, 10
Duncan, John M.....197, 280
Duncan, Jonathan..... 222
Duncan, J. Matthews..... 73
Duncan, P. Martin..... 5
Duncker, Max..... 213
Dunckley, Henry 55
Duncumb, John..... 280
Dundonald, *Earl of*..... .....204, 309
Dunham, Carroll..... 74
Dunkin, *Hon.* C..... 311
Dunkin, Edwin..... 16
Dunlop, John..... 51
Dunlop, John..... 109
Dunlop, *Major*.... 280
Dunn, John 231, 241, 305
Dunn, Mrs. C. A..... 317
Dunn, Oscar..... 314
Dunnett, *Rev.* Samuel..... 49
Dunton, John.....172, 197
Dupaix, M..... 329
Dupin, Charles. 179, 182
Duplais, P..... 90
Duplessis, Georges..... 103
Du Ponceau, Peter S..... 234
Duppa, R..... 252
Dupré, August..... 90
Dupuy, Paul..... 326
Dupuytren, *Baron*.....69, 70, 73, 81, 173
Durand, E..... 14
Durand, J. P. L..... 179
Durer, Albert..... 254
Durfee, Amos..... 293
Durham, *Earl of*.....60, 61, 130, 311
Durrie, Daniel S..... 326
Duruy, Victor..... 215
Dusch, Th. von.....70, 170
Dussauce, H..... 92
Dutt, Shoshee C..... ...148, 228
Dutton, C. E 18
Duvar, John H..... 317
Duyckinck, Evert A..... 109
Duyckinck, George L..... 109
Dwight, J. S..... 116
Dwight, Timothy 148
Dwight, Timothy 197
Dyce, *Rev.* Alexander....2, 112, 113, 156, 157, 173
Dyckman J. G..... 326
Dyer, John 148
Dyer, Thomas H..... 252
D'Youville, *Mme*..... 312

Eadie, John..... 28
Eardley-Wilmot, John.....239, 299
Earle, John..... 117
Early, *Gen.* Jubal A..... 240
Eason, Charles..... 53
Eassie, William..... 75
Eastham, Charles..... 140
Eastlake, Charles Lock.....96, 98, 110
Eastlake, *Lady*..... 96
Eastman, F. S..... 241
Eastman, Mary H.....197, 231
Eastwick, Edward B..... ... 120
Eaton, John R. T..... 33
Eaton, L. C..... 14
Ebel, Hermann 108
Eblana, *pseud* 142
Ebrard, *Dr.* John H. A.....28, 33
Ebsworth, *Rev.* J. W... 114
Eccleston, James..... 216
Eccleston, *Rev.* John C. 314
Eckermann, John P..... 255
Eden, Charles H..... 274
Eden, Richard.....119. 197
Edgar, Samuel..... 41
Edinburgh, *Duke of*..... 58
Edis, Robert W..... 75
Edward I, *King*..... 254
Edward II, *King*.....172, 219
Edward III, *King*..... 220, 254
Edward VI, *King*.... 220
Edwardes, Herbert B.....190, 256
Edwards, Amelia B..... 193
Edwards, Bryan 243
Edwards, Edward..... 258
Edwards, Eliezer..... 2
Edwards, H. Sutherland.....156, 259
Edwards, Jonathan.....246, 251
Edwards, Richard..... 153
Edkins, Joseph... ....42, 44, 46, 48, 120
Egede, Hans. 195
Egerton, *Hon.* Wilbraham..... 92
Eggling, Julius 45
Egleston, Melville..... 169
Ehrenmalm, M. Awid..... 178
Eichhorst, Hermann. 72
Eissler, Manuel..... 88
Elder, William.. .....55, 56, 256
Eldridge, George H..... ... 52
Elgin, *Lord*.....254, 280, 311, 312
Eliot, *Sir* John 254
Eliot, John..... 326
Eliot, William G..... 326
Elizabeth, *Queen*.....220, 325
Ellicott, *Bishop*..... 26
Elliott, Arthur H..... 144
Elliott, Charles B.....234, 309
Elliott, *Commodore*..... 324
Elliott, Ebenezer..... 129
Elliott, Henry W.....52, 197
Elliott, *Hon.* Hugh..... 254
Elliot, Jonathan. 326
Ellis, Alexander J 166
Ellis, George..... 326

Ellis, George E 231
Ellis, G. A..... 65
Ellis, Henry..... .....131, 217
Ellis, R. L..... 121
Ellis, W..... 206
Ellis, William..... 205
Ells, R. W 270, 271, 272
Ellwood, Thomas 118
Elmes, James..... 96
Elmsley, *Chief Justice* J.....320, 321
Elphinstone, H. W..... 88
Elphinstone, *Hon.* M..... 190
Elting, Irving..... 169
Elton, J. Frederic 194
Elvin, C. N.. ....133, 245
Ely, Richard T..... .. ...55, 169
Emerson, Ellen R..... 210
Emerson, George B.....14, 93
Emerson, Mary M..... 125
Emerson, Ralph Waldo.....125, 148, 254
Emmanuel, *King*..... 227
Emmons, Ebenezer 12, 20, 93, 94
Emmons, S. F..... 52
Emory, William H..... 237
Empedocles..... 129
Enfield, William..... 49
Englehardt, H. A..... 315
Engelmann, *Dr.* George..... 15
England, *General*..... .....320, 321
Epton, J 59
Erasmus..... 217
Ermatinger, C. O..... 61, 289
Erskine, Thomas, *Lord*..... 130
Erichsen, John E.....69, 173
Esmarch, Friederich.....72, 81
Espinasse, Francis... 254
Espy, James P 22, 237
Etheredge, *Sir* George..... 125, 156
Etheridge, J. W..... 30
Etty, William..... 254
Euripides 116, 129
Evans, A. I..... 168
Evans, Francis A..... 280
Evans, F. W..... 38
Evans, Herbert A.....114, 115
Evans, John..... 216
Evans, John..... 327
Evans, T..... 144
Evans, William 93, 275
Evanturel, *Hon.* F..... 313
Evatt, G. J. H..... 76
Evelyn, John 254
Everett, Edward..... 261
Everett, J. D..... 24
Evesham, *Monk of* 117
Ewald, Alex. C.....60, 260
Ewald, Heinrich.....30, 32
Ewbank, Thomas.....87, 203

Faber, *Rev.* E..... ....46, 55, 120
Fabre, Hector..... 315
Fagan, Louis..... ...131, 258
Faillon, *L'Abbé*.....296, 310, 312
Fairbairn, James..... 245
Fairbairn, William.....85, 87, 254
Fairchild, G. M..... 314
Fairfax, Thomas, *Lord*..... 254
Fairholt, Frederick W...96, 252, 258
259, 261
Fairley, W..... 133
Falconer, William..... 148
Falgairolle, Edmond.. 296
Falke, Jacob von..... 100
Falkener, Edward 213
Falkland, *Viscount*..... ... 155
Falloux, *Count* de..... 253
Famin, A. 102
Fancourt, Charles St John..... 242
Faraday, Michael..... ....24, 254
Fairbault, G. B..... 134
Farley, Frederick A..... 327
Farlow, *Dr.* W. G.....14, 322
Farmer, Silas..... 241
Farnham, Thomas J... 197
Farquhar, George.....154, 157
Farquharson, Robert.....77, 82
Farrar, *Canon* Frederick W.....32, 108
Farrer, Richard R..... 187
Faucher de Saint Maurice 315
Fausböll, V..... .....44, 45, 120
Fawcett, Henry....55, 56, 60, 61, 65, 130
Fawcett, Millicent G..... ....55, 65
Fawkes, Francis.....148, 152
Fawkes, F. A..... 101
Fayden, W.... 320
Fearnside, William G..... 183
Fearon, Henry B..... 197
Featherman, A.... .....54, 327
Featherstonhaugh, G. W..19, 21, 198, 234
Federmann, Nicholas..... 202
Feiling, C. A.. 143
Felkin, R. W..... 194
Felkin, William..... ... 91
Fenn, George M..... 133
Fenn, John... 131
Fenton, Elijah.....148, 154, 156
Ferber, M 178
Ferdinand, *King*..... 227
Ferguson, James..... 254
Ferguson, Robert..... 246
Ferguson, *Sir* Samuel..... 209
Fergusson, Adams.....280, 313
Fergusson, James.....44, 101, 209
Fergusson, *Sir* William.....69, 81
Ferland, *L'Abbé* 148, 296, 317
Ferrall, S. A..... 198
Ferrar, John..... 184
Ferrers, George..... 118
Ferrier, David..... 70
Ferrier, *Hon.* James.....311, 313
Ferris, Richard 118
Ferris, R 325
Feuchtersleben, *Baron*..... 76, 173
Feuerbach, Ludwig..... .....46, 48
Fichte, Johann G.... .....47, 254
Fidler, *Rev.* Isaac 198, 280
Field, Leopold..... ... 76
Field, Nathaniel..... 156
Field, Thomas W..... 134
Fielding, Henry ..142, 154, 157, 254, 322
Fields, James T..... 248
Figuier, Louis..7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 19, 20, 46
Finch, I..... 280
Finlay, George 214, 215, 216
Finlay, Hugh..... 298
Finlay, John 144
Finlayson, James 70
Finlayson, James 327
Finotti, *Rev.* Joseph M..... 134
Firth, C. H..... 252
Fischer, Christian A 179, 180
Fish, Simon 119
Fisher, Alexander..... 180
Fisher, *Bishop* 166

Fisher, *Hon.* C. 311
Fisher, George P. 260
Fisher, *Rev.* Osmond 18
Fiske, John 210, 247
Fitch, Charles H. 52
Fitch, Ralph 118, 178, 191
Fitzclarence, *Lieut.-Col.* 180
Fitzgerald, James E. 305
Fitzgerald, Percy 156, 193, 221, 255, 260
Fitzgibbon, Agnes 14, 274
Fitzgibbon, *Col.* James 320, 321
Fitzgibbon, Mary 280
Fitz Roy, *Rear-Admiral* 22
Fixlein, Quintus 124
Flanders, Henry 57
Flavel, John 33, 35
Fleay, F. G. 112, 259
Fleet, Charles 222
Fleet, William H 315
Fleischmann, *General* 253
Fleming, George 75, 83
Fletcher, Giles 148
Fleming, J. M. 105
Fleming, Mrs 108
Fleming, Peter 25
Fleming, Sandford 86, 275, 277, 280, 281, 311
Fleming, William 47
Fletcher, Francis 153, 154, 156
Fletcher, Giles 167
Fletcher, Hugh 271
Fletcher, Phineas 148
Fletcher, W. I. 158
Fleuriot, Zénaïde 142
Flint, Austin 70, 73, 80
Flint, Robert 211
Flint, Timothy 251
Flourens, Marie-Jean 251
Flower, Philip W. 90
Flugel, *Dr.* 106
Foley, Nelson 87
Folkard, H. C. 92
Folsom, George 253
Fonblanque, Albany 217
Fontaine, William Morris 20
Foord, Arthur H. 273
Foot, Jessé 251, 260
Foote, Samuel 157, 248
Forbes, Alexander 241
Forbes, Archibald 225
Forbes, *Bishop* 223
Forbes, Duncan 95
Forbes, James D. 185
Forbin, *Count* de 180
Force, Peter 236
Ford, John 156
Fordun, John of 223
Forester, Frank 95, 328
Forester, Thomas 185, 327
Foresti, E. Felix 108
Fornander, Abraham 49, 208, 243
Forrest, E. W. 315
Forster, Charles 188, 213
Forster, George 178, 190
Forster, John 248, 254, 255, 256
Forster, Simon A. 105
Forsyth, William 62, 125
Fort, George F. 66, 101
Fortescue, *Earl* 131
Fortescue, F. J. 43
Fortia de Piles, M. 178
Fortune, Robert 191, 192
Fortune, Thomas 56
Fosgate, Blanchard 50
Foss, Edward 248
Foster, A. F. 175
Foster, Alexander F. 112
Foster, *Prof.* Carey 24
Foster, J. W. 208
Foster, Margaret 110
Foster, M. 79
Foster, W. A. 308
Foster, William E. 169
Fothergill, J. Milner 82
Fourier, Charles 54, 254
Fourier, Joseph 247
Fournier, Edouard 2
Fournier, *Hon.* T. 311
Fouqüe, Friedrich H. K. 123
Fowler, Reginald 198
Fowler, Thomas 280
Fowler, William C. 108
Fownes, George 23
Fox, Charles James 221, 254
Fox, George 38
Fox, John 118
Fox, Tilbury 81
Foxe, John 40
France, Judson 316
Franchere, Gabriel 280
Francia, *Dr.* Jose Gaspar 123
Francis, Francis 95
Francis, John 56, 58, 86
Francis, Philip 149
Francklin, William 178, 190
Franklin, Benjamin 254
Franklin, *Sir* John 206
Franklin, Thomas 156
Fraser, *Hon.* C. F. 311
Fraser, *Rev.* Donald 300
Fraser, James B. 228
Fraser, John 148, 317
Fraser, J. Baillie 213
Fraser, Joshua 281
Fraser, *Col.* Malcolm 296
Fraser, *Rev.* Thomas 327
Fréchette, Louis-Honore 148, 311, 317, 327
Frederic, *King* of Corsica 327
Fredericq, Paul 169
Freeman, Edward A. 101, 169, 175, 212, 217, 220, 222, 227
Freer, Martha W. 225
Freminville, De la Poix 180
Frémont, Jessie B. 323
Frémont, John Charles 327
French, T. B. 313, 327
Frerichs, Fried. T. 77, 170
Fresenius, *Dr.* C. Remigius 23
Freshman, *Rev.* Charles 327
Fresnel, Augustine J. 247
Frey, Albert R. 134
Frey, F. R. 320
Frey, Heinrich 74
Freytas, Nicholas de 198
Frezier, M 204
Friedlander, M. 30
Friedrich II, *King* 124, 226, 327
Friswell, J. Hain 2
Frith, I. 323
Fritsch, Gustav 7
Frobisher, *Sir* Martin 168, 178, 206
Froebel, Julius 202
Froissart, *Sir* John 216
Frontenac, *Count* 297, 311

Frost, John .231, 233
Froude, James A. .125, 220
Fry, Alfred A. .293, 301
Fryer, Charles E. 58
Fryer, William J. 102
Fuerst, Julius 106
Fulbrook, Anthony 63
Fulford, *Bishop* 313
Fuller, John 224
Fuller, *Rev.* T. B. 311
Fuller, Thomas 127
Fullom, S. W. .113, 259
Fulton, Robert 11
Fulwel, Vlpian 155
Furley, Robert 222
Furness, Horace H. 114
Furnivall, Frederick J. 114, 115, 164, 165, 166, 333, 334
Fustier, Gustave 106
Fyfe, *Rev.* R. A. 311

Gaffarel, Paul 327
Gabriel, *L'Abbé* 296
Gage, Matilda J. 61
Gagnon, Alphonse 281
Gagnon, Ernest 317
Gairdner, James .131, 217
Galentin, C. B. 82
Galileo, Galilei 254
Galt, *Sir* Alexander .275, 308, 311, 313
Galt, John .142, 187, 198, 254, 261
Galt, *Sir* Thomas 311
Galton, *Capt.* Douglas 75
Galton, Francis .7, 22
Galvano, Antonio 168
Gama, Vasco da .168, 190
Gamble, C. 309
Gamble, J. W. 291
Gamgee, Arthur 75
Gandavo, Pero de M. de 242
Gandon, J. 103
Gandy, John P. 187
Gannett, Ezra Stiles 327
Gannett, Henry 52
Gannett, William C. 327
Gardiner, Samuel R. .218, 220
Garlick, Theodatus .50, 59
Garneau, F. X. .295, 312
Garnett, William 257
Garratt, G. 5
Garrick, David .126, 157
Garrison, William Lloyd 254
Garrod, Alfred B. .77, 82
Garth, *Sir* Samuel 148
Gascoigne, George .117, 148
Gaskell, Mrs. 251
Gaspé, Philippe A. de 142
Gass, Patrick 198
Gastaldi, Bartholomeo 209
Gatschet, Albert S. .210, 230
Gatty, Mrs. Alfred 14
Gaudama 120
Gauthier, M. P. 102
Gautier, Théophile 133
Gavard, Ch. 327
Gavarni, M. 133
Gay, James .317, 327
Gay, John .148, 150, 154, 157
Gayarre, Charles 327
Gebhardt, Pastor Hermann 33
Gebler, Karl von 254
Gedney, C. W. 11
Geelmuyden, J. 106
Gegenbaur, Carl 7
Geiger, Lazarus .13, 48
Geikie, Archibald .19, 257
Geikie, *Rev.* J. Cunningham .28, 32
Geikie, James 209
Gell, *Sir* William 187
Gemmill, J. A. .61, 289
Genlis, Mme. de 257
Gentleman, Tobias 118
Geoffrey of Monmouth .116, 219
Geoffrion, *Hon.* F. 311
George II, *King* .221, 254
George III, *King* .221, 248, 254, 327
George IV, *King* 255
George, Anita 248
George Eliot, *pseud.* 124
George, Henry 55
Gerok, K. 28
Gervinus, *Dr.* G. G. 112
Gesner, Abraham .275, 302
Gesner, Conrad 5
Ghirlandaio, Domenico 164
Gibb, George D. 13
Gibbon, Charles 129
Gibbon, Edward 215
Gibbon, Lardner .203, 236
Gibbs, George 106
Gibbs, Henry H. 166
Gibbs, John 327
Gibson, *Rev.* Charles B. 225
Giffen, Robert 56
Gifford, George 172
Gifford, Isabella 14
Gifford, William 156
Gilbart, James W. .50, 125
Gilbert, Benjamin 255
Gilbert, J. T. .224, 225
Gilbert, *Dr.* J. 76
Gilbert, Josiah 187
Gilchrist, Alexander .251, 254
Gilder, William H. 206
Giles, *Rev.* J. A. .29, 32, 251, 322
Gill, John Beadnell 80
Gill, Leonard U. 13
Gill, Theodore 9
Gillespie, W. M. 85
Gilliss, *Lieut.* T. M. .17, 236
Gillman, J. 253
Gillmore, Parker .198, 281
Gillmore, Q. A. 88
Gillman, Arthur 145
Gilpin, Richard 47
Gilpin, William S. .94, 96
Gilpin, William 259
Gingras, *L'Abbé* 327
Giotto 164
Girard, Charles 8, 9
Girard, M. *L'Abbé* 108
Givins, *Capt.* J. 320
Gladstone, Mrs 75
Gladstone, W. E. .41, 111, 125, 130, 327
Glanvil, Joseph 47
Glas, George 178
Gleig, *Rev.* George R. 240
Glenelg, *Lord* .301, 302
Gliddon, George R. .13, 208
Globensky, Maximilien 301
Glover, Richard .148, 154, 156
Glynne, *Sir* Stephen R. 102
Gneist, Rudolph 217
Goddes-Liancourt, C. A. *Count de* 108

Goderich, *Lord*..... 299
Godkin, G. S 261
Godkin, James..... 38
Godlee, Rickman J..... 69
Godwin, E. W.....76, 103
Godwin, William.....49, 220, 255
Goebel, Siegfried..... 28
Goethe, Johann W. von....3, 11, 121, 123, 133, 148, 156, 187, 255
Goëz, Benedict.....178, 191
Goldicutt, John.. ....100, 215
Goldziher, Ignaz.....30, 210
Goldoni, Carlo..... 156
Goldsborough, Charles W..... 327
Goldsmid, *Sir* F. J..... .....5, 258
Goldsmith, Oliver.....125, 148, 157, 255
Goldsmith, Oliver.....317, 327
Gomme, George L.....130, 169
Gonse, Louis..... 327
Gonzales, *Don* Manoel..... 178
Gooch, John..... 288
Gooch, R.....73, 170
Goode, *Prof.* G. B.....58, 327
Goodholme, Todd S.....1, 83
Goodrich, S. G..... 255
Goodridge, R. E. W..... 170
Goodwin, Charles H 70, 73
Goodwin, Harry..... ... 182
Googe, Barnabe 117, 148
Grant, *Rev.* Brewin... 41
Gordon, *Hon.* Arthur H..... 281
Gordon, *Lieut.* A. R..... 281
Gordon, Charles A. 70
Gordon, Clarence 52
Gordon, *Rev.* Daniel M. 281
Gordon, *Capt*..... 303
Gordon, George.....15, 93
Gordon, *Rev.* James B.....198, 233
Gordon, *Rev.* J. F. S. 38
Gordon, T. E..... 190
Gordon, William.... 239
Gorringe, Henry H. 101, 214
Gorton, John 248
Goschen, *Hon.* G. J.....55, 57
Gosse, Edmund W... .....111, 125
Gosse, Philip Henry...5, 7, 8, 11, 17, 19, 20, 24, 94, 204, 274, 327
Gosselin, *L'Abbé* D..... 306
Gosson, Stephen.....117, 172, 173
Gostwick, Joseph 110
Gotch, J. Alfred..... 102
Gouffé, Jules... 95
Gough, Archibald E.....44, 45, 49, 120
Gough, John..... 38
Gough, John B..... 255
Goulburn, Edward M 36
Gould, E. R. L 169
Gould, John..... 248
Gould, Joseph 312
Goupil, Ernest 73, 170
Gourbillon M..... 180
Gourdin, Theodore S 68, 244
Gourlay, Robert.....281, 311
Gowan, J. R..... 311
Gowan Lea, *pseud*..... 318
Gowans, James 183
Gower, John..... 148
Gowers, W. R 78
Graah, W A..... 195
Grace, A. F..... 98
Grace, Jacobi..... 328
Graefe, A. von 71, 170
Graham, Charles..... 75
Graham, J. Murray.....98, 102, 110, 125
Graham, Robert H. 85
Graham, William..... .. 180
Grahame, James. 233
Grainger, James..... 148, 152
Grammont, *Count*..... 255
Granger, *Rev.* James. 218
Grant, Alexander..... 321
Grant, Asahel..... 41
Grant, *Rev.* George M.....281, 311, 314
Grant, James.....103, 132, 224
Grant, James.....183, 248
Grant, J. A..... 267
Grant, Mrs.....198, 255
Grant, Mrs. J. P. 148, 317
Grant, Robert..... 16
Grant, T. Hunter..... 276
Grant, William 321
Grattan, *Hon.* Henry..... 131
Grattan, Thomas C 198
Granville, George 148
Granville, J. Mortimer. 76
Graves, Robert J.....72, 171
Gravier, Gabriel..... 281
Gray, Asa 15, 16, 274
Gray, Henry..... 69
Gray, Hugh.....276, 281
Gray, *Hon.* John H.....300, 307, 313
Gray, *Rev.* John H..... 191
Gray, Mrs. Hamilton 213
Gray, Mrs. 191
Gray, *Attorney-Gen.* R. J. D....320, 321
Gray, Samuel O..... .. ....15, 16
Gray. Thomas 148
Gray, W. H 241
Greeley, Horace..... 328
Green, Henry..... 112
Green, *Major* James.....320, 321
Green, John R.....217, 218, 219
Green, Matthew..... 148
Green, *Prof.* A. H..... 85
Green, Samuel G..... 28
Green, Samuel S. 136
Green, Thomas Hill... 328
Greene, George A 153
Greene, Robert.....119, 156
Greenhow, Robert..... 241
Greenwood, James. 142
Greenwood, Thomas..... 38
Greenwood, Thomas.....198, 281
Greg, William R 46, 48, 49
Gregg, *Rev.* William.....38, 306
Gregor, *Rev.* Walter..... 167
Gregory, Donald 223
Gregory, J. U..... 281
Gregory, Olinthus..... 23
Gregory VII, *Pope* 255
Gregory, Thaumaturgus..... 35
Greisley, *Sir* Roger 255
Grenville, George..... 124
Gresham, *Sir* Thomas..... 255
Greswell, Edward..... 211
Greville, Charles C. F..... 255
Greville, Robert K..... 328
Grewingk, *Dr.* C.....19, 198, 205
Grey, *Earl* 247, 307
Grier, W. W..... 87
Griesinger, W.....76, 170
Griffin, Appleton P. C..... 134
Griffin, James 245
Griffin, John Joseph.....3, 21

Griffin, Watson 309
Griffis, William E 229
Griffith, J. W 24
Griffith, Ralph T. H.....119, 120, 148
Grigor, John 93
Grimblot, Paul 221
Grimm, Jacob 210
Grimaux, Adrian 106
Grimshaw, Robert 90
Grimoüard de Saint-Laurent. 96
Grindal, *Bishop* 255
Grindrod, Ralph B 51
Griswold, J 57, 328
Grohman, W. A. B.....186, 328
Grosart, *Rev.* Alexander B..249, 251, 255, 256, 259
Grose, Francis 328
Grose, John Henry 177
Gross, Samuel D 81
Grote, George 49, 50, 111, 255
Grote, G. W 313
Grote, Mrs 255
Grotius, Hugo 33, 255
Grouvelle, M 254
Grove, George 104
Grunwedel, *Dr.* 208
Guay, *L'Abbé* Chs 306
Gubernatis, Angelo de.....7, 210
Guernsey, Henry N 74
Guesclin, Bertrand du 255
Guest, Edwin.....110, 208, 219
Guest, *Lady* Charlotte 115
Guibord, Joseph 306
Guild, Charles H 140
Guignes, L. J. de 178, 192
Guilleman, Amédée 16, 24
Guizot, François P. G.....220, 225, 253
Gunn & Co 262
Gunn, *Hon.* Donald 304
Gunther, Albert C. L. G 9
Gurney, Edmund.....24, 104
Gurney, Joseph John 255
Gustavus Adolphus 226, 255
Guthrie, James 182
Guzman, Alonza Enriquez de..... 168
Gwatkin, Mrs 132
Gwilt, Joseph 102
Gwynne, *Hon.* J. W. 311
Gzowski, *Lieut.-Col.* C. S.....85, 311

Habberton, John 284
Habershon, S. O 69
Habington, William.....117, 148
Hadden, James M.....239, 298
Haeckel, Ernst.....7, 13
Hagarty, *Hon.* J. H 311
Hagenbach, *Dr.* K. R.....34, 38, 40
Hahn, Theophilus 120
Hahnemann, Samuel 74
Haigh, Daniel H.....115, 219
Haight, Canniff 299
Haight, W. R 140
Hakluyt, Richard.....118, 168, 198
Hakluyt Society 194
Haldeman, S. S 108
Haldimand, *Gen* 298
Hale, Edwin M 74
Hale, Horatio 230
Hale, Sarah Josepha 2
Halfmoon, Charles 46
Haliburton, Robert G 309
Haliburton, Thomas C..142, 238, 299, 303
Halkett, John 231
Halkett, Samuel 134
Hall, Basil 198, 281
Hall, Cecil 281
Hall, Charles F 331
Hall, Edward B 335
Hall, E. Hepple.....281, 328
Hall, Fitz Edward 164, 165
Hall, Francis 198, 281
Hall, G. Stanley 65, 134
Hall, Henry 52
Hall, James 20, 273
Hall, James 198
Hall, James 330
Hall, John 172
Hall, Joseph 148
Hall, *Rev.* Newman 281
Hall, S. C.....182, 184, 249
Hall, Mrs. S. C.....142, 182, 184
Hall, William E 62
Hallam, Henry 216
Haller, *Baron* 5
Halliday, Andrew 125
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O..66, 68, 106, 113, 131, 173, 188, 217, 259, 328
Halpin, *Rev.* N. J 173
Hamel, Henry 178, 191
Hamerton, Philip G.....96, 97, 100, 132
Hamilton, Alexander 169, 178
Hamilton, Allan M 76
Hamilton, *Count* Anthony.....142, 255
Hamilton, *Hon.* John 313
Hamilton, J. C 281
Hamilton, J. P 203
Hamilton, John R 281
Hamilton, Robert 6, 9, 12
Hamilton, Thomas 198, 281
Hamilton, Walter 144
Hamilton, *Rev.* William.....19, 178, 190
Hamilton, William 149
Hamilton, *Sir* William 50, 255
Hamilton, W. R.....234, 302
Hamley, Edward B 92
Hammond, James 149
Hampden, John 255
Hampole, Richard R. de 165
Hancock, William 198
Handel, George 255
Hannan, *Rev.* Michael 311
Hannay, James 125, 303
Hansard, George A 95
Hanson, *Sir* Levitt 244
Hanway, Jonas 177
Haraszthy, A 93, 94
Hardiman, James 144
Harding, C. W 58
Harding, J. D 99
Hardwich, *Rev.* T. Frederick 23
Hardwick, Charles 210
Hardy, *Hon.* A. S 311
Hardy, *Capt.* Campbell 281
Hardy, *Lady* Duffus 281
Hardy, Thomas D 134
Hare, Augustus J. C.....186, 187
Harford, John S 252
Hargrave, Joseph J 304
Harington, T. D 313
Harland, John 145
Harless, *Dr.* G. Chr. Adolph von.... 50
Harmon, D. W.....170, 231, 281
Harman, Thomas 166
Harper, John 303

Harper, Robert G..... 239
Harral, Thomas..... 183
Harries, Arthur..... 81
Harriett Annie, *pseud*..... 319
Harrington, B. J.....271, 272, 312
Harriott, *Lieut.* John 255
Harris, *General* George 320
Harris, James 96
Harris, Joel C..... 211
Harris, J. M..... 13
Harris, Robert P..... 77
Harris, Stanley..... 95
Harris, Thaddeus M.....66, 68
Harris, Thaddeus W..... 10
Harris, William.....253, 256
Harris, William A..... 57
Harrison, James B.....75, 80
Harrison, J. E..... 210
Harrison, Robert 110
Harrison, Robert A.....63, 293, 311
Harrison, Mrs..... 315
Harrison, *Rev.* W. A..... 333
Hart, D. Berry 73
Hart, Ernest 75
Hart, George 105
Hart, Gerald E..... 296
Hart, *Lieut.-Gen.* H. G..... 262
Hart, J. Coleman..... 102
Harte, Bret 126, 149
Harte, Walter 149
Hartley, Edward 270, 271, 272
Hartson, H..... 156
Hartshorne, *Rev.* Charles H 328
Hartt, Ch. Fred.....19, 203
Hartwig, *Dr.* G.....17, 21, 22, 206
Harvey, Arthur 53, 288, 309
Harvey, *Prof.* F. L..... 52
Harvey, James 56
Harvey, *Rev.* M....21, 273, 281, 302, 328
Harvey, William 70, 72, 174, 255
Harvie-Brown, J. A..... 11
Hase, *Dr.* Karl 32
Haskoll, W. Davis 85
Haslem, John..... 104
Hassall, Arthur H..... 95, 187
Hasse, Charles E.....73, 80, 174
Hassel, J..... 178
Haswell, James M..... 258
Hatch, Edwin 38
Hatch, *Hon.* Israel T..... 309
Hatch, *Col.* William S..... 328
Hatsell, John..... 62
Hatton, *Sir* Christopher..... 255
Hatton, Joseph 21, 273, 281, 302
Haughton, *Rev.* Samuel 18
Haughton, William 155, 173
Haupt, Erich 28
Hausknecht, Emil..... 167
Havard, Henry 185
Havard, William 154, 156
Havernick, H. A. Ch..... 26
Haviland, *Hon.* T. H..... 311
Hawes, Barbara 231
Hawes, Stephen..... 172
Haweis, Mrs. H. R.....96, 100
Hawkesworth, John..... 181
Hawkesworth, *Dr*..... 154
Hawkins, Alfred 282, 306
Hawkins, Edward..... 246
Hawkins, Ernest 42, 306
Hawkins, *Sir* John 104, 118
Hawkins, *Sir* Richard..... 168
Hawkins, *Gen.* Rush C..... 140
Hawkshaw, Thomas..... 321
Hawley, W. F.....317, 328
Hawthorne, Julian 185
Hay, D. R.....96, 98, 100, 102
Haycroft, Nathaniel..... 32
Hayden, *Prof.* F. V.....18, 19, 236
Haydn, Joseph 211
Haydon, B. R.....98, 255
Hayes, Edward 145
Hayes, J. D..... 309
Hayley, William.....149, 253
Haynes, J.....317, 328
Haynes, John E..... 134
Hayward, A.....116, 249
Hayward, Mrs. Alfred.....317, 328
Hazelwood, Hetty.....317, 328
Hazlitt, William.....96, 126, 156
Hazlitt, W. Carew ..2, 113, 117, 210, 281
Head, Barclay V..... 246
Head, *Sir* Edmund 98, 108, 115, 311
Head, *Sir* Francis B....92, 126, 301, 311
Head, *Sir* George 281
Hearn, William E.....62, 217
Heart, Jonathan 239
Heath, Christopher 69, 81
Heath, D. D..... 121
Heath, Richard 212, 258
Heath, Robert 178
Heatherington, A..... 273
Heaton, Mrs. C..... 254
Heavysege, Charles....142, 315, 317, 328
Heber, Reginald..... 190
Heber, Richard 131
Hebra, Ferdinand 81, 170
Hecker, J. F. C.....72, 174
Heckewelder, John.....42, 231, 328
Hedge, F. H..... 116
Hedges, *Sir* William 168
Heeren, A. H. L..... 213
Heermann, A. L..... 11
Heine, Heinrich..... 249
Helfenstein, James 108
Hellborn, Heinrich K. von..... 259
Helmholtz, H..... 3
Helmholtz, J.....71, 171
Hellmuth, *Rev.* Isaac 311
Helmuth, William T..... 74
Helps, Arthur 256
Henderson, Alfred 2
Henderson, Ebenezer 254
Henderson, George 231, 328
Henderson, George 202
Henderson, William..... 28
Henderson, William..... 167
Henfrey, Arthur 24
Henfrey, Henry W..... 246
Hengstenberg, *Dr.* E. W.....27, 30, 32
Hennepin, R. P. Louis.....198, 281
Henry II, *King*..... 219
Henry IV, *King* 220, 328
Henry VIII, *King*.....220, 255
Henry, Alexander.....170, 281
Henry, John J.....239, 298
Henry, Matthew 249, 255
Henry, Patrick 255
Henry, Walter 126, 255
Henry, Hon. W. A..... 311
Henshaw, H. W..... 11
Henslowe, Philip 173
Hepburn, James, *Earl* of Bothwell.. 255
Herberstein, *Baron* 168

Herbert, David 59
Herbert, Edward, *Lord* 255
Herbert, Henry W.....95, 328
Herd, David 145
Heriot, George 180, 282, 296
Herndon, William L.....203, 236
Herodotus 116
Herrick, Robert 125
Herrtage, Sidney J. H.....106, 166, 167
Herschel, *Sir* John 16
Herschel, *Sir* John F. W..... 18
Herschel, Mary..... 320
Herschel, William 247
Hershon, Paul Isaac.....27, 30, 120
Hertslet, Lewis 244
Hervey, John, *Lord* 254
Hesekiel, John G. L..... 251
Hesiod 129, 149
Heurter, Frederick D..... 304
Heustis, *Capt.* Daniel D..... 301
Heward, Hugh 321
Hewitson, A...38, 126, 182, 198, 222, 282
Hewitt, John..... 245
Hewson, William 70, 174
Heylyn, Peter 34, 217
Heyne, Christian G..... 123
Heywood, John.....153, 155
Heywood, Samuel 54, 219
Heywood, Thomas.....153, 173
Hibberd, Shirley.....15, 94
Hibbert. Samuel 47
Hickcox, J. H.....141, 328
Hickman, William 282
Higgins, *Capt.* R. T..... 244
Higgins, W. H..... 312
Hildreth, Richard 233
Hilgard, Eugene W..... 52
Hilgard, *Dr.* T. C..... 14
Hill, Aaron.....154, 156
Hill, Arthur G..... 105
Hill, A. Staveley 282, 308
Hill, *Major* George 320, 321
Hill, *Rev.* George W.....303, 311
Hill, H. A..... 26
Hill, *Sir* Rowland..... 255
Hincks, *Sir* Francis.275, 300, 306, 311, 312, 313
Hincks, *Rev.* Thomas 274
Hind, H. Y....10, 273, 274, 276, 277, 282
Hindley, Charles 3, 119, 145
Hine, C. C..... 57
Hinton, John H..... 233
Hipkins, A. J..... 105
Hippocrates 72, 174
Hippolytus, *Bishop* of Portus. 35
Hirsch, August 78, 171
Hirschfelder, J. M.....108, 328
Hitchcock, Robert 118
Hitchcock, Roswell D..... 36
Hitchman, Francis 126
Hoadly, Benjamin.....154, 157
Hoar, Samuel..... 125
Hoare, *Sir* Richard C..... 180
Hobart, *Bishop* 256
Hobbes, James R..... 98
Hobbes, Thomas 48
Hoblyn Richard D..... 4
Hoche, Lazarus..... 328
Hodder, Edward M..... 282
Hodder, Edwin 181, 249
Hodge, Charles 34
Hodge, P. R..... 87
Hodges, E. Richmond..... 213
Hodges, James.....85, 313
Hodgetts, *Professor* 75, 76
Hodgins, J. George 282, 295
Hodgins, Thomas.....61, 289
Hodgkin, Thomas..... 227
Hodgson, Adam.....198, 282
Hodgson, Brian H.....120, 208
Hodgson, Shadworth H..... 50
Hodgson, William B. 108
Hoe, Robert 134
Hofmann, Carl 90
Hoffman, Christian 273
Hoffman, C. F. 198
Hoffmann, Ernst T. W.....123, 142
Hoffman, G. C..... 271
Hogan, Edmund 184
Hogan, J. Sheridan 276
Hogarth, George 104, 156
Hogarth, William 96, 256
Hogg, Jabez 24
Hogg, James 143, 149
Hogg, Robert..... 94
Holbein, Hans.....98, 164, 256
Holbrook, *Hon.* H..... 273
Holcomb, William P. 169
Holcroft, Thomas..... 180
Holden, Luther 69
Holdsworth, E. W. H..... 58
Holland, *Lord* 60, 256, 261
Hollerith, Herman 52
Holland, Samuel 320
Holley, George W.....282, 328
Hollingworth, S..... 276
Holly, H. Hudson..... 102
Holmes, *Dr*..... 320
Holmes, Edward..... 257
Holmes, John 42, 241
Holmes, Oliver W.....149, 257
Holmes, *Hon.* S. H..... 311
Holt, Ardern 103
Holton, *Hon.* L. H..... 311
Holub, Emil 195
Holyoake, George J..... 41
Home, D. D..... 47
Home, D. M..... 58
Home, John.....154, 156
Homer, A..... 134
Homer 129, 149, 327
Homes, Henry A..... 245
Hone, William.....1, 26, 32, 212, 225
Hontan, *Baron* de la 282
Hood, Paxton..... 253
Hood, Robin..... 149
Hood, Tom 110, 126
Hook, Walter F..... 36
Hooker, Joseph D.....190, 193
Hooker, Richard 34
Hooker, *Sir* William J...15, 94, 274, 328
Hoole, John.....145, 152
Hooper, Robert..... 71
Hooper, W. H..... 206
Hope, Arthur..... 100
Hope, George..... 55
Hopkins, Edward J..... 105
Hopkins, Johns 169
Hopkins, Samuel. 38
Horace.....116, 125, 149
Horden, Rev. J..... 108
Horetzky, Charles 282
Horne, Thomas H..... 29
Hornot, Ant. 238

Horsey, *Sir* Jerome 168
Horsford, Eben N..... 233
Horton, William..... 313
Hosack, John..... 257
Hosmer, James K 169
Hotten, John C..... 238
Hough, Franklin B.....238, 282, 285, 328
Houghton, J..... 328
Houghton, *Lord*..... 249
Houssaye, Arsène..... 133
Houx, Jean le..... 149
Hovgaard, A..... 206
Howard, Anna K..... 315
Howard, Henry..... 149
Howard, John G..... 98
Howard, John H.....63, 243, 292
Howard, *Sir* Robert.....118, 154, 156
Howe, *Hon.* Joseph....131, 249, 256, 309, 311, 312, 313, 318
Howell, Alfred.....62, 289
Howell, Edward 140
Howell, E. J..... 218
Howell, George..... 55
Howell, James..... 117
Howell, T. B..... 64
Howell, T. J..... 64
Howells, *Hon.* W. C.....61, 234
Howes, George B..... 58
Howison, John 181, 282
Howitt, E.....198, 231
Howitt, William 46, 182
Howitz, D..... 58
Howland, *Sir* William P..... 311
Howley, James P.....19, 273
Howley, *Rev.* M. F..... 306
Howse, Joseph..... 108
Howson, *Rev.* J. S.....28, 260, 182, 260
Hoyland, John..... 246
Hoyt, J. K..... 2
Hubbard, J. Niles..... 231
Hubbard, Lucius L..... 198
Hubbard, *Rev.* William..... 329
Hubbert, *Prof.* J..... 274
Huber, Francis 6
Hubrecht, *Prof*..... 58
Hudson, C. T..... 8
Hudson, Elizabeth H 257
Hudson, Frederic 132
Hudson, Henry..... 168
Hughes, Griffith..... 5
Hughes, John.....149, 154, 156
Hughes, John 219, 221
Hughes, John A 94, 102
Hughes, Mary..... 258
Hughes, Richard 74
Hughes, Thomas P..... 245
Hugo, Victor.....113, 255, 259
Hulbert, Charles 209
Hulme, F. Edward.....15, 94, 98
Hull, Edward 18, 19
Hull, *Brig.-Gen.* W.....64, 240, 300, 329
Hull, A. Gerald 74
Hullah, John..... 104
Humber, William..... 85
Humboldt, *Baron* Alexander von .. 6, 19, 181, 249
Hume, Alexander..... 165
Hume, *Rev.* A..... 168
Hume, Allan O..... 328
Hume, David..... 218
Humphreys, David 42
Humphrey, Henry Noel 99, 246
Hunnewell, James F..... 329
Hunt, Gilbert J..... 329
Hunt, James 13
Hunt, Leigh 157
Hunt, Robert..... 84
Hunt, Thomas..... 218
Hunt, T. Sterry..19, 23, 269, 271, 272, 273
Hunter, *Lieut.-Gen.* P.....320, 321
Hunter, John..... 6
Hunter, John D.....198, 231
Hunter, Joseph 112, 238
Hunter, Peter 321
Hunter, Robert..... 106
Hunter, William.....69, 174
Hunter, W. S 282
Hunter, W. W.....119, 175, 190, 228
Huntington, *Hon.* L. S..... 311
Huntington, William 35
Hurlburt, J. Beaufort..... 247, 308
Huston, J..... 315
Hutchinson, *Rev.* A. B.....46, 120
Hutchinson, *Col.* John 256
Hutchinson, Lucy..... 256
Hutchinson, Peter O..... 256
Hutchinson, Thomas 238, 256
Hutchinson, Thomas J. 329
Hutchinson, William..... 68
Hutchison, John..... 56
Hutchison, Thomas 172
Huth, Alfred H.....74, 134, 252
Hutton, *Rev.* Charles F..... 33
Hutton, Henry 172
Hutton, James 228
Hutton, Richard H 34
Hutton, Walter S..... 87
Huxley, Thomas H..4, 7, 19, 21, 49, 58, 65, 69, 85, 208, 209
Huyshe, *Capt.* G. L..... 304
Hyacinthe, Pére 41

Ihne, Wilhelm 215
im Thurn, Everard F..... 203
Imbard, E. F 102
Imlay, George..... 198
Imrie, John..... 317
Inches, James 282
Indomito, Puren 329
Ingeland, Thomas..... 155
Ingemann, B. S..... 143
Ingersoll, Charles J.....198, 240, 301
Ingersoll, Ernest 198
Ingle, Edward 169
Inglis, Henry D..... 184
Inglis, *Rev.* James 28
Inglis, *Rev.* John 106
Inglis, *Rev.* Walter..... 312
Ingram, *Rev.* James 182
Ingram, John H..... 249
Inman, Thomas..... 31
Innes, Thomas 223
Inwood, *Rev.* Jethro..... 66, 68
Ireland, William H..... 112
Irenæus, *Bishop* of Lyons..... 35
Irving, David 62, 112
Irving, Edward..... 123
Irving, Henry 113
Irving, Joseph 212, 249
Irvine, *Lieut.-Col* 313
Irving, Roland Duer 19, 21, 84
Irving, Washington 127, 143
Isaacs, I. J..... 306
Isabella, *Queen* 227

Isbister, A. K. 170
Isham, Charles 309
Ivens, R. 194
Ives, J. C. 236
Ivory, Thomas 54, 63
Ixtlilxochitl, De Don F. D'Alva 242

Jack, William B 311
Jackson, Benjamin D. 15, 135, 169
Jackson, *Lady* Catherine 186, 225
Jackson, Charles T. 19, 21, 273
Jackson, Helen M. 231
Jackson, James G. 193
Jackson, John 100
Jackson, J. Mills 299
Jackson, Louis D'A. 57
Jackson, Mason 132
Jackson, T. G. 185
Jackson, *Lieut.-Gen.* Thomas J. 329
Jacob, *Major* G. A. 44, 120
Jacobi, Hermann 45
Jacobs, Peter 282
Jacox, Francis 112
Jacquemart, Albert 101, 104
Jago, Richard 149
Jahr, C. H. G. 74
James I., *King* 60, 117, 118, 217, 225, 256, 325
James II., *King* 221
James VI., *King* 149
James, Edwin 198
James, G. P. R. 328
James, Henry 43
James, John 91
James, *Rev.* J. T. 98
James, Thomas P. 15
James, William 222
Jameson, J. Franklin 164, 169, 234
Jameson, Mrs. 32, 96, 97, 98, 126, 231, 249, 282, 311
Jámí 120
Jamieson, John 106
Jamison, D. F. 255
J. A. R. 317, 329
Jardine, David 220
Jardine, *Sir* William 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13
Jardine, Robert 50
Jarves, James J. 97
Jarvis, Samuel F. 231
Jarvis, William 320
Jeaffreson, John Cordy 126, 260
Jebb, R. C. 111
Jeffers, J. F 295
Jefferson, Thomas 60, 198, 234, 256, 329
Jefferys, Thomas 199. 296
Jeffrey, Francis, *Lord* 126, 256
Jeffries, Ewel 256
Jemison, Mary 256
Jenkins, Edward 308
Jenkins, *Rev.* John 257, 312
Jenkinson, Anthony 167, 178
Jennings, Arthur C. 38
Jennings, George Henry 3, 61, 218
Jennings, Louis J 182
Jenyns, Soame 149
Jerdan, William 249, 256
Jeremiah, John 112, 135
Jerrold, Douglas 126, 160, 256
Jerrold, W. Blanchard 126, 256
Jervise, Andrew 184
Jervis, Swynfen 106, 112
Jesse, *Captain* 252
Jesse, George R. 13
Jesse, John H. 220, 221, 249, 254
Jessopp, Augustus 258
Jessup, Edward 245
Jesup, *Rev.* Henry G. 245
Jevons, W. Stanley 54, 55, 56, 85, 135
Joel, L. 58
John of Fordun 223
John Strathesk, *pseud.* 287
Johnson, Charles 154
Johnson, *Capt.* Charles 243, 249
Johnson, Cuthbert W. 93
Johnson, Frank 143, 315
Johnson, George W. 94
Johnson, *Sir* John 299, 320
Johnson, John 91
Johnson, John 169
Johnson, J. 62
Johnson, Oliver 254
Johnson, Rossiter 296, 301
Johnson, R. 325
Johnson, R. Byron 199
Johnson, Samuel 44, 46, 49
Johnson, Samuel 106, 113, 123, 149, 156, 256
Johnson, Walter R. 85, 276
Johnson, *Sir* William 231, 256
Johnson, William S. 256
Johnston, Alexander 169
Johnston, A. Keith 16, 175
Johnston, Charles 329
Johnston, H. H. 194
Johnston, James F. W. 282
Johnstone, Keith 18, 175, 192
Johnstone, Charles 322
Johnstone, Chevalier 296, 329
Johnstone, C. F. 216
Johnstone, Walter 282
Jolly, Julius 45
Joliette, *Hon.* B. 312
Joly, *Hon.* H. G. 311
Joncas, Louis Z. 58, 276
Jonquet, A. 101
Jonson, Ben 118, 149, 153, 154, 156, 173
Jones, Hon. A. G. 311
Jones, Bence 254
Jones, Charles C. 209
Jones, Charles H. 239, 298
Jones, C. Handfield 69
Jones, Eustace H. 210
Jones, George 209
Jones, Henry 154, 156
Jones, Inigo 173
Jones, James A. 211
Jones, John Paul 256
Jones, *Sir* John T. 227
Jones, Joseph 209
Jones, Owen 99, 100, 102
Jones, *Rev.* Peter 46, 231
Jones, S. S. 222
Jones, Thomas 239, 299
Jones, T. Rupert 206
Jones, Thomas Rymer 7
Jones, Sir William 149
Jordanus, *Friar* 168
Jowett, B. 116
Joseph, F. J. 63, 293
Josephine, *Empress* 256
Joubert, Joseph 116
Joy, George 119
Joyce, P. W. 108

J. S. M. A. 255
Jubinal, Achille 329
Jukes, J. B. 19, 273, 282
Junius, *pseud.* 124
Junkin, George 66
Juvenal 149

Kalidasa 119
Kalm, Peter 178, 199, 288, 297
Kane, Elisha Kent 256
Kane, Paul 232, 282
Kane, Robert 329
Kant, Immanuel 49, 256
Kaposi, Moriz 81
Karr, Alphonse 133
Katharine of Arragon, *Queen* 217
Kaye, John 37
Kaye, John W. 229, 249, 257
Keane, Augustus H. 18, 98, 188, 208
Keane, Marcus 102, 184, 224
Kearney, L. C. 313
Keary, Charles F. 31, 246
Keating, William H. 199, 283
Ke-che-ah-gah-me-qua 310
Keefer, T. C. 311
Keightley, Thomas 218
Keil, Karl Friedrich 26, 27
Keller, Ferdinand 209
Kelly, *Rev.* John 108
Kelly, Walter K. 141
Kelso, Andrew B. 59
Kemble, John M. 216, 217, 219
Kemp, Dixon 92
Kemp, William 118
Kempfer, Engelbert 178, 229
Kenealy, E. V. 43
Kennedy, *Sir* James S. 329
Kennedy, *Rev.* John 38, 184
Kennedy, John Pitt 329
Kennedy, William 206
Kennedy, *Capt.* W. R. 283
Kennerly, C. B. R. 11
Kennett, V. B. Barrington 58
Kenrick, *Bishop* 157
Kenrick, Francis P. 41
Kenrick, John 31, 102, 109, 213, 214
Kensington, E. T. 23
Kent, Charles 129
Kent, *Duke* of 256
Kent, W. Saville 8, 58
Kern, H. 45
Kerguelen Trémarec, M. de 178, 206
Kerr, Robert 176
Ketchum, William 232, 241
Keysler, John George 177
Keyes, E. L. 82
Khayyam, Omar 152
Kidder, Frederick 239
Kidd, Adam 149, 317
Kiesewetter, R. G. 105
Kilbourn, J. K. 58
Killebrew, J. B. 52
Killegrew, Thomas 153
Killen, W. D. 38
Killick, *Brother* 66
King, Clarence 19, 199, 237, 327
King, *Capt.* C. Cooper 216
King, Edward 199
King, *Capt.* James 176, 181, 205
King, *Rev.* James 245
King, John 301
King, *Lord* 131, 256
King, Richard J. 126, 211
King, William 149, 249
King, *Dr.* William 130
King, Wm. Francis Henry 2
King, W. R. 195
Kingsborough, *Lord* 329
Kingsley, Charles 256
Kingsley, G. H. 165, 205
Kingsley, J. S. 6, 135, 334
Kingsford, William 277, 296, 315
Kingston, William H. G. 283
Kinnear, John B. 60
Kinnear, Thomas 293
Kinsey, Arthur A. 65
Kinzie, Mrs. John H. 232, 241
Kirby, Elizabeth 93
Kirby, James 53
Kirby, Mary 93
Kirby, William 6, 10, 274
Kirby, William 143, 315
Kirk, John Foster 225
Kirkaldy, *Sir* William 256
Kirke, Henry 296, 302
Kirkman, Thomas P. 49
Kirkwood, A. 276
Kitchener, *Lieut.* H. H. 189
Kitchin, G. W. 164
Kitto, John 28, 29, 188
Kittredge, A. O. 102
Klebs, Edwin 331
Klein, E. 74
Klimii, Nicolai 66
Klose, Charles L. 334
Knapp, Gutensohn 102
Knell, T. 325
Knickerbocker, Diedrich 329
Knight, Ann C. 149, 317
Knight, Cameron 83
Knight, Charles 83, 97, 100, 113, 130, 143, 219, 249
Knight, Edward H. 83
Knight, George W. 160, 164
Knight, Henry G. 102
Knight, Matthew R. 317
Knight, Richard P. 210
Knight, William 29
Knight, William 182
Knoch, George 206
Knowles, *Rev.* J. Hinton 329
Knowles, James D. 261
Knox, John 119
Knox, J. 177, 188
Knox, *Capt.* John 296
Knox, *Capt.* R. 118
Kobell, Franz von 21
Koch, Robert 73, 171
Koenig-Deutsche, Robert 110
Kohl, J. G. 169, 199, 238, 283
Kohlmeister, Benjamin 406
Kohlrausch, Frederick 226
Kolben, Peter 177
Kolbing, Eugen 167
Koldewey, Karl 206
Kolliker, A. 74, 174
Köstlin, Julius 257
Kotzebue, Augustus von 180
Kotzebue, Otto von 205
Kramer, W. 71, 170
Krause, E. 208
Krauth, Charles P. 135
Kretschmer, Albert 103
Kuchenmeister, Frederick 78, 174

Kuenen, A. 31
Kurtz, J. H. 30
Kunhardt, C. P. 92
Kurz, S. 15, 93
Kussmaul, Adolf 71, 170
Küttner, Charles G. 180
Kyd, Thomas. 155
Kydde, Thomas 325

Labarte, M. Jules 97
Labilliere, F. P. 308
Lacepede, *Le Compté* de 6
Lacombe, *Pere* Alb 106
Lacombe, M. 106, 108
Lacordaire, *Abbe* 256
Lactantius, Lucius C. F. 35
Lacroix, Henry 283
Lacroix, Paul 4, 97, 103, 111, 156
Lafayette, *General* 256
Laflamme, J. C. K. 270
Laflamme, *Hon.* T. A. R. 311
La Fiteau, J. F. 199, 232, 422
Lafont, Jules 131
La Fontaine, *Sir* L. H. 297, 311
Lahontan, *Baron* 178
Laing, David 173, 223
Laing, *Rev.* John 134
Laing, Samuel 209
Laird, *Hon.* David 311
Lakeman, James B. 75
L'Allemant, *Pére* Charles 296, 297
Lalemant, Hierosme 297
Lamarck, Jean B. A. 6
Lamb, Charles 126, 149
Lamb, Lady 249
Lamb, Mary 126, 149
Lambert, John 283
Lambert, Miss 104
Lambert, *Rev.* Wm. 37
Lancaster, *Sir* James 168, 177
Lancereaux, E. 82, 171
Lancy, Edward F. de 299
Landau, Leopold 76, 171
Landman, *Col.* 329
Landolt, Hans 24
Landor, Walter S. 127, 249, 256
Lane, Edward W. 44, 119
Lang, Andrew 149, 323
Lang, John D. 208, 243
Lange, Frederick A. 48
Lange, J. P. 27, 32
Langevin, *Hon.* H. L. 311, 313
Langevin, Jean 295
Langelier, J. C. 305
Langhorne, John 149, 250
Langhorne, William 250
Langland, William 115
Langley, Samuel P. 16
Langton, John 93, 296
Lanjuère, P. A. de 313
Lankester, E. Ray 58
Lanman, Charles 199, 249, 283, 329
Lanman, James H. 241
Laperriere, Aug. 315
Lapide, Cornelu a 26
Laplace, Pierre Simon 247
Lansdell, Henry 189
La Potherie, De Bacqueville 232, 297
Larcier, Ferdinand 61
Lareau, Edmond 315
Larrabee, Charles S. 89
Lartigue, *Rev.* Jean J. 313
La Rue, Hubert 329
La Salle, Cavelier 297, 311
Las Casas, Bartholomew de 197, 202, 256
Latham, B 88
Latham, Peter M. 72, 171
Latham, R. G. 13, 108, 112, 208, 260
Lathern, *Rev.* J. 336
Lathrop, George P. 186
Latimer, Hugh 35, 117
Latreille, Pierre André 6
Latude, Henry Masers de 256
Lauder, *Sir* Thomas D. 143, 184
Lauder, William 165
Laurier, *Hon.* W. 311
Laval-Montmoréncy, Mgr. F. X. 311, 312
Lavater, John C. 51
Lavaysse, J. J. Dauxion 199, 204
Laverdiére, *L'Abbe* 42, 296
Layard, *Sir* Henry 164, 188, 213
Law, Ernest 222
Law, John 241
Lawless, John 224
Lawrence, Frederick 254
Lawrence, *Sir* Henry 256
Lawrence, John. *Lord* 256
Lawrence, J. W. 302
Lawrence-Archer, *Major* J. H. 244
Lawrence-Townley 245
Lawson, A. C. 269
Lawson, John P. 184
Lawson, William J. 56
Leaf, Walter 149
Leathes, *Rev.* Stanley 33
Leavitt, Thad. W. H. 305, 312
Le Ber, Mlle. 312
Le Blanc 86
Le Brun, Laurentius 27
Lechler, G. V. 28, 40
Leckie, Gould F. 329
Lecky, W. E. H. 46, 221, 249
Le Clercq, Chrestien 283, 297
Leconte, Emile 100, 102
Le Conte, Joseph 19
Ledger, Edmund 17
Lee, *Rev.* Frederick G. 40
Lee, Henry 58
Lee, John Edward 19
Lee, Nathaniel 154, 156
Lee, Mrs. R. 15, 143, 194
Lee, Sidney L. 157, 255
Leeth, John 256
Lefaivre, A. 315
Lefévre, André 49
Lefroy, *Sir* J. Henry 300
Legendre, Napoléon 317
Legge, James 46
Legge, Thomas 173
Leggo, William 300
Leibnitz, Gottfried W. 127
Leidy, Joseph 21
Leighton, John 100
Leighton, *Rev.* W. A. 15
Leitch, R. P. 98, 99
Leitch, *Rev.* William 313
Leith, J. M. 59
Leems, Knud 178
Le Jeune, Paul 297
Leland, Charles G. 208, 246
Leland, John 33
Leland, Thomas 224
Le May, Georges 315
Le May, L. Pamphile 149, 317, 329

Le Mercier, François..... 297
Le Moine, J. M...283, 297, 305, 314, 315
Lemon, Mark..... 133
Lempriere, William 178, 193
Lennox, *Lord* 249, 283
Lenormant, François 47, 213
Leon, Ciezade..... 168
Leonard, Mrs. Carrie.....317, 330
Leopardi, Giacomo..... 48
L'Épinois, Le Comte Henri de..... 32
Le Preux, E. F..... 102
Leprohon, Mrs..... 315
Leroux, Jos..... 309
Le Roy, P. L..... 178
Le Sage, Alain René.....143, 322
Lescarbot, Marc.....150, 297
Lesquereux, Leo 15
Leslie, C. R.....98, 100, 259
Leslie, George D..... 182
Leslie, *Sir* John..... 206
Lessing, Gotthold 49, 256
Lester, John Erastus..... 283
L'Estrange, *Rev.* A. G..... 182
L'Estrange, *Sir* Roger..... 3
Letellier, *Hon.* Luc 311
Leto, Pomponio..... 37
Letourneau, *Dr.* Charles..... 54
Letterman, George W..... 52
Leuckart, Rudolf 78
Leusden, Johanne..... 25
Le Valliant, Francis..... 5
Lever, Thomas.....35, 118
Levermore, Charles H..... 169
Levi, *Prof.* Leone..... 58
Levinge, *Capt.* R. G. A..... 283
Levins, Peter 165
Levizac, M de 108
Lewes, George Henry.....8, 49, 116, 156
Lewis, Charlton..... 106
Lewis, Charlton T..... 226
Lewis, Edward N..... 292
Lewis, Florence.....98, 104
Lewis, *Sir* George C..... 215
Lewis, *Rev.* J. T..... 311
Lewis, Matthew G..... 330
Lewis, Meriwether..... 180
Lewis, Samuel.. ....175, 184
Lewis, Theobald..... .. 39
Lewis, Will. L..... 151
Leyden, John..... 150
Libertas, *pseud.* 182
Liddell, Henry G..... 106
Lieber, Francis..... 50, 199, 256
Liebig, Justus.. 23
Liechtenstein, *Princess* Marie..... 183
Lighthall, W. D..... 315, 317
Lillie, *Rev.* Adam..... 276
Lillie, Arthur..... 45
Lillo, George.....154, 156
Lilly, William..... 17
Lillywhite, Fred..... 199, 283
Linche, R..... 118
Lincoln, Abraham.. 256
Lincy, L. Roux de..... 330
Lindley, *Dr.* John..... 15
Lindsay, Charles.....301, 306, 307, 312
Lindsay, W. S..... 58
Lindt, J. W..... 192
Lines, Robert B..... 52
Lingard, *Rev.* John.....38, 219
Lin-Le 229
Linnæus, Carl von.... 5
Linschoten, Jan. H. van.....118, 168
Linton, W. J..... 100
Lippincott, J. B..... ....175, 249
Lisgar, *Lord*..... 311
Lister, Martin..... 178
Liston, James B.....150, 317, 330
Lithgow, R. A. Douglas..... 258
Lithgow, William.....181, 188, 193
Littlehales, *Sir* Edward 320, 321
Little Pine..... 232
Littré, E.....106, 108
Livesey, Joseph..... 51
Livingstone, David..... 194
Lloyd, Humphrey.....22, 24
Lloyd, Robert..... 150
Lloyd, William W..... 214
Loaring, Henry J..... 133
Lobo, Jerome.....178, 194
Lock, Alfred G.....84, 135
Locke, John.....48, 127, 256
Lockhart, J. G..... 259
Lockwood, Anthony..... 283
Lodge, *Rev.* Barton 166
Lodge, Edmund.....217, 245, 249
Lodge, Henry C..... 238
Lodge, Thomas.....125, 173
Loftie, W. J.....183, 122
Logan, James.....103, 223
Logan, James.....199, 283
Logan, John..... 150
Logan, *Sir* W. E....19, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 312, 313
Lonelich, Herry 166
Long, George..... 225
Long, George..... 330
Long, J.....232, 283
Long, *Rev.* J.....2, 120
Longfellow, H. W..... 116
Longfellow family..... 246
Longley, Elias..... 106
Longman, William.....219, 220, 254
Longmuir, J..... 106
Loomis, Elias 17, 22
Loranger, *Hon.* T. J. J.... 288
Lord, Eliot..... ...21, 84
Lord, Henry..... 178
Lord, John Keast 6, 274
Lorenzana, F. Antonio, *Archbishop.* 325
Lorne, *Marquis* of.150, 204, 300, 308, 311
Lorrain, N. Z..... 285
Loskiel, George H..... .....42, 232
Lossing, Benson J.....239, 240, 301, 333
Loudon, J. C..... .....15, 93, 102
Loudon, Mrs..... 94
Louis XIV, *King*.....221, 259, 297
Louis, P. C. A.... .....80, 174
Louisa, *Queen* of Prussia..... 257
Louvois, *Marquis* de.....225, 257
Lovell, John..... 295
Lovell, M. S..... 8
Lover, Samuel..... 257
Lovett, Beresford..... 5
Lovett, William..... 257
Lovibond, Edward 150
Low, Alexander 59
Low, A. P.... .....268, 270
Low, Charles R..... 181
Low, David..... 13
Low, Sidney J.....212, 219
Lowe, E. J..... 15
Lowe. Robert W.....135, 324
Löwenberg, J..... 261

Lower, Mark Anthony.....245, 246
Lowndes, William T..... 135
Loyola, Ignatius 257
Lubbock, *Sir* John....4, 60, 131, 208, 209
Lubke, Wilhelm 97
Lucan, Marcus A..... 150
Lucas, Samuel 212
Ludewig, Hermann E..... 135
Ludlam, R..... 74
Ludlow, *General* Edmund 257
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh 199
Lumby, J. Rawson. 165, 166
Lundy, John P.... 31
Luthardt, Christoph E..... . .. 28
Luther, Martin 123, 127, 257
Lyde, Samuel..... 188
Lydgate, Dan John 171
Lyell, *Sir* Charles.....19, 199, 283
Lyell, James C..... 11
Lyly, John.....118, 153
Lynch, *Archbishop* 311
Lynch, W. H..... .93, 95
Lynch, W. F..... 188
Lyndsay, *Sir* David 150, 165
Lynn, W. F..... 276
Lyon, G. F..... 206
Lysons, *Rev.* Samuel 219
Lytteil, William 132
Lyttleton, *Lord*..... 150
Lyttelton, *Hon.* E..... 76

Maberly, J..... 100
Macalister, Alexander..... 7
McArthur, Alexander..... 170
Macaulay, James..... ...184, 283
Macaulay, *Lord* ...128, 129, 169, 221, 257
McBride, R..... 317
MacCarthy, John George..... . . 60
McCarthy, Justin 63, 221, 292
McCharles, A..... 170
McClintock, *Rev.* John..... 1, 36
McClintock, John N..... 330
MacColl, Evan 317
MacColl, Mary J.....318, 330
McConkey, Harriet E. Bishop 232
McConnell, R. G..... 268
McCord, Fred A..... 330
McCosh, *Dr.* James 33, 49, 50
McCrea, *Lieut.-Col.* R. B..... 283
McCullagh, W. Torrens..... ... 55
MacCulloch, John..... 223
McCulloch, J. R.....55, 58, 175, 181
McCulloh, James H.....209, 232
McDermott, James 293
McDonald, Alexander..... 207
McDonald, Archibald..... 283
Macdonald, A..... 156
Macdonald, *Rev.* Donald..... 27
Macdonald, Duncan G. F.....232, 283
Macdonald, *Hon.* James..... 311
Macdonald, James M..... 29
McDonald, John... 283
Macdonald, *Sir* John A.....311, 312, 313
Macdonald, *Hon.* J. S..... ....311, 313
McDonell, Angus 321
Macdonell, Archibald 320
Macdonell, John 55
Macdonnell, *Sir* Richard G..... 313
McDouall, *Lieut.-Col* Robert..... 321
McDougall, John 314
Macdougall, *Hon.* William 311
Macdougall, W. B..... 283
Macewan, William..... 78
MacFarlane, Charles...192, 218, 229, 249
Macfarlane, James..... . 19, 85
Macfarlane, Thomas.....268, 272, 273
Macfie, Matthew..... 283
Macfie, R. A.....63, 262, 308
McGavin, William 40
McGee, *Hon.* T. D'Arcy.60, 224, 241, 288, 307, 311, 312, 313, 315, 318, 330
MacGeorge, A..... 245
MacGeorge, *Rev.* R. J..... 318
McGibbon, R. D..... 330
McGill, *Hon.* John 320, 321
McGill, *Hon.* Peter 313
McGill, *Rev.* Robert..... 35
Macgillivray, W..... 5, 12, 181, 249
McGregor, Duncan.... 330
McGregor, James 330
McGregor, John 283
McGregor, J..... 303
Macgregor, J. L. L..... 93
MacGregor, Patrick..... 150
McGregor, Robert..... 330
Machin, Lewis..... 153
Machray, *Bishop*..... 311
McIan, R. R..... 103
McIlwraith, Thomas.....11, 274
McInnes, W..... 270
Mackay, Alex.....199, 283
Mackay, Charles .... .150, 330
Mackay, John 257
Mackay, Robert W..... 46
Mackay, *Lieut.-Gen.* of Scoury..... 257
M'Keevor, Thomas..... 180
MacKenna, Vicuna 330
McKenney, Thomas L.... 199, 232, 330
Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander...207, 283, 321
Mackenzie, *Hon.* Alexander.130, 310, 311, 315
Mackenzie, *Sir* George S. 185
Mackenzie, Henry 322
Mackenzie, Morell..... 72
Mackenzie, John W..... 141
Mackenzie, Robert..... 295
Mackenzie, W. Lyon...199, 252, 284, 293, 301, 311, 312
Mackerras, *Rev.* J. H.... 311
Mackey, Albert G.....66, 68
Mackey, Robert..... 68
McKinnen, Daniel 204
Mackinnon, *Col.* Daniel 244
Mackinnon, William A..... 212
Mackintosh, *Sir* James ..50, 62, 127, 221, 248
Mackintosh, John 53, 212
Macklin, Charles. 57
McKnight, *Rev.* Alexander..... 311
Macknight, Thomas..... 251
McLachlan, Alexander 150, 318
McLachlan, Robert W.. .....246, 309
McLane, David 64, 293
Maclauchlan, *Rev.* Thomas 223
McLean, Archibald J..... 59
Maclean, J. P.....7, 13, 21, 208
Maclean, Kate S.....150, 317
McLean, W..... 330
McLennan, John F..... 208
McLennan, William.... 318
M'Leod, Alexander 293
Macleod, *Serjeant* Donald 257
McLeod, Donald..... 223
Macleod, Henry D.....55, 56

Macleod, Norman..... 106
Maclise, Daniel 249
Maclise, Joseph 69
McMahon, A. R 191, 208
Macmahon, Hugh..... 63
McMaster, John Bach..... ... 233
McMaster, *Hon.* William..... 311
Macmichael, William 180
Macmillan, Alexander..... .. 199
MacMullen, John..... 295
MacNab, *Sir* Allan N.....311, 313
MacNish, Robert..... 78
Macomb, J. N..... 236
McOuat, Walter 270, 271
Macoun, John.....15, 274, 276, 278, 284
Macpherson, *Hon.* David L.....311, 313
MacPherson, *Maj.* Pennington..... 63
Macray, *Rev.* William D 135
Macready, W. C 257
McVicar, *Rev.* D. H..... 311
McVicar, John..... 256
Macy, Jesse 169
Madden, Daniel O 131
Madden, Richard R..... .....249, 251
Madden, Thomas M... .....73, 193
Madhava Acharya..... 120
Maetzner, *Prof*..... 108
Maffer, Scipio..... 215
Magellan, Ferdinand 168
Maggi, Giovanni..... 215
Magnus, Gustav..... 3
Magrath, T. W..... 284
Maguire, John Francis..... 257
Mahaffy, J. P. 187
Mahan, A.. 240
Mahan, D. H..... 85
Mahomet'..... 228
Mainbourg, Louis 225
Main, J. 93
Main, Thomas J..... 87
Maine, *Sir* H. S. 62
Maintenon, *Madame* de 257
Mainwaring, *Hon.* W. F. B. M.. ... 58
Mair, Charles.....318, 330
Maisch, John M..... 77
Maisonneuve, Paul C. de 297, 312
Maistre, *Capt.* le 321
Maitland, Charles..... 32
Maitland, *Sir* James R. G..... 58
Maitland & Co..... 321
Maitland, *Lieut.* John..... 293
Maitland, William. 320
Major, R. H.....,.....168, 205
Malcolm III, *King* 223
Malcolm, *Sir* John 228, 252, 253, 257
Malkin, B. H..... 178
Malleson, G. B.....190, 228, 229, 252, 253
Mallet, David.....150, 154
Mallock, *Major* H.....86, 89
Malone, Sylvester..... ... 38
Malory, *Sir* Thomas..... 115
Malthus, *Rev.* T. R. 54
Maltby, Edward..... 106
Malus, Stephen L..... ... 247
Manby, George W..... ... 195
Mangourit, M. O. B..... 180
Manley, J. J.....58, 75, 135
Mann, *Sir* Horace..... 131
Mann, I. J.... 85
Mann, James..... 330
Mann, J. H..... 228
Manning, Thomas..... 192
Manning, *Cardinal*..... 37
Manseau, A... 312
Mansel, Henry L..... 46
Mansfield, John M.....65, 134
Mant, *Rev.* Richard.....36, 38
Manuel, Don Juan 143
Manzoni, Alessandro..... 143
Maple Leaf, *pseud.* 330
Marcet, Mrs..... 55
Marcet, William..... 73
March, Francis A..... 108
Marchand, L. W. 282, 297
Marchese, *Father*.....97, 249
Margary, Augustus R..... 191
Margollé, E..... 18
Margry, Pierre 238, 297
Mariboe, Alexander..... 75
Marie-Antoine, Le R. P..... 36
Marion, A. F 7
Marjoribanks, Alexander 199, 203
Markham, Albert H..... 207
Markham, Clements R..168, 242, 243, 254
Marks, Grace 293
Marlborough, *Duke of*..... 257
Marling, Alexander 64
Marlowe, Christopher.....153, 156
Marmette, Joseph..... 312
Marmion, Shakerley.....153, 156
Marquette, Jacques..... 297
Marryat, *Capt*..... 284
Marryat, Frank S.....192, 199
Marriott, *Rev.* Wharton B..... 32
Marsais, A... 318
Marsden, Joshua 284
Marsden, *Rev.* J. B.....35, 36, 38
Marsden, William..... 70
Marsh, George P.....18, 108
Marsh, John B..... 334
Marsh, Othniel C..... 21
Marsh, Sylvester..... 24
Marshall, Charles 284
Marshall, Frank A..... 113
Marshall, George M 13
Marshall, John.....69, 99, 249
Marshall, Orsamus H. 241
Marshall, T. W. M 42
Marshall, William..... .....184, 224
Marshman, John C 42, 252
Marston, John.....,.....153, 156
Marston, R. B..... 58
Martensen, *Dr.* H. 34, 51
Martin, George 318
Martin, Henri..... 226
Martin, John H..... 24
Martin, M. 178
Martin Marprelate, *pseud*..... 119
Martin, R. Montgomery..... ...276, 295, 302, 303, 305
Martin, *Sir* Theodore 116, 251
Martindale, *Lt.-Col.* B. H.....85, 279
Martineau, Harriet.....218, 221, 257
Martineau, James..... 330
Martius, C. F. P. von 203
Martyr, Justin 35
Marvel, Andrew..... 127
Mary, *Queen*.....220, 223, 257
Maseres, *Baron*.....25, 217, 289, 298
Mason, Arthur James 38
Mason, *Capt.* John..... 172
Mason, William.....150, 156
Massinger, Philip..... 156
Masson, Gustave 110

Mather, William W..... 20
Mathew, *Father*..... 257
Mathews, Charles J..... 257
Mathews, Jehu..... 308
Mathews, Mrs..... 127
Mathews, *Colonel* P..... 320
Mathieson, *Rev.* Alexander..257, 312, 313
Mathison, Gilbert F..... 203
Matsell, George W..... 106
Matthew, F. D..... 166
Matthew, George F..... 270
Matthews, Washington.....108, 208, 232
Matthey, M. Albert..... 59
Maude, John.....199, 284
Maudsley, Henry..... 76
Maunder, Samuel.....1, 176, 212, 249
Maundevile, *Sir* John..... 188
Maundrell, Henry..... 177, 178, 188
Maupertius, P. L. M de.....18, 177, 178
Maurault, *L'Abbe* J. A..... 232
Maurice, Frederick D..... 65
Mavor, William..... 233
Maximilian, *Prince*..... 180, 199, 203
Maxwell, *Lieut-Col.* A. M.....199, 284
Maxwell, James Clerk.....24, 257
Maxwell, W. H.....224, 261
May, George T..... 150
May, Samuel J..... 330
May, Samuel P..... 64
May, Thomas..... 153
May, Thomas..... 218
May, *Sir* Thomas E..... 216
May, Walter W..... 330
Mayer, Alfred M..... 95
Mayer, Brantz.....202, 311
Mayhew, *Rev.* A. L..... 330
Mayhew, Henry..... 83
Mayhew, Henry..... 183
Mayne, Daniel H.....318, 330
Mayne, Jasper..... 153
Mayne, R. C..... 284
Mayne, Robert G..... 71
Mayor, John E. B..... 166
Meacham, A. G.....306, 330
Meade, *Hon.* H..... 205
Meares, John.....205, 207
Medley, *Bishop*..... 311
Medwin, T..... 259
Meehan, Thomas..... 15
Mela, Pomponius..... 176
Melbourne, *Lord*.....249, 257
Meldrum, William..... 165
Melia, *Rev.* Raphael..... 34
Melish, John.....199, 284
Memes, J. S.....103, 252, 256
Memling, Hans..... 164
Mencius..... 120
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix..... 257
Mendoza, Gonzalez de.....168, 229
Mentzelius, Christianus..... 15
Menzies, George.....150, 318
Menzies, William..... 141
Mercer, *Major*..... 208
Mercuri, Paul..... 103
Meres, Francis..... 118
Merian, Maria S..... 6
Mérimée, Prosper.....131, 226, 253, 257
Merivale, Charles..... 215
Merolla, Jerome.....178, 195
Merrick, *Rev.* James L.....44, 257
Merrill, Selah..... 188
Merritt, *Hon.* W. H.....311, 312, 313
Metastasio, Pietro..... 156
Metcalf, Richard..... 330
Metcalfe, *Rev.* Frederick..... 110
Metcalfe, *Lord*.....311, 312
Meteyard, Eliza.....104, 261
Methodius..... 35
Metternich, *Prince*..... 249
Meyer, H. L..... 330
Meyer, Julius..... 253
Meyer, Lothar..... 330
Meyrick, James..... 320
Meyrick, John..... 320
Meyrick, Joseph..... 245
Meyrick, *Sir* S. R..... 92
Michael Angelo..... 257
Miall, *Prof.* L. C..... 85
Mezeray, F. E. de..... 226
Michaud, Joseph..... 249
Michaux, F. A..... 180
Michel, A.....270, 272
Michel, Dan..... 165
Michel, Francisque..... 330
Michel, *Sir* John..... 313
Michelet, J..... 215
Michie, Christopher Y..... 93
Mickle, William J.....147, 150
Middleton, Christopher..... 207
Middleton, *Sir* Henry..... 168
Middleton, J. Henry.....187, 215
Middleton, Thomas.....153, 156
Midgley, R. L..... 199
Miles, Abner..... 320
Miles, H. H..... 297
Milet, R. P. Pierre..... 330
Mill, Auguste..... 48
Mill, James.....50, 229
Mill, John Stuart.....48, 49, 50, 55, 235
Miller, Garrett..... 321
Miller, George..... 211
Miller, James.....154, 156
Miller, Linus W.....301
Miller, Thomas..... 219
Miller, William..... 257
Millet, Jean François..... 257
Millin, A. L..... 180
Millington, Ellen J..... 245
Millington, Thomas S..... 29
Mills, Abraham..... 110
Mills, Charles..... 244
Mills, David..... 307
Mills, George..... 321
Milman, *Dean*.....116, 257, 259
Milman, *Rev.* R..... 260
Miln, Simpson..... 59
Milner, *Rev.* John..... 41
Milner, *Rev.* Joseph..... 38
Milton, Henry..... 130
Milton, John.....118, 150, 154, 156, 157
Milton, Viscount..... 284
Miner, Charles..... 241
Miner, William P..... 232
Minifie, William..... 86
Minot, H. D..... 11
Minto, *Countess of*..... 254
Mirabeau, Gabriel H. R., *Count de*..
123, 257, 331
Misson, F. M..... 177
Mitchel, John.....224, 258
Mitchell, C..... 158
Mitchell, James..... 130
Mitchell, John..... 85
Mitchell, John M..... 9

Mitchell, *Lieut.-Col.* J..... 331
Mitchell, W. Stephen 58
Mitford, A. B..... 211
Mitra, Rájendralála..... 229
Mivart, St. George..... 6, 8
Moffat, James C 31
Moffat, Robert 42, 195
Moffat, R. S..... 55
Moffatt, *Hon.* George..... 313
Moggridge, J. Traherne 10
Mohammed..... .. 257
Moira, *Countess* of 320
Molesworth, William N..... 221
Moleville, A. F. Bertrand de..... 226
Moll, Herman 175
Mollett, J. W..... .....97, 101
Mollhausen, Baldwin 199
Mollien, G..... 180
Molière 127, 157
Moloney, C. A 58, 195
Molson, William 313
Mommsen, Theodor..... 215
Monck, *Lord* 311, 313, 325
Monckton, James H..... 89
Money, Walter..... 220
Monk, Henry Wentworth 331
Monk, Samuel W..... 313
Monro, Alexander..... 284
Monro, Alexander..... 276
Monroe, James 199, 257
Monstrelet, Enguerrand de..... 216
Montagu, H..... 246
Montagu, *Lady* M. W.....124, 131
Montague, Charles.....150, 250
Montaigne, Michel..... 117
Montalembert, *Count* de....39, 249, 256
Montcalm, *Marquis* de.....296, 297, 311
Montesquieu, Charles de..... 62
Montgomery, Nancy..... 293
Montgomery, *Sir* William..... 320
Montgolfier, Jacques E 310
Montigny, A. Granjean de..... 102
Montigny, B. A. T. de, 276, 288, 289, 315
Montleon, Aimé G. de..... 226
Montminy, *L'Abbé* 331
Moodie, J. W. Dunbar 312
Moodie, Susanna 284
Moody, Sophy 246
Moon, Henry F.....199, 312
Moore, Arthur W..... 331
Moore, C..... 66
Moore, Edward.....150, 154, 156
Moore, Frank 131, 177
Moore, F. C..... 57
Moore, *Rev.* George C..... 41
Moore, James C..... 257
Moore, *Sir* John..... 257
Moore, S..... 318
Moore, Thomas.....146, 150
Moore, Thomas 331
Moorewood, Samuel..... 51
Moorsom, *Capt.* W..... 284
Moquart 64
More, *Sir* Thomas.....66, 118, 173
Morell, J. D..... 49
Morell, Thomas 105, 106
Moreton, *Rev.* Julian..... 284
Morfit, Campbell 91
Morford, Henry 181
Morgan, Henry G..... 135
Morgan, Henry J..288, 311, 312, 315, 331
Morgan, Lewis H..... .....208, 232
Morgan, Mary 318
Morgan, *Sir* Thomas 118
Morison, John H..... 331
Moritz, Charles P..... 178
Morland, George 257
Morley, Henry 31, 110, 145, 157
Morley, John 60, 252, 253, 254, 259
Morris, *Hon.* Alexander.276, 289, 308, 311
Morris, C. W.... 59
Morris, *Rev.* F. O..... 11
Morris, Henry 69
Morris, *Hon.* James..... 313
Morris, Malcolm 76
Morris, M. O'Connor 95, 199
Morris, *Rev.* Richard ..110, 164, 165, 166, 331
Morris, Robert 68
Morris, William..... 76
Morris, William..... 149
Morris, William..... 284
Morris, *Hon.* William 311, 313
Morrison, A. H..... 315
Morrison, A. J. W..... 116
Morrison, *Hon.* J. C..... 311
Morrison, Richard James 17
Morse, Edward S 102
Morse, Jedidiah..... 238
Morton, Perez 68
Morton, Thomas 238
Mosby, *Col.* John S..... 240
Mosheim, John Lawrence von 39
Moss, *Hon.* Thomas..... 311
Mossman, Thomas W..... 39
Motherwell, William 145, 150
Motley, John L..... .....226, 257
Motteux, P. A..... .. 117
Mouhot, A. Henri 191
Moulton, Joseph W..... 241
Mountain, *Bishop* 35, 313, 320
Mousseau, *Hon.* J. A. 311
Mowat, *Hon.* Oliver..... 311
Moxon, Walter 69
Mozart, Wolfgang..... 257
Muir, J..... .....119, 145
Muir, *Sir* William.....228, 229
Muirhead, James P..... ....149, 261
Mulhall, E. T.....203, 242
Mulhall, Michael G.. . 52, 58, 203, 242
Mullan, *Capt.* John 331
Müller, C. O..... 97
Müller, F. Max..31, 45, 108, 110, 127, 210, 216
Müller, *Prof.* Hermann 15
Müllèr, *Dr.* Julius..... 34
Müller, Sysselmand H. C..... 59
Müller, S..... 207
Mullinger, J. Bass 218
Mullins, J. D..... 136
Mullock, *Rev.* John T..... 313
Mulvany, C. Pelham...284, 306, 316, 324
Mundahl, C. M..... 58
Munday, Anthony 173
Munn & Co..... 262
Munro, W. F..... 315
Muntz, Eugène 258
Murat, Achille 235
Muratori, M.....42, 203
Murchison, *Sir* Roderick J.....19, 257
Murdoch, Beamish 303
Murdoch, *Rev.* James 303
Murdoch, John.....8, 11
Murdoch, William 170

Murphy, Arthur.....156, 157
Murphy, Henry..... 150
Murphy, *Hon.* Henry C..... 141
Murphy, James G..... 27
Murphy, John..... 91
Murphy, J. J..... 276
Murphy, John M..... 199
Murphy, John Nicholas..... 39
Murphy, Shirley F..... 76
Murray, Alexander.....19, 268, 269, 273
Murray, *Hon.* Amelia M.....199, 284
Murray, Andrew..... 12
Murray, A. S..... 103
Murray, *Hon.* Charles A... 199, 232, 284
Murray, H..... 127
Murray, Hugh 191, 192, 200, 207, 229, 233, 284, 295
Murray, *Gen.* James..... 296
Murray, *Rev.* James..... 239
Murray, James A. H.....106, 165, 166
Murray, John.182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 193
Murray, J. Clark.....112, 145
Musäus, Johann A.....123, 124
Musgrave, George..... 184
Musgrave, *Sir* Richard..... 224
Muspratt, *Dr.* Sheridan..... 23
Myers, Ernest..... 149
Myers, T. Bailey.....239, 299
Myrand, Ernest..... 315
Myre, John..... 165
Myrtle, Minnie..... 232

Nabbes, Thomas..... 153
Nadaillac, *Marquis* de..... 209
Napier, *Sir* Charles..... 257
Napier, *Maj.-Gen.* Elers..... 257
Napier, James..... 29
Napier, Macvey..... 131
Napier, *Sir* W. F. P..... 227
Napoleon I, *Emperor*..133, 226, 257, 331
Napoleon III, *Emperor*.....215, 252, 258
Narbonne-Lara, J. J. E....150, 315, 318
Nares, *Sir* G. S..... 207
Nares, Robert..... 112
Narjoux, Félix..... 102
Nash, D. W.....30, 115, 165, 211
Nash, Thomas..... 173
Nasmyth, James..... 17
Naunton, *Sir* Robert..... 118
Neal, Daniel..... 39
Neale, Erskine..... 256
Neale, *Rev.* J. M..... 39
Neale, Richard.....72, 135, 171
Neftel, Knight..... 52
Neil, Samuel..... 212
Neill, Edward D..... 238
Neison, Edmund..... 17
Neilson, Peter..... 200
Nell Gwynne, *pseud*..... 316
Nelles, *Rev.* S. S..... 311
Nelli, G. B..... 164
Nelson, *Lord*..... 131
Nelson, Wolfred..... 311
Nesfield, William E..... 102
Nettle, Richard.....59, 309
Nettleship, R. L..... 328
Neubauer, C.....82, 170
Neuman, Casper..... 106
Neve, John..... 2
Neville, John..... 87
Newark, *Lady*..... 320
Newberry, *Dr.* J. S.....15, 19, 20
Newbery, John..... 118
Newcomb, Simon..... 17
Newell, *Rev.* C..... 241
Newlands, James..... 89
Newman, Edward..... 11
Newman, Francis W.....30, 46, 106
Newman, John Henry..... 65
Newton, C. T..... 214
Newton, Ernest..... 102
Newton, *Sir* Isaac..... 258
Nichol, John..... 97, 109, 211, 212
Nichol, John..... 258
Nichol, J. P..... 17
Nicholas, Thomas..... 208
Nicholls, J. F..... 252
Nichols, George W..... 97
Nichols, John.....3, 251
Nichols, Philip..... 118
Nichols, Walter S..... 57
Nicholson, George..... 331
Nicholson, *Col.* Francis..... 303
Nicholson, Henry A.....7, 8, 21, 273
Nicolai, Eliud..... 181
Nicolas, *Sir* Harris.....255, 259
Niebuhr, Carsten.....178, 189
Niel, P. G..... 332
Niemeyer, Felix von..... 80, 171
Nieuhoff, John.....177, 178, 191, 203
Nightingale, Florence..... 75
Nightingale, *Rev.* J..... 41
Nilsson, Sven..... 208
Nisard, Charles..... 135
Nisard, D..... 110
Noa, *Prof.* Leopold..... 116
Noailles, Maréchal..... 226
Noalles, *Duc* de..... 258
Nobile, A. Alexander..... 318
Noble, Louis L.....207, 284
Noble, *Rev.* Mark.....218, 253
Noel, Jacques..... 296
Nordenskiöld, Adolf E.....206, 207
Norgate, Kate..... 220
Norquay, *Hon.* John..... 311
Norris, William..... 308
North, *Lord*..... 327
North, *Hon.* Roger.....257, 258
North, S. N. D..... 52
Northbrooke, John..... 173
Northcote, *Rev.* J. Spencer..... 32
Northcott, W. Henry..... 88
Northumberland, *Duke* of..... 320
Norton, Andrews..... 331
Norton, C. L..... 284
Norton, John.....26, 320
Norton, Thomas..... 173
Notman, John.....60, 289
Notman, W..... 312
Nott, J. C.....13, 208
Nott, J. Fortune.....12, 274
Noyes, George R..... 331
Noyes, John H..... 54
Nugent, *Lord*..... 255
Nursey, Walter R..... 304
Nuttall, Thomas..... 12

Oates, Frank..... 195
Ober, Frederick A..... 204
O'Brien, Godfrey S..... 284
O'Brien, Henry..... 224
O'Brien, R. Barry.....65, 224
O'Callaghan, E. B..... 235

Occleve, Thomas..... 118
Ochino, *Bernardino*, of Siena..... 258
O'Connell, Daniel..... 258
O'Connell, John..... 258
O'Connor, *Hon.* John 311
O'Connor, R..... 184
O'Donnoghue, *Rev.* H. C..... 39
O'Donovan, Edmond..... 189
O'Donovan, John 224
O'Driscol, John..... 224
Oehler, *Dr.* Gust Fr..... 34
Oesterlen, F..... 72, 174
O'Flaherty, Roderic..... 115
O'Flanagan, J. Roderick..... 249
Ogden, *Hon.* Charles R..... 313
Ogden, *Rev.* John C..... 284
Ogden, William S..... 102
Ogilby, John..... 182
Ogilvie, John 106
Ogston, Francis 77, 80
O'Hagan, John 145
O'Hagan, Thomas..... 318
O'Hara, Kane..... 157
O'Hart, John 245
Ohlenschlager, Adam..... 157
Okoshi, Narinora 58
Olafsen, M..... 180
Oosterzee, J. J. van..... 34
Oldenberg, Hermann..... 45
Olier, Jean Jacques 313
Oldham, John..... 150
Oldfield, Edmund..... 164
Oliphant, Laurence.127, 188, 193, 200, 331
Oliphant, Margaret 187, 227
Oliver, Andrew 284
Oliver, *Rev.* G.....61, 68
Oliver, J. Rutherford 184
Oliver, Samuel P.....181, 195
Olphar Hamst, *pseud*..... 135
Olshausen, Hermann 28
O'Neill, Aodh 224, 258
O'Neill, Charles..... 91
O'Neill, *Gen.* John 302
Ongania, Ferdinando 102
Orban, A..... 274
O'Regan, William..... 325
O'Reilly, Edward 106
Origen 35
Orth, Johannes 69
Orme, Robert..... 229
Ormiston, *Rev.* William 313
Ormond, James..... 59
Ormsby, John..... 324
Orosius 115, 166
O'Rourke, *Rev.* John..... 224
Osgood, James R.....200, 284
Osgoode, *Chief Justice* William..311, 320
Osorio, Jerome 227
Ossian 150
O'Sullivan, D. A..... 288
Otis, Charles P..... 279
Otis, George A..... 81
Ottley, Drewry.....73, 174
Ottley, Henry..... 331
Otway, Thomas...125, 150, 154, 156, 157
Ouseley, *Sir* F. A. G..... 105
Outhier, R.....178, 207
Outram, *Sir* James 258
Ovalle, Alonso de 178, 242
Overbury, *Sir* Thomas.....118, 217
Overman, Frederick..... 84
Ovid 116, 150
Overstone, *Lord*..... 56
Owen, David Dale..... 20
Owen, Edmund 75
Owen, Mrs. Henry..... 104
Owen, *Sir* Richard..... 8, 21
Owen, T. Morgan..... 219
Owen, *Capt.* W. F. W.....189, 194
Oxenden, *Bishop*..... 284
Oxenford, John.....116, 143
Oxford, *Earl* of..... 217
Oxonian, *pseud*..... 41

Packard, A. S.....8, 9, 10
Paez, Don Ramon 202, 203
Page, H. A..... 260
Page, Richard..... 243
Paget, Charles E..... 75
Pagnuelo, S..... 306
Paine, Thomas.....60, 258
Palafox, Senor..... 229
Paleario, Aonio 258
Paley, F. A..... 102
Paley, William 32
Palgrave, Sir Francis.....219, 220
Palgrave, Reginald F. D.....61, 218
Palgrave, R. H. Inglis..... 53
Palgrave, William G..... 189
Pallas, Peter S..... 5
Palliser, F..... 133
Palliser, *Capt.* John 284
Palliser, M. A..... 133
Palmer, A. Smythe..... 107
Palmer, E. H.....44, 189
Palmer, John.....200, 284
Palmer, Julius A..... 15
Palmer, Peter S..... 331
Palmer, William..... 214
Palmer, *Rev.* William..... 39
Palmer, William E..... 310
Palmerston, *Lord* 258
Pambrun, Chrysologue..... 304
Panet, Jean Claude..... 296
Panizzi, *Sir* Anthony.....131, 257, 258
Panton, *Rev.* George A..... 165
Panton, J. Hoyes 170
Papineau, *Hon.* L. J 311, 313
Pardee, *Hon.* Thomas B..... 311
Pardoe, Julia 226
Paris, *Comte* de..... 240
Parish, *Rev.* Elijah..... 238
Parish, *Sir* W..... 203
Park, Mungo.....178, 195
Parker, *Archbishop*..... 258
Parker, John Henry.....1, 102
Parker, *Brother*..... 67
Parker, Joseph..... 34
Parker, *Rev.* Samuel..... 200
Parker, Theodore 332
Parkes, Edmund A..... 76
Parkinson, W. W..... 105
Parkman, Francis 143, 284, 297
Parmenides..... 129
Parnell, Edward E..... 90
Parnell, Thomas 150
Parr, *Rev.* Samuel..... 50
Parsons, Horatio A..... 284
Parsons, Theophilus..... 332
Parton, James 261
Parry, John H..... 250
Parry, William 325
Parry, *Capt.* W. E.....206, 207
Pascal, Blaise.....117, 127

Pascoe, Charles E.....65, 157
Paterculus, C. Velleius 116, 215
Paterson, Daniel..... 182
Paterson, James 62
Paton, A. A 185
Paton, Chalmers J..... 67
Patten, Edmund 200, 285
Patten, William 118
Patterson, *Hon.* C. S..... 312
Patterson, *Rev.* George..... 303
Patterson, Henry 332
Patterson, *Capt.* Howard..... 332
Patterson, R. H..... 55, 56, 97
Patterson, William J..... 277
Patteson, *Bishop*..... 258
Pattison, Mrs. Mark 97
Paul, C. Kegan 255
Pauli, Reinhold 182, 251
Paulus Ægineta 72, 174
Pausch, *Capt.*..... 239
Pavy, F. W..... 71
Paxton, Joseph 15
Payne, John..... 152
Payne, Joseph..... 65
Payne-Gallwey, *Sir* Ralph..... 95
Peabody, W. B. O..... 11
Peacock, Edward 165
Peacock, Mabel G. W..... 169
Peacock, Thomas 13
Pearch, George 150
Pearson, Charles H.....219, 220
Pearson, John 36
Peck, Charles E..... 285
Peck, William B..... 285
Peckham, S. F..... 52
Pedley, *Rev.* Charles 302
Pedrosa, Consiglieri 167, 211
Peeke, Richard 118
Peel, *Sir* Robert..... 258
Peele, George 156, 157
Pegge, Samuel 3, 108, 216
Pelletier, *Hon.* C. A. P..... 312
Pelsart, Francis.....178, 205
Pemberton, J. Despard 285
Pembroke, *Earl* of..... 205
Penalosa, Don Diego D. de 198
Penhallow, Samuel 332
Penley, Aaron 98
Penn, Arthur..... 110
Penn, William 127, 258
Pennant, Thomas 5, 179
Pennée, Georgiana M..... 314
Pennell-Elmhirst, *Capt*..... 143
Penrose, Boies 169
Penrose, Francis C..... 332
Pepys, Samuel 258
Perceval, *Hon.* Spencer 332
Percivall, William..... 83
Percy, *Earl*..... 320
Percy, John 84
Percy, Thomas 145
Percy, *Rev.* William J..... 68
Percy, W..... 118
Perier, M..... 181
Perkins, Charles C..... 103
Perkins, Samuel 332
Perley, M. H..... 309
Peron, Francois 6, 179
Perrault, Jos. Fr.....295, 313
Perring, *Sir* Philip 332
Perrot, Georges..... 332
Perrot, J. F. A..... 225
Perrot, Nicolas 332
Perry, George..... 8
Perry, George G..... 165
Perry, *Hon.* Peter..... 312
Perry, Thomas S..... 256
Perry, Walter C..... 103
Pertusier, Charles..... 180
Perugino, P..... 164
Peter the Great 227, 258
Peters, *Rev.* G. N. H..... 41
Peters, *Rev.* Samuel..... 241
Peterson, A. T. T..... 63
Petitot, Emile.....211, 232
Petit-Jean, *pseud.*..... 318
Petroff, Ivan 52
Petronius..... 116
Pettigrew, Thomas J..... 133
Petty, *Sir* William 118, 224
Peyster, J. Watts de..... 299
Peyton, J. Lewis 241
Pfleiderer, Otto 31
Phayre, *Sir* Arthur P..... 120
Phear, *Sir* John B..... 54
Phelan, *Bishop*..... 332
Philip II, *King*..... 227
Philip IV, *King*..... 227
Philip, *King* 324
Philippi, Friedrich A..... 28
Philips, Ambrose 150, 154, 156
Philips, John 150
Phillimore, Lucy 102, 261
Phillips, Henry 15, 132
Phillips, John..... 18
Phillips, John R..... 222
Phillips, J. A..... 315
Phillips, J. Arthur 84
Phillips, Lawrence B..... 250
Phillips, *Sir* Richard 54
Phillips, Richard 179
Phillips, William 21
Phillipps-Wolley, Clive 285
Phipps, John 179, 207
Phipson, T. L..... 17
Physicus, *pseud.*.....46, 48
Piccolomini, Eneas..... 164
Pichon, Thomas..... 303
Picken, Andrew..... 285
Pickering, Charles.....6, 15
Pickford, *Rev.* John..... 182
Pidgeon, William 208, 232
Pierce, Edward L..... 260
Pierce, Gilbert A..... 2
Pierre, Eugène 61
Piesse, G. W. Septimus 91
Pigafetta, Antonio 179
Pike, *Gen.* Zebulon M.....200, 332
Pilkington, Matthew 98, 250
Pilkington, *Capt.* Robert 320, 321
Pim, Bedford..... 202
Pinckard, George 204
Pincott, Frederic 108
Pindar 129
Pindar, Peter..... 150
Pinkham, *Rev.* W. C..... 312
Pinkerton, John 177, 178, 179
Pinsent, *Hon.* Justice 302
Pinto, Serpa 194
Pinturicchio, Bern..... 164
Pitt, Christopher 150, 152
Pitt, William, first *Earl* of Chatham. 258
Pitt, William 131
Pitman, Henry 118

Pitt-Rivers, *Lieut.-Gen* 90
Pius the IX, *Pope* 258
Pizarro, Francisco 176, 177
Planché, James R 104, 245
Plato 49, 111, 116, 127
Plautis, Caspar 200, 202
Playfair, Robert 200, 285
Playfair, William 212
Playfair, W. S. 77
Plessis, Joseph O. 313
Pliny 5, 6
Plon, Eugene 260
Plowden, Francis 332
Plues, Margaret 15
Plumtre, C. E. 46
Plumtre, *Rev.* E. H 28
Plutarch 125
Pocock, H. R. A 316
Pococke, Richard 177, 179, 193
Pointis, *Sieur* 242
Pole, William 48, 105, 254
Politzer, Adam 71
Polko, Elise 257
Pollard, Edward A 240
Pollard, R 320, 321
Pollard, William 250
Pollock, Frederick 58, 257
Polo, Marco 179, 188
Pomey, P. Francisco 210
Pomfret, John 150
Ponceau, M. P-ét du 108
Poncet, C. J 179, 194
Pontanus, John Isaac 179, 207
Ponton, Mungo 7
Pontoppidon, Erich 177
Poole, Francis 285, 332
Poole, Geo. A 39
Poole, Thomas W 305
Poole, William 158
Poole, William F 135, 322
Poor, Henry V 55, 56
Poor, Laura E 108
Poore, George V 76
Pope, Alexander 124, 149, 150
Pope, A 12
Pope, *Hon.* J. C 312
Pope, *Hon.* J. H 312
Portal, Frederic 68
Portenger, Hendrick 180
Porter, Henry 155, 171
Porter, J. L 189
Porter, Miss 34
Porter, Whitworth 228, 244
Portland, *Duke* of 320, 321
Portlock, *Capt.* Nathaniel 181, 205
Poste, Beale 219
Pouchet, F. A 17
Pouchet, Georges 13, 208
Poudra, Jules 61
Pouqueville, F. C. H. L 180
Povelsen 180
Powell, F. York 111, 145
Powell, J. W 20, 208, 236, 237, 325
Powell, R. Douglas 80
Powell, Thomas 41
Power, Tyrone 200
Poynder, John 43
Praet, Jules van 212
Pratt, Anne 15
Premio-Real, *Comte* de 332
Prendergast, James E. P 318
Prentice, Archibald 200, 218
Prescott, George B 89
Prescott, William H ..127, 227, 242, 250, 258
Preston, Howard W 235
Preston, Thomas 155
Preston, T. R 285
Prestwich, Joseph 20
Prevost, *Abbé* 143
Prevost, *Sir* George 300, 301, 313
Prochaska, George 78, 174
Proctor, *Dr.* 320
Proctor, Richard A 17, 175
Procter, Richard W 183
Propert, J. L 97
Propertius 116
Proteaux, A 90
Proudfoot, *Hon.* William 312
Proulx, J. B 285
Provancher, *L'Abbé* 10, 274, 332
Proyart, L. B 179, 195
Price, Edward 185
Price, John E 183
Price, *Rev.* Thomas 112
Price, William 313
Prichard, James C 13, 208
Priest, Josiah 209
Priest, William 200
Priestley, Joseph 4, 34, 126
Prieur, F. X 301
Prime, William C 104
Prince, *Hon.* John 313
Prince, John C 150, 258
Prince, Thomas 35
Prince, Thomas 118
Pringle, Thomas 151
Prior, James 125
Prior, James 180, 192
Prior, Matthew 151
Prisse, E 193
Pritchard, James 304
Pritchard, W. T 13
Pryde, James 25
Pugin, A 101
Puisay, *Count* de 320, 321
Pullan, Mrs 104
Pulling, F. S 212, 219
Pulsifer, David 332
Pulsifer, William H 332
Pultock, R 143
Pumpelly, Raphael 52, 84, 85
Punshon, *Rev.* W. Morley 312
Purchas, Samuel 190
Purdy, Thomas C 52
Pursh, Frederick 274
Purvey, John 26
Putnam, F. W 8, 9
Putnam, H. C 52
Putnam, J. Pickering 88
Putnam, *Gen.* Rufus 238
Puttenham, George 118
Pyne, W. H 99
Pyrard, François 168

Quain, Richard 72
Quaritch, Bernard 141, 158
Quekett, John 74
Quesnel, *Hon.* Frederick A 313
Quinet, Edgar 48, 258
Quintana, Manuel José 250

Rabelais, François 117
Rabett, *Rev.* Reginald 41

Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann..... 322
Radcliffe, John..... 258
Raden, Woldemar..... 186
Radisson, Peter E.....172, 232
Radicke, *Prof*.....72, 170
Rae, Edward..... 187
Rae, John,..... .....170, 207
Rae, W. Fraser..... 285
Raffles, *Sir* Thomas S..... 5
Rafn, Caroli C..... 209
Rainsford, Marcus..... 243
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter..118, 168, 172, 179, 205, 238, 258
Ralston, W. R. S,.....120, 211
Ragueueau, Paul..... 297
Ramage, B. J..... 169
Rameau, E 295
Ramezay, *Sieur* de 296
Ramond de Carbonnieres, L..... 179
Ramsay, Allan 151
Ramsay, Andrew 318
Ramsay, A. C.....18, 20
Ramsay, David 239, 261
Ramsay, Edward P..... 58
Ramsay, E. B..... 133
Ramsay, John 127
Ramsay, J. R..... 151
Rand, Thomas H..... 312
Randall, Daniel R..... 169
Randall, Henry S..... 256
Randolph, Thomas..... 153
Rands, William B.....127, 183
Ranke, Leopold von.....39, 40, 216, 219
Ranken, *Major* 285
Rankine, W. J. Macquorn..4, 83, 85, 87, 258
Ransome, Cyril..... .....60, 218
Ranvier, L..... 74
Rassam, Hormuzd.....194, 229
Raphael 258
Raphall, *Rev.* M. J..... 30
Rapin, De Thoyras..... 219
Rattray, Alexander 285
Rattray, W. J.....295, 313
Rau, Charles 209
Raue, C. G..... 74
Ravelin, Humphrey 332
Ravenscroft, Edward... 332
Rawdon, *Lady* Jane..... 320
Rawdon, *Lord* 320
Rawley, William..... 251
Rawlins, Thomas 153, 155, 307
Rawlinson, George...93, 97, 102, 109, 213, 214
Ray, J..... 2, 6
Ray, P. H.....207, 208, 236
Raynal, *L'Abbe*....175, 188, 235, 238, 243
Raynaud, Maurice 331
Razik, Salîl-Ibn..... 168
Read, Charles A..... .. 130
Reade, Charles..... 135
Reade, Charles B. 60, 234
Reade, John..... 318
Rebold, Emmanuel..... 68
Reclus, Elisée..... 17
Redding, Cyrus 250
Redgrave, Samuel.....97, 99, 250
Redhouse, James W.....44, 120
Red Jacket..... .....232, 258
Redwood, Theophilus 79
Reed, Isaac..... 113
Reed, Thomas 85
Rees, Abraham 1
Reeve, Clara..... 322
Reeve, Henry.....99, 151, 250, 255
Reeves, John 302
Reeves, William 223
Regnard, J. F..... 179
Rehberg, Frederick..... 97
Reid, James Seaton 39
Reid, Thomas..... 48
Reid, *Rev.* William..... 51
Rein, J. J..... 229
Reinbeck, G..... 180
Rembrandt 258
Renan, Ernest.....29, 31, 32, 39, 213
Rendall, Gerald H..... 39
Rennie, *Sir* John..... 258
Renouf, P. le Page 31, 44, 109
Rensselaer, Soloman van.....240, 301
Retz, *Cardinal* de 226
Retzius, Gustaf 8
Reüilly, J... 180
Reuss, Eduard Wilhelm E....28, 29, 135
Reuss, Jerem Dav..... 135
Réville, Albert 31, 47
Reveillaud, Eugene.....295, 298
Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua..... 259
Reynolds, J. Russell 80
Reynolds, L. E..... 89
Rhazes..... .....81, 174
Rhind, A. Henry 214
Rhind, William 15
Rhodes, William B. 157
Rhodes, *Lieut.-Col*..... 313
Rhys, Horton 200, 285
Rhys, John 31
Ricardo, David..... 55
Rice, James..... 95
Rich, Anthony 214, 215
Rich, Barnaby..... .....172, 173
Richard, Jules 326
Richard, J..... .....179, 229
Richard, L..... 332
Richards, Alfred B..... 287
Richards, *Hon.* A. N..... 312
Richards, *Sir* W. B..... 312
Richardson, Benjamin W..... 71
Richardson, *Capt*..... 301
Richardson, C. J..... 102
Richardson, *Rev.* James 312
Richardson, James.....267, 269, 270, 271
Richardson, John 9, 12, 207, 274, 332
Richardson, Joseph 151
Richardson, *Major*.....143, 300, 301, 303
Richardson, Octavio.. 167
Richardson, Samuel 143, 322
Richardson, *Dr.* Thomas 23, 90
Richardson, T. M..... 99
Richelieu, *Cardinal*..... . ..226, 259
Richey, *Rev.* Matthew..... 313
Richmond, *Duke* of..... 312
Richmond, Wellington H.....63, 293
Richter, Jean Paul F.....123, 124
Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster 85
Rickman, Thomas..... 102
Riddle, J. Esmond 112
Ridgway, Robert 12
Ridpath, *Rev.* George 223
Riesbeck, *Baron*..... 179
Riel, Louis 64, 293, 304, 313
Riffault, J. R. D..... 89
Riley, H. T..... 2, 6
Rimbault, Edward F..... 105

Rimmer, Alfred.....183, 185, 216
Rindfleisch, Eduard 74, 171
Rink, Henry 195, 230
Ripa, Cæsar 132
Ripley, Ezra 125
Ritchie, J. Ewing..... .. 285
Ritchie, Leitch 184
Ritchie, *Hon.* W. J..... 312
Ritson, Joseph 135, 145, 259
Ritter, Carl 176, 189
Robb, Charles.....270, 271, 272
Roberts, Charles G. D 314, 318
Roberts, David 333
Roberts, Emma 220
Roberts, Frederick T..... 80
Roberts, George..... 177
Roberts, Morley..... 285
Roberts, Thomas P..... 333
Robertson, *Rev.* C. F..... 164
Robertson, David 179
Robertson, *Rev.* James..... 306
Robertson, James A..... 223
Robertson, J. P.....61, 289
Robertson, R. E..... 195
Robertson, William.....227, 229, 233
Roberval, *Sieur* de.....287, 296
Robin, Ch 24
Robinson, Clement 119, 151
Robinson, Conway..... 200
Robinson, C. E..... 183
Robinson, G..... 175
Robinson, Henry Crabb..... 259
Robinson, H. M..... 285
Robinson, *Hon* John B.....299, 312, 313
Robinson, Joseph..... 321
Robinson, Phil..... 58
Robinson, T..... 320
Robinson, W.....16, 94, 184
Robitaille, *Hon* T..... 312
Robson, Edward R..... . 102
Robson, Robert.....88, 102
Roby, John 143, 211
Roby, Luther..... 333
Rochefort, *Sieur* de..... 204
Rochefoucault-Liancourt, *Duke* of...
200, 285, 285
Rochejaquelein, *Marchioness* de la.. 259
Rochon, A. M.....179, 195
Rock, *Capt*..... 259
Rockhill, W. Woodville.....45, 120
Rockingham, *Marquis* of..... 259
Roe, Edward P..... 94
Roe, *Sir* Thomas..... 179
Roger, C.....285, 295, 305
Rogers, *Rev.* Charles....132, 250, 251, 259
Rogers, *Rev.* Edward..... 259
Rogers, Henry..... 127
Rogers, James E. T...56, 61, 93, 130,
218, 250
Rogers, John..... 259
Rogers, Josias 259
Rogers, *Major* Robert..177, 200, 233,
238, 285
Rogers, R. Vashon..... .....63, 77, 293
Rogers, Woodes..... ...177, 181
Roget, Peter M..... 107
Rohrbach, *Dr.* Carl..... 103
Rohrbacher, *L'Abbé*..... 39
Rokitansky, Carl.....69, 174
Roland, Walpole..... 276
Rolleston, George..... 8
Rollin, M..... 213
Rolph, Thomas.... ...204, 247, 276, 307
Romberg, Moritz H.....78, 174
Ronalds, *Dr.* Edmund.....23, 90
Rondelet, William. 6
Rondthaler, *Rev.* Edward..... 328
Ronsard, P. de..... 333
Roorbach, Orville A..... 141
Roosevelt, Theodore.. .240, 242, 301, 333
Roper, Richard..... 58
Roper, Stephen..... 88
Rordans, J.....63, 293
Roscoe, H. E.....23, 84
Roscoe, Thomas..... 183
Roscoe, William..... 333
Rose, A..... 285
Rose, George M 313
Rose, Hugh J..... 250
Rose, *Sir* John..... 312
Rose, W. S..... 180
Ross, Alexander 200, 232, 285, 304
Ross, Alexander M.....10, 12, 259, 274
Ross, Mrs. Alexander.....143, 316
Ross, James... 78
Ross, *Sir* James C..... 205
Ross, John..... 59
Ross, *Rev.* John..... 229
Ross, *Sir* John..... 207
Ross, John M 223
Ross, John W..... 100
Rosse, J. Willoughby..... 211
Rosseau, Jean Jacques.....117, 259
Rosseau, P..... 312
Rossetti, Maria F..... 151
Rossini, Gioachino A..... 259
Rost, R..... 120
Round, P. Z..... 114
Rousselet, Louis..... 190
Rousselin, Alexander..,..... 328
Roussell, Napoleon..... 40
Routier, Jean Alphonse de X le..... 296
Routhier, A. B.....285, 318
Routledge, George..... 145
Routledge, James..... 219
Routledge, Robert.... 84
Row, *Rev.* C. A..... 33
Rowan, J. H..... 170
Rowan, John J..... 285
Rowe, Nicholas.....150, 151, 154, 156
Rowell, G. A..... ... 22
Rowland, William L..... 52
Rowlands, Samuel. 125, 172
Rowlands, *Rev.* William..... 135
Rowley, William.....153, 171, 173
Roy, Jennet..... 295
Roy, Protap Chundra..... .. 45
Roy, William 118
Rubens, Peter Paul 259
Rubio, *pseud*.....200, 285
Rubruquis, William de.....179, 191
Ruding, *Rev.* Rogers..... 246
Rudler, F. W..... 18
Rufus, William 220
Rule, Martin..... 260
Rule, William H.. .....29, 42
Rundall, Thomas..... 168
Rupert, *Prince*..... 259
Rushworth, John..... 217
Ruskin, John....56, 97, 99, 103, 122,
130, 164
Russell, Alexander J..... 285
Russell. Charles J..... 245
Russell, *Earl*.....131, 247, 307

Russell, Euphemia 318
Russell, George..... 180
Russell, John..... 259
Russell, J. Scott..... 65
Russell, *Rev.* Michael 39
Russell, Michael,..189, 193, 214, 229, 230, 243
Russell, Peter.....320, 321
Russell, Robert.....200, 276
Russell, R. W.....200, 235
Russell, William..... 216
Russell, Willis..... 305
Russell, W. Howard..... 286
Rutherford, John..... 115
Rutherford, John..... 225
Rutherford, John..... 273
Rutherford, John.....318, 333
Rutherford, Samuel.....249, 259
Rutland, *Duke* of..... 320
Ruttan, Henry..... 333
Rutter, Joseph..... 155
Ryan, Carroll.....318, 333
Ryan, James..... 320
Ryan, John..... 261
Rydberg, Vikton..... 187
Rye, E. C..... 10
Rye, Walter..... 169
Rye, William B..... 183
Ryerson, *Rev.* Egerton...65, 299, 302, 312
Ryerson, *Rev.* John.....42, 286

Sabin, Joseph..... 135
Sabine, Lorenzo....132, 250, 298, 299, 333
Sacheverell, Henry..... 221
Sachs, Julius 16
Sackville, Charles..... 151
Sackville, Thomas.....153, 173
Sadi..... 119
Sadler, Michael T..... 225
Sadler, Thomas..... 259
Safford, James M.....20, 21, 93
Sagard, F. Gabriel.....286, 298
Sâgean, Mathieu..... 333
St. Anselm, *Archbishop*..... 260
St. Clair, Arthur..... 239
St. Evremond, C. M. de St. D..... 127
St. Francis..... 164
St. John, James A..... 219
St. John, J. Hector..... 201
St. John, *Lord* Bolingbroke..... 211
St. John, Molyneux..... 286
St. John, Oliver B..... 5
St. John, Spenser 192, 251
St. Juliana 166
Saint-Just, Letellier de..... 313
Saint Kentigern..... 223
Saint Ninian..... 223
St. Patrick..... 260
St. Paul..... 260
Saint-Priest, *Count* Alexis de..... 43
St. Sauveur, A. G. de..... 180
St. Sebastian 164
Saint-Simon, *Duke* de 249, 259
Saint-Valier, Jean de la Croix...313, 333
St. Vincent, J. B. G. M. Bory de.... 180
Saint Werburge..... 326
Saintsbury, George.....110, 156
Sala, George A 184, 200, 256
Sale, George..... 44
Sale, *Sir* Robert H..... 190
Salmon, Lucy M..... 164
Salt, *Sir* Titus..... 259
Salter, J. W..... 273
Salter-Whiter, James 91
Salverte, Eusebius..... 246
Salviani, Hippolito..... 6
Salvo, *Marquis* de..... 180
Samuels, Edward A..... 322
Samuelson, James 51
Sand, George..... 133
Sandars, Thomas C 62
Sanders, Daniel..... 107
Sanders, Lloyd C..... 250
Sanders, Thomas..... 118
Sanders, William B 101
Sanderson, G. P..... 13
Sandford, E..... 16
Sandford, Edwin L..... 318
Sandford, Melissa T..... 318
Sandham, Alfred.....246, 286, 305, 309
Sands, B. F..... 17
Sandys, William 68, 105
Sanford, John L..... 221
Sanford, J. Langton..... 219
Sanger, William W 333
Sansom, Joseph 180, 286
Sansone, Antonio 333
Sangster, Charles 318
Sansum, Oliver B 57
Santos, Joano Dos.....179, 229
Sanzio, Giovanni..... 164
Saporta, G. de..... 7
Sappey, Ph. C..... 9
Sargent, Charles S.....52, 93, 175
Sargent, Epes..... 145
Sargent, Winthrop..... 237
Sarrans, B..... 256
Sartorius, Ernest..... 34
Sarytschew Gawrila..... 180
Sato, Shosuke..... 169
Saunders, Trelawney..... 189
Saussure, H. B. de..... 179
Savage, M. W..... 225
Savage, Richard..... 151
Saville, John 118
Savonarola, Girolamo 259
Savory, John 71
Saward, Blanche C..... 104
Saward, B. C..... 100
Say, Jean-Baptiste..... 56
Say, Thomas..... 10
Sayce, A. H.....31, 44, 109, 116, 251
Sayer, *Captain*..... 228
Scadding, Henry..... 306
Scammon, Charles M..... 13
Scatcherd, Thomas..... 313
Schaff, Philip.....36, 39, 145, 164
Schiel, *Dr.* James..... 20
Schiern, Frederik..... 255
Schiller, Frederick..107, 117, 123, 124, 151, 157, 226, 259
Schiltberger, Johann..... 168
Schimmelpennick, Mary A..... 97
Schlegal, Frederick von..... 211
Schleiden, M. J..... 8, 24, 174
Schliemann, Henry..... 214
Schmelzle, Attila..... 124
Schmid, Christian F..... 34
Schmidel, Ulrich.....202, 203
Schmidt, Julius..... 209
Schoelcher, Victor..... 255
Schomburgh, R. H..... 6, 9
Schoolcraft, H. R..151, 180, 200, 208, 211, 232

Schorlemmer, C....23, 84
Schröder, *Dr.* J. J. F.... 30
Schubert, Franz.... 259
Schultz, Edward T.... 68
Schultz, John C.... 312
Schumann, Robert.... 105
Schützenberger, M. P.... 90
Schuyler, Eugene....227, 258
Schuyler, Philip.... 333
Schwann, *Dr.* T. H....24, 77, 174
Schwarz, A.... 90
Schwegler, *Dr.* Albert.... 49
Sclater, Philip L.... 12
Scoble, *Col*.... 170
Scoloker, An.... 118
Scoresby, William....195, 207
Scott, Alexander F.... 333
Scott, Charles.... 299
Scott, Eben G....46, 60, 235
Scott, *Sir* Gilbert.... 103
Scott, *Rev.* John.... 39
Scott, John.... 151
Scott, John.... 240
Scott, Robert.... 106
Scott, Robert.... 221
Scott, R. H.... 58
Scott, *Chief Justice* Thomas 320, 321
Scott, *Sir* Walter..116, 123, 127, 128, 143, 151, 156, 222, 259, 260
Scott, William B.... 76
Scott, *Lieut.-Gen.* Winfield.... 259
Scratchley, Arthur.... 57
Scribe, Eugène.... 333
Scrope, G. Poulett....18, 300, 313
Scrope, William.... 134
Scudder, Samuel H.... 10
Scull, Gideon D.... 172
Sealy, Henry N.... 56
Seaton, *Lord*.... 312
Seaver, James E.... 256
Secundus, Johannes.... 116
Seddall, *Rev.* Henry.... 228
Seddon, John P.... 185
Seeley, H. G.... 9
Seeley, J. R....226, 260
Seeley, L. B.... 259
Selby, P....320, 321
Selby, Prideaux J....5, 12
Selden, John....118, 133
Selfridge, Thomas O....202, 237
Selkirk, Alexander.... 118
Selkirk, *Rev.* James.... 191
Selkirk, *Earl* of 293, 304, 312
Sellar, Robert....305, 316
Seller, William.... 13
Selwyn, Alfred R. C..18, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 276
Semple, Robert....180, 185, 204
Senator, H....76, 171
Senior, William....58, 95
Sensier, Alfred.... 257
Seranus, *pseud*.... 315
Sergeant, Lewis....53, 65, 187, 211, 212
Servetus, Michael.... 259
Seton, Alexander.... 259
Seton, Ernest E. T.... 170
Seton, George.... 259
Seume, J. G.... 180
Sévigné, Madame de. 249, 254, 333
Seward, William.... 3
Seward, William H....127, 131, 259
Sewel, William 39
Sewell, *Hon.* Jonathan.... 313
Seyd, Ernest.... 57
Sforza, Francesco.... 259
Shadwell, Charles.... 154
Shadwell, *Lieut.-Gen.* Lawrence.. .. 253
Shakespeare, William..113, 114, 129, 135, 151, 154, 156, 157, 173, 217, 259, 325, 328, 332, 333, 334
Shank, *Colonel* David.... 320
Shanly, Walter.... 313
Sharp, Granville.... 218
Sharpe, Samuel....25, 30, 214
Sharples, S. P.... 52
Shaw, Ænias.... 321
Shaw, Albert.... 169
Shaw, Edward.... 88
Shaw, *Capt.* Eyre M....76, 88
Shaw, Henry....99, 100, 104
Shaw, Pringle.... 200
Shaw, S.... 179
Shaw, Thomas....179, 193
Shaw, *Dr.* T.... 177
Shaw, Vero.... 334
Shaw-Lefevre, G.... 58
Shea, *Sir* Ambrose.... 58
Shea, John Gilmary..39, 107, 198, 295, 297
Sheaffe, *Colonel* B. H....320, 321
Shedd, William G. T.... 34
Sheehan, John.... 144
Sheffield, John.... 151
Sheil, *Hon.* Richard L.... 225
Sheldon, E. M.... 334
Sheldon, J. P.... 75
Shelford, Leonard.... 64
Shelhamer, Miss M. T.... 47
Shelley, Percy B....151, 259, 260
Shelley, *Lady*.... 259
Shenstone, William.... 151
Shepheard, H.... 211
Shepherd, C. W.... 185
Shepherd, Luke.... 118
Sheppard, Edmund E.... 316
Sherburne, *Sir* Edward.... 151
Sheridan, *Hon.* R. B....131, 157
Sherley, *Sir* A.... 325
Sherman, *Gen.* William T.... 260
Sherriff, Alexander 286
Sherring, *Rev.* M. A.... 42
Sherwood, Harold....151, 318
Sherwood, Henry.... 307
Shields, Robert.... 313
Shinn, Charles H.... 169
Shirley, Evelyn P....245, 334
Shirley, James.... 153, 154
Shirley, William.... 154
Shirreff, Patrick....200, 286
Shoberl, Frederic.... 40
Shoreham, William de.... 172
Short, Charles.... 106, 141
Short, John T.... 209
Shortt, John.... 13
Shuckard, W. E.... 10
Shufeldt, Robert W.... 237
Shuman, Arnim. E.... 52
Shurtleff, N. B 332
Sibbald, *Sir* Robert.... 5
Sibley, John.... 180
Sibree, *Rev.* James....195, 211
Sibson, Francis.... 69
Sickles, *Rev.* A. W.... 46
Sikes, Wirt.... 211

Sidney, *Sir* Philip.....118, 127, 151
Sidney, S..... 13
Siebold, Carl T. von.....78, 174
Siemens, C. William 17
Sieveking, Edward H..... 69
Silliman, Benjamin.....201, 260, 286
Silver, S. W..... 205
Sim, George..... 59
Simcoe, *Governor* 312, 320, 321
Simcox, Edith.....48, 51
Sime, James 256
Simmonds, P. L..... 59
Simmons, Thomas F..... 166
Simms, Frederick W..... 86
Simon, Barbara A.....41, 232
Simon, Jeremias..... 151
Simon, *Dr.* J. Franz.....23, 78, 79, 174
Simond, Louis..... 183
Simpson, Alexander..... 313
Simpson, *Sir* George.....181, 286
Simpson, Henry T..... 216
Simpson, J. H..... 236
Simpson, Richard.....115, 252
Simpson, Thomas.....170, 313
Simpson, W. Sparrow 32
Simroch, M. Karl 173
Sims, J. Marion..... 73
Simson, James..... 260
Sinclair, Catherine 184
Sinding, Paul C..... 226
Singer, Samuel W..... 260
Sinnett, A. P..... 47
Sixte le Tac, *Père* 298
Skeat, Walter W..107, 110, 115, 165, 166, 167, 330
Skelton, John..... 151
Skelton, Joseph..... 92
Skene, Felix 223
Skene, William F.....116, 223
Skinner, Andrew 335
Skinner, Joseph..... 204
Skinner, Thomas 53
Skrine, Henry..... 179
Slade, William 334
Slafter, *Rev.* Edmund F.....172, 233
Slaney, R. A..... 286
Slater, J. Herbert..... 135
Sleeman, W. H..... 190
Sloan, Samuel..... 103
Sloane, *Sir* Hans..... 6
Small, H. Beaumont.....274, 286, 295
Small John..... 320
Small, John..... 326
Small, John W..... 101
Small, J. T..... 64
Smart, B. C..... 109
Smart, Christopher..... 151
Smellie, William..... 5
Smellie, William..... 77, 171
Smiles, Samuel.....251, 261
Smith, Adam.....56, 250
Smith, Albert..... 143
Smith, Alexander..... 224
Smith, Asa..... 17
Smith, *Sir* A. J..... 312
Smith, Charles H.....5, 13, 14
Smith, Charles J.....107, 334
Smith, David..... 90
Smith, *Sir* David W.....286, 320, 321
Smith, Edmund.....151, 154
Smith, Edward O..... 63
Smith, Euan..... 5
Smith, Eustace..... 70
Smith, Francis 12
Smith, George 68
Smith, George 89, 101
Smith, Goldwin ..225, 247, 308, 312, 314, 316, 318
Smith, Henry 81
Smith, Horace 151
Smith, H. Percy..... 107
Smith, *Rev.* James 51
Smith, James 151
Smith, John..... 16
Smith, *Capt.* John.....119, 168, 179, 238
Smith, Joshua H..... 251
Smith, J. Lewis..... 70
Smith, J. Lionel 272
Smith, J. Moyr.....100, 101, 104
Smith, J. Russell..... 141
Smith, Lucy T..... 165
Smith, Martin F.....318, 334
Smith, M. 240, 286, 301
Smith, Philip..... 213
Smith, Philip H..... 303
Smith, R. Bosworth 213, 256
Smith, Samuel 334
Smith, Strother A..... 187
Smith, *Rev.* Sydney 128, 130, 249
Smith, Toulmin..... 165
Smith, Uriah..... 44
Smith, *Sir* William..... 334
Smith, William..29, 32, 176, 210, 214, 215, 334
Smith, William..... 254
Smith, William..... 298
Smith, William..... 318, 334
Smith, W. Anderson..... 59
Smith, W. H.....175, 286
Smith, William Wye 318
Smith, W. Robertson..... 30
Smithard, Miss..... 75
Smitt, *Prof.* F. A..... 58
Smollett, T. 141, 151, 219, 322
Smyth, Coke..... 279
Smyth, George L..... 225
Smyth, Piazzi.....57, 214
Snively, John H..... 91
Snow, Marshall S 169
Snowden, James Ross..... 246
Socrates.....111, 127
Solberg, Thorvald 135
Sola, Francisco G..... 58
Solini, Julius..... 176
Solly, Edward..... 169
Sonnenschein, William S..... 135
Somervile, William..... 151
Somerville, Alexander..128, 260, 302, 313
Somerville, Martha..... 260
Somerville, Mary..... 260
Sommières, L. C. Vialla de..... 180
Sophocles..... 129
Sopwith, T 86
Sorbiere, Samuel..... 183
Sorby, H. C..... 24
Soret, M..... 255
Sotheby, Samuel L..... 135
Sotheran, Henry..... 141
Soule, Richard..... 107
Southerne, Thomas..... 154, 156
Southesk, *Earl* of..... 286
Southey, Robert.....41, 130, 152, 261
Southey, Thomas 276
Southgate, Henry..... 2

Sowerby, G. B. 8, 16
Sowerby, James 8, 16, 334
Soyer, Alexis 334
Spalding, William 227
Spallanzani, *Abbé* Lazzaro 179
Sparkes, John C. L. 76, 97
Sparks, Jared 254, 335
Spedding, James 121, 128, 217
Spedon, Andrew L. 286, 318
Speed, John 219
Speke, John H. 194
Spence, *Rev.* Joseph 130, 260
Spence, Thomas 334
Spence, Thomas 276
Spencer, Edmund 189
Spencer, Herbert 54
Spencer, John 35
Spencer, J. W. 268
Spenser, Edmund 151
Spiegelberg, Otto 73, 171
Spilsbury, F. B. 180
Spinoza, Benedict de 46, 48, 51
Spix, Joh B. von 203
Spofford, Ainsworth R. 53
Spofford, Harriet P. 101
Spon, Ernest 84, 85
Spotton, H. B. 274
Spragge, *Mrs.* Arthur 286
Spragge, *Hon.* J. G. 312
Sprague, Charles J. 116
Sprat, Thomas 151
Sproat, Gilbert M. 232
Spurgeon, C. H. 27
Squier, E. G. 202, 209, 326, 334
Squire, Peter 75, 79
Stables, W. Gordon 334
Stade, Hans 168
Staden, Hans 201
Stael, Madame de 123, 142
Stafford, *Marquis* of 99
Stafford, *Rev.* M. 312
Stafford, Thomas 225
Stainer, J. 105
Stainton, H. T. 10
Standish, Frank H. 261
Stanfield, Clarkson 184
Stanhope, *Earl* 221, 251, 253, 258
Stanley, *Dean* 29, 183, 222, 251
Stanly, Henry M. 195
Stanley, Norman 331
Stansbury, Howard 201
Stansbury, P. 201, 286
Stanton, Elizabeth C. 61
Stanyhurst, Richard 119
Stapleton, Augustus G. 324
Stark, *Major-Gen.* John 334
Starkey, Thomas 166
Starnes, *Hon.* Henry 313
Statius, Publius P. 151
Statz, V. 103
Staunton, Howard 65
Staveley, E. F. 10
Stavorinus, J. S. 179, 192
Stearns, Winfrid A. 276
Stebbing, *Rev.* Henry 250
Stedman, C. 239
Stedman, *Capt.* J. G. 242
Steel, John Henry 83
Steele, J. C. 71
Steele, Oliver G. 286
Steele, *Sir* Richard 154, 157, 248
Steevens, George 113
Steigmann, John 320
Stein, Heinrich F. Karl 226
Stein, Karl Freiherr vom 260
Steinmetz, Andrew 43
Steinmeyer, *Dr.* F. L. 32
Stephen, *Sir* George 334
Stephen, Leslie 51, 128, 250
Stephen, Thomas 60, 218
Stephens, F. G. 99
Stephens, Henry 13
Stephens, John L. 202
Stephens, William A. 318, 334
Stephenson, Robert 260
Stepney, George 151
Sterling, John 124, 260
Sternberg, George M. 24
Sterne, Laurence 128, 322
Stuart, *Sir* Henry 93
Stevens, Edward T. 209
Stevens, George A. 132
Stevens, Henry 334
Stevens, Sacheveral 177
Stevenson, Andrew 39
Stevenson, *Colonel* C. 320
Stevenson, James 301
Stevenson, J. J. 103
Stevenson, Willliam 176
Stewart, Alexander 109
Stewart, Alexander 320
Stewart, Alexander P. 72, 171
Stewart, Charles 319
Stewart, C. S. 205
Stewart, George 300, 302, 306, 314
Stewart, John 286
Stewart, J. 204
Stewart, *Rev.* K. J. 68
Stewart, Phillips 319
Stier, Rudolf 28
Stillé, Charles J. 75
Stirling, *Earl* of 303
Stirling, James H. 49. 256
Stirling, J. 59
Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* William 226, 253, 254, 261
Stith, William 238
Stobo, *Major* Robert 260
Stockton, *Com.* Robert F 334
Stokes, *Rev.* H. P. 114
Stokes, Maive 211
Stokes, Margaret 103, 224
Stokes, William 72, 80, 171
Stone, William L. 68, 232, 256, 258, 299, 310
Stonehenge, *pseud* 83, 95
Storer, D. H. 9
Stormonth, James 107
Stothard, Charles Alfred 260
Stothard, Mrs. C. 260
Stothard, Thomas 260
Stoughton, John 39
Stowell, *Rev.* W. H. 39
Stower, C. 91
Strachan, *Bishop* 312, 313
Strachey, *Sir* Edward 30
Strachey, William 168
Strathmore, *Countess* of 260
Stratton 63
Stratton, Thomas 109
Strauss, David F. 32
Strafford, Thos. Wentworth, *Earl* of 260
Street, Alfred B. 334
Street, Samuel 321

Stretton, Heshba 160
Stricker, S..... 74, 171
Strong, Caleb..... 334
Strong, James 1, 36
Strong, *Hon.* S. H..... 312
Struthers, John..... 223
Strutt, Jacob G..... 93
Stryker, William S..... 299
Strype, John 258
Stuart, A.....235, 244, 286, 299
Stuart, *Prince* Charles.....260, 334
Stuart, Charles B..... 92
Stuart, C..... 286
Stuart, Elizabeth, *Queen* of Bohemia 260
Stuart, James..... 64
Stuart, James 201, 286, 299
Stuart, Robert 103
Stuart, Villiers 214
Stubbs, *Bishop*..... 218
Stuckenberg, J. H. W..... 256
Sturgeon, William. 4
Suckley, G.....237, 325
Suckling, *Sir* John.....152, 157
Sue, Eugéne..... 226
Suffield, *Lord*..... 320
Suleiman, *Pasha*. 249
Sullivan, Edward.....201, 286
Sullivan, Francis S..... 218
Sullivan, *Maj. Gen.* John. 232, 238
Sullivan, Robert.....63, 293
Sullivan, William K..... 108
Sully, James..... 50
Sulte, Benjamin...152, 295, 306, 316, 319, 334
Sulz, Charles H..... 334
Sumner, *Bishop*. 260
Sumner, *Hon.* Charles.....235, 260
Sumner, *Rev.* George H..... 260
Surrey, *Earl* of..... 152
Surtees, Robert S 143, 334
"Susie D," *pseud* 152, 319
Sutcliff, Robert 201, 286
Sutherland, *Rev.* Alexander 312
Sutherland, Peter C.....206, 207
Sutherland, Th. Jefferson 293, 302
Sutherland, William. 94
Sutter, Archibald.....201, 286
Sutton, Francis..... 23
Swain, *Prof.* George F. 52
Swainson, *Rev.* C.....22, 211
Swainson, W.....5, 12, 274
Swammerdam, John..... 6
Swank, James M 52
Swanwick, Anna..... 116
Swaysland, W..... 12
Sweatman, *Bishop*..... 312
Swedenborg, Emanuel..... ...23, 43
Sweet, Henry.....109, 165, 166
Sweetser, M. F 201
Swift, Jonathan....118, 124, 128, 131, 152, 219, 225, 260, 322, 323
Swinburne, Algernon C 115
Swineford, A. P..... 21
Sydenham, *Lord*..... .....300, 312, 313
Sydenham, Thomas. 72, 174, 260
Sydere, Arthur H 290
Sydney, *Hon.* Algernon 260
Syme, David.....60, 218
Symes, Michael 179, 191
Symonds, John A..97, 111, 129, 152, 187, 227
Symonds, *Rev.* W. S.....20, 21
Symons, Arthur.....114, 115
Symons, G. J..... 22
Symons, John..... 301
Synge, *Capt.* M. Henry.....277, 308

Taché, *Archbishop*.....287, 312, 313, 324
Taché, E. P..... .....297, 312, 313
Taché, Louis H..... 319
Taché, J. C.....274, 276, 316
Tacitus 116, 215
Tailor, Robert 153
Taine, H. A..... 110
Tait, Lawson 73
Tait, Peter G..... 24, 258
Talbot, Edward A..... 287
Talbot, *Hon.* Thomas.....312, 313
Talfourd, Thomas N..... 126
Talleyrand, Charles M..... 248
Talleyrand-Perigord, *Le Marquis* de. 235
Tanguay, *L'Abbé* C..... 245
Tarbox, *Rev.* Increase N..... 172
Tarbuck, Edward L..... 89
Tardivel, J. P..... 316
Tarleton, F. S. A..... 239
Tarlton, Richard..... 173
Tarring, Charles J..... 63
Taschereau, *Cardinal*.....312, 313
Taschereau, *Hon.* H. E..... 312
Tasman, Abel Jansen 179
Tassé, Joseph..... 313
Tasso, Torquato.....152, 260
Taswell-Langmead, Thomas P..... 218
Tatham, John..... 157
Tatian..... 35
Tavernier, J. B..... 179
Tayler, Frederick 99
Taylor, Alfred S..... .....77, 80
Taylor, Archibald M'A..... 319
Taylor, Arthur..... 245
Taylor, Conyngham C.....287, 306
Taylor, Ellen M 205
Taylor, Fennings 288, 313
Taylor, George..... 225
Taylor, George..... 335
Taylor, Henry 60, 128, 260
Taylor, Henry..... ....300, 307
Taylor, Isaac..... .....109, 213
Taylor, Isaac..... 257
Taylor, James..... .. 335
Taylor, James B.....68, 105
Taylor, *Bishop* Jeremy..... 34
Taylor, John..... 118
Taylor, John..... 214
Taylor, Joseph 93
Taylor, Maurice J..... 335
Taylor, Robert W..... 82
Taylor, Tom 259
Taylor, W..... ..109, 123
Taylor, W. B. Sarsfield..... 97
Teale, T. Pridgin. 75
Tecumseh 312, 314
Tegg, Thomas..... 211
Tegg, William 133
Tegner, Esaias 116
Telang, Kâshinâth T..... 45
Temple, *Captain* 58
Temple, *Sir* Richard..... 188
Temple, Theodore..... 68
Ten Brink, Bernhard..... 110
Tench, *Capt.* Watkin..... 335
Tennent, *Sir* James E..... ..7, 191
Tenner, Adolf.....71, 170

Tennyson, *Lord*.....122, 128, 129, 249
Ternaux-Compans, H.....202, 242
Terriére, Pierre du Salles la..... 335
Terrill, Edward 32
Tertullian, Quintus Sept. Flor 35
Teissier, F..... 335
Tessier, *Hon.* Joseph U..... 313
Texier, Edmond..... 132
Thackeray, *Rev.* Francis..... 39
Thausing, Julius E..... 90
Thayers, M. J.....152, 319, 335
Theal, George M..... 211
Thebant, G. 45
Theller, E. A..... 302
Theobald, Lew..... 154
Theocritus 152
Therry, R..... 324
Thevenot, John 177
Thiele, J. M..... 260
Thierry de Mennonville, Nicolas J.. 179
Thierry, A..... 256
Thiers, Louis A.....226, 249
Thirlwall, Connop..... 214
Thistleton, *Hon.* Francis, *pseud.*..143, 315
Tholuck, *Dr.* Augustus..... 28
Thomas, C.....305, 306
Thomas, Cyrus 209
Thomas, David 35
Thomas, Ernest C..... 324
Thomas, John..... 303
Thomas, Ralph 135
Thomas, T. Gaillard..... 73
Thomas, Urijah Rees 35
Thomas, William 220
Thomas, William J..... .14, 172, 335
Thompson, A..... 219
Thompson, David 240, 301
Thompson, Edward M..... 220
Thompson, Ernest E. 170
Thompson, Francis B..... 100
Thompson, *Sir* Henry 58, 82
Thompson, J. Harry..... 75
Thompson, Kate 99
Thompson, Reginald E..... 80
Thompson, Samuel 290, 313
Thompson, Theophilus 80, 174
Thompson, Thomas.....42, 201
Thompson, William 152
Thorburn, Grant 183, 260
Thorburn, James 57
Thoreau, Henry D..... 125, 260
Thorley, John..... 10
Thornbury, G. W..... 115
Thorpe, Benjamin..... 335
Thorpe, Charles..... 8
Thorpe, *Major* Samuel..... 335
Thorvaldsen, Bertel..... 260
Thomson, David..... 94
Thomson, James.....152, 154, 156, 172
Thomson, John L.....240, 301
Thomson, J..... 191
Thomson, Peter G 135
Thomson, Richard..... 218
Thomson, Spencer..... 71
Thomson, *Rev.* Thomas..... 248
Thomson, T. Radford..... 335
Thomson, *Sir* William 24
Thomson, William..... 91
Thomson, William M..... 29
Thrupp, John.....132, 208
Thucydides.....116, 214
Thudichum, John L. W.....75, 90
Thunberg, C. P.....179, 195
Thurber, George..... 15
Thurman, John..... 13
Thynne, Francis.....165, 166, 173
Tibullus..... 152
Tickell, Thomas..... 152
Ticknor, George.....112, 127, 258, 260
Tidy, Charles M.....77, 80
Tieck, Ludwig 124
Tiele, C. P.....31, 44, 48, 120
Tilley, *Sir* S. L.....312, 313
Timbs, John.....4, 183, 250
Tindale, W..... 119
Titcomb, Sarah E..... 246
Titian 260
Tkin-Shen..... 144
Tocque, *Rev.* Philip.....276, 302
Tocqueville, Alexis de.....226, 233, 235
Tod, John..... 287
Todd, Alfred 289
Todd, Alpheus. 61, 288
Todd, *Rev.* Henry J..... 151
Todd, H. C..... 287
Todd, James H..... 260
Todhunter, I..... 25
Tolmie, W. Fraser..... 107
Toller, F. Northcote..... 105
Tomkins, *Rev.* Henry G.....59, 250
Tomkis, J..... 153
Tomson, Robert..... 118
Tone, Theobald.....225, 260
Tooke, John H..... 109
Tooke, Thomas..... 56
Topp, *Rev.* Alexander..... 312
Torcy, *Marquis* of.....260, 298
Torrance, J. Fraser..... 271
Torrens, W. M..... 257
Torrey, John.....15, 16
Tottel..... 118, 145
Tourneur, Cyril..... 153
Touron, R. P..... 238
Toussaint, G. Alvar..... 89
Townshend, Charles..... 260
Townshend, F. French..... 201
Townsend, George H..... 130
Townsend, John K..... 335
Townshend, W. Charles.....162, 218
Town, Salem..... 68
Traill, Mrs. C. P.....16, 274, 276
Trail, R. T..... 76
Travis, J..... 288
Tredgold, Thomas 87, 89
Trelawny, E. J.....252, 260
Tremenheere, Hugh S.....65, 201, 300
Trendall, E. W..... 103
Trevelyan, G. Otto.....169, 254, 257,
Trimen, Henry.....14, 77
Tristram, H. B..8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 189, 193
Tripp, F. E..... 16
Troil, Uno von..... 179, 185
Trollope, Anthony.....144, 204, 260, 287
Trollope, Mrs..... 201
Trollope, T. Adolphus.....227, 258
Troltsch, *Professor* von.....71, 171
Trotter, Philip D..... 193
Trousseau, A..... 80
Trout, Edward 86, 277
Trout, J. M.....86, 277
Trübner, Nicolas..... 135
Trudelle, *L'Abbé*..... 305
Trumbull, Henry..... 335
Tschudi, J. J. von..... 204

Tucker, G. A.....76, 170
Tuckerman, Henry T.....99, 250
Tuckey, J. H..... 180
Tudor, Henry.....201, 287
Tudor, John R 184
Tuke, Daniel H..... 76
Tuke, *Sir* Samuel..... 153
Tunis, W. E..... 287
Tupper, *Sir* Charles.....312, 313, 314
Tupper, *Lieut.* E. W..... 314
Tupper, Ferdinand B.....310, 314
Tupper, Martin F..... ...129, 152
Turbervile, George..... 152
Turcotte, Louis P.....298, 300, 305
Turnbull, John..... 180
Turner, Joseph, M. W....5, 99, 184, 260
Turner, L. M..... 236
Turner, Ross..... 99
Turner, Sharon 39, 93, 213, 219
Turnor, Hatton 22
Turpin, F. R..... 179
Tuttle, Charles R.....276, 304
Tuttle, Herbert 250
Twining, Elizabeth 16
Twiss, *Sir* Travers.....62, 305
Tyas, Robert..... 94, 246
Tyerman, *Rev.* L.....250, 261
Tyler, J. Endell..... 41
Tyler, Moses C..... 109
Tyler, Thomas 115
Tylor, Edward B.....208, 210
Tymms, Samuel..... 246
Tymms, W. R..... 99
Tyndale, William 25, 26, 118
Tyndall, John..... 24
Tyrrell, J. B, ... 268
Tyrwhitt, *Rev.* R. St. John 99
Tyrwhitt, Thomas..... 147
Tytler, Patrick F..125, 250, 255, 258, 295, 325

Udall, *Rev.* John 119
Udall, Nicholas 118, 155, 173
Ullmann, *Dr.* C..... 40
Ulloa, Don Antonio de 177, 179, 203
Umfreville, Edward..... 287
Uncle Ben, *pseud*..... 312
Underhill, Edward 118
Ungewitter, G..... 103
Unwin, William C..... 335
Unzer, John A.....79, 174
Ure, Andrew 23, 84
Ure, G. P.....287, 306
Urquhart, *Sir* Thomas..... 117
Urquhart, William P..... 259
Ursua, Pedro de..... 168
Usher, *Rev.* James..... 39
Usselinx, William..... 164

Vaca, d'Alvar N. C. de 202
Vaile, Charles A..... 90
Vale, G..... 258
Valentia, *Viscount*.....181, 194
Valentin, William G..... 23
Valentine, Mrs.....130, 219
Vallancey, Charles 224
Valle, Pietro delle.....179, 190
Vallee, Léon..... 136
Vallière, *Duchesse* de la..... 257
Valpy, A. J.....116, 215
Vambery, Arminius..... 13
Vanbrugh, *Sir* John.....154, 156, 157
Van Buren, W. H..... 82
Vance, Alexander..... 116
Vancouver, *Capt.* George 205
Van der Burg, A. R..... 100
Van der Burg, P..... 100
Van der Hooght, Everardo..... 25
Van der Kolk, J. L. C. S.....70, 71, 170
Van Dyk, Harry S..... 144
Vandyke, *Sir* Anthony 261
Van Dyke, J. C. 136
Van Geert, Auguste 16, 94
Vanhomrigh, Miss..... 128
Vankoughnet, *Hon.* P. M. M. S..... 312
Van Laun, Henri 110, 157
Van Lennep, Henry J..... 29
Van Linschoten, John H..... 190
Van Oosterzee, J. J..... 27
Vanuxem, Lardner 20
Vapereau, Gustave 250
Varthema, Ludovico di 168
Vasari, G..... 164
Vasi, Giuseppe 215
Vasquez de Gama..... 177
Vaughan, J. D..... 335
Vaughan, Robert 40, 43, 219
Vaux, *Viscount* de..... 320
Vega, Garcilasso de la 168, 243
Vega Carpio, Lope F. de..... 261
Veitch, John 112, 223, 255
Velazquez, Diego R. de S..... 261
Velpeau, A..... 70, 174
Venables, G. S..... 128
Vennor, Henry G...12, 268, 269, 271, 272, 274
Vere, *Sir* Francis 118
Vergnaud, Armand 89
Veritas, *pseud*..... 301
Vernon, *Rev.* I. R..... 132
Vertot, *L'Abbé* de 244
Vespucci, Amerigo 181
Vezina, Frs..... 314
Viardot, Louis.....99, 103, 250
Vicary, Thomas..... 326
Victor Emmanuel II, *King* 261
Victoria, *Queen* 221, 302
Vida, Marco Girolamo..... 152
Vieyra, Anthony 107
Viger, J..... 298
Vigfusson, *Dr.* Gudbrand 111, 145
Vigne, Godfrey T.....201, 287
Viles, Edward..... 166
Villemain, Abel F.....221, 253, 255
Villiers, *Duke* of Buckingham 118
Villon, Francis 152
Vimont, Barthelemy 297
Vincent, Mrs. Howard 287
Vincent, J. E. Matthew..... 335
Vinci, Leonardo da 261
Vines, Sydney H..... 322
Vinet, Alexander 34, 35
Viollet-Le-Duc, Eugène..20, 92, 103, 335
Virgil 152
Vivian, A. Pendarves 201, 287
Vivian, H. Hussey 201, 287
Vizetelly, Henry 185, 335
Vogdes, Frank W..... 103
Vogel, J..... 82, 170
Vogt, Carl 14
Volney, C. F.....189, 201, 211
Voltaire, Francois M. A. de.117, 123, 261
Von Ense, Varnhagen..... 123
Von Gerlach, Otto 27

Von Humboldt, Alexander 216
Von Schiefner, F. Anton 120
Vose, George L..... 87
Vyner, Robert T..... 95

Waagen, *Prof*.....97, 99
Wace, Henry..... 29, 251
Wachsmuth, William 214
Wadd, William 335
Waddilove, *Rev.* J. W. D..... 306
Wade, John..... 219
Wagner, Albrecht 69, 170
Wagner, Ernst 78
Wagner, Rudolf..... 23
Wagner, W..... 211
Wafer, Lionel..... 177
Wait, Benjamin..... 302
Waitz, *Dr.* Theodore 14
Wakefield, Edward G.....247, 307
Wakefield, W..... 335
Walchius, Georgius..... 136
Walcott, Charles D..... 21
Walcott, John 152
Walcott, Mackenzie E. C..... 32
Waldo, S. Putnam 257
Walford, Cornelius 52, 56, 136
Walford, Edward 130, 216, 246
Walkem, *Hon.* G. A..... 312
Walker, Alexander..... 127
Walker, Francis A..... 52
Walker, *Sir* Hovenden 298
Walker, James 335
Walker, John..... 5
Walker, John..... 107
Walker, *Sergeant* 152, 319
Wallace, Alfred R.....6, 18, 23
Wallace, D. Mackenzie 187
Wallace, William 50
Wallace, William 261
Wallace, *Sir* William 261
Wallem, Fredrik M..... 58
Waller, Edmund..... 152
Waller, John A..... 180
Wallich, G. C..... 6, 8
Wallis, *Capt.* Samuel 176, 181
Walford, Edward 183
Walpole, Charles G..... 225
Walpole, *Earl* of Orford....131, 156, 221, 254, 259, 322, 335
Walpole, Horatio, *Lord* 261
Walpole, *Sir* Robert.....221, 250
Walpole, Spencer.....58, 332
Walrond, Theodore 254
Walsh, J. H.....13, 83
Walsh, Le Vicomte 316
Walsh, R. F 58
Walsh, *Rev.* Thomas 39
Walsh, William..... 152
Walton, George E 287
Walton, Thomas..... 325
Walton, W. L..... 190
Wanless, Andrew.....319, 335
Wansey, Henry..... 201
Warburton, Eliot.....259, 287, 298
Ward, Adolphus W..... 214
Ward, Anna L..... 2
Ward, Edmund..... 287
Ward, George A.....253, 298, 325
Ward, Samuel R..... 261
Ward, Thomas H.....145, 221, 250
Warden, Alex. J..... 91
Ware, Henry..... 335
Ware, John..... 335
Ware, Mary L..... 335
Waring, Edward J.....77, 136
Waring, Edward S..... 180
Warner, Robert..... 16
Warner, William 152
Warnock, Robert..... 305
Warr, *Rev.* G. W..... 287
Warre, *Rev.* E..... 76
Warren, *Sir* Charles..... 189
Warren, Mrs..... 104
Warren, S. Edward 86
Warren, William W..... 233
Warry, George D..... 64
Warter, John Wood..... 130
Warton, Joseph..... 152
Warton, Thomas..... 152
Warville, J. P. Brissot de..... 201
Warwick, *Countess* of 172
Washington, George...235, 239, 261, 335
Washington, H. A..... 329
Waterhouse, G. R..... 13
Waters, A. J..... 57
Waterworth, *Rev.* J..... 37
Watkin, Edward W..... 287
Watkins, *Rev.* E. A..... 107
Watkins, John 221, 261
Watkinson, John..... 336
Watson, B. A..... 287
Watson, *Dr.* Forbes 91, 92
Watson, James C..... 17
Watson, John..... 49
Watson, John 91
Watson, *Rev.* John S.....253, 261
Watson, Richard..... 34
Watson, Robert 227
Watson, Sereno..... 52
Watson, S. J..... 288
Watson, *Sir* Thomas..... 80
Watson, Thomas.....118, 152
Watt, Alexander 91
Watt, James.....247, 261
Watt, William..... 59
Watts, Henry..... 23
Watts, Isaac 152
Waugh, Edwin..... 132
Watt, Robert..... 136
Weale, W. H. J..... 164
Webb, *Rev.* T. W..... 17
Webbe, William.....118, 152
Webber, H.H.....300, 307
Webber, Samuel..... 87
Weber, Albrecht..... 119
Weber, Carl M. von..... 261
Weber, Gottfried..... 105
Weber, Henry..... 336
Weber, Max M. von..... 261
Webster, Daniel.....129, 131, 261
Webster, John.....125, 153, 157
Webster, Noah..... 107
Webster, Wentworth 211
Weddell, James..... 205
Wedgwood, Hensleigh..... 107
Wedgwood, Josiah..... 261
Wedl, Carl.....74, 78, 174
Weeden, William B..... 169
Weekes, Henry..... 97
Weeks, Jos. D..... 52
Weir, Arthur..... 319
Weise, Arthur J.....201, 233
Weismann, August 7, 11
Weiss, *Dr.* Bernard.....32, 34

Weld, Charles R..... 287
Weld, Isaac, jr.....201, 287
Wellcome. H. S..... 305
Wellesley, *Marquess*.....249, 261
Wellington, Arthur M..... 87
Wellington, *Duke* of 261
Wells, T. Spencer..... 73
Welsh, Alfred H..... 110
Wendt, Ernest E..... 336
Werner, Frederick L. Z..... 123
Wernier, Abraham G..... 6
Wertheimber, Louis..... 144
West, Benjamin..... 261
West, E. W..... 46
West, Gilbert..... 152
Wesley, John..... 261
Westcott, Brooke Foss..... 29
Weston, Allyn 68
Weston, Richard 201, 287
Wethereld, Agnes E..... 314
Wever, R..... 155
Wey, Francis..... 187
W. H..... 319
Wharncliffe, *Lord*..... 131
Wharton, Francis..... 336
Whately, Richard..... 212
Wheatley, Henry B..89, 97, 104, 133, 165, 169, 183, 258
Wheaton, Henry..... 226
Wheeldon, J. P.....58, 95
Wheeler, George M....10, 17, 20, 21, 209, 236
Wheeler, James..... 222
Wheeler, J. Talboys..... 229
Wheeler, William A..... 2
Wheelwright, John..... 172
Whewell, William 5
Whelan, *Hon.* Edward.....300, 307
Wherry, *Rev.* E. M.....44, 120
Whetstone, G..... 325
Whewell, William 49, 261
Whinfield, E. H.....120, 152
Whipple, Edwin P..... 131
Whitaker, Joseph.....53, 141
White, Adam..... 8
White, Adam..... 168
White, Andrew D.....164, 169
White, Charles 187
White, Ellen G. 44
White, G. A..... 305
White, Henry 84, 273
White, Henry K.....152, 261
White, James 44, 257
White, John 201, 287
White, John 320
White, Joseph 251
White, Richard G..... 115
White, Robert 223
White, Stephen 225
Whiteaves, J. F..... 273
Whitecross, John 3
Whitefield, George 261
Whitehead, Paul..... 152
Whitehead, William.....152, 154, 156
Whitfield, Robert P..... 21
Whitman, Walt..... 153
Whitmore, William 172
Whymper, Edward 186
Whymper. Frederick..... 201
Wickes, Charles 103
Wicksteed, G. W..... 291
Wicksteed, *Capt.* R. J..... 300
Wiesinger, Lic August..... 28
Wight, O. W..... 117
Wigner, G. W..... 75
Wilbye, John 118
Wilde, *Hon.* Richard H..... 136
Wilder, Daniel W..... 241
Wilcocke, Samuel H..... 203
Wilcocks, J. C..... 59
Wilkie, D..... 201
Wilkes, Charles..... 181
Wilkes, *Rev.* Henry 313, 314
Wilkes, John 124, 126, 261
Wilkie, *Sir* David 261, 287
Wilkie, William 153
Wilkins, George..... 153
Wilkins, Harriet A., *pseud*...153, 319, 336
Wilkins, Peter..... 143
Wilkins, W. Walker..... 145
Wilkinson, *Sir* J. Gardner..... 214
Wilks, Samuel..... 69
Wiman, Erastus..... 314
Winchell, N. H..... 19
Winchester, Charles..... 329
Winchester, *Gen*.....240, 300
Winder, Daniel K..... 274
Windhus, John 177, 179, 193
Winer, *Dr.* George B..... 36
Wingfield, Alexander H.....319, 336
Wingfield, *Hon.* Lewis S..... 76
Winslow, *Col.* John 303
Winsor, Justin.....234, 241
Winterbotham, W..... 234
Winthrop, John..... 238
Willard, F. J..... 336
Willard, Mrs. F. J..... 319
William III, *King*.....221, 261, 325
William IV, *King*.....221, 255, 261
Williams, Albert 84
Williams, Benjamin S..... 94
Williams, Charles Wye 336
Williams, Frederick S..... 87
Williams, Folkestone 250
Williams, George 189
Williams, George W..... 241
Williams, Howard 47
Williams, Joseph 225
Williams, *Rev.* J. W..... 312
Williams, Monier 119
Williams, Mrs 336
Williams, Robert F..... 336
Williams, Roger 261
Williams, Samuel 241
Williams, S. Wells..... 191
Williams, Thomas..... 205
Williams, T..... 180
Williams, T. S..... 131
Williams, William..... 107
Williams, *Sir* William F..... 313
Williams, W. Carleton..... 330
Williams, *Sir* W. F..... 312
Williams, W. H..... 287
Williams, W. Mattieu..... 75
Williamson, Peter 233, 298
Willimot, Charles W..... 271, 272
Willis, N. P.....184, 224
Willis, Robert.....103, 252, 255, 259
Willis, William 241
Willoughby, Francis..... 5
Willoughby, *Sir* Hugh 179
Wills, Thomas 291
Willson, David.....41, 314, 336
Willson, Harry 99

Wilmot, John..... 153
Wilmot, *Hon.* L. A.....312, 336
Wilmot, *Hon.* R D..... 312
Wilson, *Hon.* Adam..... 312
Wilson, Alexander.....5, 153, 336
Wilson. A. Stephen 57
Wilson, Betty..... 132
Wilson, *Bishop*..... 36
Wilson, *Sir* Charles 209
Wilson, C. H.....201, 287
Wilson, *Rev.* C. T..... 194
Wilson, *Sir* Daniel..40, 208, 209, 222, 312
Wilson, *Rev.* Edward 153
Wilson, *Rev.* Edward F. 306, 336
Wilson, F. A..... 287
Wilson, George.....23, 252, 261
Wilson, Henry..... 250
Wilson, Henry..... 336
Wilson, James G.....145, 247
Wilson, Jessie A..... 261
Wilson, *Prof.* John 129, 153, 157
Wilson, John 336
Wilson, John M.....144, 153
Wilson, Owen S..... 11
Wilson, *Sir* Robert.....227, 230
Wilson, Samuel F 239
Wilson, *Rev.* William 287
Wilton, *Countess* of 104
Wirt, William 255
Wise, John 22
Wiseman, *Cardinal*.....115, 249
Wither, George 118
Witherspoon, John 303
Withrow, *Rev.* W. H.....32, 295
Wix, Edward.....42, 287
Woermann, *Dr.* Karl 99
Wolfe, *Maj.-Gen.* James.296, 297, 298, 312
Wolle, Francis..... 16
Wolsey, *Cardinal* 220, 261
Woltmann, *Dr.* Alfred 99, 256
Wood, Anthony a 250
Wood, Catherine J. 75
Wood, *Hon.* Edmund B.....292, 312
Wood, H. C.....77, 80, 82
Wood, *Rev.* John..... 314
Wood, John P..... 245
Wood, J. G.....6, 13
Wood, Mrs 184
Wood, Robert.....177, 189, 213
Wood, *Hon.* S. C..... 312
Wood, William.....172, 201
Woodberry, George E 100
Woodbury, C. J. H..... 88
Woodes, Nathaniell..... 155
Woodhead, G. Sims..... 78
Woodman, W. Bathurst.....77, 80
Woodville, *Dr.* William.....16, 72
Woodward, B. B..... 222
Woodward, *Capt.* David 180
Woodward, E. M..... 240
Woodward, J. J..... 70
Woolfe, J..... 103
Woolsey, Theodore D.....62, 234
Wooster, David..... 16
Wooton, Edward..... 65
Wooton, *Sir* Henry..... 172
Worcester, Joseph E..... 107
Worcester, *Marquis* of..... 261
Wordsworth, *Bishop*....40, 114, 129, 187
Wordsworth, Charles..... 64
Wordsworth, William..... 129
Wornum, Ralph N..99, 100, 164, 250, 256
Worsley, Israel.....41, 233
Wortabet, *Rev.* John..... 40
Wrangham, *Rev.* Francis 247
Wraxall, *Sir* C. F. L..... 221
Wraxall, *Sir* Nathaniel W..... 261
Wren, *Sir* Christopher..... 261
Wright, Carroll D..... 52
Wright, Daniel..... 229
Wright, Edward 118
Wright, Francis..... 201
Wright, Rev. G. N.....191, 221, 261
Wright, James 118
Wright, John.....153, 261
Wright, Lewis..... 12
Wright, T.107, 132, 147, 165, 171, 173, 216
Wright, Thomas..... 223
Wright, William..... 213
Wright, W. Aldis..... 166
Wunderlich, C. A.....82, 171
Wyatt, C. B.....320, 321
Wyatt, Mathew..... 320
Wyatt, M. Digby.....97, 164
Wyatt, *Sir* Thomas 153
Wycherley, William.....154, 156, 157
Wyckoff, William C..... 52
Wycliffe, John 26, 40, 166
Wylde, James 5
Wylie, James H..... 220
Xérxès, François..... 243
Yalden, Thomas 153
Yates, John V. N..... 241
Yapp, G. W.....97, 191
Yarker, John..... 68
Yarrow, *Dr.* H. C.. ....8, 9, 12
Yearsley, James..... 82
Yeo, Gerald F..... 79
Yonge, Charles Duke..... 226
Yonge, Charlotte M.....246, 250, 258
Youatt, William..... 83
Youmans, Edward L..... 23
Young, Alexander..... 336
Young, Archibald..... 59
Young, Arthur..... 179
Young, *Lieut.* Bennett H..... 293
Young, Charles F. T..... 88
Young, Charles Mayne..... 261
Young, Edward.....153, 154, 156
Young, Frederick 307, 308
Young, Frederick..... 247
Yonng, George R 65, 247, 309
Young, G. P..... 312
Young, James.....305, 312
Young, Jennie J..... 104
Young, John.....93, 94
Young, *Hon.* John.....312, 313
Young, *Rev.* John..... 129
Young, M..... 258
Young, Julian Charles..... 261
Young, Robert 28
Young, Samuel..... 25
Young, Thomas 5, 24, 247
Young, *Sir* William..... 312
Yule, *Col.* Henry..... 108
Yule, Mrs. J. C.....153, 319

Zaehnsdorf, Joseph W..... 89
Zeno, Antonio..... 168
Zeno, Nicolo 168
Zirkel, Ferdinand 21
Zupitza, Julius 166
Zurcher, F 18

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU